Better Homes and Gardens®

May 1955 · 25c In Canada 35c

Royal Branch Library
5025 Manchester Rd.

Family tour: Washington, D. C.

YOU CAN BE A COLOR EXPERT

Garden furniture to build

Serving more than 4,000,000 families

XUM

GS

No wonder families see eye-to-eye on NEW IPANA!

(*It's the best-tasting way to fight decay*)

Once your family tries new-formula Ipana, we're sure you'll all agree with the enthusiastic users above. Because Ipana's wonderful new minty flavor makes brushing teeth a pleasure.

In fact, new Ipana tastes so good it beat all three other leading tooth pastes hands down—after nearly four thousand "hidden-name" home taste tests.

Destroys decay and bad-breath bacteria with WD-9

Even more important is the way wonder-ingredient WD-9 in new-formula Ipana fights tooth decay—stops bad breath all day. It destroys most mouth bacteria with every single brushing, even bacteria your tooth brush can't reach.

So enjoy new Ipana . . . and trust your family's precious teeth to it. At all toiletry counters in the familiar yellow and red-striped carton.

New-Formula IPANA®

WITH BACTERIA-DESTROYER WD-9

Special introductory combination

Here's how to make your own taste test of new Ipana—and save 25¢ in the bargain. Look for this special combination package . . . two giant-size tubes for only 69¢.

Products of Bristol-Myers

Ipana A/C Tooth Paste (Ammoniated Chlorophyll) also contains bacteria-destroyer WD-9 (Sodium Lauryl Sulphate).

Better Homes and Gardens®

May, 1955 Vol. 33, No. 5

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928

Fred Bohen
President

E. T. Meredith, Jr.
Vice-President and General Manager

Hugh Curtis
Editor

Bert Dieter
Content and Art Director

James Riggs, *Managing Editor*

John Normile, *Building Editor*

Myrna Johnston
Foods and Equipment Editor

Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Garden Editor

Florence Byerly, *Furnishings Editor*

James M. Liston
Special Features Editor

Noble Gammell, *Art Editor*

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher. Ann Usher.
Dr. L. C. Grove. Elizabeth Wood.
Ben E. Graves.

Helen Stark (*New York*).
Elizabeth Gilrain (*Western States*).

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain. Lawrence Muir.
Thomas Nanney. June Horne.
Barbara Boyd. Herbert L. Smith, Jr.
Curtiss Anderson. Anne Anderson.

Editorial Assistants
Katie Norris. Dan J. Matthews.
Jane Funkhouser. June Dorflinger.
Richard Nunn. Marylen Green.
Virginia Newman. Ann Worden.
Mary Anne Frank. Ruth Seefeldt.

Betty Grayson, Barbara Stuart
Field Editors

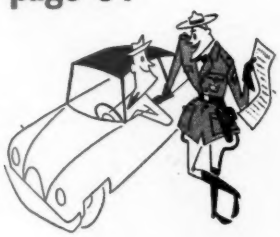
Guy M. Neff, *Book Editor*

Lester H. Mugge
Vice-President and Director of Circulation

Edwin L. Sullivan
Vice-President and Director of Advertising

Don't miss these features!

10 driving tips from state troopers, page 64



How to keep your wife's kitchen cooking

See page 292

WILDERNESS FINISHING SCHOOL

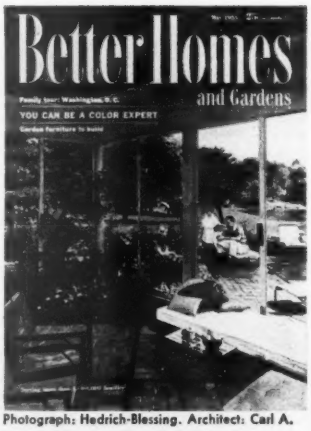
See page 238

Busy? How to call your family to dinner in 29 minutes, page 84

Air conditioning: The people speak! Page 80

Decorating ideas from Old Sturbridge Village. Page 76

For complete contents, turn the page



Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing. Architect: Carl A. Strauss. Decorator: Greenwich House, Inc.

You're right. We do have two covers this month!

Regular subscribers will see the wonderful porch scene at left (really an addition to an older home). Newsstand buyers have a choice between the porch and a tasty strawberry dessert (see the story, page 82). This will help our art director determine what kind of a cover you prefer, but they're both so good we'd frankly hate to make a choice!

Snook, Photography, Inc.

Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U. S. A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1955, by Meredith Publishing Company. All rights reserved under the International and Pan-American Conventions. Marca Registrada en Mexico. Subscriptions: In U. S., one year $3, two years $5, three years $7. More information, page 6. *Printed in U. S. A.*

Telephone Diary

HOUSEWIFE TELLS HOW FAMILY'S TELEPHONES SAVE STEPS, TIME AND WORRY—DAY AND NIGHT

4 A.M. Jack's a sound sleeper but he woke up fast when he heard the news. "It's a boy!" he shouted. "Nearly eight pounds. Mary's fine." Then I talked and Jack talked. Bless that bedroom telephone!

8 A.M. to 11 A.M. Just couldn't wait to tell Betty and Peggy about the baby. Then I ordered Jack's favorite roast for dinner and was lucky to get a hairdresser appointment. A grandmother must keep young!

5 P.M. Wouldn't you know! The very night I have something special for dinner Jack gets held up at the office. But it wasn't too bad: He telephoned he'd be an hour late. It's wonderful to have a telephone in the kitchen.

10 P.M. Such excitement! First Jack Jr's baby. Then Alice tells us she's engaged. I wasn't too surprised because of all those telephone calls and dates. I'm so glad it's that nice Bob Johnson.

EVER READY... EVER HELPFUL. Day or night, rain or shine, the telephone stands ready to help you in the everyday affairs of life as well as emergencies. In office and home, these oft-repeated words reveal its value—"I don't know what I'd do without the telephone."

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

1955

Nothing shines aluminum like BRILLO Soap Pads

Brillo® polishes as it cleans! With these sturdy metal-fiber soap pads you can forget about scouring powders, brushes, dishrags. No soaking, no hard scrubbing . . . aluminum gleams like new! Dandy for stove-tops, burners, casseroles, too.

Brillo Soap Pads (*red box*) Soap-filled pads
Brillo Cleanser (*green box*) Pads plus cake soap

There's polishing soap in every BRILLO Soap Pad

THRIFTIER!
5 and 12 pad boxes

In this issue –

Gardening

Food on a fence 14
The latest garden news 26
Get more from glads 41
Do your trees need feeding? 42
Plant these showy beauties 72
Build your own plant boxes 74
Know and control iris borers 216
How-to for the home gardener 232
Get the most from your tomatoes 246
Garden workshop ideas 268
Now's the time to— 270
Is your power mower ready to go? 276
For your Garden Book:
Edgings and mowing strips 281
The diary of a plain dirt gardener 284
These keep your rock wall in full dress 298

Building, Remodeling, and Maintenance

Put your scrap plywood to work 10
How to get a big house for less 18
The garage moved out . . . the family moved in 46
How-to for the handyman 53
Garden furniture you can build 66
A top development house—Five Star home for May 70
Air conditioning? You'll like it, too 80
Planning around an open kitchen 167
Inside or out, the living's fine 174
Put your magazines on a wall 215
Handyman's pages:
Jig up for the job 221
How to fasten to any kind of wall 224
How to live on a bargain lot 248
Keep your wife's kitchen cooking 292

Home Management

It's news to me! 33
Spring bouquets lend beauty to your home 78
Prolong the life of your lilacs 128
How-to for the homemaker 130
Step out with ease 171
May is a big gift month 192
Plastic boxes for handy storage 305
Through the shops 312

Children and Parents

Tonsils—Should they come out or not? 134
When your baby gets into everything 201

Foods and Equipment

Join in! It's a strawberry festival! 82
Call dinner in 29 minutes 84
Hot dog! Extra-good ways with wieners! 86
This kitchen's in the pink because— 88
Money for your recipes 94
Cook Book pages:
Quick pudding fix-ups 99
Luscious ham treats 100
Bake butterscotch cookies 102
Try these asparagus dress-ups 104
Main dishes to freeze, heat, eat! 110
To spruce up your kitchen wall— 120
These foods are news! 122
French bread—homemade, crusty, delicious! 124
Do as the experts do 148
Smart cook (sauces, gravies, puddings) 164
Big kitchen-equipment news for 1955! 186
Recipe index 287

Furnishings and Decoration

Bathroom ideas 9
What's new in home furnishings 50
Color is fun to use 59
Decorating ideas from Old Sturbridge Village 76
Time for a change! 180
The stork brought two new rooms 184
Your piano needs more than a dustcloth 203
Stairway decorating—up, down, around 218
Keep your marble looking new 237
Design your own upholstered stool 242
Sewing space is where you find it 260
Answers to your decorating questions 311

Special Features

Medicine's newest weapon 38
10 driving tips from your state troopers 64
This is your year for Washington 68
Best side trip we ever took—
We visited "The Atomic City" 230
Wilderness finishing school 238
Safe driving 274
Your pet and mine:
Keep your dog worm-free 288
The man next door 320

Home planning centers 300

Index of advertisers 318

Subscription Correspondence: When you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy to help us find the information you need and send you a prompt reply. *Rates:* New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription.

Gift Subscriptions: Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. *Change of Address:* Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. *Manuscripts:* Must have return postage; otherwise we cannot be responsible for them.

Sound Conditioning—the new comfort for up-to-date homes

For a pleasanter kitchen, quiet the clatter... about $25.00 will do it

Beautiful new ceiling muffles noises of children and appliances. You can install it yourself . . . a free booklet tells how

You can ease the tension of preparing meals by putting a noise-quieting ceiling of Cushiontone in your kitchen. This modern Armstrong ceiling subdues the clatter of pots and pans, softens the whirring of appliances, helps you keep calm even while cooking a big dinner. You'll like Cushiontone's smart good looks, too.

Cleaning's no problem—Cushiontone requires no more care than a painted plaster ceiling. Easy wiping with a damp cloth is all that's needed to clean it. The tiles can also be repainted as often as you like.

Lunch time is more relaxed when your kitchen is sound conditioned with Armstrong Cushiontone. No longer will scuffling feet, high-pitched voices and the clanging of silverware and dishes put your nerves on edge. A noise-quieting ceiling of Cushiontone will add luxury to your kitchen at very little cost. Almost any family can afford it.

Easy to install. 12" x 12" Cushiontone tiles are quickly nailed or cemented in place. Whether you want a professional installation or prefer to do the job yourself, see your local Building Products Dealer for advice and materials.

For free booklet, "How to Make Things Quieter at Your House," write Armstrong Cork Company, 5505 Farnum Street, Lancaster, Penna.

Armstrong CEILINGS

Cushiontone® • Temlok® • Perforated Temlok Tile

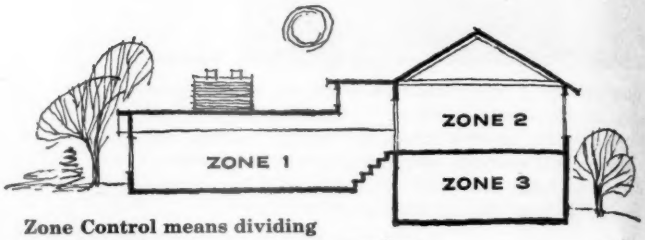
. . . to quiet and beautify your home

A handsome fireplace with its welcome warmth adds so much to family enjoyment on a winter evening! But this extra heat upsets the balance of ordinary temperature control systems and soon makes the rest of the house too cold. *Large picture windows* on sunny days will do the same thing. Only Zone Control, with its separate thermostat systems assures even comfort all over the house.

Bedrooms are often on separate levels and are used at different times from the rest of your home. Too, bedrooms sometimes face in another direction from your living room and therefore have a different exposure problem. This is why your sleeping area *cannot* be controlled comfortably by your living room thermostat. You need to *zone* your bedrooms with a *separate* Honeywell Thermostat!

The extra room in your house, whether basement game room, upper level playroom or first floor den, will have different exposure and use problems from your living area. Naturally, you want these rooms comfortable when you use them. The ideal way is with Honeywell Zone Control—it keeps your family comfortable *in all parts of the house.*

Honeywell Zone Control gives rich comfort to every part of your house



Zone Control means dividing your home into two—or more—comfort areas, each with a separate thermostat.

These are the modern thermostat systems used with Honeywell Zone Control

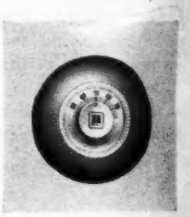
Automatic Clock Thermostat

(for living and bedroom areas)

Completely automatic Clock Thermostat—comes in both electric and electronic models. In winter, it automatically turns the heat down at night for better sleeping comfort and greater fuel savings . . . and then turns it up *before* you awaken.

Honeywell Round

(for your den, playroom or basement game room)



This is an unusually attractive decorator-designed *manual* thermostat. You can set it for the exact temperature you wish—or turn it back to save fuel when a room isn't used. The ring around the dial snaps off, and can be painted to match any color scheme.

If you're building or plan to build a new home, be sure and talk to your architect or builder about Zone Control. And send for your FREE copy of the fully-illustrated, colorful booklet on Honeywell Zone Control. Address: Honeywell, Dept. 2714, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

For heating and cooling

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell

Zone Control

Bathroom ideas

Here are four bathrooms that rate tops in convenience and efficiency—look them over for ideas your home can use

Photograph: Nowell Ward. Decorator: Sydney Haskell

One room does the job of two. Twin lavatories and tile wall divider between tub and toilet help to eliminate the rush-hour bottleneck in this bathroom. Wide tile counter between the lavatories adds convenience as dressing table. Metal grill behind towel rack hides radiator. The home of Harold Jillison, in Evanston, Illinois

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Tailored for a tall man. If you're lucky enough to have separate lavatories for husband and wife, suit the height of each unit to the individual. This lavatory, complete with drawer and cabinet space, was designed and custom-built for the convenience of an extra-tall man. From the home of Nathaniel Kanrich, in Highland Park, Illinois

More on page 30

Oo-la-la

THERE'S A DASH OF GAY PAREE (BUT A PRACTICAL SIDE) TO THIS

Café Kitchen

GE Textolite®

COUNTER AND WALL SURFACING

The Café Kitchen features the distinctive Cherry Medley pattern. Also available in Spruce, Lime, Tan, Charcoal, Aspen and Lemon.

GAY AND LIGHTHEARTED . . . that's Paris and that's you in a kitchen with G-E Textolite counter tops. So practical . . . G-E Textolite resists *heat, stains, scratches,* and wipes sparkling clean in a jiffy. Give your kitchen a "new personality" with G-E Textolite. See your Textolite dealer—*soon!*

Send for Full-Color Pattern Folder . . . illustrating all G-E Textolite patterns. Learn more about beautiful, long-lasting Textolite and how it adds value all through your home. Just send 10¢ to General Electric Company, Dept. BHG5-5, Box 5911, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

NOW...at the turn of a dial...

any level of light from dark to full-bright . . . the *perfect* level of light for your every activity, mood, decorative effect. It's yours . . . for every room in your lovelier home . . . with new, *different* LUXTROL Light Control. LUXTROL banishes "on-off" switches...controls both incandescent and fluorescent lighting . . . is priced surprisingly low. See your LUXTROL dealer for a demonstration of this totally new concept in modern home lighting. For his name and address call your local Western Union Operator 25. Meanwhile, mail the coupon below for full descriptive literature.

new

LUXTROL

light control

The Superior Electric Company
1055 Demers Avenue, Bristol, Conn.

Please send me full descriptive literature on new LUXTROL Light Control.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

It's good to the last square inch...

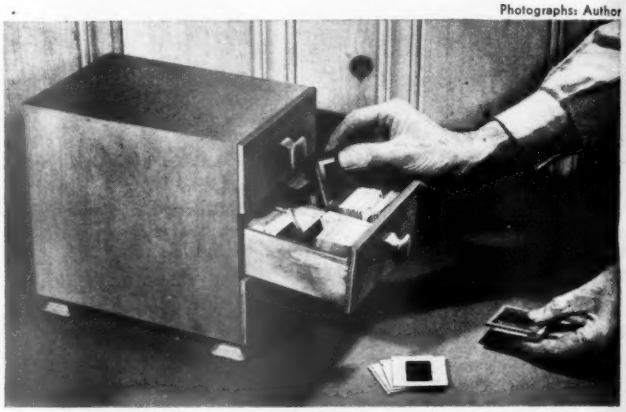
Put your scrap

By Walter E. Burton

It costs you money every time you throw away or burn the small scraps of plywood in your workshop. Those small pieces—including the 1x1-inchers—can easily be fashioned into small-parts and filing-card cabinets, drawer trays, tool racks, and many more useful items.

Working with scrap plywood—as with any other material—requires careful cutting, squaring, and fitting of joints. To get larger and thicker pieces, simply glue the smaller ones together. If they're badly warped, you can make parallel saw cuts on the convex side to flatten them out. These photographs and drawings show you several projects with scrap plywood. Dimensions are for parts dressed to size. The finish is up to you.

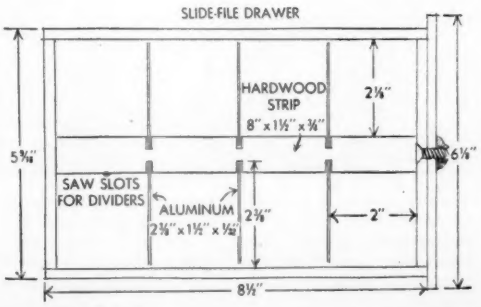
Photographs: Author



Small-parts or color-slide cabinet **uses aluminum in its construction. Case is fabricated of ¼-inch plywood, and ¾-inch maple spine is saw-slotted to accept tiny partitions of sheet aluminum. Spine rides on the drawer bottom and can be easily removed to keep the drawer clean and free from dust.**

Cut out all the component parts first, following dimensions on the drawing. All dimensions on these projects are for the parts dressed to size, so leave yourself enough wood for sawing and sanding. Top corners of case are mitered. Assemble with glue and brads, countersinking them and filling the holes.

Drawers glide on ¼x¼-inch strips tacked to the cabinet sides before the case is assembled. Four large drawer pulls support the case . . . smaller matching ones are used for the pulls. You can make them from solid cabinetwood, or buy them at your local hardware store. Seal wood before you finish it.



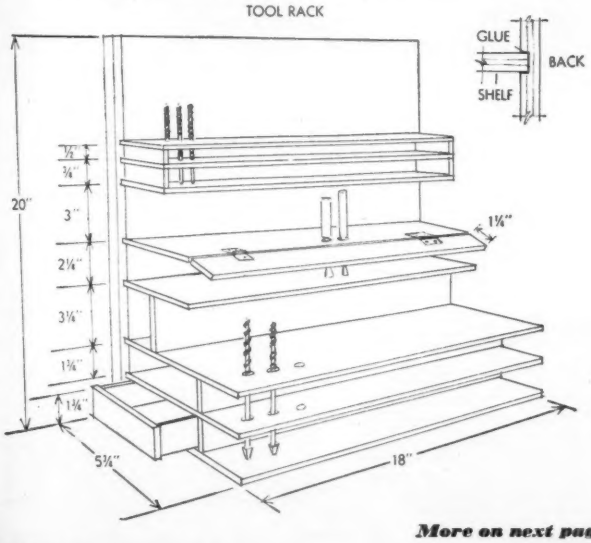
plywood to work

Let scrap plywood solve your storage problems

Tool rack has space for drills, bits, punches, chisels, and screwdrivers, and numerous small tools and parts in its six drawers—three on each side. Back is fabricated from ½-inch plywood; shelves are ¼ inch. Cut dadoes in back first to accept shelves. Then drill holes in shelves for tools, spacing them according to sizes, usually ½ inch apart. Test shelves in dado cuts before fastening.

Assemble unit with glue and tiny brads, tacking drawers together last. Backs of drawer fronts are rabbeted to accept sides and bottom. Hinged strip protects sharp points of bits.

TOOL RACK



More on next page

FREE booklet shows you

How to make sure he's brought up

with a **mother's love**

...not a stranger's care

If something were to happen to her husband, a young mother could probably find a job. But working means depriving your child of the close, *continuous* love he so urgently needs.

To avoid this tragedy, John Hancock now offers a new, *low-cost* plan that *keeps the pay checks coming*—no matter what happens. A steady income is guaranteed . . . readjustment is easier . . . and your child is assured a mother's ever-present love. Sweeping simplification of insurance procedures makes this unusual John Hancock plan available at a new low cost that *actually fits your budget!*

Free 16-page booklet mailed to you without obligation. This helpful family guide to financial security shows you:

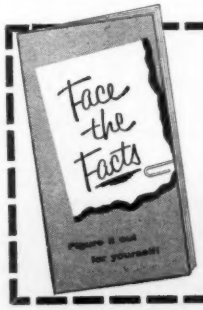
1 — How to figure what your family would need if something happened to the father.

2 — How much you would have to budget for a plan that would assure family protection.

3 — How this plan can also provide retirement income.

For your free copy, just use the handy coupon below.

John Hancock
MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS



THE JOHN HANCOCK
200 Berkeley Street, Dept. W-7
Boston 17, Massachusetts

Please *mail* me a free copy of your booklet, *"Face the Facts."* To protect our family we can set aside ☐ $2 a week; ☐ $4 a week; ☐ $6 a week.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ **State**_____

The greatest life insurance your carpets will ever know...

GENUINE
OZITE

AMERICA'S FIRST NAME IN CARPET CUSHION

Genuine OZITE carpet cushion will more than double the life of your new carpet; yet one extra year added to your carpet's life represents the cost, and it goes on saving year after year. What other investment can you make which will return its cost to you so many times in such a short period.

For almost a century the makers of OZITE have been developing a master's skill in the selection and blending of the finest cattle hair, creating an excellence in quality which has made Genuine OZITE the standard by which all other carpet cushions are judged.

ONLY GENUINE OZITE has its name engraved on every sq. yd.

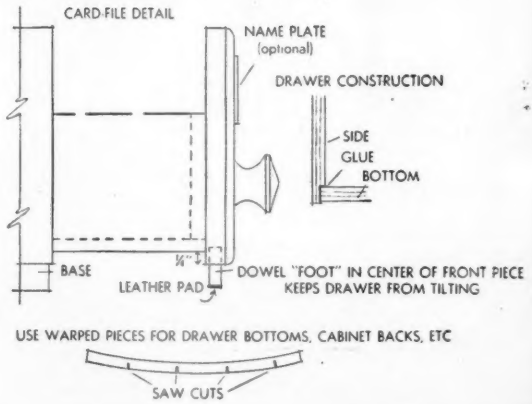
Put your scrap plywood to work

Begins on page 10

Filing-card cabinet **holds standard filing cards and index. Box is ¼-inch plywood with mitered joints where sides meet the top.**

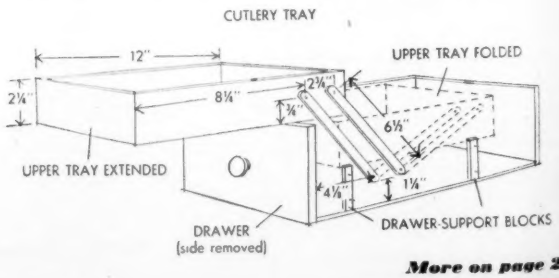
Base is ½-inch ply, cut ¼ inch smaller than box at sides and back. Front is flush to accept overhang of the drawer front. Pull is cabinetwood.

Cut the rabbets in drawer sides, miters on sides and top, and notches in the drawer edges—which engage two pins projecting from 3x5-inch piece that supports the cards.



Hinged drawer tray **swings up and out . . . lets you get at articles stored underneath it. Made of ¼-inch plywood, it is supported by four strips of plywood, which provide a kind of "lazy tong" action. Dimensions must be carefully determined so the tray doesn't catch or bind in any position.**

Make tray first, according to individual drawer measurements. Then attach strips with screws, countersinking them so they don't rub on drawer sides. Tiny blocks fastened to drawer sides support tray. Drawing gives dimensions for average tray length.



More on page 244

ORDER BULBS NOW-PAY NEXT FALL, AFTER PLANTING!

BRECK'S ADVANCE SALE OF HOLLAND BULBS

SAVE UP TO 50%!

America's Biggest Bulb Sale!

This is the famous Sale that gardening experts said could never be! You don't pay one cent until after planting next Fall — yet you get Guaranteed savings up to 50% on Holland's finest bulbs, picked and packed for you in Holland, where they're grown! We pay all import duties, and we send expert, easy-to-follow planting instructions right along with your bulbs! Remember, every bulb is Guaranteed to bloom! Reserving your bulbs in this amazing Advance Sale protects you against shortages of new and rare types — and protects you against the higher prices at which these same bulbs will sell in Fall! Sale positively ends July 15th — so mail the coupon to Breck's TODAY!

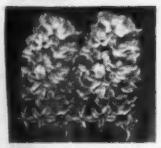
BRECK'S MATADOR

FIRST TIME OFFERED! Breck's is first to offer this rare new beauty! Named for the hot, brilliant colors of the bullring, Matador is a spectacular scarlet giant bursting into thrilling bloom very early. Enormous outward-sweeping fiery scarlet petals give Matador a grace and splendor never seen before in tulips! And Matador outlasts any tulip you have ever grown! After others have faded, this glorious new tulip is still radiant in color and form! Be first to grow and show exciting new Matador! **FB197** 6 for $1. 12 for $1.98. 50 for $7.95.

ORDER NOW AT 6 for $1.00

BRECK'S COLOSSAL DAFFODIL

World's largest, most sensationally beautiful golden Daffodil — sold ONLY by Breck's! Huge blooms, sometimes 5" across, in rich butter-yellow, on strong stems. Non-fading, early blooming, and a fine cutting flower. It increases rapidly, year after year! **FB382.** 7 for $1. 14 for $1.98. 50 for $6.60.



FRAGRANT HYACINTHS

This early-blooming, all-color mixture of modern varieties produces giant blooms for many years — with little care! Exquisite fragrance — gorgeous blues, pinks, yellows, whites! **FB549.** 6 for $1. 12 for $1.98. 50 for $7.65.

DAFFODIL MIXTURES

GIANT TRUMPETS — Expensive Daffodils in a low-cost mixture! White, cream and yellow shades — even bi-colors! **FB321.** 9 for $1. 18 for $1.98. 100 for $10.80.

RED-CUPPED MIX — A colorful mixture of the newer Daffodils! All with brilliant red cups! Grow in sun or shade. **FB323.** 10 for $1. 20 for $1.98. 100 for $9.20.

BLUE PARROT

Most spectacular and longest-lasting Parrot Tulip in the world! Magnificent amethyst-blue and violet colors in a fringed and feathered fantasy of form! Blue Parrot holds both shape and color for days and days, long after ordinary tulips have faded! Huge blooms up to 8" across on strong 24" stems make a royal showing! **FB238.** 9 for $1. 18 for $1.98. 50 for $5.40.

ORDER NOW AT 9 for $1.00

GIANT CROCUSES Thrill to colorful Crocuses peeking through late snow! Our Giant Crocuses greet Spring with gold, lilac, purple and white blooms. Will multiply and bloom for years! **FB517.** 24 for $1. 48 for $1.98. 100 for $3.95.

FAMOUS RED EMPEROR! World's earliest, reddest giant tulip! This famous scarlet mammoth actually blooms before the crocuses fade! Enormous flowers up to 9" across on sturdy 15" stems! Most sought-after tulip of all, and ours are top-quality bulbs — the best that money can buy! **FB5.** 10 for $1. 20 for $1.98. 100 for $9.50. No limit!

NEW HOLLAND'S GLORY! World's biggest tulip — first time offered anywhere! Gigantic flaming scarlet blooms often 15" across, up to 30" tall! Heavy velvet petals brilliant as an autumn sunset! Exclusively Breck's — and still so rare that quantities are very limited! The most glorious tulip we have ever sold! **FB193.** Each bulb, $1. 3 for $2.50. 6 for $4.50.

BUNCH-FLOWERED FIRESPRAY! The only tulip of its kind! Each bulb produces 3 to 5 flaming scarlet blooms resembling hot sparks — and all on one stem! Blooms with early daffodils. **FB297.** 7 for $1. 14 for $1.98. 50 for $6.60.

GIANT STAR OF HOLLAND SCILLA! Vivid blue carpet for your garden! Early-blooming, fast-multiplying! Thousands of blooms! **FB596.** 20 for $1. 40 for $1.98. 100 for $4.65.

MAY-FLOWERING TULIP COLLECTION! Three bulbs each of flaming red Campfire, giant white Carrara, rich black Queen of the Night, butter-yellow Golden Harvest, rose-pink Princess Elizabeth. Unlabelled. **FB81.** 15-bulb Collection, $1.30. 30 bulbs, $2.55. **FB82.** — Colors as above, but 10 of each variety, separately labelled. 50 bulbs, $4.50. 100 for $8.75.

LONG-SEASON TULIP COLLECTION! Tulips all Spring! 50 tulips in 5 separately labelled varieties blooming April to June — and 10 English Wood Hyacinths FREE! **FB94.** 50 for $4.95. 100 for $9.75.

GIANT PARROT TULIP MIX! Exotic blooms like orchids! Feathered, fringed, fantastic shapes and colors! **FB249.** 10 for $1. 20 for $1.98. 50 for $4.75.

FREE! CASH-ORDER BONUS! If you prefer to send payment with order (before July 15!) we'll pay all postage and send 15 Blue Glories-of-the-Snow Bulbs **FREE!**

SEEDSMEN SINCE 1818

BRECK'S OF BOSTON

203 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON 10, MASS.

TIME LIMIT! ORDER NOW!

BRECK'S of BOSTON — **SALE ENDS JULY 15!**

203 Breck Bldg. — Boston 10, Mass.

Reserve my Bulbs in Holland NOW! When you bill me next Fall, after planting time, I'll pay only these reduced Advance Sale prices plus a few cents postage. (Breck's pays all import duties!)

NOTE: Due to pre-packing in Holland, these bulbs are available ONLY in quantity units listed, or multiples thereof!

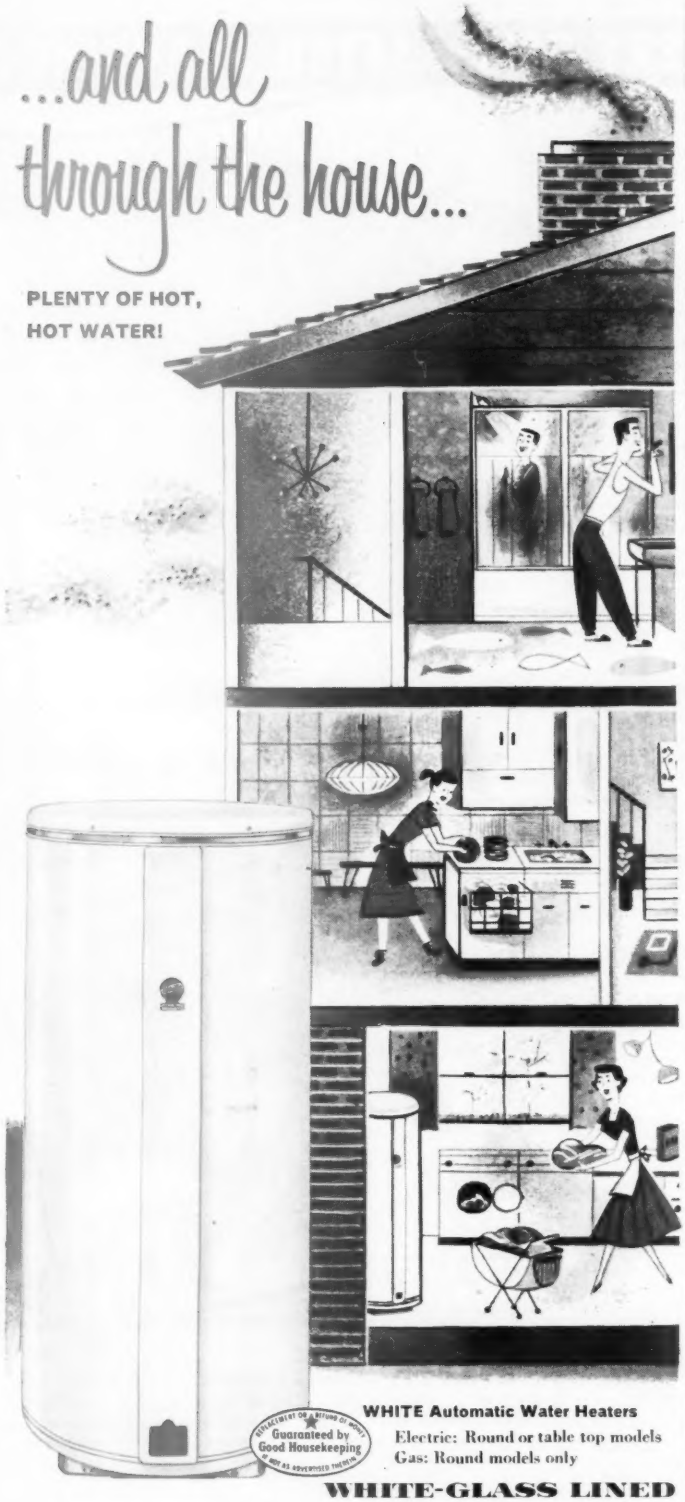
QUANTITY	NUMBER	BULB	PRICE
		TOTAL	

☐ **FOR FREE BONUS!** I enclose payment with this order. Breck's pays all postage and sends me 15 Blue Glories-of-the-Snow Bulbs FREE!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____



WHITE Automatic Water Heaters
Electric: Round or table top models
Gas: Round models only

WHITE-GLASS LINED

White's sensational *White-Glass* linings, as well as Zinc-in-ized linings, are available in all *White* automatic water heaters. Electric models give you 6.9% more hot water than most utility requirements—gas models feature "Film of Flame" single port "Can't Clog" burner. Write today! White Products Corporation, Middleville, Michigan, Division of Lamb Industries, Inc.

WHITE

...plenty of hot water always on tap!

NOT JUST A WATER HEATER BUT—*A WATER-HOTTER!*

Food on a fence

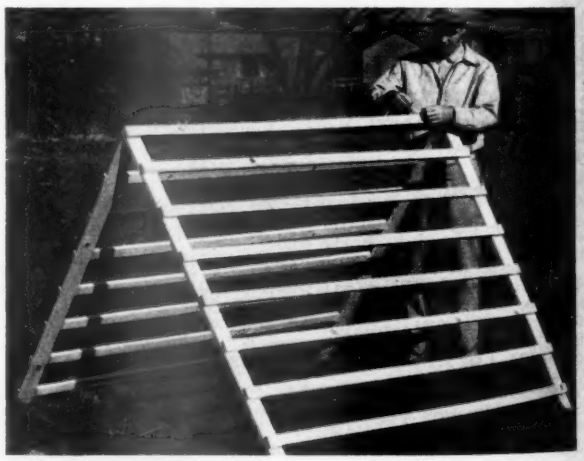
Where garden space is limited, get your vegetables off the ground and up in the air. You don't have to use valuable soil space when the sky is free.

Many of our favorite vegetables really do better when they have a fence to climb or a support to cling to. Here we have special tips on supports that make gardening easier and save space, too. They are inexpensive. You can use them again and again.

And there are special how-to pictures and growing tips on tomatoes, beans, peas, and squash.

These inexpensive supports save space,

Chicken-wire trellis—65 cents; three screw hooks at 10 cents; reinforcing rod, 20; 2-inch poultry net, 35. Hold wire taut with weights at bottom, or peg down. This trellis is strong enough to support vines loaded with fruit. It's easy to take down, roll up, store



Cucumber support—$3-$5. Each side has eight 1x2s, 6 feet long. End pieces are 5-foot 1x3s. Lash 2 sections together at top. Push ends into soil for stability. Support can be stored flat—doesn't take much space. Scrap lumber, lath, bamboo cut costs. There are almost no size limits to this type of support. Small ones will have many uses

These steps assure a good crop

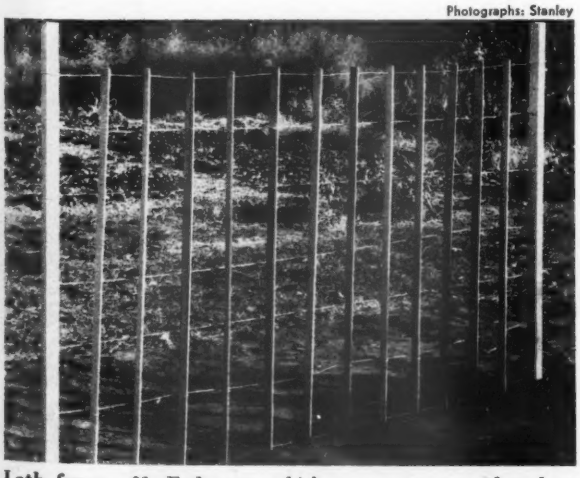
Feeding and watering ensure quick growth and high-quality fruits. Mix food in soil at planting time; apply more when plants begin to bear. Water liberally every week

Spray or dust at 10-day intervals during growing season. Pesticides designed especially for vegetables are safe to use, simplify control

grow better plants, last many seasons

Cord screen—$1.61. String mesh, specially treated to resist rot, costs about 65 cents. End posts and top cost 96 cents. This, too, can be knocked down and stored. Use for beans, peas, and other vines with light fruit. Mesh is also good for many annual flowering vines

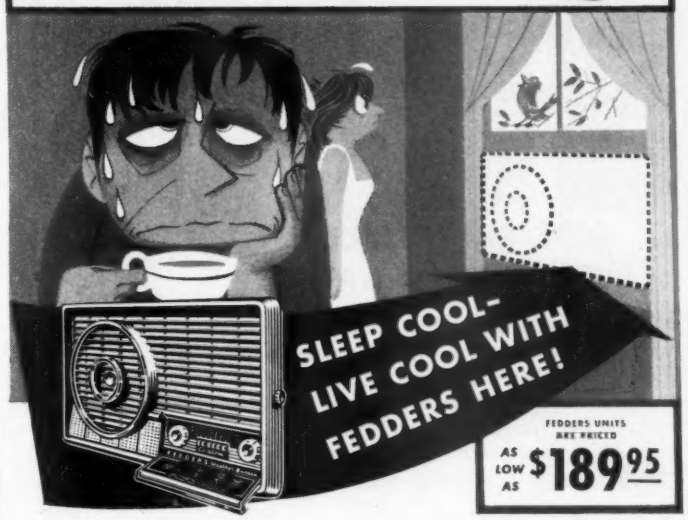
Photographs: Stanley



Lath fence—$1. End posts, which you may not need to buy, cost 50 cents; lath, 36; cord and wire, 15. Drill holes in each end of lath, then string top and bottom on heavy wire. To save time, stack lath and drill several holes at a time. Space lath about 6 inches apart. To dismantle for storage, cut cords, untwist wire, and strip off lath

More on page 17

Hot Summer Coming!



Fedders Air Conditions you now - FAST AND EASY!

There's going to be a hotter than usual, earlier than usual summer this year—that's what the experts forecast! See your Fedders dealer now, and air condition *before* muggy nights and hot, tired mornings begin! It's fast . . . and easy . . . the Fedders way!

Sleep cool, wake refreshed, with a superb new Fedders Room Air Conditioner in your bedroom. Fedders cools, dehumidifies, filters the air... ventilates, removes stale and smoky air, too!

Fedders air conditions any room in your house. Biggest choice of units for every type of window. And there's a sleek Fedders unit for every budget! Fedders is world's largest maker of air conditioners.

Only FEDDERS gives you all these benefits!

Built-In Weather Bureau for push-button climate. Fingertip Weather Wheel for draft-free cooling in every part of room. Oversize filter removes most dust, soot, pollen. Many more comfort features. See the great 1955 Fedders units in action today.

FEDDERS

***RATED № 1 IN COOLING POWER BY A LEADING CONSUMER RESEARCH ORGANIZATION**

Write to Fedders-Quigan Corp., Dept. 25, Buffalo 7, N. Y. for fascinating free booklet on how Fedders room air conditioning can help you live better . . . feel better!

*3/4 Ton Deluxe Model

You've never seen a value like this

NEWEST EASY AUTOMATIC

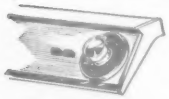
GETS SHIRTS CLEAN EVEN IN COLD WATER!

HOME TESTS PROVE IT'S TRUE! Dozens of dirty white shirts were washed in this *new* Easy Spiralator Automatic—in *cold water!* An all-housewife "jury" was asked (without knowing how the shirts were washed): "Are these shirts clean?" All but one answered "Yes"!

THIS DOES NOT mean Easy advocates "cold water washing". But if Easy Spiralator action can get clothes clean in *cold* water, imagine how much better it can wash your clothes with your normal supply of *hot* water!

IT'S PROOF that the Easy Spiralator, traveling clothes in a one-way spiral path, does the best job of any washer! No over-scrubbing at bottom, no "loafing" at top. Easy washes *all* clothes in *all* parts of tub, *all* the time.

GIVES YOU 4 WAYS TO WASH AUTOMATICALLY!



New Lighted Master Mind Control gives a wide range of push-button washing:

1. REGULAR FABRICS—Full Load . . . 2. Part Load.

3. FINE FABRICS—Full Load . . . 4. Part Load.

You can skip, repeat, lengthen or shorten *any* part of *any* cycle.

NEW WATER SAVINGS—save up to *11 gallons* per load on part load cycle!

NEW DEEP ACTIVATED RINSING—flushes dirt *up* and *over* the tub—never *through* clothes!

NEW POSITIVE FILL—insures right water level in tub, regardless of pressure!

NEW PORCELAIN TOP—washtub and draintub are gleaming porcelain, too!

TRADE AND SAVE NOW! Terms about $3.75 per week after small down payment. Easy Washing Machine Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

GET AN EASY DRYER, TOO!

Matching gas or electric models! Enjoy no-work drying at its best. Clothes are fluffier, sweeter smelling, and look better too.

NEW *Semi-Automatic EASY Spindrier®* *also with Spiralator Action*

The new, "low-look" advanced design Easy Spindrier! You can wash and rinse, then drain tub effortlessly with Easy's new Finger-Tip Control Center. Features 3-minute Automatic Spin-rinse. Saves hot suds for re-use. Does a week's wash in 1 hour. Portable . . . no special installation! See this great new Spindrier value in action.

ALL NEW EASY AUTOMATIC

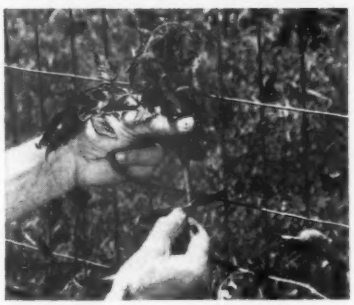
Food on a fence

Begins on page 14

Tomatoes trained "up" are easier to cultivate

Plant seedlings 2 or 3 feet apart in May. Wrap stems with paper to stop cutworms. Soil pulled about stems will hold the paper collar in place

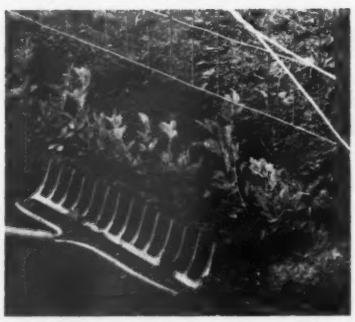
Pinch off side shoots that grow away from fence, to control the direction of growth. Leave those that give plant fan shape. Start pinch-training when plants reach 2 feet



Tie shoots securely to fence. Plant ties are quick and easy to use. Strips of cloth are also good. Whichever you use, make loop big enough so tie doesn't bind stem. Allow for future growth of the stem

Peas really need a support to produce well

Sow peas as early in April as you can. Unlike tomatoes, they need cool weather. Make furrow 1½ to 2 inches deep. Cover with 1 inch of soil, leaving depression over row



Push soil about bases of peas when they are 6 inches high, filling depression left at planting time. Semitrench method gives better growth

More on page 252

NEVER DATES YOUR ROOMS

Why You Should Plan "over-all" lighting in each room

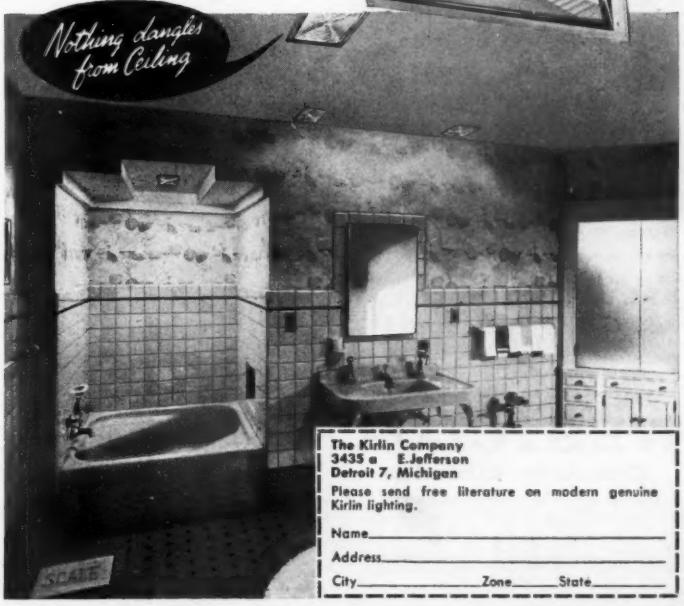
Although it is generally used in kitchens and baths because these must be kept spotless, over-all lighting should be provided in all rooms. Think of the many occasions you have needed it in some room that didn't have it. Even though you use lamps for reading and for decorating effects insist on over-all lighting with Kirlin Recessed Fixtures in all rooms.

In your new home the fixtures will always be in style if you choose KIRLIN built-in lighting for all the rooms, halls and porches. Nothing dangles from the ceiling to catch the eye (or the dust) so you can change the decorating effect as many times as you wish over the years and the fixtures will never be obsolete.

Equally important—all your rooms will have adequate, diffused light such as you get from only the original KIRLIN built-in lighting fixtures which truly deliver more light from the same size bulbs. Installed costs are less too—which is why your architect and contractor will recommend Kirlin Recessed Lighting—if you ask them.

THE GENUINE BEARS THE NAME Kirlin

- Glassurfaced aluminum reflectors
- Spread-type lens, stays clean
- Stainless steel hinged doors
- For fluorescent or incandescent lamps
- Available in many types and all sizes
- Easily installed between joists
- In stock at leading electrical stores
- Retail — from $14.00
- Underwriters Laboratory and I.B.E.W. labels



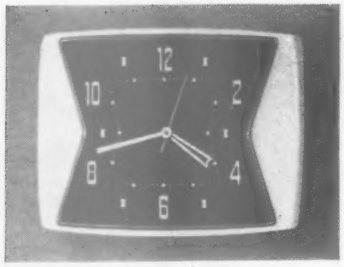
The Kirlin Company
3435 a E. Jefferson
Detroit 7, Michigan

Please send free literature on modern genuine Kirlin lighting.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

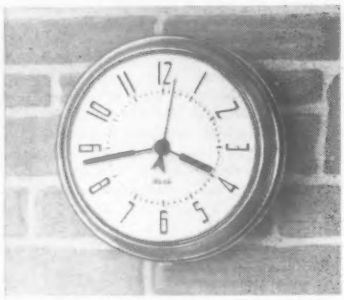


ZEST Electric Wall Clock is completely new. Dashing in design and color. White plastic case, only 5¾ inches high. Unique dial in red, charcoal or yellow. Non-breakable crystal. $6.95.

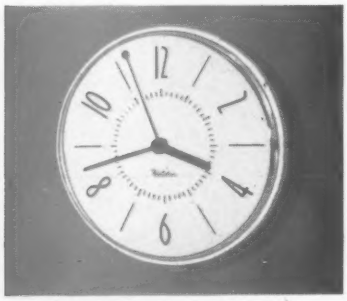
Pretty as a Picture

Westclox

Wall Clocks



SPICE Electric Wall Clock is a terrific value! Non-breakable crystal. 5½-inch dial. Polished aluminum two-tone metal case in red, white or yellow colors. $4.95. Copper-finished case, $5.95.



PRIM Electric Wall Clock is a trim beauty at a low price. Only 5¾ inches in diameter. Sturdy metal case. Red, yellow, white or green dials, $3.98. Sparkling chrome case, $4.98.

Prices do not include tax and are subject to change

WESTCLOX

Electric Clocks

made by the makers of BIG BEN

La Salle-Peru Illinois

Products of GT Corporation

How to get a big house for less

By Helen Stark

BEFORE. In 1949, the Shattucks moved into the house as you see it here — a two-story with two bedrooms upstairs and a single-story "lean-to" at the rear.

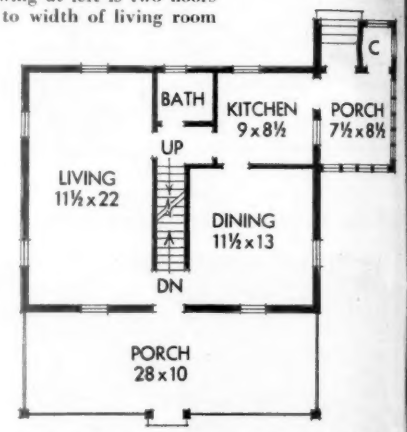
First order of attack was to tear down the front porch (since it only served to bar light and view from living room).

Photographs: Lautman; Nyholm

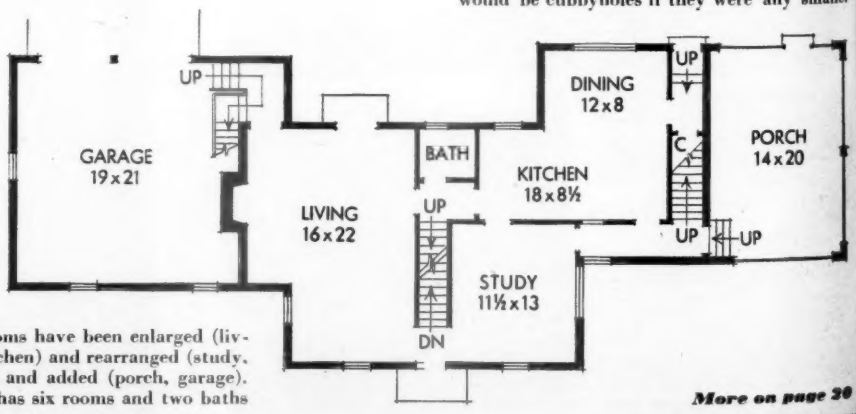
AFTER. It's not only the tree that has branched out. Original house at center has additions on both sides. Big front porch is gone, but new one (better located) is at far right. Architect Edwin L. Taylor of Rockville, Maryland, planned the exterior revamping. Garage wing at left is two floors high, adds 3 feet to width of living room

A sound old farmhouse on an acre of land . . . a beautifully kept golf course just across the road . . . a liking for big-country privacy. In short, every inspiration Bill and Betty Shattuck needed to tackle the rebuilding of their small, two-story house near Washington, D. C., and to do it almost entirely by themselves.

Of course, the Shattuck home wasn't rebuilt in a day. Remodeling doesn't have to be that breathless. Bill and Betty put their now big house together—adding two major wings, a huge dormer, reshuffling interiors, tearing off a front porch—over a period of five years. And there are still things to be done.



BEFORE. Traffic scheme of original plan was fine. Space was the problem. There were just two bedrooms upstairs and two closets that would be cubbyholes if they were any smaller



AFTER. Rooms have been enlarged (living room, kitchen) and rearranged (study, dining room) and added (porch, garage). Second floor has six rooms and two baths

More on page 20

"Hey, Mister! Didja see what came in our new Firestone Automatic?"

Tide CAME IN IT!

This wonderful new Firestone Automatic comes with a free box of Tide right in it... just as so many other fine automatic washers do. The makers of

25 AUTOMATIC WASHERS RECOMMEND *Tide!*

Here's why TIDE belongs in your precious automatic!

The makers of Firestone—in fact, the makers of 25 automatics—recommend Tide. Their machines are designed for full-action suds like TIDE'S!

And Tide is made to give you the best possible performance ... and the cleanest possible washes in them. In these top-loading automatics, nothing else will wash as clean as Tide, yet is so mild ... no washday soap, no other detergent known, and that includes the *sudsless* products. In fact ...

TIDE washes cleaner than any leading sudsless product—costs only ½ as much to use!

If you, like the majority of automatic-washer owners, have one of the top-loading automatics, don't think you must use a costly *sudsless* product. Tide will get your wash cleaner than any leading sudsless product, at *half* the cost. Any wonder more women use Tide in automatics than any other washing product? Use Tide in *yours!*

In these automatics, no other washday product known—

NOTHING ELSE

(with or without suds)

WILL WASH AS CLEAN AS *TIDE*—yet is so mild!

The new FIRESTONE Automatic Washer with Fluid Balance and Fluid Drive

It's at your dealer's now. Ask about Firestone's Fluid Balance and Fluid Drive for maximum stability ... its deep agitated overflow rinse ... its important Weigh Fill feature that always fills the tub with the right amount of water regardless of water pressure.

SEE THIS NEW AUTOMATIC AT YOUR NEAREST Firestone DEALER'S OR STORE

FREE OFFER
from Johnson's Wax

See Esteban, the Beautiflor man, on "Robert Montgomery Presents," NBC-TV

and "The New Red Skelton Show" CBS-TV

Get a full-size 75¢ pint of Beautiflor FREE

WHEN YOU BUY THE

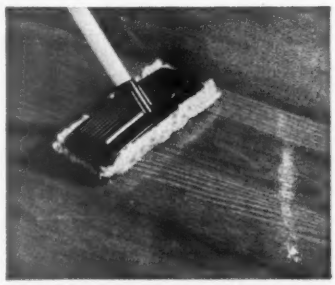
NEW BEAUTIFLOR WAXER

AT $2.89 . . . REGULAR PRICE

Now clean your wood floors as you wax them. End harmful scrubbing!

Here's the easier, far better way to care for wood floors. Johnson's Beautiflor method eliminates harsh scrub water that ruins wood floors—lets you clean as you wax in one application, standing up.

With Beautiflor and the long-handled Beautiflor Waxer you take up grime, heel marks, grease stains, etc., that harsh scrub water won't budge. The dirt comes up on the Waxer pad and the protective wax stays on the floor ready for an easy buffing. Start now to give wood floors this better Johnson's Beautiflor care.



Clean as you wax . . .

. . . then buff to rich luster

See it at your dealer's

How to get a big house for less

Begins on page 18

BEFORE

Meaningless projection at left and house-stacked-on-house look of principal structure characterized rear of the existing house.

At time Shattucks bought, friends asked: "Why?"

AFTER. Here's why! Foreground wing has screened porch that opens to yard. Picture window with picture view is in dining area (part of addition). Note contrast with *before* view of original house. Huge dormer was added to gain sleeping space upstairs. French doors give the living room more light, view, and easy access to rear yard

Bill is starting to saw on new stairs to floor over the garage. Betty looks on approvingly, though Scott appears skeptical. Staircase will be enclosed and open out to both the living room and garage. The next project will be to make a family room for television and for Scott's toys out of this newly acquired space over the garage

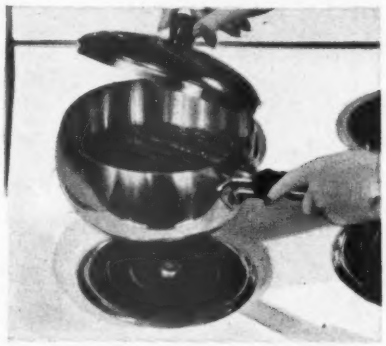
More on page 22

G-E de luxe Speed-Cooking ranges...
New! automatic unit...big double ovens

NEW! Calrod® automatic cooking unit makes everyday utensils automatic.

The new G-E Liberator has even more cooking wonders than last year... including the new automatic surface unit that you "set and forget," until food is done.

Set dial to any heat you want for frying, boiling, warming. Put food on to cook. The automatic unit comes on at full hi-heat—quickly brings food to cooking temperature, automatically holds it there without attention. At end of cooking time things will be done just right.

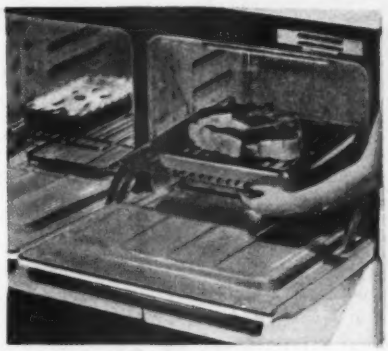


NEW "fashion" ovens! Bake and broil at the same time.

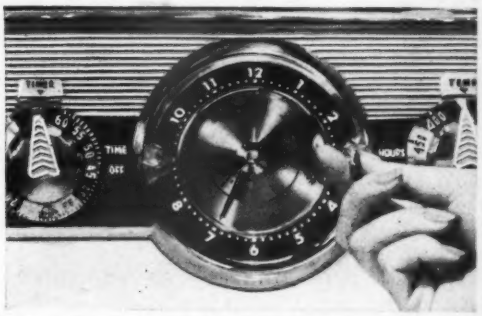
Master oven and 2-shelf companion have separate temperature controls... slide-out, clean-easy "Focused Heat" broilers: broil in one oven while you bake in the other.

New, smart starlight gray oven is easy to see into, easier to clean. Floodlighted.

Master oven holds meal for 24. New bake units heat fast, brown cakes, pies more evenly... fully enclosed Calrod units. No old-fashioned open coils.



Pushbuttons with Tel-A-Cook lights click on heats at a fingertip touch, even when your hands are full or wet. Colored lights show you from across the room which unit is on, at what exact heat.



New! Automatic oven timer. Easier than ever to use, looks after oven meals while you're away. Two simple clock settings and heat goes on, does cooking, goes off without attention. Minute timer for accurately mixing cakes, boiling eggs, etc.

EASY INSTALLATION: Your G-E dealer can make arrangements for 220-volt wiring, if you don't already have it. (Remember, this is the first step toward modern electrical living.) Both the cost of the range and any required wiring can be financed with only one low down payment and easy weekly terms.

G.E.'s finest de luxe styling and cooking performance... the Liberator. Now in G-E Mix-or-Match colors: satin white, canary yellow, turquoise green, coral pink, cadet blue, and woodtone brown. For a single-oven de luxe range with these features, see the Stratoliner. Your G-E dealer is in the classified phone book. General Electric Co., Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Ky. ***Be modern... cook electrically.***

IDEA! The Imperial

If you'd like 8 surface cooking units and 2 big, 21-inch master ovens, see the G-E Imperial; two complete ranges in one with so many de luxe features.

Speed-Cooking ranges... so safe... so clean... so dependable.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Now... discover how good *really fresh tea* can be!

You'll be amazed—*as tea experts were*—at the difference Tender Leaf's New Seal-Tight Foil Wrap makes in freshness, fragrance and flavor!

It's a fact—only *really fresh* tea is full-*flavored* tea! We proved this in tests all over the country—compared tea in ordinary packages with Tender Leaf protected by this new seal-tight aluminum foil wrap. Frankly, *even we* were amazed at the difference! You can actually *see* Tender Leaf's brighter color, *smell* its finer fragrance, *taste* its richer, deeper flavor. Discover for yourself how good *fresh* tea can be . . . try Tender Leaf Brand today!

TENDER LEAF—FRESHEST, MOST FLAVORFUL TEA YOU CAN BUY!

How to get a big house for less

Continued from page 20

New screened porch (within steps of the kitchen) is the Shattucks' summer dining room. Porch is fully screened on three sides with roll-type blinds for use when the sun is too hot. There's a door from the porch to the rear yard, as well as almost direct route to the kitchen. Floor is a concrete slab that was painted and left exposed

The Shattucks worked together on most projects.

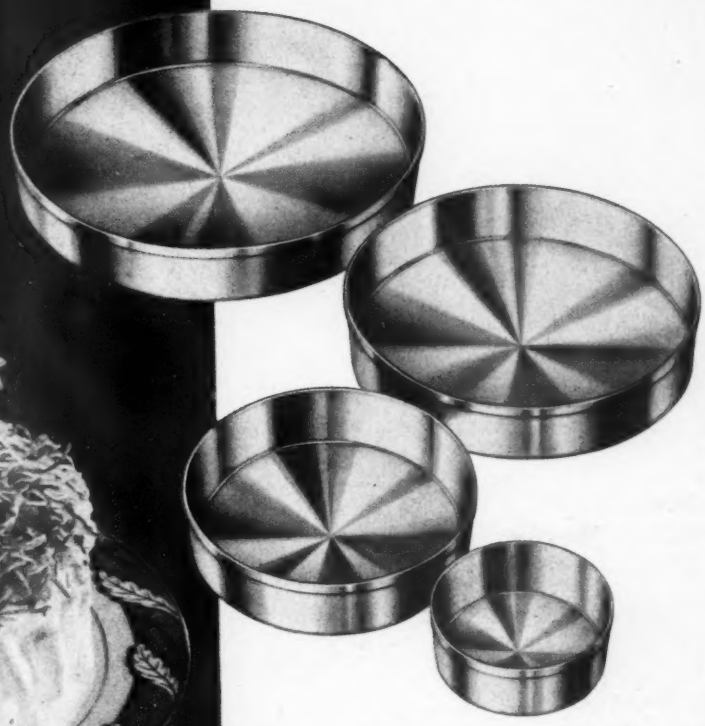
Here, Betty relegates Bill to an apprenticeship—she became an expert at wallpaper hanging, Bill at carpentering.

They tackled their jobs one at a time, living in house during full course of renovating.

Fireplace wall is new. Area is part of 3 feet added to the living room with the new garage addition. Door in background is to the garage. Fireplace is built flush to wall which the Shattucks plastered themselves. They went over the old plaster of the existing walls. French doors, which replaced small window on far wall, lead out to garden

More on page 25

now you can make party cakes like this!



- **Pans are extra deep—inside diameter 9 in., 7¼ in., 5½ in., and 3¼ in. (22-gauge aluminum)**
- **No seams—easy to keep clean**
- **Flat rims, slightly tapered sides**
- **Sun-ray finish inside, with natural finish on bottom and outside**
- **For cakes and dozens of other uses . . . made exclusively for Kraft by Mirro—a Vitality Aluminum product.**

Free recipe book (see below). Includes recipes and new Kraft Oil method for making this 4-tier party cake and many other favorite cakes.

4-tier aluminum baking pans!

only $1.00 with label from 1 qt. bottle of New Kraft All Purpose Oil (or labels from two 1-pt. bottles)

FREE...

with your baking pans!

A brand-new recipe book from the famous Kraft Kitchens..."20 Wonderful Cakes made by the new Kraft Oil Method." In this recipe book you'll find the new method for making all cakes (requiring shortening) with Kraft All Purpose Oil. Step-by-step pictures show you exactly how to use this new method. Use it for spice cakes, jam cakes, chocolate cakes, and many other favorite cakes. Delicious recipes for frostings, too! This new Kraft Oil recipe book will be sent you *free* (under separate cover) when you send for your baking pans.

USE THIS HANDY ORDER BLANK

Kraft Cake Pans
Box No. 1121, Chicago 77, Illinois

Please send me.....sets of 4 all-purpose aluminum baking pans, also my free Kraft recipe book, "20 Wonderful Cakes made by the new Kraft Oil Method." For each set of pans, I am enclosing $1.00 in cash (no stamps, please), together with the label from one quart bottle of New Kraft All Purpose Oil (or the labels from 2 pint bottles).

*Name*_____

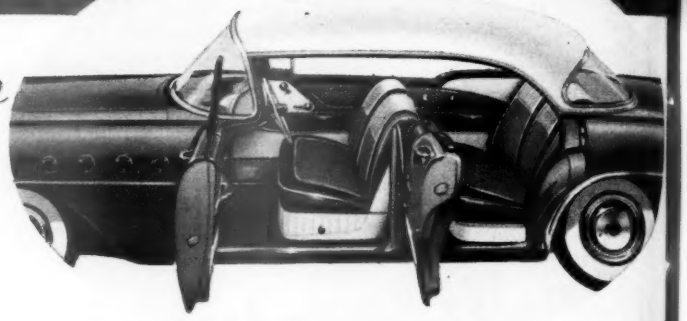
*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

Allow 3 weeks for delivery—offer expires Dec. 31, 1955.

Here's the new Hit in Hardtops

-the 4-Door Riviera



EVEN BEFORE its first showing by Buick dealers just a short time ago, this new kind of automobile was generating plenty of public excitement.

Now that it is in full production—and on display—and already in the hands of many eager buyers—the 4-Door Riviera by Buick is the biggest thrill in a whole line of thrillers.

It's no wonder—when you consider that this is the car so many folks have been asking for.

A *true* hardtop, with the sleek and racy look of a sporty Convertible — plus the steel-roofed safety of stout metal overhead—*plus the complete absence of center door posts above the window line to give you a completely unobstructed view at both sides . . .*

And a *true* Sedan at the same time—with separate doors to the rear compartment—with the full convenience of Sedan entry and exit—*and with rear-compartment legroom and headroom as extra-generous as a Buick-size family Sedan.*

It's the last word in automobiles, this big and beautiful 4-Door Riviera—and a buy on every count.

For it's coming off the line in the low-priced Buick SPECIAL Series, and in the high-horsepower-per-dollar Buick CENTURY Series.

So you get this beauty at easy-to-take prices—with great new V8 power—with traditional Buick room and comfort and ride stability—and with the spectacular thrills and gas-saving economy of Variable Pitch Dynaflow.*

See your Buick dealer this week about the new hit in hardtops—the car that's setting a whole new trend for the industry to follow.

BUICK *Division of* GENERAL MOTORS

**Dynaflow Drive is standard on Roadmaster, optional at extra cost on other Series.*

When better automobiles are built Buick will build them

Thrill of the year is Buick

MILTON BERLE STARS FOR BUICK—See the Buick-Berle Show Alternate Tuesday Evenings

How to get a big house for less

Continued from page 22

Shelf and bulk-storage space is abundant in new house.

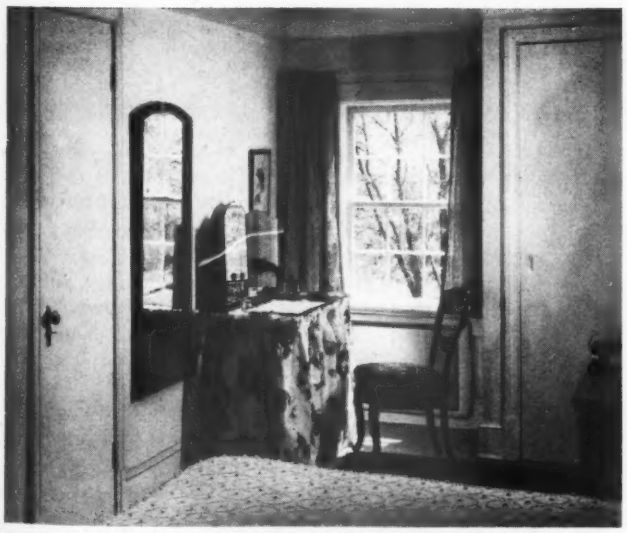
Bill did rough work and Betty the finishing work on shelves in huge walk-in closet on second floor.

Here, Bill is measuring a facing board.

Betty fills nail holes and cracks in plasterboard with spackling compound.

This plasterlike material is mixed with water. When it dries, Betty sands it smooth and paints. Note how board is notched at diagonal to set rod in under-the-eaves closet.

This room is to be Scott's bedroom on the second floor of the new wing. Dining area is directly below.



With new dormer on rear of house, owners gained an additional 10x11 feet to their bedroom . . . plus an adjoining bathroom . . . plus another small bedroom. Closet space was almost nonexistent anywhere in the original house. Now, there are seven closets on the second floor, as well as abundant storage space under the eaves

AFTER HOUSEWORK

. . . relax in a BarcaLounger

Patented

On your feet every minute? Hardly have a second to rest? Here's something that's made to order for girls like you . . . the one and only BarcaLounger!

The BarcaLounger is a chair you'd be proud to have in any room in the house. But no ordinary chair *can help you relax* the way the BarcaLounger does. The secret is an exclusive Barcalo invention called "Floating Comfort".

Just sit down, lean back and relax! Automatically, the BarcaLounger cradles your body in any position from sitting to reclining. In as little as fifteen minutes, you can lose that tired feeling and get up feeling refreshed.

See the beautiful new BarcaLoungers at your favorite store now. Write for FREE booklets and name of nearest dealer. Barcalo Manufacturing Company, Dept. B-5, Buffalo, New York.

MOTHER'S DAY IS MAY 8th

Copyright 1955, Barcalo Mfg. Co.

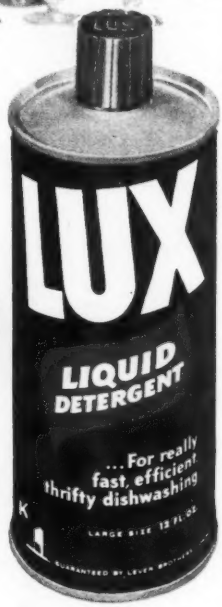
What size chair do you wear? The BarcaLounger is built for talls, mediums, shorts. Be sure *you* get a correct fit.

Model 520 modern (two pictures above). Lime green nubby weave fabric with interwoven threads of Lurex and cocoa brown. One of many beautiful coverings.

Model W261-S-1 covered in rose beige nylon freize. Head pillow flips back out of sight when not in use. There are many other styles and sizes.

you're **swamped** with 3500 dishes a month

here's help for dishwashing



Packed in a can as it should be — with a dripless spout

If you've ever felt you were up to your neck in dishes, then Lux Liquid is for you! Made *especially* for dishwashing, Lux Liquid *floats* grease off . . . gets plates and glasses sparkling clean, quick and easy.

Just a teaspoonful does a dishpanful . . . one can outlasts several boxes of the leading laundry powder. And so your hands stay nice, Lux Liquid's almost as mild as Lux Toilet Soap. We think Lux Liquid is the finest product of its kind . . . and unless you feel the same way, we'll insist on your taking back whatever you paid for it. Frankly, we expect you'll decide it's as right for dishes as Lux Flakes is for nylons.

A teaspoonful does a dishpanful!

P.S. Buy two cans of Lux Liquid. Use one for the dishes in the kitchen . . . one for washing dainty lingerie in the bathroom.

IT'S THE NEXT BEST THING TO A DISHWASHING MACHINE

Have you heard?

Latest Garden News

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Photosynthesis duplicated outside cell

The secret of photosynthesis has finally been cracked. After years of work by dozens of specialists, photosynthesis has finally been carried on outside a living cell.

Dr. Daniel I. Arnon, plant physiologist at the University of California in Berkeley, made the first report at a recent meeting of agricultural scientists.

Doctor Arnon and his associates actually duplicated the work of a plant. First, they separated the chloroplasts from the chlorophyl. These are the units that plants use to carry on photosynthesis.

Then, using the chloroplasts, they combined water and carbon dioxide to make starches and sugars. As in natural photosynthesis, sunshine was used to supply the necessary energy for the reaction.

Their success in duplicating photosynthesis outside a plant cell ranks as the most important horticultural news of this century. The natural process is so complex that it has defied all sorts of analytical efforts. Even a theory of the exact mechanism of photosynthesis has been wanting.

Flowers cut in afternoon last longer

The old advice to cut flowers in the early morning has been long disproved. New research shows why.

Flowers cut in the afternoon on a bright day contain more nutrients, which are necessary to the long life of a cut stem.

Flowers cut in the morning contain less of the nutrients because they are utilized rapidly at night, when plants make their fastest growth.

After cutting the flowers, plunge them into warm water until they freshen up. Then store them in a cool place until you are ready to use them.

Tomato seedlings get quick lift

Transplanted tomato seedlings at the David station of the University of California get a quick lift now.

Horticulturists there spray the seedlings with a sugar solution just before they transplant them. They use 4/5 pound of sugar, half a teaspoon of a household detergent, and a gallon of water for each 100 square feet of seedbed.

First application is four days before transplanting. Second goes on two days before digging. When moved, the sugar-treated tomatoes recover quicker and make better growth than untreated seedlings.

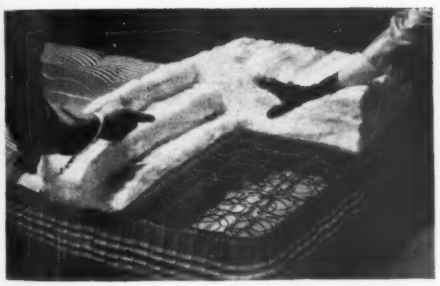
Double-duty pesticides

Ovotran, one of the new red-spider controls, turns out to be a good fungicide, too. In tests last summer, it

More on page 29

Be sure your new mattress can "take it"!

ONLY COTTON-CUSHIONING ASSURES YOU SUCH LONG-LASTING COMFORT



Ruggedly built for long service— The cotton-cushioned innerspring mattress is reinforced for extra strength with an inner foundation of hundreds of coils of springy tempered steel. Resilient cotton padding cushions this foundation so that your body is comfortably, yet firmly, supported. Your sleep is relaxing, healthful and sound.

Thickness is just right — The cotton-cushioned innerspring mattress is up to 50 per cent thicker than most non-cotton mattresses. As you know, thickness can greatly affect firmness and cushioning comfort. When a mattress is too thin it may sag and slide uncomfortably under your weight, making you toss and turn in fitful, unrestful sleep.

Performance has been proved—For more than 30 years cotton-cushioned innerspring mattresses have provided the ultimate in healthful sleeping comfort for millions. No other mattress can give you such a positive guarantee of lasting satisfaction. No other mattress can "take it," year after year, like a cotton-cushioned innerspring mattress.

▪ Not only in mattresses but also in furniture and automobile seats, the comfort and serviceability of cotton-cushioning have been proved over and over.

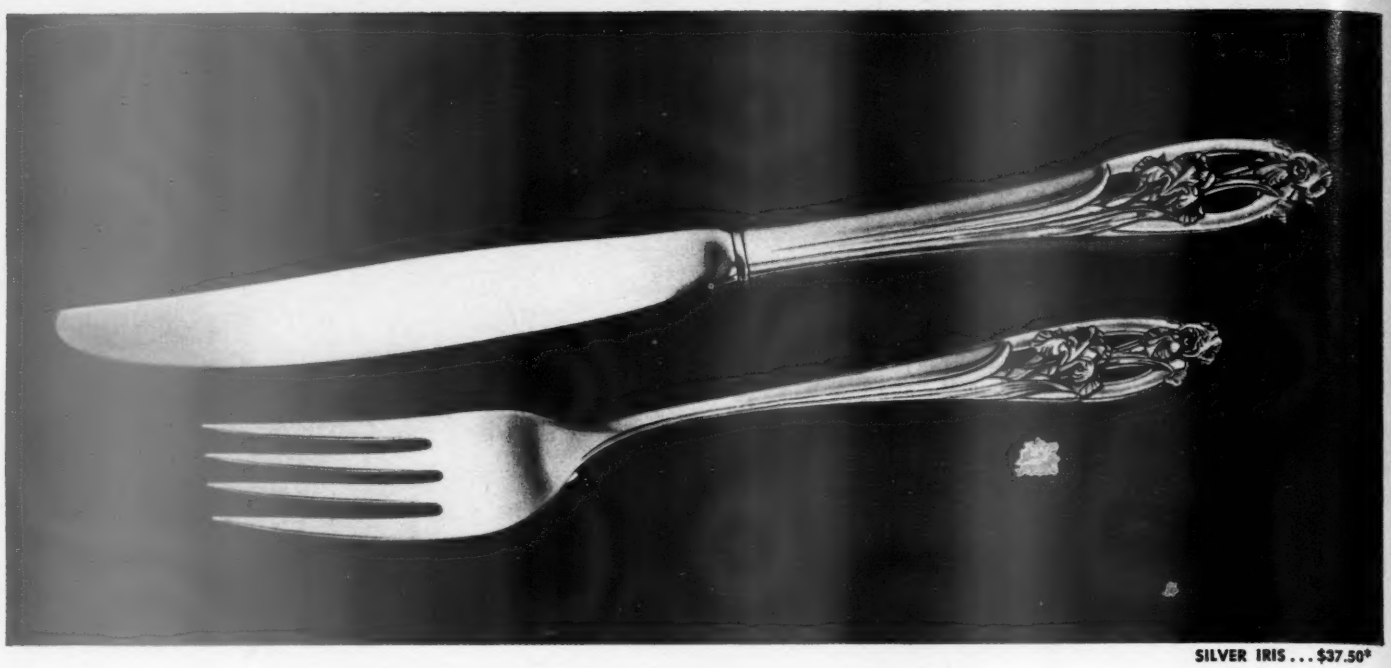
8 out of 10 mattress buyers choose

COTTON · CUSHIONED

Innerspring Construction

Whatever brand of mattress or furniture you buy, be sure it is cushioned with cotton.

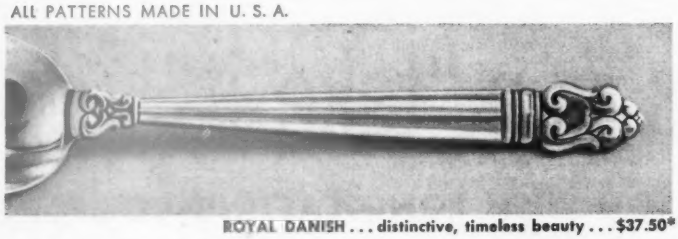
©NATIONAL COTTON BATTING INSTITUTE
AND NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL, MEMPHIS, TENN.



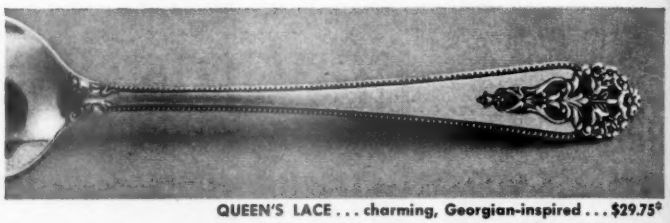
SILVER IRIS . . . $37.50*

The new deep-sculptured *Silver Iris* takes its place among the best-loved sterling patterns

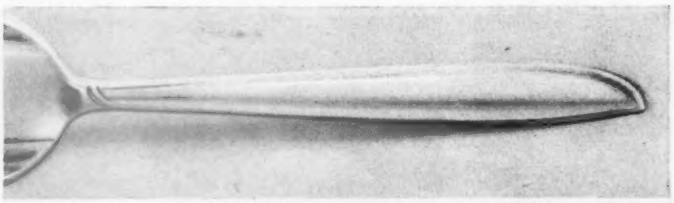
ALL PATTERNS MADE IN U. S. A.



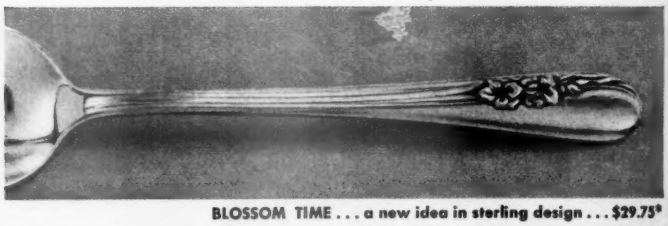
ROYAL DANISH . . . distinctive, timeless beauty . . . $37.50*



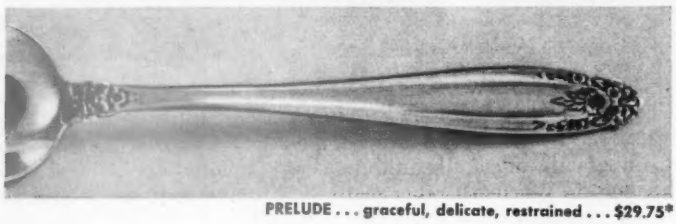
QUEEN'S LACE . . . charming, Georgian-inspired . . . $29.75*



SILVER RHYTHM . . . a masterpiece of modern design . . . $32.50*



BLOSSOM TIME . . . a new idea in sterling design . . . $29.75*



PRELUDE . . . graceful, delicate, restrained . . . $29.75*

WILD ROSE . . . romantic, youthful, appealing . . . $29.75*

SILVER IRIS is deep-sculptured in solid silver. You can *see* and *feel* its luxurious weight. Unusual carving rounds out the full iris flowers. From every angle—front, back and sides—the magnificent detail is deep and clear.

A heritage of five generations of fine silversmithing experience gives an International pattern such basic design and authentic beauty that it is *always* right—on any table, any time. A hundred years from now your International Sterling will be as precious and as beautiful as it is today.

All of these patterns have International holloware to match or harmonize, so you can set your table with gleaming serving dishes, candelabra and tea and coffee service in your own precious sterling pattern. Ask your silverware dealer to show them to you. If you wish, he'll tell you about his convenient budget plan. The International Silver Company, Meriden, Conn.

*Prices shown are for one 6-piece place setting, including hollow-handle butter spreader. Federal tax included.

International Sterling

The solid silver with beauty that lives forever.

Begins on page 26

controlled powdery mildew on cucumbers, melons, and other vine crops.

Even though these plants are unusually sensitive to sprays, Ovotran caused no visible injury.

There is a similar reverse twist with one of the new tongue-twisting fungicides—sodum N-methyl dithiocarbamate. Tests show that it is effective against nematodes and other soil insects, as well as against fungus diseases.

It isn't on the market for this double-duty use, but tests are continuing.

Swedes cross gooseberry and currant

Interesting news of a new hybrid bush fruit has come from Sweden. Doctor Egsti, one of the first men to use colchicine in plant breeding, told me about it.

The new plant, a tetraploid cross between the gooseberry and the currant, was produced at the Allsmer Experiment Station.

Workers there made the cross by treating one of the parents with colchicine. This doubled the number of chromosome units and made the cross possible. The new hybrid has some characteristics of the parents plus some new ones of its own.

Kerosene hops up a killer

When first working with 2,4-D back in 1943, the man who holds basic patents on the weed killer told me kerosene stepped up its effect. He added that 2,4-D wasn't very effective on shade-growing plants (such as poison ivy and weedy underbrush) unless mixed with kerosene or fuel oil.

Now, an Atomic Energy Commission project explains why. Plants "destarched" by growing in the dark 24 hours were immune to regular 2,4-D sprays. When kerosene was used, 2,4-D penetrated the entire plant in half an hour.

This means 2,4-D with kerosene works night and day. And with water, it slows up at night when plants lose starch.

More pears for more folks

More homeowners will eat their own pears soon due to advances in insecticides. A destructive insect (pear psylla) has deprived many Northeasterners of this treat to date.

Tests now show several modern insecticides will beat this pest. Of ones tested, malathion seems best for home gardeners. Parathion and dinitro compounds showed good control, but malathion's preferred because of safety.

Apple understocks sensitive to heat

Malling IX is one of the best rootstocks for dwarfing apple trees ever developed. In some areas, it has been called ideal. In the Midwest, however, it has been unreliable, often producing weak trees.

Scientists at Ottawa, Canada, and Michigan State College now report that Malling IX is badly damaged by high temperatures. Malling II, a closely related rootstock, is similarly affected. Both are damaged when soil temperatures reach 77 degrees Fahrenheit.

Malling VII, which I prefer although it doesn't make as dwarf a tree, was found to be more tolerant of high temperatures than either of the above rootstocks.

NEW WINDOW EFFECTS

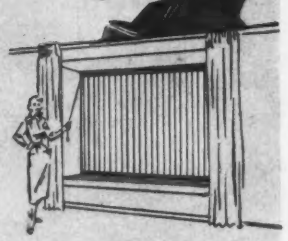
excitingly different!

smooth dust-free metal

vertical

TRAVERSE BLINDS

by Kirsch



Smart . . . really *different* . . . the biggest decorating news in years! These new Kirsch *Vertical* Traverse Blinds draw open and closed like draperies; the slats rotate like venetian blinds. Wonderful control of light and air! Best of all, the smooth up-and-down metal slats just can't collect dust and dirt. No tapes. *No cleaning problem!*

Choose from a wide range of plain colors or decorative patterns . . . select your own pleasing combinations. Use Kirsch "*Verticals*" at the windows with or without draperies, in *any* room . . . or for room-dividing. They are *not expensive!* Send coupon today for free folder and the name of the dealer nearest you. He will be proud to show you this latest dependable product by Kirsch, the name you know and trust.

Kirsch

vertical and venetian blinds

drapery hardware

Choose from a wide range of beautiful decorator colors.

send for *free* folder!

KIRSCH COMPANY
316 Prospect St., Sturgis, Mich.

Gentlemen: Please rush your free folder on the new Kirsch *Vertical* Traverse Blinds.

NAME_____

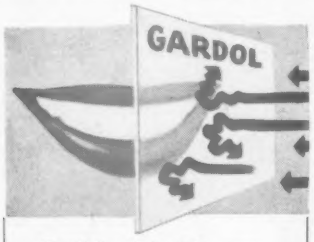
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____

EVEN IF YOU BRUSH YOUR TEETH ONLY ONCE A DAY

Colgate Dental Cream Gives The Surest Protection All Day Long!

Brushing For Brushing, It's The Surest Protection Ever Offered By Any Toothpaste! Because Only Colgate's—Of All Leading Toothpastes—Contains Gardol* *To Stop Bad Breath Instantly—Guard Against Tooth Decay Longer!*



Gardol, Colgate's wonderful new decay-fighter, forms an invisible shield around your teeth. You can't feel it, taste it, or see it—but Gardol's protection won't rinse off or wear off all day. That's why Colgate Dental Cream with Gardol fights tooth decay 12 hours or more!

YOUR DENTIST WILL TELL YOU HOW OFTEN YOU SHOULD BRUSH YOUR TEETH! But remember! Even if you brush only once a day, Colgate Dental Cream gives the *surest* protection all day long! Stops bad breath *instantly* in 7 out of 10 cases that originate in the mouth! Fights tooth decay 12 hours or more! In fact, clinical tests showed the greatest reduction in tooth decay in toothpaste history!

*Colgate's Trade-Mark For Sodium N-Lauroyl Sarcosinate.

Every Time You Use It . . . New Colgate Dental Cream CLEANS YOUR BREATH *WHILE IT* GUARDS YOUR TEETH!

Bathroom ideas

Begins on page 9

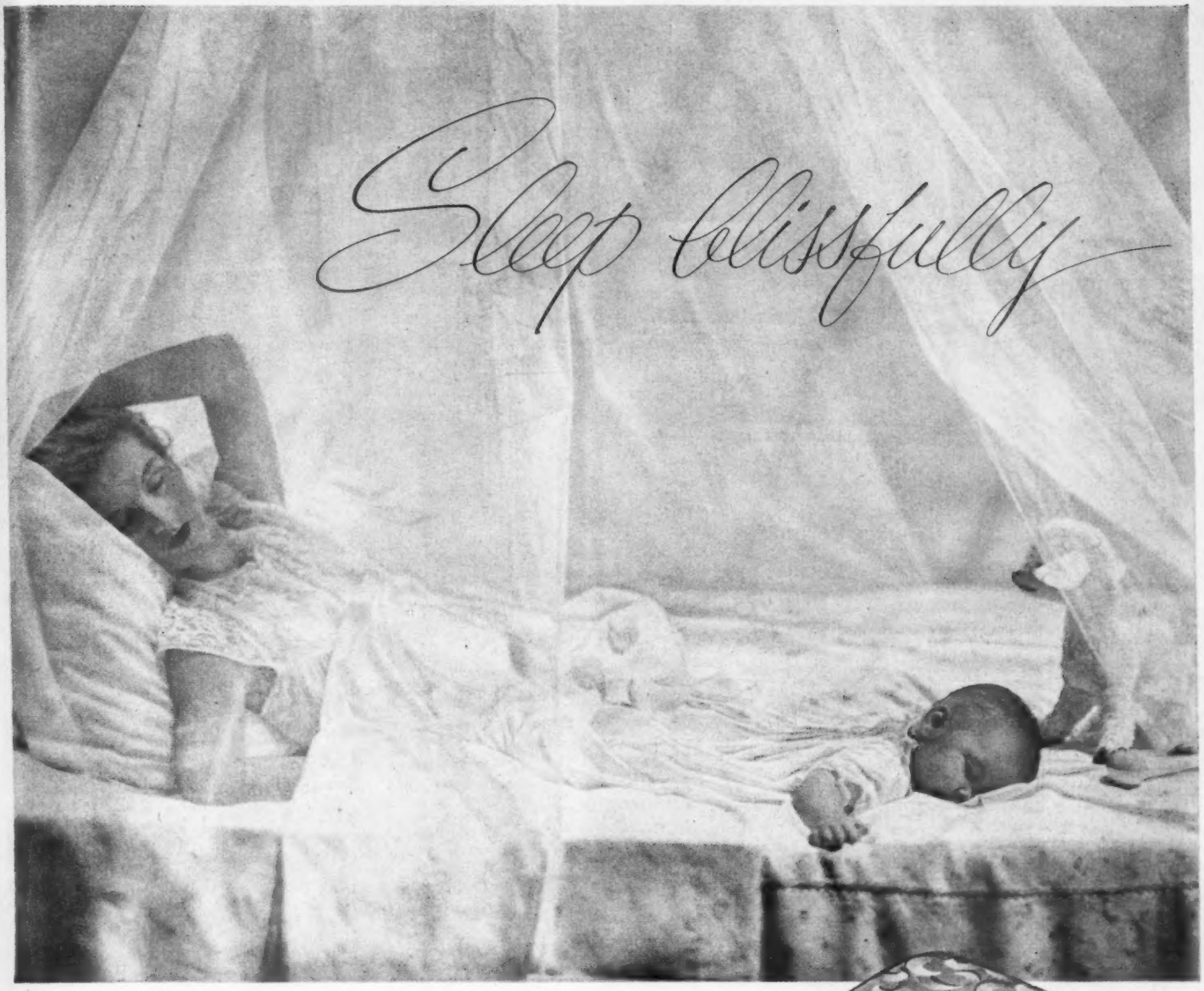
Older homes can add these conveniences

Decorator: Leon F. Harris. Architect: Henry Newhouse

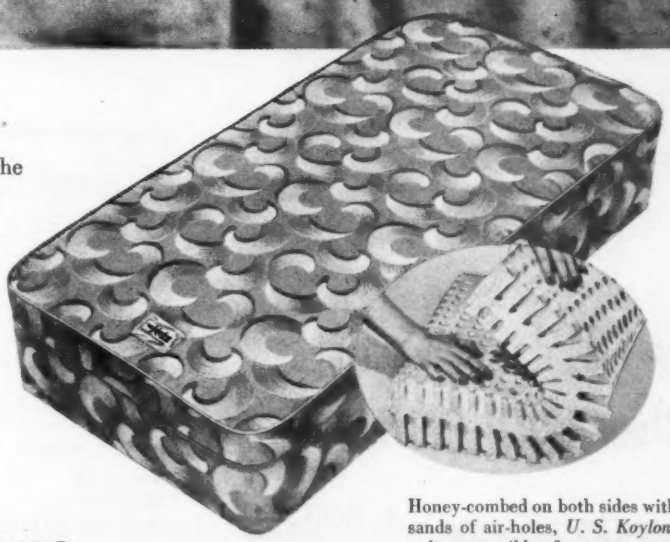
Compact but convenient. Just a small wedge of space is all you need to add dressing-table luxury to a tiny bathroom. Here, a narrow shelf and drawers make the most of space just inside the door. Sliding doors below lavatory open to towel storage. Fluorescent tubes with frosted glass panes provide even, glare-free light

Decorator: Flaherty of Marion Heuer Interiors. Architects: Jones & Duncan

Plenty of storage where you want it. Here's a way to provide generous storage space for linens and toiletries—right where they'll be used. Built-in cabinets make use of space below lavatories; hanging cabinets put walls to work. Glass panel shields tub. From the B. V. Reaney home, in Highland Park, Illinois



Nothing you have ever experienced can prepare you for the bliss of sleeping on *U. S. Koylon Foam*. For as you stretch out on this luxurious mattress whipped with air to angel lightness, you feel all the tiredness draining out of you. And at once you relax all over, every muscle at rest, every nerve soothed and quiet, as you fall into deep, deep sleep. This is U. S. Koylon's precious gift to your health and happiness. The premium Platinum Label mattress and foundation shown here, twin or full size, are 149.50. But there are other U. S. Koylon ensembles priced to fit every purse. The important thing is to get U. S. Koylon, *the best in foam*. At fine stores.



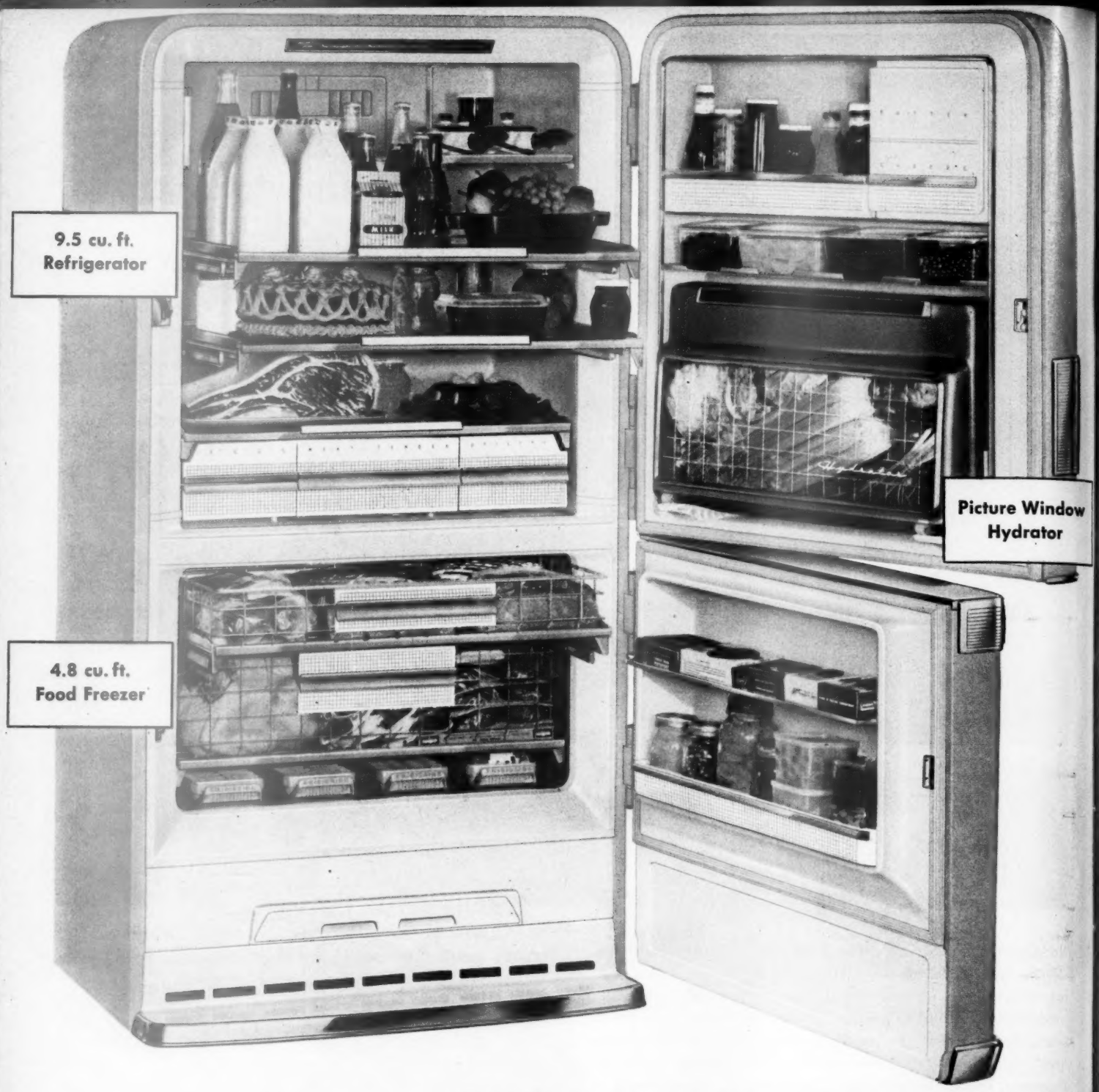
Honey-combed on both sides with thousands of air-holes, *U. S. Koylon* is the only reversible foam mattress with perfect sleeping comfort on each side. And in combination with the matching "U. S."-designed Foundation, it is the absolute ultimate in sleeping luxury.

Platinum Label

U.S. Koylon® FOAM

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

Rockefeller Center, New York



New Frigidaire Imperial 2-Door COLD-PANTRY

Stores Food The Way You Buy It

and the way you use it, too!

We followed you shopping—then designed this food freezer-refrigerator with the open-shelf convenience, easy reach and full view you enjoy in supermarkets! More space for favorite foods. Most-used food at most comfortable heights. *All* foods in plain sight. A giant food freezer, with its own door, to hold as much frozen food as many a freezer you'd buy separately!

Huge Refrigerator with Flowing Cold—on top. No squatting! Full-size Roll-to-You Shelves roll out all the way. New Flowing Cold bathes all items in just-right cold. Defrosting in the refrigerator section is automatic—no buttons to push, no pans to empty.

Huge "Picture Window" Hydrator—in the door. No stooping! 24.5 qts. of fresh foods swing down to counter height. Stay crisp and on display. New deep-set Pantry Door stores butter, cheese, bottles, left-overs.

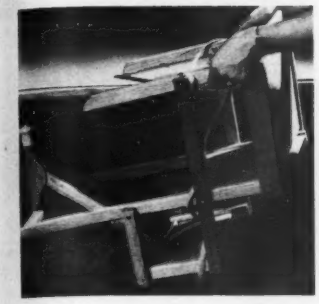
Huge Separate Food Freezer—at the bottom. Stores 169 lbs. of frozen food in full view, at finger tip. Two wide baskets roll to you. 8 lbs. of cubes and new Cubelets. Maintains zero zone temperatures—defrosting is seldom necessary.

In color! . . . Sherwood Green, Stratford Yellow and Snowy White. Costs only $5.51 weekly after minimum down payment. Ask a Frigidaire Dealer for exact terms on all appliances Arthur Godfrey recommends!

Frigidaire

Built and backed by General Motors

It's NEWS to me!®

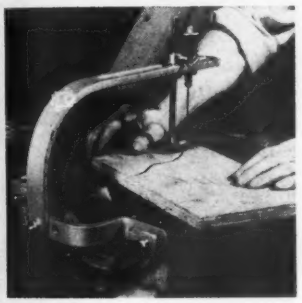


This new-style highchair locks to your dining table, then folds up when the meal is over. It gives the small diner a "part-of-the-family" feeling—also allows Mother to keep close tab on mealtime antics. Fits any table, and provides a quick, easy way to seat Baby at picnics.

Hi-Tot, $9.95, in stores or from mfr. Kenneth E. Luger Co., 10 E. 25th St., Minneapolis 4, Minn.

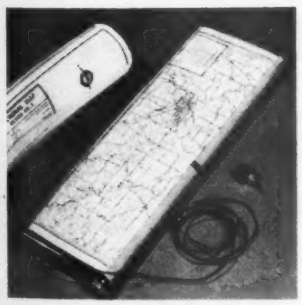
Plan on lazy days for the months ahead. Frozen foods are one answer, and here's a shopping bag specially designed for carrying them. It's insulated, and will keep food cold from six to eight hours, to assure your getting your purchases home safely. There's a special zippered compartment for meats, too.

Insulated Shopping Bag, $1.98, in stores. Nappe Smith Sales Corp., 855 Sixth Ave., New York, N.Y.



Quick-change department. New attachment is designed to fit any make, model, or size of circle saw—converting it to a jigsaw. It cuts thicknesses up to 2¾ inches, with regular 5- or 6-inch jigsaw blades, ensures fast cutting whether used with horizontal or angle setting. Full 12-inch arm permits work up to 24-inch diameter. You can install this tool yourself in minutes.

Circle Jig, $11.95, in stores. Versa-Tool Mfg. Co., 401 Lake Ave., Racine, Wis.



Lucky you—if you're planning a cross-country trip. And if you are, you'll welcome news about this combination map holder and sun visor. The unit holds maps which cover the entire country. Easy-operating rollers allow you to turn map, exposing desired area, and sliding pointers pin-point your exact route of travel. De-luxe model is equipped with lighting for convenient use at night.

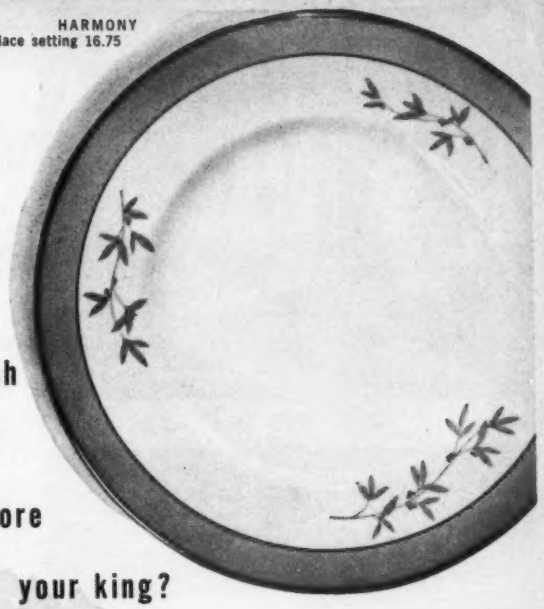
Repco Map-Visor, De-luxe Model A, $14.95; Model B (without lights), $12.95; in stores or ppd. from mfr. Rockford Engineered Products Co., 2324-23rd Ave., Rockford, Ill.

Small cookstove won't be much help in preparing a seven-course meal, but for "roughing it," nothing could be slicker. It measures a mere 8½" in diameter, 13" high—easy to tote around, but big enough to do its job. It's fine for warming numbed fingers, as well as for turning out the coffee, bacon, and eggs so dear to a camper's heart. It's constructed of cold-rolled sheet metal and coated with aluminum.

Kook-Heater, $4.95, in stores. Karr Range Co., Belleville, Ill.

More News on page 35

HARMONY
5-piece place setting 16.75



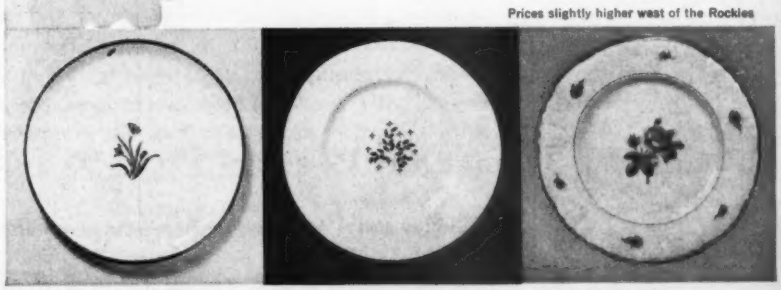
isn't this a dainty dish to set before your king?

Even simplest meals seem sumptuous on Syracuse' famous fine china. And how the man in your house appreciates this extra quality and beauty—served up daily! Which you *can* do—for Syracuse has amazing strength. Heavenly smoothness, rich lustre, gay new-looking designs are yours for *years* of big buffets and little breakfasts. The cost of so much loveliness? That's best of all. *Experience and research over the years have shown Syracuse how to make finer china—less expensive.*

SYRACUSE *China*

Beauty that works for a living!

Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies



ALPINE
5-piece place setting 12.75

LYRIC
5-piece place setting 9.75

VICTORIA
5-piece place setting 11.75

FREE Portfolio of Syracuse China patterns in full color . . . with helpful hints on choosing, using and caring for your china. Send for your copy today. Syracuse China, Dept. G-5, Syracuse 4, N.Y.

WHY are more homes painted with Sherwin-Williams *SWP*® House Paint than any other brand?

because year after year Sherwin-Williams SWP® House Paint has given *lasting* satisfaction to ever-increasing numbers of home-owners—valuable *extra years* of beauty and protection that pay off in lower cost-per-year of house painting. Continuous Sherwin-Williams laboratory research and actual field testing of SWP have improved it year after year and maintained it as the standard of quality since 1880. See your dealer now for complete information about SWP House Paint and you'll see why it's best for your house, too!

FREE! A big, fact-filled book containing full information on SWP House Paint. Lots of interior decorating ideas too. Forty-four colorful pages! Ask your Sherwin-Williams Dealer for the "Home Decorator" or write The Sherwin-Williams Co., 1207 Midland Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio.

We will be glad to recommend a reliable painting contractor, if you wish.

Go to the store that displays this famous trade mark . . .

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS HOUSE PAINT

It's NEWS to me!

Begins on page 33

New rugmaker has a swivel action that makes rug-hooking a far simpler chore than it was in Grandma's day. Whether you use yarn or cloth strips, you'll find that the tool makes even an intricate design easier to execute. Tool can be adjusted to two different loop heights.

Swivel Hooked Rug Maker, $11.95, ppd. from mfr. Sewing Products Co., Box 172, Cincinnati 13, Ohio.

Pet fountain attaches directly to any half-inch water pipe. It operates automatically when water is below desired level, and shuts off when bowl is full. Summer heat is hard on all of us, but this device should make Fido's "dog days" happier.

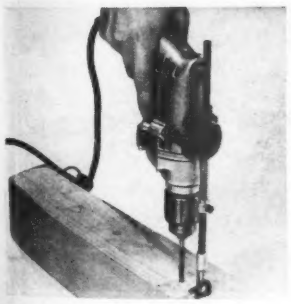
K-9 Fountain, $2.95, in stores. G. & S. Sales Co., 240 W. Fifth St., St. Paul, Minn.

Beat the weatherman at his own game with this handy barometer. It indicates 16 specific weather conditions, gives detailed predictions for the coming weather under both rising- and falling-barometer conditions.

Stormoguide Barometer, $11, in stores. Taylor Instrument Co., 95 Ames St., Rochester, N.Y.

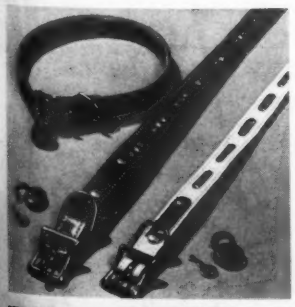
Book that talks! Here's fun for the small fry. The front cover is an unbreakable children's record, and the entire book may be put on the turntable and played at a speed of 78 rpm. When child is through listening, let him enjoy the illustrated stories inside.

Magic Talking Book, 39c each, in stores. The John C. Winston Co., Philadelphia, Pa.



Bore a perfect hole every time—at any angle—with the help of this new drill guide. It can be attached to any size drill the chuck will accommodate. Once installed, the rod and spring can be slipped off quickly when drill is used for other purposes. This can be done without affecting adjustment of the drill-guide body, which remains on the drill.

Guid-O-Dril, is $6.95, in stores. The High Standard Manufacturing Corp., 1817 Dixwell Ave., Hamden, Conn.



A canine creation worthy of note is this new jewel-studded collar—the latest in dog wear. Choose from simulated sapphires, rubies, or emeralds spaced with rhinestones in a shadow-box setting. Collar is top-grain cowhide in red, green, white, tan, or black—guaranteed to make even a mongrel strut like a pedigreed pooch. There's a specially engraved name plate, too. Measure pet's neck girth with a length of string when ordering so that you can be sure that he gets a comfortable fit.

Jeweled Collar, $2.50, ppd. from mfr. Matching leash also available. Curtis Creations, Dept. H-G, Genessee-Hopper Bldg., Utica, N.Y.

More News on next page

The amazing food freezer that actually makes room for itself in any kitchen!

new REVCO DINETTE

FEATURING Revcold FASTEST FREEZING ACTION

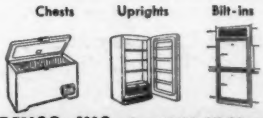
The revolutionary Revco Dinette has all these advanced features:

- Two drawer, 180 lb. capacity
- All-aluminum freezing compartment
- Convenient foot pedal door control
- Ample seating for average family
- Double-duty laminated plastic top
- Choice of beautiful color combinations
- Matching chairs available

Now, from Revco, a size-right, style-right beauty that makes easy freezer living possible in any size kitchen. Food storage and serving are effectively combined in a single unit for step-and-space-saving. Baked enamel cabinet; gleaming, scratch-resistant plastic table top. Both in magnificent colors. Visit your Revco dealer or write for free literature. See how the Revco Dinette Freezer will serve most efficiently as your family food center.

Be sure to see these other famous Revco Freezers:

Chests Uprights Built-ins



REVCO, INC., Deerfield, Michigan

Revco FOOD FREEZERS

The "One and Only" range for you!

Only One

COOKS • BAKES • BROILS

LIKE A

Magic Chef

GAS RANGE

Only One range brings you so many modern work-saving features to shorten your kitchen hours, make cooking results sure. Magic Flame Uni-Burner with exact heat control... cooler Magic-Lite automatic pilots... accurate Red Wheel Oven Heat Regulator . . . convenient Magic Oven-Eye . . . easy-to-use Swing Out Broiler . . . these are just a few of the many feature-firsts pioneered by *Magic Chef*. Enjoy the finest in quality and performance. See the "*One and Only*" *Magic Chef* before you buy and you'll know why . . .

MORE WOMEN COOK ON *Magic Chef* THAN ON ANY OTHER RANGE!

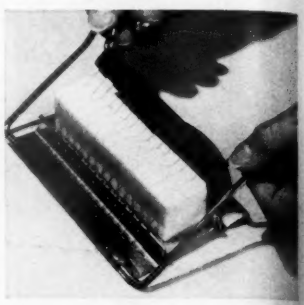
MAGIC CHEF, INC., ST. LOUIS 10, MISSOURI

It's NEWS to me!

Continued from preceding page

Supper's on in double-quick time with the help of this speedy barbecue unit. Because it's enclosed, heat is held within the unit, to hurry up the cooking process. In only 1½ hours, you can turn out a 14-pound ham, done to the perfect degree of tenderness. No canopy or vent is required. Simply plug into a 110-volt outlet and start barbecuing. Unit is stainless steel.

Dixie Barbecue Oven, Model C, $125, from mfr. Garvis Mfg. Co., 210 Court Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.



New slicer helps you to whiz through party-preparation chores. It slices butter into squares, or two hard-cooked eggs at a time. Use it for cheese, bananas, and potatoes, too. Stainless-steel wires make quick work of cutting tasks, and assure a neat, even division of the foods that you wish to slice.

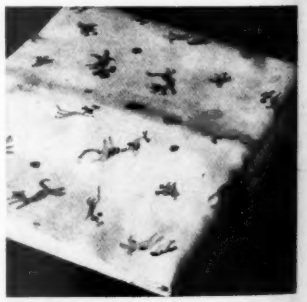
Party Slicer, 69c, in stores. Acme Metal Goods Mfg. Co., 4 Orange St., Newark, N. J.

Drafting device can be mounted on a board 23x31 inches. It accommodates a sheet of paper 18x24 inches, is fitted with detachable scales. The protractor is graduated to 2 degrees for a full 180 degrees, reading 90 degrees each side of zero. Clamping device produces equal locking tension at all angles.

No. 25-CU Drafto, $20.50, ppd. from mfr. Drafting Equipment Co., 504 Randolph St., Meadville, Pa.

New gauge measures the depth of cut of a saw, dado, or jointer. The reading surface of the gauge features a new and unusual marking system. On the right, the rod is marked in the usual way down to 1/32 of an inch. To the left, the 64th-inch scale appears. By setting the gauge between a line on the left and the next-highest line on the right, you can obtain a measurement to 1/128 of an inch.

Handi-Hite Gage, $5.95, ppd. from mfr. Adams Products Co., Dept. P-14, 119 Ann St., Hartford 3, Conn.



The fashion world has come forth with a "new look" for Baby this season. Latest diaper design features rollicking nursery animals—puppies, kittens, and birds—providing an "ever-so-chic" ensemble for the ever-so-young. Pastel colors on white.

Red Star Animal Parade Diapers, $1.69 for package of three, in stores. George Wood, Sons & Co., 514 Walnut, Philadelphia, Pa.

These small garden tools are like Dad's, except for size. There's a cart for hauling, a hoe, a shovel, and a rake—all in brightly colored metal. If your youngsters are subject to "summer doldrums," this useful toy ensemble should help banish the blues. It lets them participate in gardening on a scale they can enjoy.

Miniature Garden Tools, $2.98 the set, in stores. Product Miniature Co., Inc., 2240 S. 54th St., Milwaukee 14, Wis.

Choose your favorite style — **Select** your favored fabric

— then ask "What's Inside?"

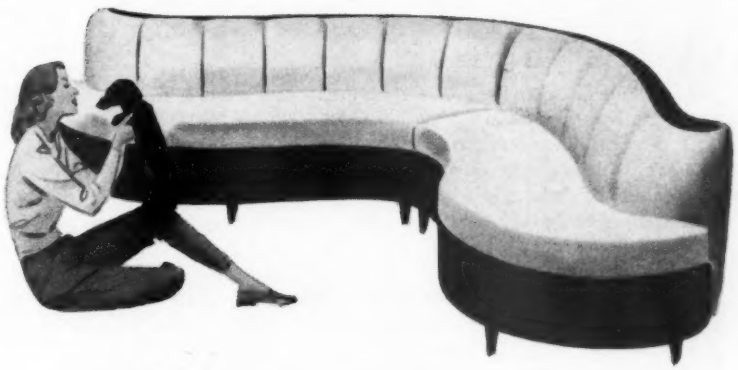
HAVE YOU SEEN what they're showing in furniture these fine days? Have you *ever* seen such a wondrous array of styles, colors and fabrics? You'll find the values irresistible, too — especially if you do one wise little thing:

BEFORE YOU MAKE ANY DECISION, ask "What's inside?" —and be sure the answer is AIRFOAM! Not just "foam rubber," mind you — but AIRFOAM — the world's finest, most modern cushioning, now yours in any style furniture, in any price range!

AIRFOAM means the newest and smartest. AIRFOAM means long-lived style, beauty and comfort beyond compare. AIRFOAM means cool, clean airiness — it does not generate dust, lint and fluff that excite the common allergies. AIRFOAM means easier housework and less upkeep than you ever believed possible.

And AIRFOAM means one thing more — that proud feeling of complete fulfilment that comes *only* with owning the best there is!

Goodyear, Airfoam Dept., Akron 16, Ohio



INSIDE VIEW of furniture above, showing AIRFOAM (cream color) in seats and backs. This truly *modern* cushioning will give you years of smart, new appearance and deep, rich comfort —because there's nothing in AIRFOAM to sag, snag or break down!

Airfoam—T. M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

So-don't take "foam rubber" for an answer—insist on

Airfoam

MADE ONLY BY **GOODYEAR**

THE WORLD'S FINEST, MOST MODERN CUSHIONING

Medicine's newest weapon

THE LATEST "miracle drug" isn't a drug at all. It's a new combination of substances found in citrus fruits. It works wonders by strengthening the blood vessels and offers a natural defense against a group of infections that have long defied treatment

By Lawrence Galton

A new medical development, becoming available as you read this, promises to be of great importance to your family's health.

It's a combination of two natural substances. One is ascorbic acid, or vitamin C; the other, a concentrate of bioflavonoids—seemingly vitaminlike materials found in citrus fruits and other foods and often discarded in cooking and processing.

The combination has proved valuable in disorders ranging from rheumatic fever to miscarriage and hemorrhaging-eye conditions. It has been used to help patients with coronary thrombosis and blood-vessel ailments.

And it has been reported to produce dramatic results in many infections—even in those caused by viruses that have previously been beyond medical treatment.

Twenty-four hours after a man with influenza was given capsules of the new preparation, he began to sweat profusely, his temperature fell to normal, and all symptoms of flu disappeared. The next day, he was "feeling wonderful."

When flu struck a 14-year-old boy with chills, excessive nasal discharge, a 103-degree fever, cough, extreme prostration, and persistent bleeding from the nose, the medication stopped the bleeding within 5 hours. Within 18 hours, temperature dropped to normal. The nasal discharge stopped, and the mucous membranes of the nose had a normal appearance in 24 hours. The cough was completely gone in 48 hours.

The combination has produced similar results in common colds and in other respiratory infections.

New defense for the body. As I write this, I have just left a conference at the New York Academy of Sciences called to consider the new development and all its implications. For this is not another wonder drug, not even a germ killer of any kind. It's a different approach entirely—a method of strengthening body defenses at a basic level largely overlooked in the past, the level of the capillaries.

The human body contains millions of tiny blood vessels. If those in a 150-pound man were laid end to end, they would stretch 2½ times around the world.

Actually, the sole function of the heart, the arteries, and the veins is to maintain an adequate rate of blood flow through the capillaries.

It's across the walls of the capillaries (which have been likened to perfect sieves) that life-giving ingredients carried in the blood and needed by the body's tissues must pass.

It now appears that faults in the capillaries are factors in a variety of seemingly unrelated diseases. *Vitamin C and the bioflavonoids, working together, have the ability to strengthen the capillaries, to help put them right again when they become fragile and falter in their functioning.*

You can see that capillary-strengthening ability fairly obviously at work in the case of a man who, as a complication to long-time diabetes, developed ocular hemorrhages—with blood oozing out of the blood vessels and into the retina of the eye where it doesn't belong. The hemorrhages were promptly controlled and even rapidly absorbed. Thereafter, no new hemorrhages occurred when the new preparation was used.

There was also the 24-year-old woman who had had eight miscarriages in a row, had never been able to carry a child through to live birth despite all medical efforts. Miscarriage can come from many causes. One, her doctor thought, might be a capillary disturbance leading to hemorrhage in the uterus. He had been noting that many women who miscarry also tend to show skin discolorations after minor bruises; evidently, because of fragile capillaries, blood leaks into the tissues all too readily. He has begun to test for capillary fragility in all patients with a history of miscarriage. The test was positive in this woman. Now, to what had been done previously to help her, was added vitamin C and bioflavonoid treatment. This time, she gave birth to a live infant. [*Turn to page 240*

The room's the same—but

Pittsburgh Glass

made the difference!

Hard to believe, isn't it? What a thrilling difference just some extra *glass* made in this room.

Instead of a self-conscious, small window . . . a glorious wall of glass that really gives the view its due. Instead of static, dull wall surfaces, closing in the room . . . sparkling expanses of Pittsburgh Glass that take in the whole outdoors!

You can work an exciting change in *your* home by this identical simple magic . . . the magic of Twindow®, Pittsburgh's window with built-in insulation. Twindow is made of two sheets of flawless plate glass with an insulating air space sealed between them. Twindow guards against condensation and downdrafts. It makes heating bills behave. In simplest terms, it means *comfort with a view!* And it's for *you!*

Look for this label.
It means quality Plate Glass.

MADE FROM PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS

WHERE TO BUY. Consult your architect or builder about your picture window needs . . . the cost is less than you think. And for other glass items, see the Yellow Pages of your telephone book under "Pittsburgh Plate Glass Products" in the "Glass" section.

FREE BOOKLET! A handy, 28-page, full-color glass guide that has scores of ideas on how glass adds glamour to every room in your home. Send for your free copy now.

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 5151, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Without cost or obligation, please send me your illustrated booklet, "Practical Ways to Wake Up Your Home with Glass."

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

If you live in California, Oregon or Washington, send to W. P. Fuller & Co., Room 713, 301 Mission St., San Francisco 19, Calif.

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS · FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

The 8-passenger Country Squire

Ford's 8-passenger Station Wagons have an easy-to-lift-out rear seat, a Stowaway center seat that folds easily into floor.

Now America's favorite family of station wagons has grown to *five* do-it-all dandies. Two of them carry eight passengers — three carry six. Three have four doors — two have two doors. All five convert to level-floored cargo haulers.

The 8-passenger Country Sedan

PICK YOUR WAGON – FORD'S GOT 5

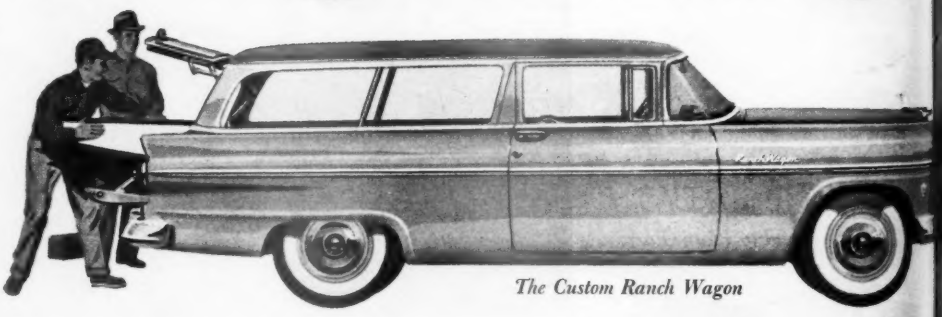
the fetchingest cars on the road

It's when you *drive* a Ford Station Wagon that you'll really admire the features that set it apart from the field. You'll see interior decoration you'd expect to find only in smart sedans. You'll find that Ford's Trigger-Torque power . . . V-8 or Six . . . gives you extra dividends of agility and "Go" even when the wagon's heavily loaded.

In the ride department, you'll discover how Ford's Angle-Poised Ball-Joint suspension gives new meaning to "riding comfort" and "easy handling." Visit your Ford Dealer's. See the wagons that really take *loads* off your mind.

The 6-passenger Country Sedan

Ford's 6-passenger Station Wagons have a Stowaway center seat which folds flush with floor for king-size loads.



The Custom Ranch Wagon

The Ranch Wagon

Treat yourself to a Trigger-Torque Dri

in the

'55 FORI

Try these tricks to

Get more from glads

A pocketknife and the how-to ideas shown here can help you do marvelous things with gladiolus. You can get king-size spikes, striking displays, and longer bloom time without making glads your major garden project.

You can get a longer season of bloom two ways. This takes know-how, but no extra work. Choose early, mid-season, and late varieties, and you triple flowering time.

Even with similar varieties, you can stretch the season. Just plant at two-week intervals to stagger bloom. Expect bloom 60 to 90 days after planting.

This knife trick helps two ways

Double the number of your favorite glads this way. Tear away papery husk to expose buds, then slice bulb into two parts so each half has a bud. Use strongest corms for this. Let cuts dry, then dust with sulfur. Plant the same way you would a normal corm

Photographs: Stanley

Get giant flower spikes from ordinary corms by removing all the side buds. Strength of corm will then go into single top bud. Just make shallow cut under bud to remove. Corms "pruned" like this will make flower spikes as big as those a full size larger

See planting tips on page 310

When Jimmy's "handy" with sticky candy...

Fashion-right vinyl upholstery of **Du Pont Fabrilite®** wipes clean in seconds

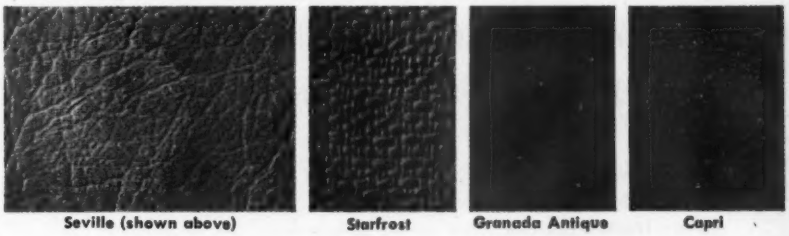
No need to panic when your "goo-fingered moppet" forgets where he is. The whisk of a damp soapy sponge cleans the messiest smudges, dirt and grime when your furniture is done in beautiful "Fabrilite"* supported vinyl upholstery. And "Fabrilite" has a dry, high-slip surface that collects less dirt day to day.

"Fabrilite" couldn't be smarter-looking. You have a wide choice of patterns in deep tones and pastels. Easy-to-clean "Fabrilite" makes even the lightest colors practical on furniture that gets the heaviest use.

Better stores everywhere have quality furniture in "Fabrilite." Better upholstery shops everywhere have "Fabrilite" for re-upholstering. Also by the yard for you to re-cover dining-room chairs, table tops, etc. Look today.

**"Fabrilite" is also used for fine luggage, women's shoes and folding doors.*

Stunning leather and fabric effects... hundreds of decorator colors



Seville (shown above) Starfrost Granada Antique Capri

A product of Du Pont chemistry with the dry, comfortable, soil-resistant surface

Look for this tag before you buy

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Only KENRUBBER® gives your floors this exclusive "Cushioned Beauty"

KenRubber Colors shown above: Penman and Ashburton

Yes, you can afford the finest...
install a Kenrubber floor for as little as $37.75 Average 8' x 10' floor

Now it costs so little to give your home that look of high good taste that only the deep polished colors of fine rubber tile can lend. Made in the luxury tradition, KenRubber colors go tile-deep, can never wear off... each tile is as strong, as resilient as though it contained coiled steel springs. You can tell at a touch its smooth beauty will wear for years and always clean easily, seldom need waxing. No other type of tile gives you KenRubber's patrician richness...that's why it's called America's luxury floor. See KenRubber at your Kentile Dealer's today. For his name and address look under FLOORS in your Classified Telephone Directory.

KENRUBBER TILE FLOORS
*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. ®
©1955 Kentile, Inc., 58 2nd Avenue, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
KENTILE • KENCORK • KENRUBBER • KENFLEX • KENFLOR •

Do your trees need feeding?

A mature tree can add $50 to $500 to the value of your home. Particularly fine trees have been evaluated as high as $1,500. But a dead tree can cost money. It has to be cut down, cut up, and hauled away. Removal charges for big trees range from $75 to $125 on up.

This makes the health of a tree important. Fortunately, a little care goes a long way. Some years, trees need no care at all. But when they do, don't skimp.

Feeding a tree is the first step in reviving it, whether it has been damaged by storms, drouth, or disease. Feeding is also good insurance—most insects and diseases don't seriously harm vigorous trees.

The basic problem in tree-feeding is to get the food down to the roots. Professional tree men have special tools to speed this job, but you can do it yourself with the method we show here.

Photographs: Stanley

Punch pattern of holes over area shaded by the tree and a few feet beyond.

Make holes at least 1 foot deep, 30 inches apart. Crowbar or length of pipe are commonly used to make holes.

Soil augers do a good job, are easier to use. They can be rented in some areas.

Fill holes with plant food to within 2 or 3 inches of top.

Use 10-8-6 formula, if available, or mix 3 parts regular balanced plant food, such as 6-10-4, with 1 part of ammonium sulfate.

Purpose of the ammonium sulfate is to give the tree extra nitrogen.

Water area immediately after feeding. Soak the soil deeply and thoroughly.

The plant food is now close to roots. The tree will use it when it is distributed through root zone by filtering action of watering and rains.

Repeat in fall if the tree is in poor health.

PARD *presents* "TRAMP"

a star of the new Walt Disney feature movie "Lady and the Tramp"

"I like most to sleep and eat. You know, I can have anything I want to eat! But table scraps . . . pfft . . . they leave me cold. Pard—that's my meat."

"What kind of a dog am I? I'm an 'all kinds' dog. Foot-loose and collar free, that's me. I'm the hero of this new movie."

"They say I'm always breaking lady dogs' hearts. Maybe I am. But I don't mind being in the doghouse. My problem is to stay out of the dog pound!"

"I like Pard so much I'd even pass up a dish of red lean meat for it! No kiddin'. Good beef taste, that's what makes Pard so good. We dogs call it Pard burger."

© WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS

FREE: *For a beautiful 8" x 10" color reprint of this genuine Walt Disney drawing of "Tramp" alone without advertising and ready for framing, send 3 Pard can labels or 1 Pard Meal box top to PARD, Box 6336, Chicago 77, Illinois.*

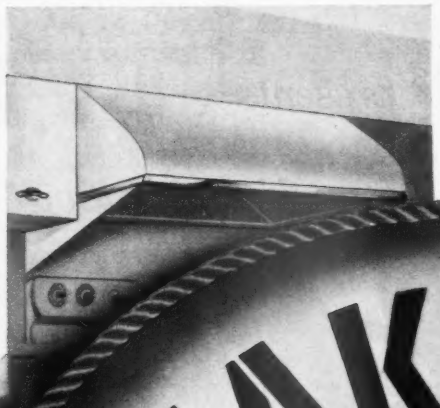
All dogs love new Pard's

Good Beef Taste

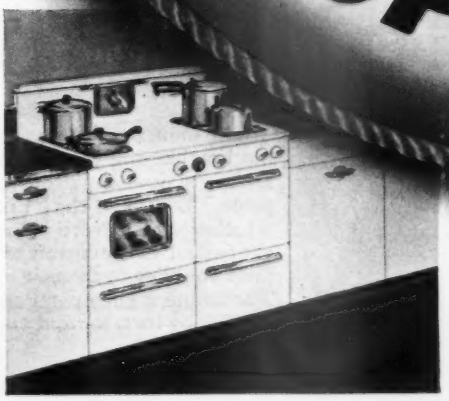
You'll soon meet "Tramp" and his lovable dog friends in Walt Disney's newest screen masterpiece, "Lady and the Tramp"—a technicolor feature with an all *dog* cast. But don't wait to introduce your dog to the new PARD. The moment you open Pard, you can tell by its color and your dog by its taste that here really is *good beef flavor* . . . the meaty-rich taste of ground beef bone, beef variety meats and just the right amount of beef fat. Pard has what dogs *love*, plus the extra vitamins and minerals dogs *need*. You just can't do better than to give your dog Pard *every* meal . . .

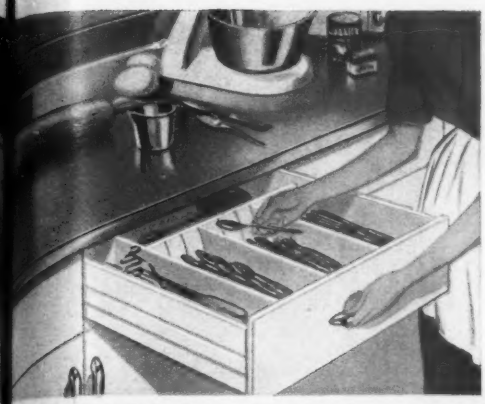
MADE BY SWIFT . . . *so you can feed your dog as well as you feed your family*

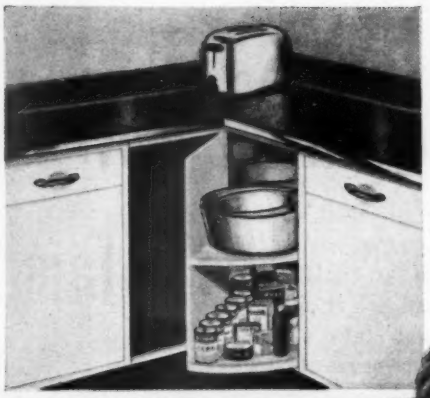
Swift CENTENNIAL 1855 1955 TO SERVE YOUR FAMILY BETTER

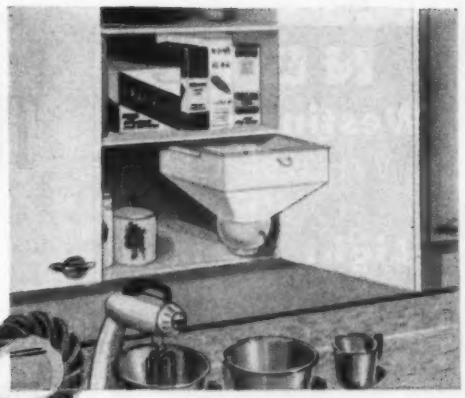


MAKE IT A WIFE-SAVER









Make it an all-steel kitchen!

Show any girl, from 18 to 80, a modern, custom-designed, all-steel kitchen . . . the kitchen that's a Wife-Saver . . . and watch what happens:

The all-steel kitchen brightens her eyes . . . because it's beautiful.

It lightens her heart . . . because it lightens her housework.

And it tickles her sense of thrift . . . because it's the most kitchen for the money there is.

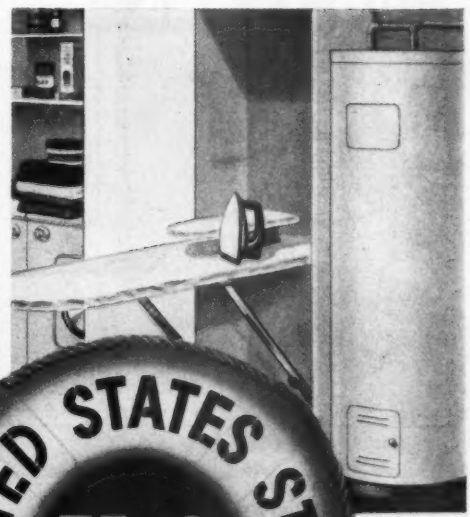
A *steel* kitchen, remember. It has to be a *steel* kitchen. Because in the kitchen, as elsewhere, only steel can do so many jobs so well.

Steel gives you those smooth, easy-to-clean kitchen cabinets that open and shut so quietly, that adjust so readily to your storage needs, that can't possibly crack or come apart.

Steel gives you those strong, durable built-in conveniences: broom closet, mixer compartment, cutlery drawer, flour bin. And those smart, long-lasting accessories: breakfast bar, corner cabinet, kitchen desk. And that stainless counter edging that never needs polishing, never wears off.

And most important of all, steel gives you a colorful custom-made kitchen at ready-made cost. Because wall cabinets, base cabinets, counters, and accessories of steel are available as *standard, low-cost units* . . . top-notch quality at rock-bottom prices.

So make your kitchen a Wife-Saver . . . for beauty, for duty. See your local dealer today.

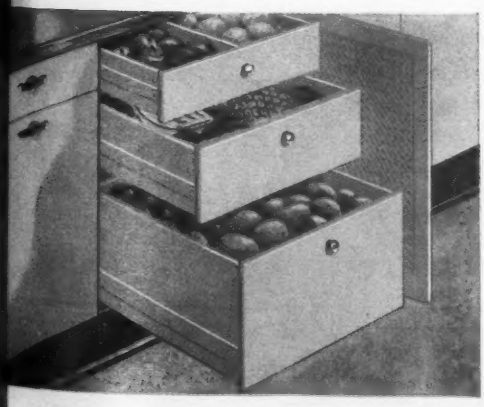


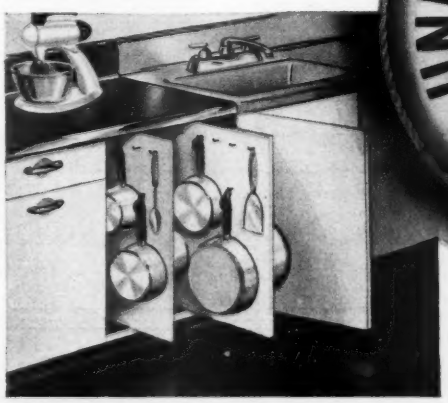
Featured by Mary Kay & Johnny on The United States Steel Hour

AMERICAN BRIDGE . . AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE and CYCLONE FENCE . . COLUMBIA-GENEVA STEEL
CONSOLIDATED WESTERN STEEL GERRARD STEEL STRAPPING . . NATIONAL TUBE . OIL WELL SUPPLY
TENNESSEE COAL & IRON . . UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS . . UNITED STATES STEEL SUPPLY
Divisions of UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION, PITTSBURGH
UNITED STATES STEEL HOMES, INC. • UNION SUPPLY COMPANY
UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY • UNIVERSAL ATLAS CEMENT COMPANY 5-53A

UNITED STATES STEEL
USS

Only STEEL can do so many jobs so well





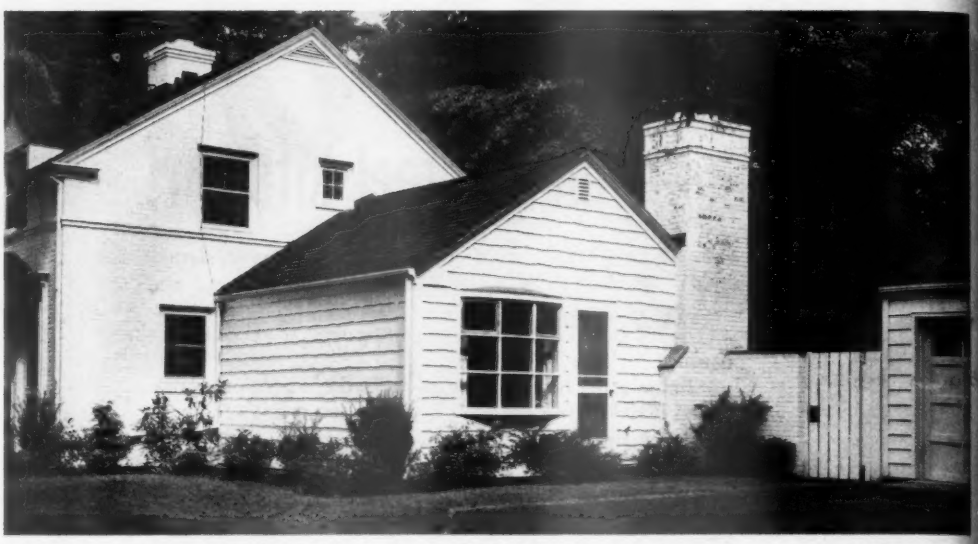
NEW
Westinghouse
WHISPER
QUIET
Light Switch

Built To Last
100 YEARS

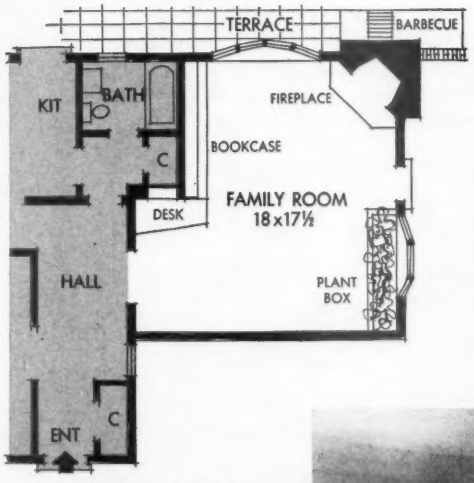
- *NOW*, worn out switches can be replaced in seconds—just push in stripped wires (see photo)—connection is complete.
- *SAFE* — all current-carrying parts enclosed in plastic.
- *WHISPER-QUIET*—for Bedrooms, Nurseries or the entire home.
- *CAN LAST 100 YEARS*—Laboratory tests prove these switches once-installed, stay-installed.
- *A FULL LINE*—See your local electrical or auto-supply dealer's full line of Westinghouse switches, outlets, plugs, wall plates.
- Should be installed in keeping with local and national codes.
- **IF NOT AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL ELECTRICAL DEALER, WRITE WESTINGHOUSE SWITCHES, P.O. BOX 3054, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.** J-99934

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S
Westinghouse

The garage moved out... the family moved in



Original garage door is replaced by window and entry. Brick chimney matches house, gives new wing real importance



Room's easy to enter from indoors or out, yet it's off by itself. Streetside wall was left solid for privacy.

Bath next to kitchen lets room be used for guests.

By June P. Wilson

There seemed to be plenty of space when the Jack Robinsons moved into a Chappaqua, New York, home. But like any growing family, they soon needed more.

A garage joining the kitchen seemed the spot for the room they needed—a place for a teen-age daughter to entertain, room for books, a place to raise house plants. Following plans by Architect Russell Kilburn of New York City, they turned the garage into a family room with added car shelter.

Photographs: Nyholm. Decorator: VR Interiors

A fireplace in this corner position has command of the entire room. Raised hearth serves as seat, shelf, and table—saves space.

Plywood walls, vinyl tile floor, acoustical ceiling were chosen for economy, upkeep. Glass door gives open feeling, easy access to garage and off-street parking.

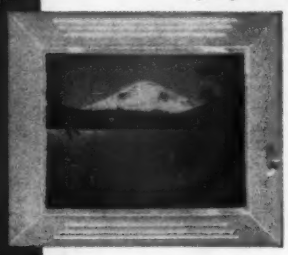
More on page 49

The *real* HEART of your home...

A HELMSCENE in your home proclaims your own good taste, your pride in worthwhile possessions. Beautiful *full color* illuminated scenes in a host of subjects—in harmony with modern, perfect with traditional. Style-wise, budget-conscious homemakers everywhere are enhancing the beauty of their living room furnishings, adding to their luxury by providing that important spot of color with Helmscene. Select your favorite subject and enjoy its smartness, beauty and prestige for a lifetime. Helmscene is available in a wide variety of models at better stores everywhere.

Helmscene

brings pictures to life!



MODEL "BL"—12"x13¼"
$4.95

MODEL "WI"
6"x14". . $4.95

MODEL "NK"
17½"x12"
$9.95

MODEL "HL-C"
Shade Only $4.95

Lamps and small framed models feature incandescent lights.
Larger framed models equipped with enclosed fluorescent lights.

Most Models available in Natural, Decorative White, Mahogany, Honey Maple, or Ebony Finish.

REMEMBER THIS NAME. FROM NOW ON IT WILL BE ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT NAMES IN YOUR LIFE

Table, buffet, mirror, two arm and two side chairs . . . $602.50*

*Prices F.O.B. Louisville

Willett Transitional furniture is fashioned from solid cherry for enduring beauty.

WILLETT
TRANSITIONAL
Solid Cherry
FURNITURE

Small chest $92.50*

Nest of tables, $67.00*

Foam chair . . . $175.00*

The furniture that's setting the trend *Transitional by Willett* ...in lovely solid cherry

Bed, double dresser, mirror, night stand . . . $398.50*

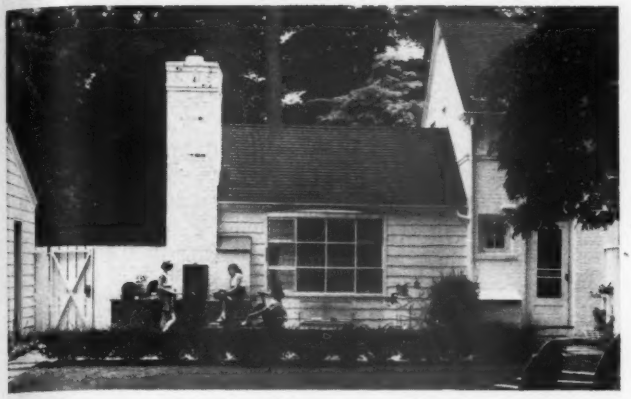
HERE'S a blending of past and present that has the decorative world a-buzzing. Willett Transitional is the most photographed, talked-of, written-about furniture in generations.

What's really wonderful about Transitional is its matchless ability to fit in with existing decorative schemes, or to establish exciting new ones. With a mere switch in accessories, Transitional can transform rooms from cozy colonial to spacious modern. It can be sedately traditional or excitingly original. You can collect Transitional piece by piece from open stock at your dealer's.

A colorful folder on Transitional, yours for the asking. Write:

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC. DEPT. M
3001 West Kentucky Street, Louisville 11, Kentucky

The garage moved out . . . Begins on page 46



New chimney pays off double. Cooking unit with barbecue, storage, and counter is center of outside fun, as fireplace (on other face) is inside. Terrace is sheltered by garage, louvered screen (right). Kitchen door opens on terrace for serving, gives direct, mud-free path to garage

Sharp squares of tile floor, rift oak plywood wall are softened by greenery in planter. No afterthought, this unit was designed and built at same time room was. It's copper-lined, has its own watering faucet and drain. Heating unit is recessed to save floor space for furniture

This side of room is cast in storage and study role. Shelf and storage space take a load off rest of house. Desk and other units are same wood as walls. Taper of desk top keeps corner out of traffic through room

Elementary, **Mrs.** Watson...

A Product of General Foods

For only a fraction of a cent
Calumet Baking Powder
insures baking success!

MORE THAN
$22,000 for YOU
AT AGE 65

ONE OF THE MOST FAR-SIGHTED PLANS ever devised for the wise use of savings is offered for your earnest consideration by the SUN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA, a leading world organization in its field, with branches from coast to coast throughout North America. By means of the plan, regular amounts of savings can be applied to provide, at age 65, a lump sum of more than $22,000 *plus accumulated dividends*...

or AN INCOME OF
$150 Monthly
FOR LIFE according to your choice.

IF YOU DO NOT LIVE TO AGE 65, THEN AN AMOUNT OF AT LEAST $22,000 WILL BECOME IMMEDIATELY PAYABLE TO YOUR FAMILY OR YOUR ESTATE

By the way, the plan can be easily tailored to the amount of regular savings you can afford, with corresponding adjustments in the sums payable.

Details are yours without obligation by just mailing the coupon below.

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA

607 Shelby Street, Detroit 26, Michigan *or* 315 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

I should like to know more about your Special Income Plan, without incurring any obligation.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

Date of Birth_____ *Amounts quoted above are for men. A similar plan is available for women.*

NOW, EVERY ROAST PERFECT EVERY TIME . . .

without opening the oven door!

Plug in the Roastmeter . . . close the oven door . . . then just watch the dial!

PHILCO® Electric Range

with miracle

Roastmeter

Amazing, but true—you watch the cooking of your roast *right on the control panel dial* . . . know exactly when it is ready to serve. Without opening the oven door you cook a perfect roast, every time! No disappointments. No failures.

The amazing Roastmeter works with *any and all kinds* of meat or poultry. It is just one exclusive feature of the new 1955 Philco Electric Range. *See it at your Philco Dealer's now!*

Philco Electric Range 459

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

True SMOKELESS Broiling! Tempered oven glass shields hot coils from popping grease—ends smoke. Juicier foods—less shrinkage.

Easier-to-use Timer! 1. Turn left knob to set desired meal time. 2. Turn right knob to set Hours to Cook. *Cooking is automatic!*

WHAT'S NEW

in home furnishings

No more fumbling for light switches! A new table lamp goes on or off when you merely touch the base. Passing your hand over the gold- or silver-colored motif set in the ceramic base starts the chain of impulses that controls the light, as if by magic. The lamp styles will complement Traditional or Contemporary rooms.

Wish you could play the harp, banjo, guitar, chimes, or vibraphone? If you can play an organ, it's possible to get all these tones and many more simply by touching one of four buttons on a new organ suitable for homes, schools, and churches.

Watch for a dripless paint that won't spill out of the can easily, or run down the handle of paintbrush or roller. No thinning or stirring is necessary. A big timesaver for the do-it-yourself man.

Extra-long metal bed frames give firm support to the new oversize 82½-inch-long bedding, box springs, and mattresses. This means more sleeping comfort for tall people—or anyone who likes to stretch out. The frames are easily rolled around on casters for bedmaking, and come in several different styles for use with or without your old headboard.

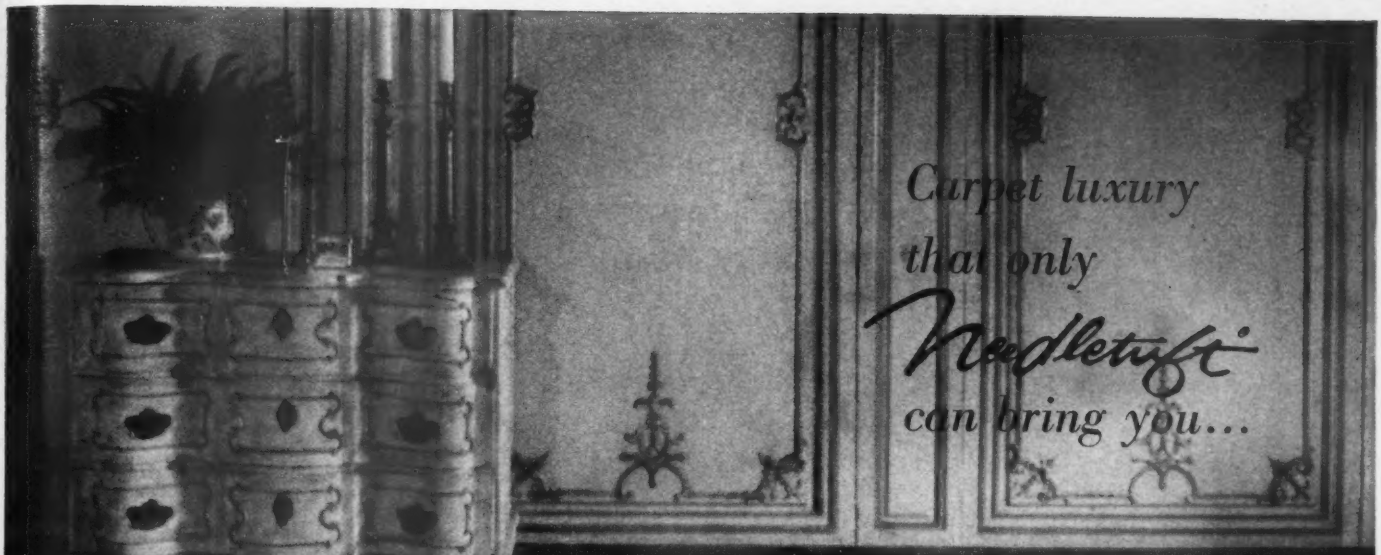
Light just right for every occasion through a new light-control device that works with either incandescent or fluorescent lighting to give you just the degree of low light or bright light to fit your needs. Perfect for televiewing, dinner parties, children's rooms. The control comes in decorator colors, replaces your regular wall switch. Cost of the control for an average room is around $30.

A reclining lounge chair with a separate ottoman makes for added versatility in furniture arrangement. The new chair is Lawson style with foam-rubber seat and back, can be easily adjusted with a small lever on the side. You'll have a choice of several attractive upholstery fabrics: modern nubby tweeds, nylon friezes, tapestries, or plastics.

A spacesaving television set that can be put on a shelf or room divider has been made possible by foreshortening the picture tube. The 17-inch, wide-angle screen is still there, but the cabinet measures only 17¼ inches in depth and width, 14¾ inches in height—a whittling down of several inches from the old model.

The new harlequin, diamond, octagonal, and hexagonal shapes in vinyl floor tile offer a wonderful chance to try out your own ingenuity in creating a dramatic effect in your rooms. Combining solid colors, marbleized or terrazzo patterns will make an unlimited number of exciting patterns, and the floor surface will be easily cleaned, long-wearing.

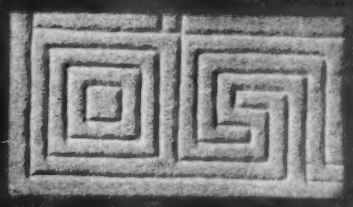
A filling that stays fluffy soft and springy for pillows and comforters is made of Acrilan or Dacron. The same properties of these fibers that make for permanent pleats and washability in your clothing make them practical for fillings. The fibers are mildew- and mothproof, are especially good news for allergy sufferers. The matching covers of nylon or Acrilan are pretty enough to use without cases.



Carpet luxury that only Needletuft can bring you...

NEEDLETUFT transforms the washable, tough carpet rayon, TUFTON,* into magnificent, ultra deep pile carpet in the fashion colors in two luxurious qualities...

"Nobility" about $9.95 sq. yd. and super-dense "Kingsley" about $11.95 sq. yd.



Also, hand carves in into round, oval or ottoman rugs or wall-to-wall carpet from about $12.95 sq. yd. At fine stores everywhere. Choose [illegible]

for the enriching touch

Needletuft

for the young in heart

Floron... plastic floor tile by Pabco

Shown here, top to bottom: Floron samples in Cocoa-with-Yellow, Gray, Coral Gray, Pink-on-White, Redwood Brown, Green, Red. See all eleven colors at your dealer's. Compare with ordinary tiles to appreciate superior FLORON.

You're forever young—when you welcome colorful new miracles that make your home happier. Such as FLORON—Pabco's new *plastic* floor tile. It completely out-dates hard and homely tiles. It is resilient, quiet, flexible, untiring. In eleven dreamy colors. Satin-luster surface lasts and lasts, needs little care. Installs in a twink, lends magic to any room. See fabulous FLORON at good floor covering stores everywhere.

PABCO PRODUCTS INC.
SAN FRANCISCO · NEW YORK
CHICAGO · DALLAS
Also available in Canada and Hawaii
©1955

PABCO FLOOR COVERINGS INCLUDE CALIFORNIA ORIGINALS INLAID LINOLEUM
LINOLEUM TILE · FLORON PLASTIC TILE · PRINTZ RUGS · PRINTZ BY-THE-YARD
RUBBER TILE · ASPHALT TILE · VINYL-ASBESTOS TILE · MASTIPAVE

HOW-TO

for the handyman®

Patch small holes in linoleum with paste you can make by scraping top surface of same-color linoleum and mixing shavings with varnish.

Remove dirt and grit from hole, and clean it out with steel wool moistened (not wet) with turpentine. Smooth the edges, and force paste into the hole. Sand when dry.

Peter Hoelscher
Estancia, New Mexico

Inside measurements are accurate and easy to take when you put this stunt to work: Extend two thin strips of scrap wood from one measuring point to the other.

Then clamp the strips together with a strong spring clip, as pictured, and transfer the measurement to board you want to cut and fit.

W. M. Judy
International Falls, Minnesota

Soak up fresh oil on garage or workshop floor with thin layer of dry cement sprinkled over the spot.

Let it stand overnight, then sweep off the excess with a stiff broom.

If oil is caked with dirt, scrape off all you can with a shovel, scatter on the cement, and sweep next day.

R. J. Jefferis
Webster Groves, Missouri

Photographs: Stanley

Cut accurate dadoes by spacing cutters when possible with *thin* aluminum washers that resist wear.

To make washers, tack the aluminum to block of scrap wood and scribe circle. Use paper washers furnished with dado outfit as a guide.

Regular auger bit bores a clean hole for saw arbor.

Kenvyn Richards
Middleburg, New York

More on next page

Let the Magic of Ripplewood

Genuine Wood Wall Paneling work wonders in your home!

Ripplewood's magnificent natural texture, mellow with ancient charm of fine wood, brimful of brilliant modern design, adds value and beauty anywhere in the house. One wall or full room treatments, painted or stained, offer new styling effects that will excite the envy of friends and neighbors alike. You can surround yourself with beauty with low cost G-P Ripplewood. Full-size panels or squares nail up quickly and easily. See it at your local lumber dealer . . . it's *naturally* beautiful.

Approximately $68.00 will purchase G-P Ripplewood for a 9 x 12 room

PLANNING A NEW HOUSE? WANT TO REMODEL?
Send for this beautiful color book that will show you how G-P Ripplewood will look in your home.

Georgia-Pacific Plywood Company
Dept. 555, 270 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Please send me the G-P Ripplewood color book. Enclosed is 10¢ to cover mailing costs.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

GEORGIA—PACIFIC PLYWOOD COMPANY

Live Outdoors in Luxury

...on the Screened-In Porch You Build Yourself with REYNOLDS *DO-IT-YOURSELF** ALUMINUM

it's quick, easy, with just woodworking tools
... and aluminum never warps, rusts or rots

You can make screens for your porch with simple tools like a saw, a hammer, scissors—and Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum. Ready-formed Reynolds screen frame members of good looking, non-rusting aluminum are easily cut and assembled with special corner locks. Attaching aluminum screening is quick and simple. Ask your dealer for Reynolds Plan No. 117—only 25¢.

Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum is perfect for regular window screens, too. Your dealer has FREE instruction sheets. And now Reynolds offers you New Easy-to-Assemble Do-It-Yourself Storm Sash interchangeable with Do-It-Yourself Screens!

Available in Canada

At your hardware or building supply dealer.

LOOK FOR THIS RACK CONTAINING

tubes • rod • bar • a wide variety of sheet designs • angles • fasteners • screen and storm sash sections • window hardware • Reynolon plastic film • trim strip • Do-It-Yourself Plans and Easi-Bild† Patterns.

REYNOLDS
DO-IT-YOURSELF
ALUMINUM

2483 South Third Street, Louisville 1, Kentucky

As Easy to Work as Wood

†T. M. REG. EASI-BILD PATTERN COMPANY

*T. M. REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY

How-to for the handyman

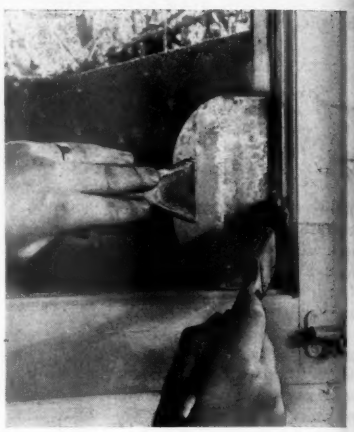
Begins on preceding page

Stock won't slip in miter box when you start to cut it if you line the inside of the box with fine sandpaper.

Glue paper to sides and bottom, and make all necessary cuts through it with an old hacksaw blade.

To prevent paper from being torn loose, it's best to cut each side slot separately, pulling blade toward wood.

J. M. Eyman
Mundelein, Illinois



Paint smears on window panes are a thing of the past when you keep blade of wide wallpaper scraper between brush and glass as you "cut in" the narrow trim.

Wipe dabs of paint off the scraper from time to time to keep it off your hands and clothes. It's best to paint the crosspieces first, then move on to the frames.

A. A. Slizewski
St. Louis, Missouri

Store paintbrush between jobs by sealing it in waxed sandwich bag which protects the bristles from dirt and dust. All paint *must* be removed first with cleaner.

Then give brush a final washing with cleansing powder and water. For a dust-proof seal, twist open end of bag around handle and wrap masking tape around ferrule.

S. E. Amos
North Industry, Ohio

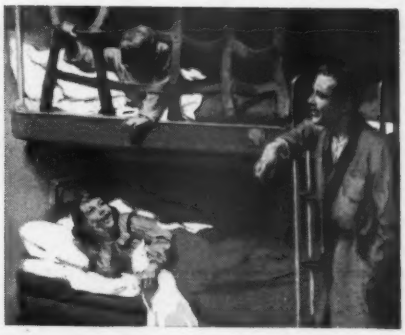
Discourage rust from forming on small metal parts and tools by sealing them in jars with tight-fitting lids.

Thin film of light machine oil on metal surfaces also helps prevent rust, which is often caused by perspiration on your hands.

Apply oil sparingly with soft cloth. Too much oil may gum tiny working parts.

A. Thomas
New York, New York

More on page 56



SHARE THEIR RELAXATION in big, comfortable king-size beds! Snow-white linen. Knowing they're *safe*, forecasts a perfect night's rest!

SHARE THEIR THRILL over the personal conveniences of a private room—with toilet, wash basin, push-button services galore.

Your family will bless you for a vacation trip by PULLMAN *the youngsters love the scenery...mother loves to be waited on...you will be sure you are all safe.*

Talk it over right now, mother and dad. This year, why don't you plan to have a *whole* vacation? No work, no traffic nerves getting there. No racing against time, no tired, worn-out feeling getting back.

How? Simply by taking the family aboard a modern Pullman, stretching your legs in the privacy of your own quarters, watching the world go by.

Man, this is something. No stopping, to waste miles, for eating or sleeping. There's your appetizing food in variety to suit even a fussy stomach. And special menus for the youngsters.

There's your club car for a bit of relaxation and companionship, if you want it.

And when bedtime comes, there's the privacy of your own room at home, with beds and linens just as snow-white . . . air-conditioned to suit your own desires . . . and smooth, sweet sleep while you speed to your vacation spot.

Vacation did we say? It starts the moment you step aboard. *You* feel it. *Mother* feels it. The youngsters are thrilled. And the Pullman crew, the world's finest travel caretakers will see to it that this is the finest, most relaxing vacation you've ever had.

Come on aboard. We're expecting you. And we'll do our level best to make your family comfortable. *You* know they'll be *safe*, because Pullman is the world's safest, surest form of fast travel.

This year, when you plan your vacation, let your Pullman Ticket Agent tell you how little it costs to enjoy this family way of *safe* travel. Let him show you why Pullman travel is truly one of the good things of life every American family should enjoy.

YOU'RE SAFE AND SURE ...WHEN YOU TRAVEL BY

Pullman

...COSTS LESS THAN YOU THINK!

YOUR LOCAL TICKET AGENT WILL HELP YOU THESE 5 WAYS

1. Provide information on routes, schedules, Pullman accommodations and fares. 2. Make your Pullman reservations, going and returning. 3. Furnish your rail and Pullman tickets. 4. Assist you in planning stop-overs and side-trips. 5. Have a "rent-a-car" reserved for you at your destination, if you wish.

©1955, The Pullman Company

EASY-DOES-IT IDEAS
for food that gets praised

"Nobody makes hamburgers taste as good as Mom"

And all Mom does to make 'em taste that way is brush them with *Miracle French Dressing* before they're pan-fried or broiled. Amazing that anything so simple should make such a difference? Well, *no*—not when you realize how artfully *Miracle French* is seasoned. Just the right amount of onion, of garlic, of special vinegars and spices. It's a blend that can't be duplicated; a very special favorite for tossed salads, especially with men.

"My, but I'd love to have the recipe for your Roquefort dressing"

And this is all there is to it . . . crumble 2 tablespoons of *Louis Rigal* Roquefort Cheese, or *Casino Brand* Blue Cheese, into ½ cup of *Casino French Dressing*. *Casino* is the newest of Kraft's three French Dressings, and a tremendous hit.

It takes twelve different seasonings to get Casino's subtle flavor . . . a flavor that's somewhat garlic-y, somewhat sweet. New *Casino* is a perfect base for easy variations like this and a highly complimented dressing just "as is".

"What a good idea! Why didn't I think of it!"

See if your friends don't approve of this: Marinate grapefruit sections in *Kraft French Dressing;* serve with a garnish of mint leaves. *Kraft French,* delightfully seasoned and non-separating, is the most popular French dressing ever offered for sale. If anyone in your family, kids included, thinks he doesn't like French dressing, try him on *Kraft French.*

KRAFT
THE NAME THAT MEANS WONDERFUL SALADS

//KRAFT'S 3 French Dressings

Seasoned delightfully but with restraint, Kraft's are French Dressings with the true "gourmet touch". Hundreds and thousands of salad fanciers have found they like French Dressings by Kraft better than any they ever tasted, including their own. Have you tried them?

How-to for the handyman

Continued from page 54

Help protect fine furniture finishes from ugly scratches by padding bottoms of lamps, ashtrays, vases, and so on, with the thin cork inserts obtained from bottle caps.

With point of knife, pry out inserts, being careful not to damage them. Quick-drying plastic cement sticks cork to glazed surfaces. Buy it at most variety stores.

R. Mayover
Sarasota, Florida

Bottom step painted white helps you to get up and down dark basement stairs safely—especially when you're carrying an object that partially blocks your vision.

Scrape off any peeling or blistered paint from step before you apply new coat. Flat white enamel dries quickly, without glossy surface.

B. McCain
Grinnell, Iowa

Handy storage "bins" for nails, screws, and small parts are easy to fabricate from old tin cans. Use half- or three-quarter-size cans with paper labels removed.

Solder them together at tops and bottoms, using about six cans to a "unit." Solder sticks best when metal is cleaned and "tinned."

Edward Porter
Rochester, New York

Block lock by driving screw into bolt opening of the striker plate to keep your kids from accidentally trapping themselves in bathroom.

Screw should be flush with plate so door opens and closes easily and lock doesn't catch. When youngsters are older, you can remove screw to make lock operative again.

W. H. Franzmann
Janesville, Wisconsin

▶ Send your original handyman tips (photographs are not necessary) to Home Maintenance Editor, 6705 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. All will be considered carefully, but those which are not accepted cannot be returned.

Matchless Distinction... Fabulous Performance!

THE 870 CATALINA

Pontiac owners tell us that the finest thrills of a motoring lifetime are those that follow delivery of a new Pontiac. All the expected delights of new-car ownership are wondrously increased. Driving is twice the fun—an exciting all-new source of pride and pleasure again!

That's good to hear because that is exactly why we gave this Pontiac such dashing beauty ... made it so smartly low . . . built it big as high-priced cars . . . adorned it with exclusive Vogue Two-Tone styling . . . swept twin Silver Streaks along its hood . . . and devised interiors of luxury and distinction that, like its styling, won't be matched by any car at any price.

And that, too, is why we created an engine and chassis unsurpassed in their field! Strato-Streak V-8 performance is completely removed from the commonplace — as are Pontiac's luxury ride and sports car handling ease. More power per dollar than any car of its price — *more take-off punch, more passing drive, more years of smooth performance*—these are some of the spectacular results that fill every mile and minute with all-new driving thrills.

If we've painted a picture of your kind of car, here's more good news. Whatever price you planned to pay, you can own a Pontiac! *Cost begins in the lowest-priced range.* And Pontiac's record-setting popularity assures a top trade-in allowance for your car. Talk to your dealer—drive and price the big, smart, powerful, luxury-loaded Pontiac, today!

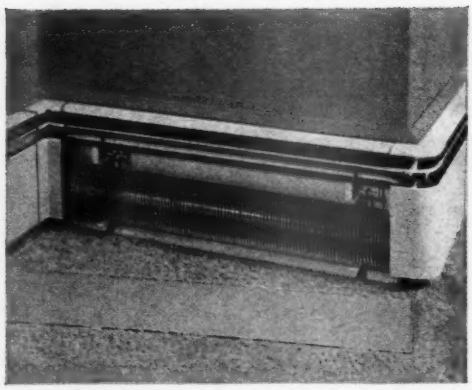
Pontiac Motor Division of General Motors Corporation

With all-around picture-window visibility and mode-of-tomorrow decorating, Pontiac's roomy, luxurious interiors are the very essence of modernity —and the last word in solid comfort and convenience as well.

Pontiac

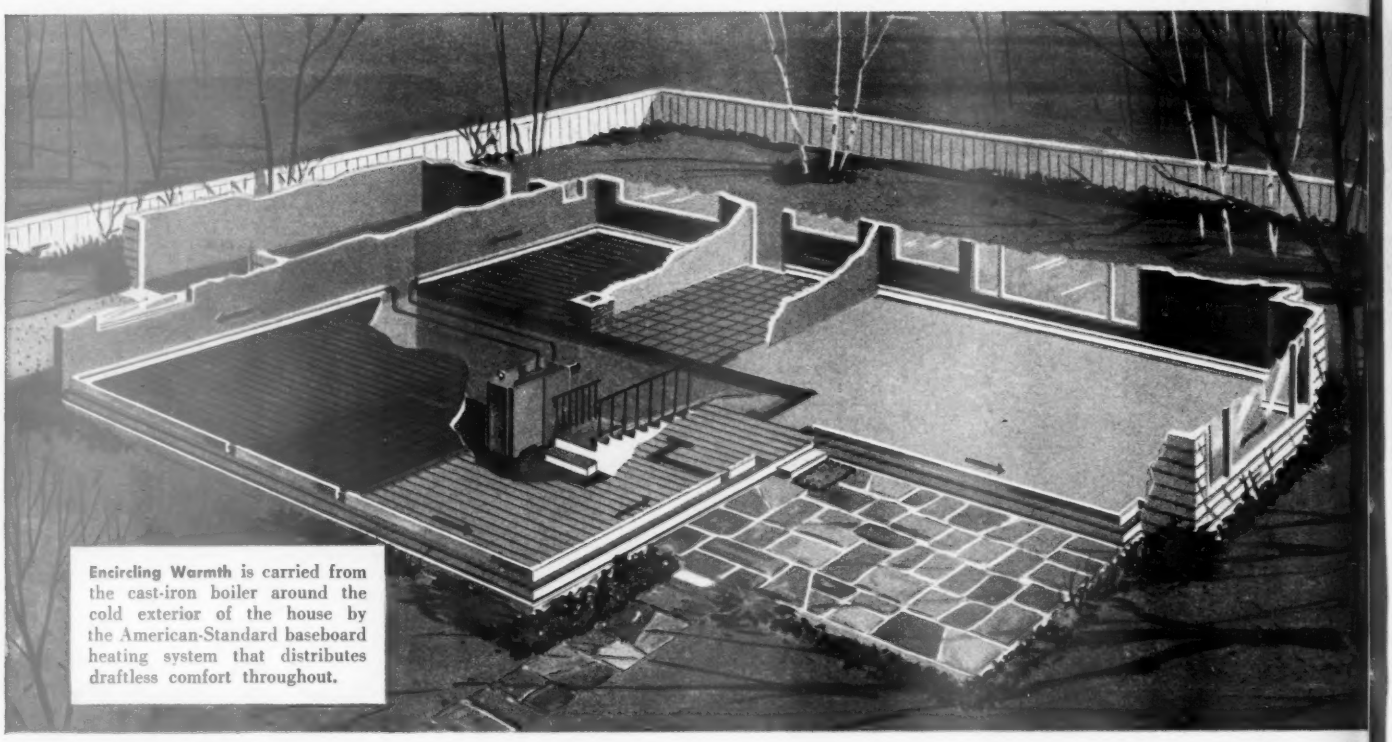
WITH THE SENSATIONAL STRATO-STREAK V-8

Your heating system starts with an American-Standard boiler that outlasts other types of heating plants by many years. You'll like its efficient operation and fuel economy.



Highly efficient Heatrim panels are the only "radiation" this modern heating system needs. Copper tubes with aluminum fins encircle the cold, outside walls of your home with uniform warmth even on the coldest days.

Baseboard panels replace old, bulky radiators, carry hot water heating from room to room, and give complete decorating freedom. For an average 6-room house, Heatrim panels cost as little as $2.06 a week, plus installation.



Encircling Warmth is carried from the cast-iron boiler around the cold exterior of the house by the American-Standard baseboard heating system that distributes draftless comfort throughout.

NEW AMERICAN-STANDARD BASEBOARD HEATING SYSTEM

provides greater comfort . . . cleaner heat with decorating freedom

Whether you are remodeling your home or planning to build one, now's the time to make sure it will have the extra comfort that is yours with a new American-Standard hot water heating system. It's the modern, draft-free system that responds *fast* . . . delivers *clean*, even heat to every room in the house through a simple, hidden piping system.

Baseboard panels replace radiators

The modern, American-Standard way to heat a home is with good-looking baseboard panels that provide a blanket of warmth around the cold exterior of the house. American-Standard Heatrim panels carry the clean comfort of hot water heating to every room. And they *never* carry dirt from room to room to smudge walls or to soil expensive draperies. Because these baseboard panels replace bulky radiators, they give you complete freedom in decorating and in arranging furniture.

At the heart of the new American-Standard heating system is a completely automatic, long-lasting, corrosion-resistant, cast-iron boiler. Its air-tight construction prevents any escape of dirt or odor. Its efficiency means full comfort at a very low cost.

AMERICAN-Standard

HOT WATER HEAT

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER CHURCH SEATS & WALL TILE • DETROIT CONTROLS • KEWANEE BOILERS ROSS EXCHANGERS • SUNBEAM AIR CONDITIONERS

Yours for only $2.98 a week

$2.98 a week, plus installation, puts a modern American-Standard boiler for gas, oil or coal in your home. For further details see your American-Standard retailer listed under "heating equipment" in the Yellow Pages of your phone book, or write **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.**, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

PLEASE PRINT

American-Standard, Dept. RB-55, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me your HOME BOOK. Enclosed is 10¢ in coin to cover handling.

I am modernizing ☐ building ☐

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY .....

COUNTY ..... STATE .....

If you live in Canada, send to: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., Box 39, Station D, Toronto.

COLOR *is fun to use*

THAT IS, if you know how to use it. Color can make a small room appear larger; a large room seem smaller. Color can make a dark room light; a light room dark. There are all sorts of miracles you can work with color if you know the basics behind its use. One of the main things to remember is that you need not be afraid to use color. As a home decorator, it's your best friend. Here and on the following four pages is our "color primer" to help you put it to the best use in your own home's decorating scheme.

By Florence Byerly

Let's start learning about color

Bold colors advance—pale colors recede

Use the pale and pastel colors to make a room look larger. They will make the walls appear farther away. Bold colors give an eye-fooling impression of bringing things closer—ideal to use in large rooms or on extremely high ceilings

Paper sculpture by Leo Reichman Studios

Turn the page for more tips on using color

Color is fun to use

A good rule for room decorating

A little poem will help you remember the elements of most well-decorated rooms: Something dark, something light; something dull, something bright. Chair and picture frames are dark. Lamps and accessories are light, the carpeting dull, the pillows bright

Unequal areas more pleasing

Remember the 1918 dress hip line where the skirt and blouse were of equal length? It wasn't very flattering, partly because it wasn't pleasing to the eye. Today's fashions take this into account. In your rooms, too, unequal color areas are best

ONE BOLD PATTERN IS ENOUGH. This is dramatically illustrated by this attractive bedroom. The entire scheme is planned from the fabric, even to the black headboards and desk. It's a good idea to choose your pattern first when you plan your scheme. Below, use of one color makes a small room look larger. Cool blue was a good choice with large window areas as it helps neutralize all the sunlight

Large areas are more intense

Our friends here are unhappy. The small swatch looked like just what they wanted. On the walls, it seemed to jump out at them. A more subtle shade is the best color choice

More color principles on page 62

You can get color help at a Home Planning Center operated in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens. See list, page 300.

Photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Marshall Field & Company

Photographed by Howland at Bloomingdales, New York

Color is fun to use

Color is affected by its neighbor

Keep this in mind when you choose accessories and your other room accents. Notice how the principle works here. The rust-brown scarf seems dull with the orange costume. It becomes more colorful with black, but is a bright accent worn with the green suit

Closely blended colors conceal

Want to accent something? Take a tip from the club lady in red. But if you want to disguise the size of a chair or a bad architectural feature, just blend it with the background

BOLD GREEN on the ceiling brings it down, closer to you. Wood tones and color combine for a mellow look with red as an accent. With the red becoming part of the over-all scheme, this is a good example of using contrasting colors to a room's best decorating advantage

Some colors are cool, some warm

Coolness is suggested by blues and greens, the colors of water and trees. Use them in sunny rooms and on hot-weather porches. Warmth is suggested by red, orange, yellow—colors of sun and fire. Sunless rooms welcome these

One bold pattern is enough

Too many cooks spoil the broth, and too many patterns spoil the room. Use restraint when choosing patterns. You probably wouldn't think of dressing like the golfer at right, so decorate your home in the same good taste

Photographs by George Hoyningen-Huene; Drawings by Kelly; Gouache by Gallery; Chanel and Chanel

wn,
ine
Vith
me,
ing
age

terns
terns.
golfer
taste

10 driving tips from your state troopers

By Edward D. Fales, Jr.

"You can't drive as you did in 1945," say the men who patrol our highways. You've got to bring your driving up to date with today's highways and today's traffic. For your safety, here are driving habits state troopers believe every modern driver should acquire

At a grocery store near Laurel, Maryland, the other day, shoppers heard a frantic horn, then the smash of metal and glass.

Without looking up, clerks in the store knew what had happened. To them it was the "same old story." Another shopper, on her way to the store, had stopped in the middle of roaring U. S. 1, waiting to turn left into the grocery's parking lot.

And while the woman was waiting there, a gentleman in a fast convertible had come right up and smashed her rear bumper.

A state trooper, helping pull the broken bumpers apart, commented: "This is such an old-fashioned accident!"

He watched the two cars limp away.

"So many people," he said, "still drive as we drove in 1945. They still stop in traffic to make left turns—you can't do that in 1955. And they still seem awfully surprised when a car stops ahead.

"What we need today is to modernize our driving—and get away from those old-fashioned errors." Of all drivers on U. S. highways today, the most "modern" are probably the state police themselves. And so the trooper could speak with authority. A modern state policeman would never have tried a left turn—against heavy traffic—at the grocery store. Nor would a modern trooper have collided, in an unguarded moment, with a shopper's car.

For troopers, exposed day and night to all sorts of perils, have surrounded themselves with extraordinary safeguards.

Some of those safeguards are presented here. Even if your own driving is quite "modern" (as it may be if you drive a great deal), you will find these police driving ideas helpful and interesting.

Some of them will go a long way toward keeping you and your family comfortable—and safe—on today's changing highways.

"We never stop on any highway"

This is first and foremost in the trooper's book of modern rules. "Keep it moving or get it off the road," is his rule for his own car.

"Years ago," said a Michigan trooper, "you could stop with some safety on a highway.

"But our roads are getting to be like railroad tracks. Heavy traffic now comes so fast, like trains, that it can't possibly stop.

"We know that if we stop—with even two wheels on the road—chances are someone will hit us from the rear or sideswipe us."

Most shoulders are wide enough to accommodate a car. When you are stopping or sight-seeing on a highway, pull entirely off the road.

What to do in "new rain"

A few years ago, there was no "new rain" problem. But today's roads are so coated with "traffic film" that "new rain" after a dry spell makes them as slick as ice. The rain and film result in a soapy slipperiness.

Here are three police hints:

If it's a *heavy downpour*, troopers cut speed sharply—for 30 minutes. "It takes 30 minutes," said a New Jersey trooper, "for heavy rain to wash the traffic film off the road."

A *light rain* doesn't take the film away so fast, and the roads are slick for a full hour.

But, a *light drizzle* causes skidding for *two full hours*.

"Accidents happen—bang, bang, bang!—until the film washes off," a Maryland trooper said, "and then the accident calls let up."

Don't try out-of-date turns

Troopers in many states have decided that left turns against oncoming traffic are out-of-date. They've simply stopped trying to make them.

"If you have to turn left from a busy road, keep going until you come to a traffic light, or a gas station—even if it's 2 miles away," some New Jersey troopers have told their wives.

"Make your turn there, when it's safe, and then come back. Never stop on a highway to wait for a left turn."

At Jessup, Maryland, troopers won't even turn into their own barracks if they have to cut across U. S. 1 when it's busy. They go to the next traffic light and come back, avoiding that left turn in front of oncoming traffic.

And here, in fact, is how a trooper (or his wife) makes the left turn into that grocery store where so many shoppers have been hit:

Rather than pause on U. S. 1, a trooper continues past the store for a quarter-mile. There he turns right off the highway. This puts him on a side road which makes a circle through the University of Maryland campus. The circle brings him back to U. S. 1 at a traffic light. He crosses on the light and drives a quarter-mile back to the store. That's a full half-mile of extra driving to miss a single left turn in front of traffic. Yet, many wives now follow that police route. They're modernizing their driving habits.

"But, suppose there's a traffic light"

Many drivers, in 1955, still approach a light as they did in 1945. They roar down the road, see the light, but wait until the last minute to slam on the brakes, stopping inches from the car ahead.

"And they now become 'sitting ducks'," said a trooper. "The first high-speed driver who can't see well will push all the bumpers together. It happens every day."

This particular Michigan trooper, approaching a traffic light on a fast road:

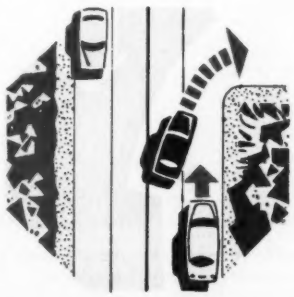
1. Began his "slowdown" half a mile back.
2. Began "fanning" his brake lightly with his foot to flash a warning behind him.
3. In this way, forced cars behind to slow down and come under full control before he risked stopping in front of them. Sometimes, by slowing down so far back, he avoids having to stop at all. The light turns green.

How troopers cross railroad tracks

When there is a line of traffic at grade crossings, nearly all U. S. drivers still show old-fashioned "bumper-chasing" habits. Then, if the line stops suddenly, they're trapped on the tracks. They are too close to the car ahead to pull out, and there's no room to back up.

State police, wary of crossings, always "lie back" to avoid being trapped if a train comes.

Prepare early for right turns



Troopers now prepare *long in advance* not only for stops but also for right turns. A good many motorists, police say, still wait too long to get into position for a turn. The result is: They find the way blocked.

A trooper making a right turn is often in the right lane for half a mile or more before the turn is made.

What the puff of smoke reveals

Michigan troopers, preparing to overtake a car, always watch for a smoke puff from the tail pipe.

A lazy puff may mean the driver has just taken his foot off the gas and is preparing to turn. A sharp spurt of smoke may mean he's suddenly speeding up, and you may have trouble if you try to pass him.

A tip for city drivers

Old style: Waiting to turn left at street corners, most drivers have always stood with wheels turned in the direction they want to go.

New style: Today, troopers stand with wheels pointing straight ahead. Then, if they should get bumped from the rear, they aren't likely to be pushing into a head-on collision with oncoming traffic.

Furthermore, with wheels in a straight position, the trooper can "take off" faster down the street if he sees there's a possibility of his being hit.

The left front-wheel "signal"

When a car is coming toward him in the daytime, a trooper has learned to keep his eye on the left front wheel like a hawk.

By training himself to watch that left front wheel, he can anticipate any surprise turns before the car begins to swerve into his lane.

"Looking for room to run"

"Above all," says Indiana's State Police Superintendent Frank A. Jessup, "troopers always look for *outs, outs, outs!*

"They're always searching the road edge for a place to run. Every day, we find ourselves putting more time and more room between ourselves and other cars."

Motorists often tell police that "looking for outs" helped them, too. A man on U. S. 40, near Rifle, Colorado, saw headlights coming far ahead. In his mirror, he saw headlights, a mile behind, overtaking him at terrific speed.

"I was scared," he said. "I had always planned what I would try to do if two cars met beside me. These cars looked as if they might do it. I began scanning the road's edge. I was afraid to stop because the man behind me was driving as if he might be intoxicated (which he was).

"He missed me by inches. But 150 feet ahead of me, he hit the oncoming car. It was a sideswipe, and it pulled the approaching car around until he was headed directly toward me. He was going to come right through my windshield.

"It was sheer reflex that spun my wheel to the right. I hit a small dirt drive leading to a ranch. It was enough to boost me across the ditch and then I was in a peach orchard where I managed to stop. I had missed a head-on collision by a split second . . . but I never would have escaped if I had not been planning it that way for years.

"You see, I must have acted by instinct. I had always hoped that if I ever had to 'take the ditch', I'd be able to jump across at some farmer's driveway!" ***END***

Garden furniture you can build

Here's good design in outdoor furniture—with simple construction techniques—easy for any handyman to make by using Better Homes & Gardens Handy Plans

There'll never be a nicer-looking group of garden furniture in your neighborhood than these pieces, which were created especially for the *Better Homes & Gardens* Handy Plan service by Designer Henry P. Glass of Chicago.

Nor will there be a prouder handyman in the neighborhood than you, when you tell your friends you made the pieces yourself, with Handy Plans to show you the step-by-step way.

Several features recommend these pieces particularly to the handyman. . . .

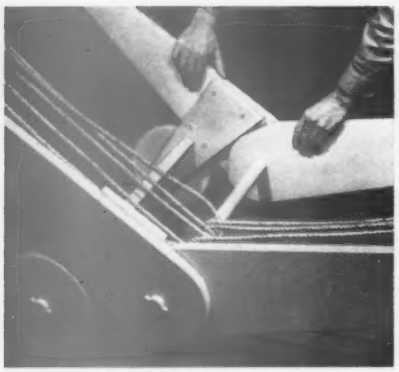
1. Fullest-possible use is made of standard lumber, just as you buy it at the lumberyard.

2. All structural joints are laps and butts fastened simply with screws, to which the decorative effect of "stop washers" is added.

3. All the pieces in the group are "interdesigned," so that you can make one or two, then add others later . . . so that you can color-scheme them to go together beautifully.

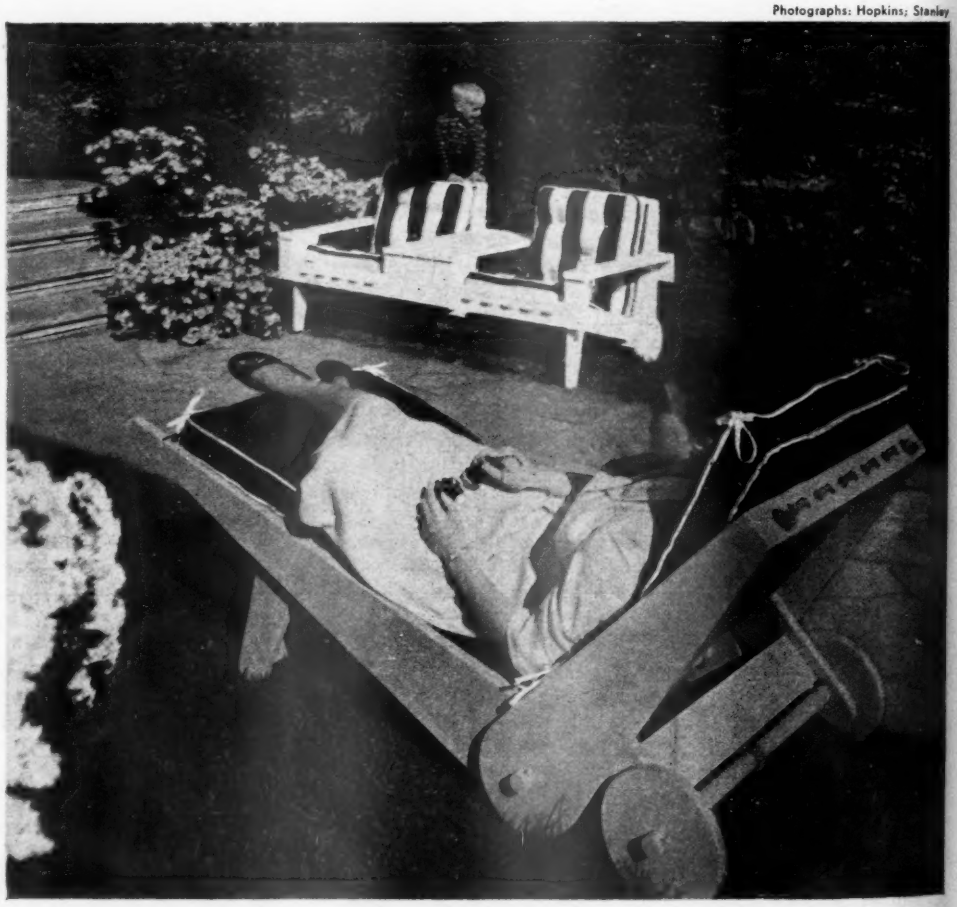
Better Homes & Gardens Handy Plans, available at hardware stores and lumberyards (or by mail direct from the magazine) show you exactly how each component part is cut out for each piece—and how the whole thing goes together. You couldn't be more sure of yourself and your skills as a handyman.

Photographs: Hopkins; Stanley



Cleverly designed self-hinge of garden lounge lets it adjust beneath your hips. Handy Plan includes full-size drawings for such details as this and other critical shapes.

At full bend, the bottom of the lounge back rests on ground. It's comfortable.



Garden lounge has carefully engineered pivot that lets you lie flat or doze comfortably in hip-flexed position. Ask for Handy Plan No. 142. In background is a double chair with convenient table in the center for snacks and refreshments. It is No. 141. All the seating pieces have canvas-covered rubber or cotton cushions

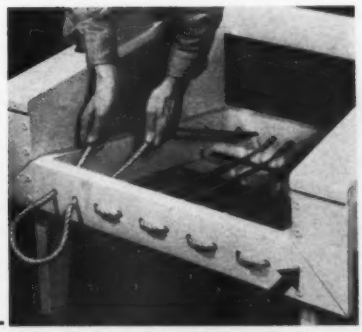
The price for each of the Garden Furniture Handy Plans on these pages is 50 cents. If you want to shop by mail, send 50 cents for each plan—with numbers of plans you want—to Room 8505, *Better Homes & Gardens*, 1716 Locust St., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Key piece in the grouping is the picnic table with attached benches which pivot up between the legs for storage or transportation. It is Handy Plan No. 138. Features are the gracefully splayed and tapered legs and the really comfortable "dished" seat. It makes use of standard lumber sizes for all structural parts

Procedures with these garden pieces (as with all Handy Plans) start with cutting out all pieces, dressing them to size, and shaping and smoothing them.

Then you assemble. The plans show all shapes, drilling points, etc.

Chair and ottoman are designed to go together, as shown here, although the ottoman has a slanted seat, for perfect comfort used separately. The chair and ottoman are included in one plan. Ask for No. 140. Ottoman is so handy and simple you'll want to make several for times when outdoor guests are numerous



You provide springy support for cushions by means of rope lacing. Make your own cushions from rubber foam, or have them done at an upholstery shop.

Simplifying design feature is miter joint with V-bevel (arrow).

More how-to ideas on page 319

Smithsonian Institution displays the first aircraft to travel faster than sound, Wright brothers' plane, and Lindbergh's *Spirit of St. Louis*

Supreme Court Building is home of highest court in the United States. Monday is best time for a visit. On Mondays, the Court announces verdicts in public session

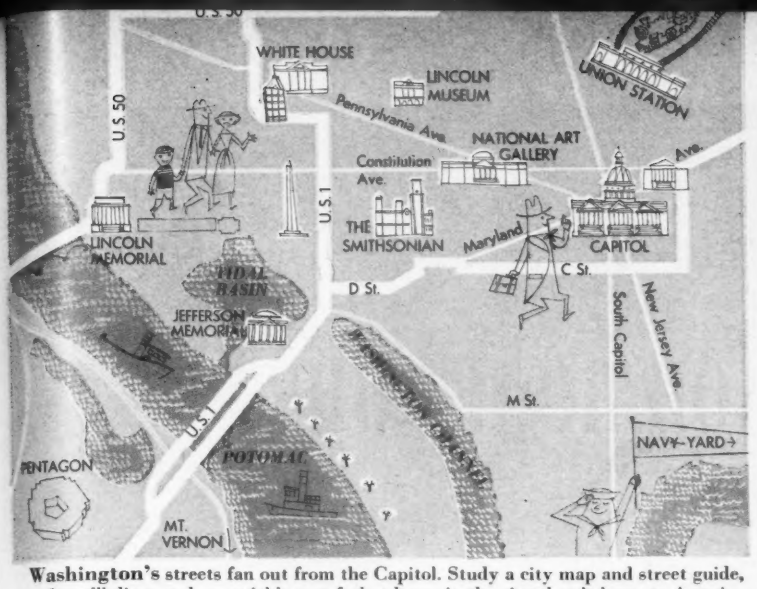
"In this temple, as in the hearts of the people for whom he saved the Union, the memory of Abraham Lincoln is enshrined forever."

This is your year for Washington

While the children are still young, enjoy with them the thrill of discovering the city that truly "belongs" to every American

Mount Vernon. The mansion, its furnishings, and its setting are unforgettable. You can drive down the Potomac or take the boat trip

Williamsburg, Virginia. Outside the restored Public Gaol (jail), you'll find the old pillories and stocks, once used to punish criminals, debtors, and other offenders



Washington's streets fan out from the Capitol. Study a city map and street guide, and you'll discover how quickly you feel at home in the city that belongs to America

The White House dominates 18 acres in the heart of Washington. Open weekdays, it's closed Saturday noon until Tuesday at 10 a.m.

Photographs: Wilson

By Marjorie Holmes

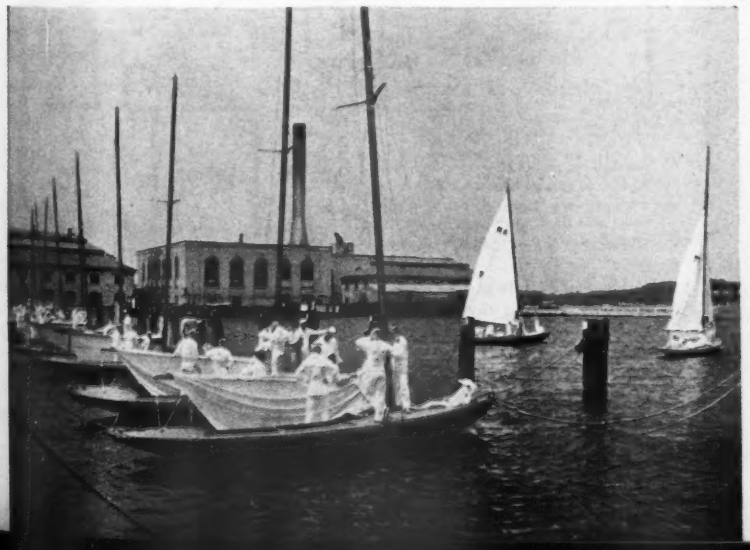
You'll never forget your first thrilling sight of Washington. And as you become better acquainted with the city, you'll be amazed at its order and beauty. We live in Washington, and love it. Perhaps that's why we urge every American family to make at least one pilgrimage to the capital. Here, and in neighboring areas, are graphic concepts of history and government that can never be matched in school. And for recreation, remember that Washington plays host to diplomats from far corners of the globe. Entertainment *has* to be good.

Come in summer when the children are free; if possible, early June. Hot? Well, slightly. But Washington has four times as much air conditioning as any city its size on earth. Crowded? No. Accommodations are plentiful, from the excellent motels, which line every leading highway, to the best hotels in town. In fact, members of the Hotel Association of Washington have a family rate plan—children free!

The majority of tourists arrive on Saturday night, making Sunday their first sight-seeing day. For this reason, and the fact that some things can be seen only on [*Turn to page 152*

The Capitol graces 120 acres, including the Botanic Gardens to the southwest. Licensed guides will take you on a tour of the building

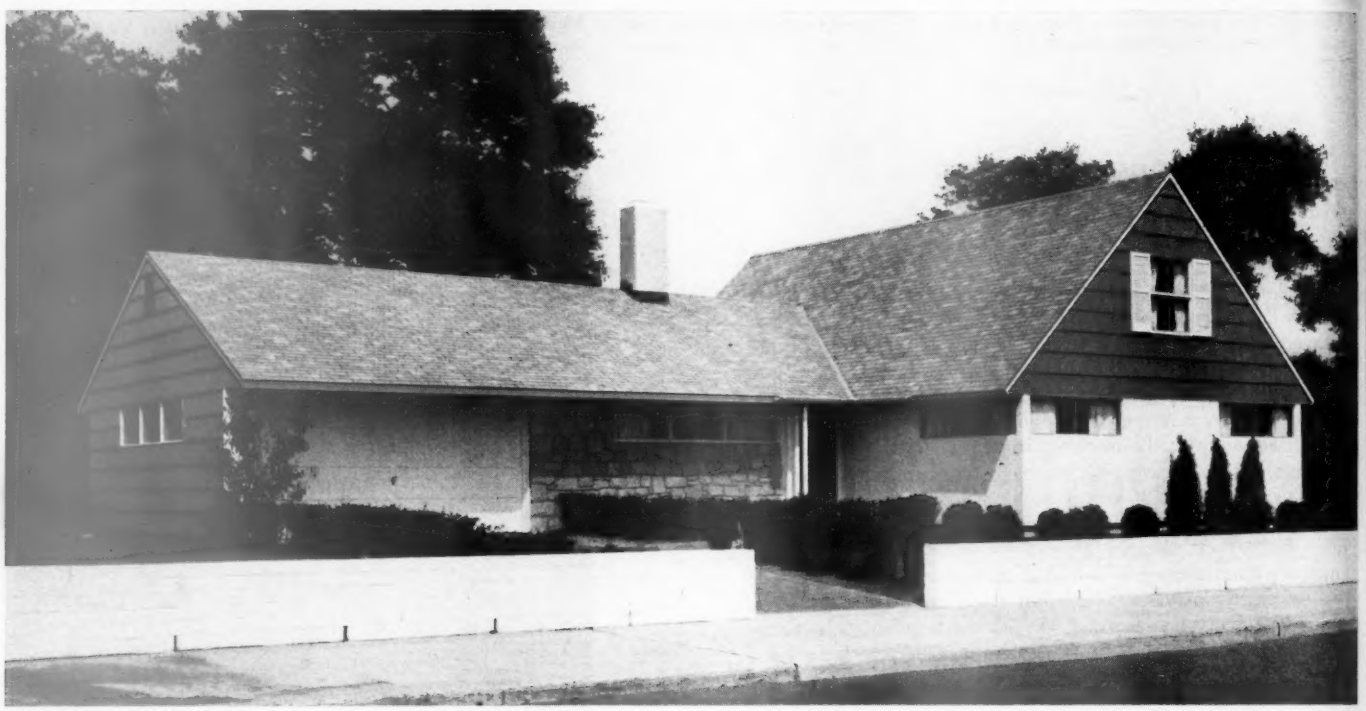
Annapolis, Maryland. Choose Wednesday for this 33-mile trip and see the entire Naval Academy on dress parade. Annapolis has our country's oldest capitol building



Lincoln Museum houses one of the finest collections of Lincolniana. Museum director holds tiny Derringer pistol used by John Wilkes Booth

From the country's biggest builder

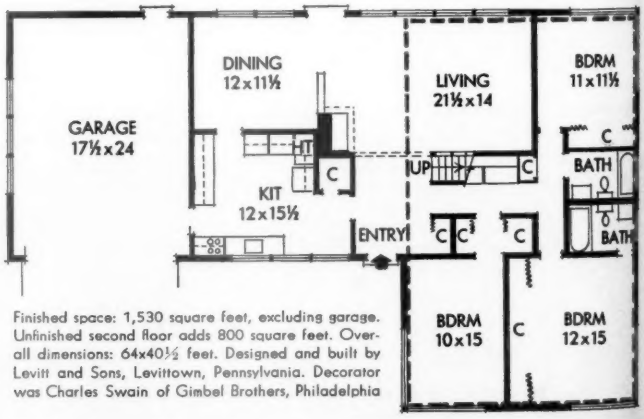
A top development house



Use of three materials (vertical flush siding, shingles, masonry) gives variety of textures and colors to otherwise conservative front exterior of Five Star 2505

Photographs: Nyholm

Rear of house is dressed up by larger window areas and white trim. It's easy to enjoy outdoors with direct access from living area and garage to privacy of paved terrace at rear. Expansion attic (more like a second floor) is over the wing at left. Pipes and wiring are run to the attic, ready for the time you finish upstairs. Door at right is to garage, and gives shortest jaunt to kitchen



Finished space: 1,530 square feet, excluding garage. Unfinished second floor adds 800 square feet. Overall dimensions: 64x40½ feet. Designed and built by Levitt and Sons, Levittown, Pennsylvania. Decorator was Charles Swain of Gimbel Brothers, Philadelphia

Broken lines indicate perimeter of expansion attic over bedrooms and part of living room. Attached garage has abundant space for workshop, storage

You can buy complete working drawings for this or any other *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home

®

More photographs and how to get plans on page 304

Dining room is no cramped ell—it's a spacious 12x12 room. Fireplace and low brick wall with planters (rather than conventional partition) separate living and dining areas.

Floor covering is a parquet-pattern tile. Cotton rug is cut to conform to traffic lanes. Note: Fireplace serves two sides of room.

←

There are 16 feet of windows across living room (below) of Five Star Home 2505—giving wide view of lawn and garden.

Glass areas were purposely planned high enough to allow for furniture below. Bottom panes are fixed; top units are sliding aluminum windows.

The door to terrace is located where room logically divides between living and dining sides.

By John Normile, A.I.A.

When the country's biggest development builder of houses brings out a new model home, it's worth knowing what it has to offer. We asked Levitt and Sons, creators of the two gigantic (over 30,000 houses built since the war) Levittowns in Pennsylvania and on Long Island. A good many of the features they pointed to, bear out our own knowledge of what's happening in development housing this year the country over.

And so we made this, Levitt and Sons' 1955 model, part of *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Homes series (it's No. 2505). Here's a product of intensive study in home planning—and what it has to offer:

- 800 square feet of expansion space in an unfinished attic with access from the hall or living room.
- Whopping big living area—33x14.
- Rear-facing living room with 16 feet of windows.
- Easy traffic flow from a central entrance to any part of the house.
- Three large bedrooms, all with cross ventilation.
- Two bathrooms back to back for plumbing economy.
- Walk-in pantry and eating space in the kitchen.
- Oversize, two-car garage with direct access to the kitchen and the rear terrace.
- Variety of materials on a conservative front exterior.
- Six closets plus attic and under-the-stairs storage.

→

Stairs to unfinished attic are between living room and hall to bedrooms and entrance. Advantages of preplanned expansion attic are obvious: Stairway is better located, and attic is designed to have comfortable headroom and plenty of natural light. Thus, costs to finish attic as family grows are minimized

For quick returns . . .

Plant these showy beauties

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

SHORT CUTS to bloom are good to know. Your three best bets are young plants well rooted and ready to set in place, summer-flowering bulbs, and seeds of the bright and lovely annual flowers.

For flowers outside and also quite a lot to cut, plant rows and rows of gladiolus bulbs and seeds of zinnias, cockscombs, marigolds, phlox, cosmos, and petunias.

You'll be thanking yourself!

PLANTS Along with small plants of annuals started early by your seedsman, you should buy perennials that bloom the first year, yet live on and on. Gaillardias, coreopsis, Scarlet lychnis, some pinks, and feverfew do this.

Delphiniums with their exciting blues, whites, and new mauve-pinks will send up short spikes their first summer from seed sown early. Here is the second-year display of plants of Pacific Hybrids strain grown by the Elmer L. Bouldins of Pittsford in upper New York.

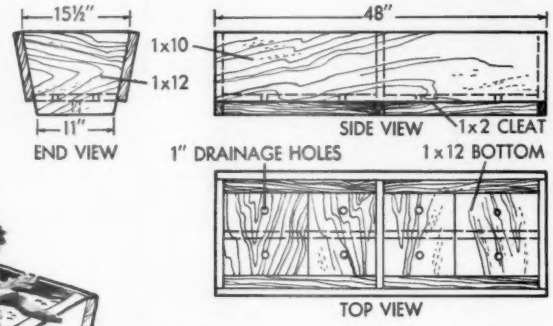
Photographs: de Gennaro; Suter, Hedrich-Blessing; Lisanti; Reynolds, Photography, Inc.

BULBS Gladiolus give you all colors, are easy to grow in any sunny situation. Set big and small bulbs, or plant at intervals, for succession. This variety is Burma

Begonias given loose, rich soil, regular watering, and a sunshade supply such blooms as these (above). In sunny spots, plant cannas and yellow callas

SEEDS You get color in a hurry from zinnia seeds, have a choice of 6-inch beauties like these, also all sizes down to ½ inch. You can end your summer with a gay medley of asters, marigolds, cosmos, and morning-glories—all grown from seed

Here's a plant box so sturdy and big it's truly a movable flower bed



The bigger the plant box, the greater the danger of warping. Wood preservatives should always be used. But for extra warp resistance, an interior brace like the one used here is good insurance.

For construction ease, first nail parts together with galvanized or aluminum finishing nails. Then fasten permanently with heavy screws.

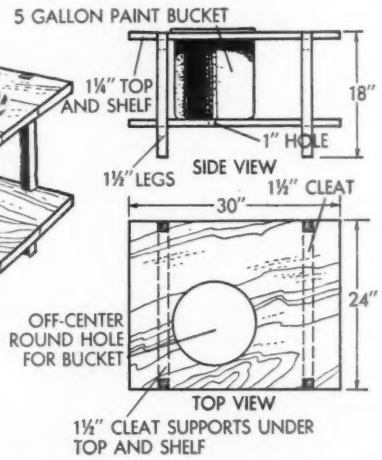
Place a drop or so of linseed oil in screw holes to reduce rusting. Plastic or metal liners increase life of box for only small additional expense.

Planters can serve inside as well as outside the house

Simple table frame shows off and supports this 5-gallon planter. Careful workmanship here will give you a fine piece of furniture.

Use hardwood for crosspieces. It's needed for strength. Fasten top and shelf to legs with angle-iron braces. Use a glossy finish and hard wax to protect top from stains and water.

Tub need not have drainage holes if 2 inches of gravel are used to trap surplus water.

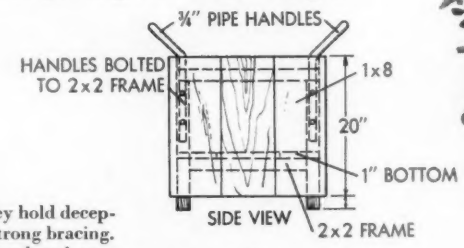


For flexible gardening . . .

Build your

By Douglas Baylis
Landscape architect

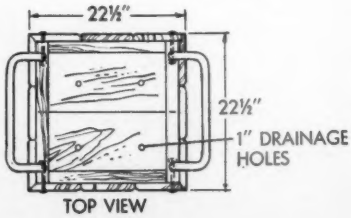
Handles make it easy to carry, improve the design



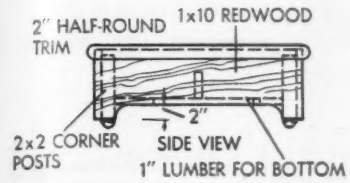
Square planters are easy to build, but they hold deceptively large amounts of soil and require strong bracing.

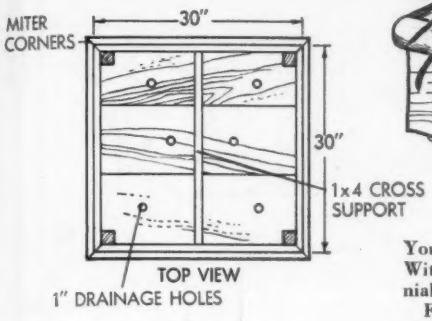
In this planter, soil weight has been reduced one-third with a false bottom. To give additional strength, use two full sets of interior braces—one set under the bottom, and another just below top rim. Then bolt handles through both sides and braces.

You can have handles made of strap iron or pipe, with bolt holes predrilled. After assembly, coat the handles with metal primer, then paint. Protect all wood with chemical preservative before finishing.



Shallow plant boxes give maximum display for soil weight





You don't need deep, heavy boxes for shallow-rooted plants. With careful attention to watering, you can even grow perennials such as daylilies with only 6 inches of soil.

For extra ease in moving, add casters to your box. You can then move planter where you need its color or where it can take full advantage of sun.

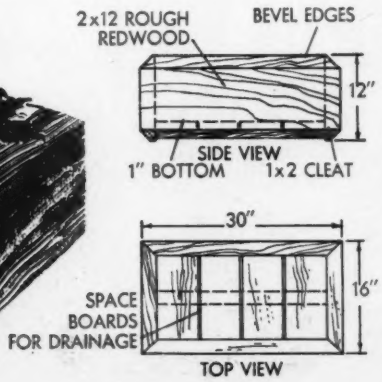
own plant boxes

These boxes were designed to give handsome, movable plant containers that you can build using basic hand tools

Beveled trim gives this box its simple grace

As this one shows, a good plant box doesn't need to be elaborate. But strength is needed to hold 75 pounds or more of soil, so don't skimp on bracing.

Drainage is neatly solved here, by spacing bottom boards about ⅛ inch apart. Inch layer of gravel will keep soil from washing out. Calk or tar all seams but those for drainage.

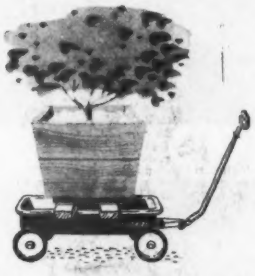


Drawings: Maggie Baylis

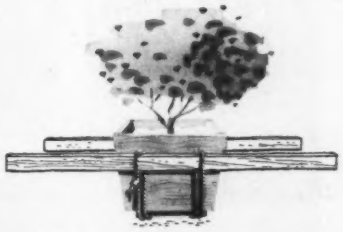
Five ways to take the strain out of moving your plant boxes

Use your snow shovel for a skid, and you won't have to lift—best on grass and other smooth surfaces

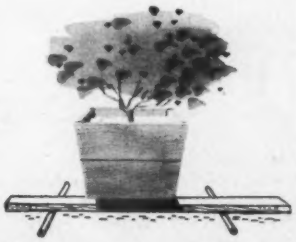
Heavy burlap and canvas make good slings for sliding heavy planters across smooth paving of a terrace



Use Junior's wagon for your long-distance hauling. Planks give extra width if wagon bed isn't big enough

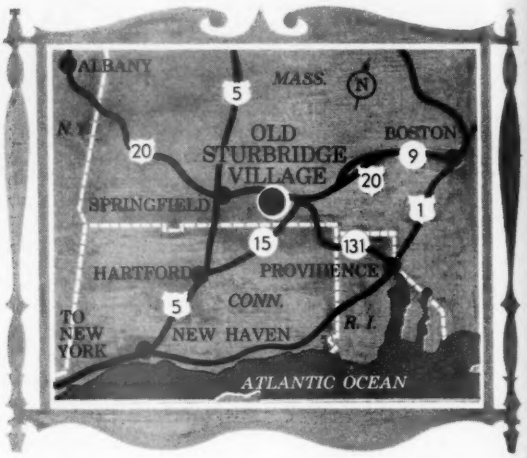


If you have a helper, build a two-man "Egyptian carry." A couple of 2x4s and some rope are all you need



For short distances, roll tubs on pipe lengths. Use 3 or more pipes and rotate them from back to front

Soft cerulean-blue fireplace wall sets the background for the living room in the Solomon Richardson house. It's an interesting contrast with the rough ceiling beams. The blue and white walls are a decorative complement to the blue and white linen fabric that covers the wing chair



It's worth a side trip on your east-coast vacation to spend a day or two in Old Sturbridge Village. Be sure to enjoy a hearty meal cooked in the best New England manner at one of the inns

Off-white walls let the wood tones of the furniture of various styles show to advantage. They contribute to the pleasant, light feeling of this dining room in the Solomon Richardson house. Curtains hang on simple wood rods resting on small handmade wood brackets

Photographs: Howland

Samuel Chamberlain

The past and present merge on porch of the General Store as a hostess talks to two visitors

Decorating ideas from Old Sturbridge Village

By Helen Stark and Ben E. Graves

YOU TAKE a step into the past when you visit Old Sturbridge Village, Massachusetts. It's a Yankee village of the early 1800s brought to life. There's more to it than just a glimpse at the past, however. In each home, your hostess is dressed in authentic period costume. She is well versed in the history of the house and the family who lived there. As she points out the why and how of the furnishings, you find yourself saying, "That's a good idea." You're also amazed at the many decorating ideas you thought were definitely Twentieth Century which all seem right at home here.

These early Yankees had small-room problems, too. Here, again, you see the effective way they used simplified backgrounds to make the room seem larger. The Federal emblem over the mantel adds just the right note of decoration to this drawing-room wall in the Village Tavern

More on page 262

Spring bouquets lend

Send a May basket filled with garden flowers. You can use early double short-stemmed tulips low in arrangement with longer-stemmed narcissus and bleedingheart stems high for your structural stems. Tuck in some gay single tulips

For your tall-vase arrangement, cut two branches of forsythia. Keep tallest branch straight. Point second structural forsythia branch toward your left shoulder. The red tulip is your third structural line pointing low toward your right shoulder. Center of interest is formed by adding narcissus and tulips

Having a May Day luncheon on your card tables? Here's a simple idea using nosegays of daisies, narcissus, and crabapple blooms around a Maypole. Cover wooden dowel with ribbon and fit into plastic-foam base. Tack streamers to top of dowel and extend to table

beauty to your home

By Fae Huttenlocher

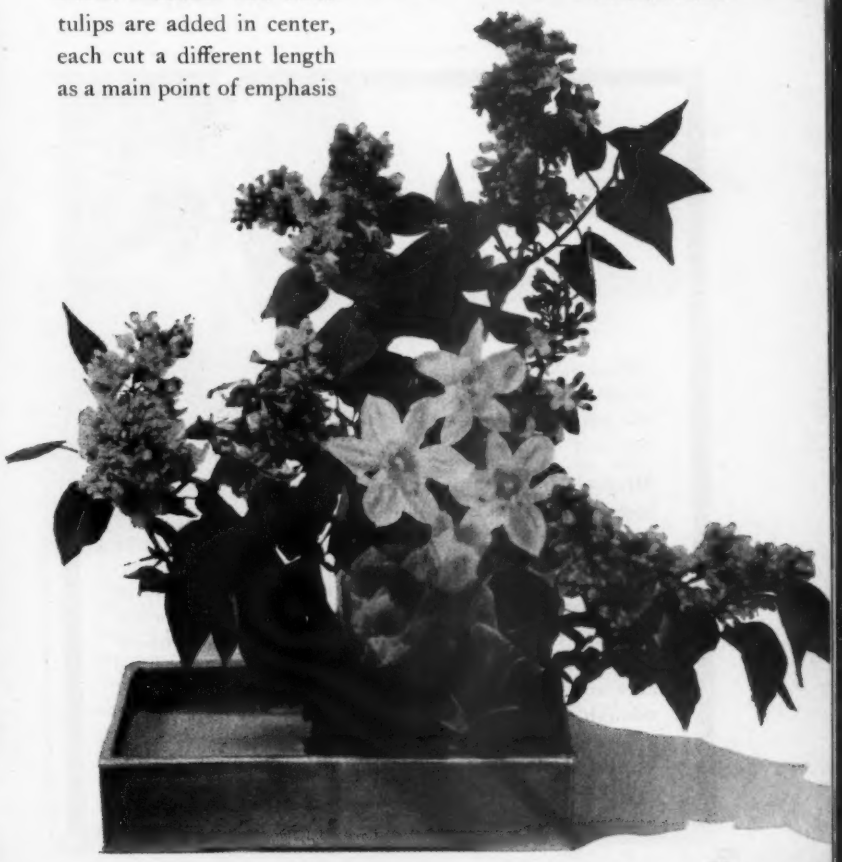
THERE'S no time like Maytime to thrill family and friends with bouquets of fresh fragrance from your garden. Bowls of beauty on your table and in your home are an inspiration to hospitality and a symbol of spring loveliness. Tulips, narcissus, and lilacs, highlights of your May garden, are easy to arrange once you learn to use the three basic structural lines of your bouquet. The highest central stem is 1½ times flower-bowl length. Cut second structural line ⅔ height of tallest. Shortest stem is cut ⅓ height of tallest branch

Three lilac stems are used for the basic structural lines. The foliage is stripped from branches except at the top where it's needed for fullness

Here, three more of the lilac branches are added. Notice they are cut shorter than others. See page 128 on how to treat your lilac branches

Photographs: Hopkins

Three narcissus and three tulips are added in center, each cut a different length as a main point of emphasis



Air conditioning? You'll like it, too

Now that we are moving rapidly into an air-conditioned age, Better Homes & Gardens has questioned eight typical families from across the country to find out how air conditioning has affected their lives—and pocketbooks

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

"We bought this house because of the air conditioning ... now there's not one sleepless night, and my house requires little dusting."

Mr. and Mrs. A. Ciconte have two active sons, aged 7½ and 9. They're the proud owners of a new five-room, red-brick ranch house, which they bought in 1953—mainly because of the 2-ton heating-and-cooling unit that came with it. They all claim that air conditioning has been quite a boon to their popularity.

By Herb Smith, Jr.

What is it like to live with air conditioning? Is it worth the cost? But then, what *does* it cost? To answer these and dozens of other questions about air conditioning, *Better Homes & Gardens* quizzed the eight families, from different cities, pictured on this and the following pages.

All had bought air-conditioning units within the past two years—three have room units, four have central systems, and one has the newly developed "heat pump" (a machine that both heats and cools—and this one draws its heat from the air). Each of the units was the product of a different manufacturer.

What we sought were critical, frank opinions. Why they bought their units? How they liked them.

The result . . . an overwhelming vote *for* air conditioning. All but one family stated that they wouldn't live without it—and most now want an air-conditioned car as well! The one dissenting family views air conditioning as *desirable*, if not absolutely necessary, in their cooler northwest area.

Each of the families had singularly little trouble with their air conditioners—generally good performance and few repairs, little maintenance. As expected, the units were used and appreciated more in the warmer states. In general, all reported they stay at home with their children, radios, and TV sets more often, sleep better, entertain more, and find housekeeping easier. Well, let our eight families speak for themselves. . . .

Did air conditioning change your living habits?

Most of our families changed their routines to center summer activities in the air-conditioned areas, and they have little inclination to leave for entertainments, trips, visits, and so on. Only one—the Gordons in Portland—felt their life unchanged, as it is never unbearably hot there. In fact they ran both cooling *and* heating during summer!

Fryer: "We spend more time with the children, more evenings watching TV—frequently eat supper in our air-cooled room."

Smith: "The tough break is at bedtime—so we put a sofa bed in the air-conditioned area."

Miller: "Now we enjoy baked foods, a comfortable night's sleep, work without humidity and heat."

QUINCY, MASSACHUSETTS

"When it's really hot, our small unit just doesn't do the job for our large living and dining rooms."

Mr. and Mrs. Z. Cranston Smith live in a comfortable, two-story frame bungalow built in 1922. Now grandparents, they are very active in civic organizations, spend summer weekends and vacations in a house they own on Martha's Vineyard. Mrs. Smith sometimes spends the entire summer there. They have air-conditioned their living and dining rooms in the Quincy house with a ½-ton unit, and converted the dining area into a second sitting room. The unit operates well enough that they occasionally improvise beds in the air-conditioned area. But on very hot days, it's too small to adequately cool the area of 377 square feet.

What member of the family derives the greatest benefit?

The woman of the house got the vote on this one—because of easier working conditions, and simply because of being home more. There were two exceptions:

Smith: "Mrs. S. spent the summer at our vacation cottage—so I drew the air-conditioned jack pot!"

Ciconte: "My husband—he works in an air-conditioned shop and used to be miserable when he came home."

Was the family's health affected?

Most believe their health actually benefited from air conditioning, and that it definitely made them feel more energetic. Three have hay fever, and say suffering is reduced, especially at night. The Gordons and Fryers felt that their health was not generally affected either way.

Do you sleep any better?

The answer to this one varied with the intensity of the summer weather:

Fryer: "Yes—it's a matter of having air conditioning and sleeping, or staying up all night if you don't!"

Smith: "We prefer to sleep with windows wide open—but when humidity is high, we like air conditioning."

Gordon: "The Oregon area generally cools quickly when the sun goes down, and rooms are comfortable."

Have there been any problems, discomforts, or colds from going in and out of air-conditioned areas?

We frankly expected to unearth a lament or two on this—but found only one caution:

Gordon: "We found that the baby would catch cold if the temperature difference between inside and outside exceeded 10 to 12 degrees."

Ciconte: "One problem—my husband and I can't wait to get back inside if we ever go out!"

How about summertime dispositions?

The score on this rather personal question was five families with better dispositions, three with no change.

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

"We had a room unit in the kitchen last year—but that wasn't enough. We bought a big unit."

Mr. and Mrs. Russell Miller have a boy, 21, and two girls, 10 and 11. They have a white-columned, red-brick Georgian house (built in 1952) with a 5-ton, air-cooled unit added to their warm-air furnace. They kept the unit going night and day until a fall cold wave broke Atlanta's hottest summer on record. Air conditioning changed their Southern habit of arising early to work before the heat of the day.

Fryer: "If our house were fully air-conditioned, I think I would be less cross—but still not completely myself. It's hard not to be ugly in summer!"

Ciconte: "We are all the happier for being cool."

Welker: "We don't *really* believe we've changed."

Are you a family that enjoys warm weather?

We included this question to shed a little light on possible prejudices. Most, of course, said they liked summertime recreation at beaches, lakes, and outings. But some added . . .

Fryer: "We love our friends, but might trade them for a cooler climate!"

Miller: "Not many here enjoy 100 degrees and over!"

Menefee: "We all prefer warm weather, but then we have it 99 percent of the time!" (In Houston.)

Do you feel more inclined to tackle odd jobs?

Six gave a strong "yes"—even to doing "fall" cleaning in the summer! And the other two . . .

Fryer: "No. I tackle *nothing* in the summer—just sit and vegetate!"

Gordon: "No noticeable change."

Is house cleaning easier?

"Less dust—more energy" was the [*Turn to page 142*

NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

"To our surprise—we find that one room-unit air conditioner keeps the entire house comfortable!"

Mr. and Mrs. John L. Gregory have a little daughter, Margaret, aged 4½. They live in a small white stucco house, which was built in 1940. Mrs. Gregory suffers from hay fever, and they orginally purchased their ¾-ton room air-conditioning unit for the master bedroom, to help her rest. The particular unit was selected because it just plugged in. To their delight, they found that in actual operation, the unit cools and filters air all over the house.

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

"When it's really hot, all four of us move into our one air-conditioned bedroom."

Dr. and Mrs. Minot Fryer have two sons, Ned, 7½, and Minot Junior, 15 months. They live in a four-year-old, two-story brick Colonial house, and have air-conditioned the large master bedroom with a ¾-ton room unit. For summer, they furnish the room with studio couches and the entire family sleeps, lounges, plays there. Occasionally, they even eat in the room. Adjoining bath and dressing area are also cooled by the unit. The baby's crib is in the dressing room.

Join in! It's a strawberry festival!

By Myrna Johnston

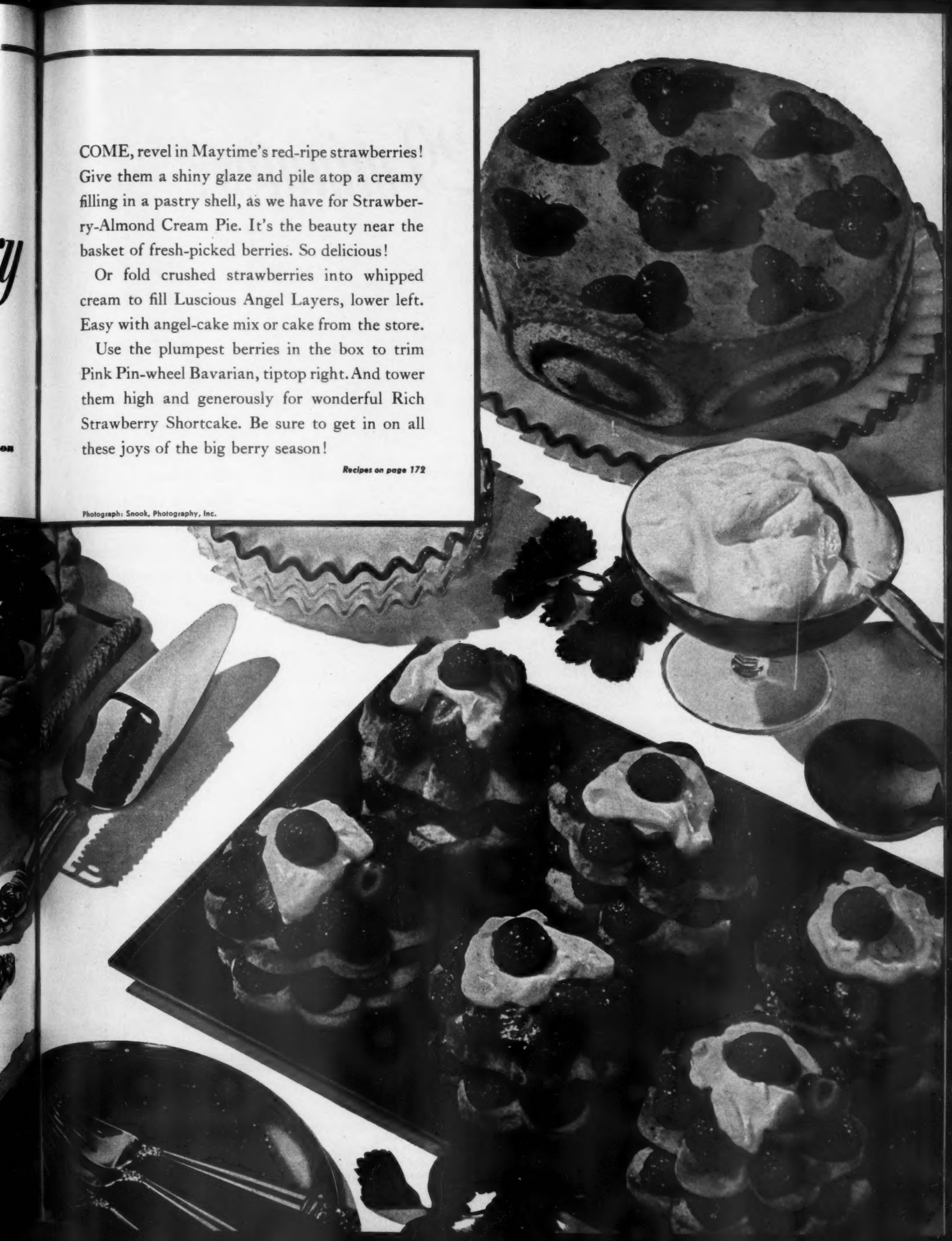
COME, revel in Maytime's red-ripe strawberries! Give them a shiny glaze and pile atop a creamy filling in a pastry shell, as we have for Strawberry-Almond Cream Pie. It's the beauty near the basket of fresh-picked berries. So delicious!

Or fold crushed strawberries into whipped cream to fill Luscious Angel Layers, lower left. Easy with angel-cake mix or cake from the store.

Use the plumpest berries in the box to trim Pink Pin-wheel Bavarian, tiptop right. And tower them high and generously for wonderful Rich Strawberry Shortcake. Be sure to get in on all these joys of the big berry season!

Recipes on page 172

Photograph: Snook, Photography, Inc.



Call dinner in 29 minutes!

By June Horne

Good meals, and fast—that's what you want for those busy days when the clock says, "Hurry, hurry, hurry!"

For quick starters, remember soups and fruit or vegetable juices that come canned or frozen. And crackers to serve with them.

Your helpers for speedy main courses are: ready-to-eat meats, such as sliced boiled ham, Bologna, salami, canned luncheon meat; fresh meats for broiling; canned or frozen cooked main dishes like chicken à la king or meat pie. Vegetables galore—fresh, frozen, canned.

Dessert speedsters include: packaged puddings, fruit-flavored gelatin; cakes, cookies, and pies from the baked-goods shelf or frozen-foods counter or from a mix; packaged ice cream and sundae sauces.

Spring Salad Bowl

Time a-flying? Rub the salad bowl with garlic and toss salad with bottled French dressing—

½ head lettuce
1 cup sliced celery
1 cup sliced radishes
½ small head cauliflower, sliced
½ teaspoon salt
⅓ cup (2 ounces) crumbled blue cheese
Clear Garlic Dressing

Break lettuce in bite-size pieces. Add celery, radishes, cauliflower, and salt. Sprinkle with blue cheese. Toss with dressing. Serve immediately. Makes 6 to 8 servings. **Clear Garlic Dressing:** In jar, combine ¾ cup salad oil, ¼ cup salad vinegar, ¾ teaspoon salt, ½ teaspoon prepared mustard, and 2 cloves garlic, quartered. Cover, and shake well. Makes 1 cup.

Dinner's as delicious as if you'd spent all afternoon in the kitchen! Folks start off with jellied Madrilene or beef consomme—extra good with a squirt of lemon.

Next come big Steakburgers, green asparagus and French fries (the frozen kind), Spring Salad Bowl and hot rolls. Dessert: Shortcake Squares and coffee.

This dinner takes only a bit of advance fixing. To get set: Market ahead. Chill cans of consomme 3 hours or overnight (or put in freezing compartment 1 hour). Wash salad greens. Put out package of frozen pineapple to thaw—strawberries, too, or slice fresh ones. →

Tips to speed the serving of the tasty dinner at right

Photographs: Snook, Photography, Inc.

1 For each Steakburger, form ½ pound ground beef in oval ¾ inch thick. Score top as shown.

Broil, scored side down, 2½ to 3 inches from heat for 10 minutes. Turn and broil 10 minutes longer. Sprinkle with garlic salt. Fill scored marks with catsup; serve.

2 While meat broils, you will have a chance to fix Spring Salad Bowl (recipe above), cook the asparagus, heat the French fries, get dessert ready.

For attractive sliced celery, cut on bias as in picture. Why not save time by slicing several stalks at once? Toss salad with dressing at the table.

3 The speediest sauce for asparagus—mayonnaise spooned right from the jar. Start frozen asparagus cooking just after turning the burgers—fresh asparagus, 5 to 8 minutes earlier.

To heat frozen French fries: Place them in shallow pan and put in the broiler with meat for 10 minutes; stir often.

4 Shortcake Squares start with pound cake from the store. If you like, toast the slices (see above).

Fill and top with mixture of equal parts sweetened sliced strawberries and thawed frozen pineapple chunks. Serve with whipped cream. Coffee takes care of itself—automatically.

y, Inc.

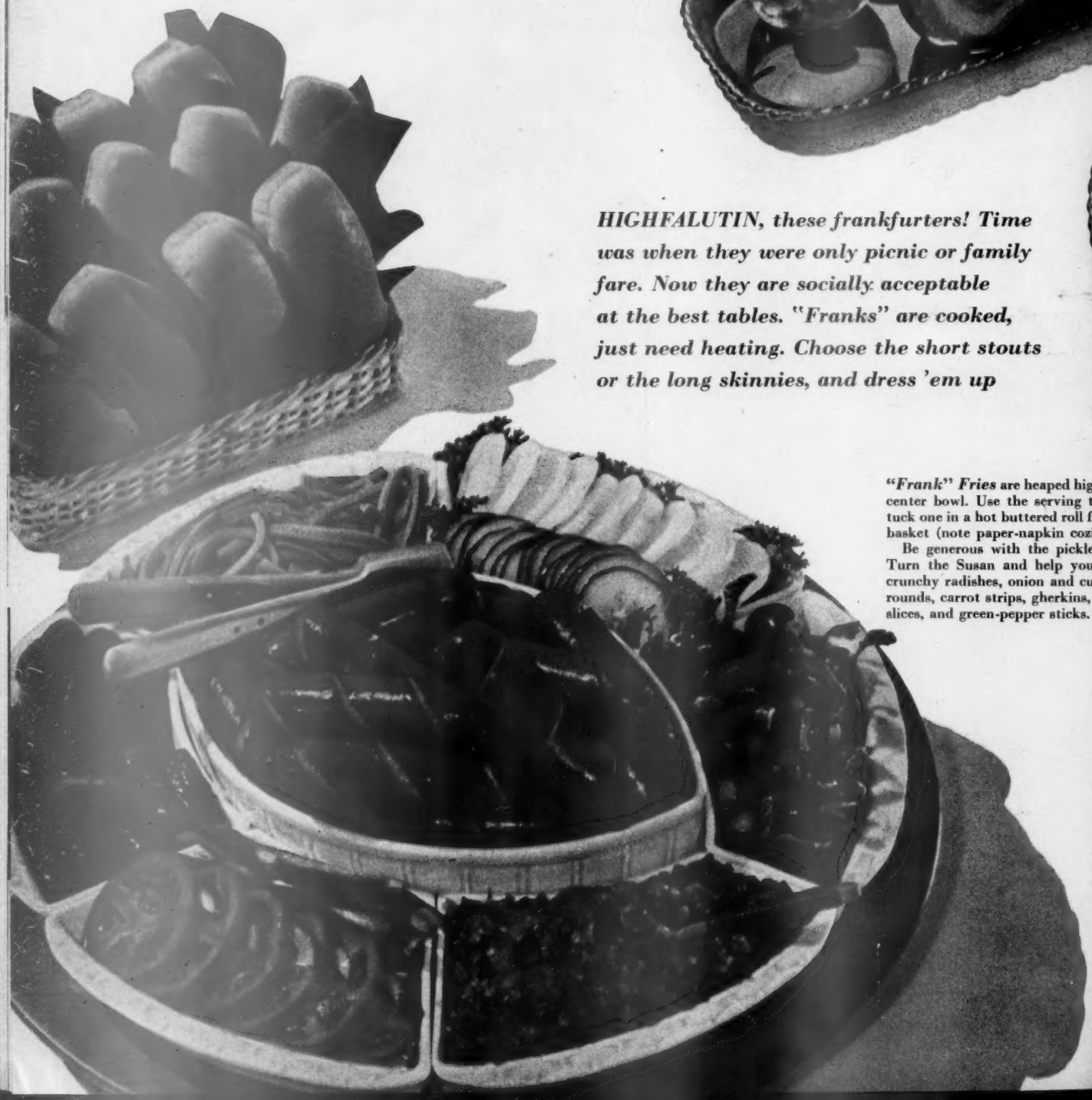
with
f you
s).
equal
erries
unks.
Coffee
cally.

AY, 1955

XUM

Hot dog! Extra-good ways with wieners!

HIGHFALUTIN, these frankfurters! Time was when they were only picnic or family fare. Now they are socially acceptable at the best tables. "Franks" are cooked, just need heating. Choose the short stouts or the long skinnies, and dress 'em up



"Frank" Fries **are heaped high in the center bowl. Use the serving tongs to tuck one in a hot buttered roll from the basket (note paper-napkin cozies).**

Be generous with the pickle relish. Turn the Susan and help yourself to crunchy radishes, onion and cucumber rounds, carrot strips, gherkins, tomato slices, and green-pepper sticks.

Chili con Wiene bubbles lazily at the table to tempt your guests. The sleek electric skillet cooks where you like, acts as chafing dish, too.

Here, bias-cut wiener slices heat in a delicious mixture of browned ground beef and onion, canned chili with beans, condensed tomato soup. Just before serving, top with a ring-around of green-pepper slices. Now ladle Chili con Wiene into toasted hamburger buns. M-m!

Bowwow Bean Bake. Gather around, everyone, and dip the serving spoon deep down—there are slices of hot dog, tomato, and onion between layers of beans. (Recipe's speedy—calls for canned beans.)

Top your helping with a fat frankfurter. Have some hot brown bread, a butter ball, and wiener go-withs (left)—mustard, catsup, Fresh Chop-chop.

Red Hots With Hot Potato Salad. You cut plump frankfurters in half, stand them on end in a casserole to form a crown. Fill with tasty, old-fashioned potato salad, then bake.

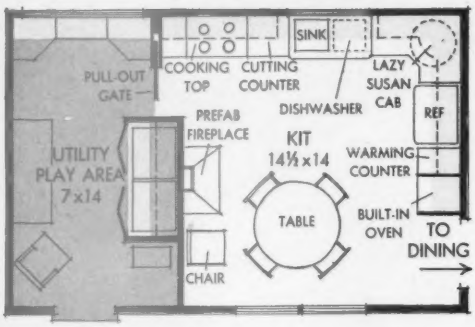
With this supper special, offer rye-bread-and-butter sandwiches—Swiss-cheese slices to put between. And remember dill pickles (ours are cut in fans for a gala touch) and plenty of coffee.

Recipes on page 212

Photographs: Snook, Photography, Inc.

This kitchen's in the pink because...

By Anne Anderson



Utility/play area and kitchen are next-door neighbors, open into each other. Kitchen is almost square, is flexible for many arrangements. Good organization nets two walls lined with cabinets, two walls free as background for dinette, prefab fireplace, and beauty accessories

- it has planned lighting in soffit and at all work areas to throw shadowless daylight at any hour
- sparkling steel cabinets are a snap to clean
- color scheme is up-to-the-minute pink, warmly accented with copper touches
- versatile laundry area doubles as playroom with washer and dryer tucked away behind handsome folding doors of perforated copper
- it boasts family-fun fireplace—modern version of old and wonderful idea that creates atmosphere
- there's cabinet storage for sewing and for children's toys and games, built-in seating
- automatic kitchen/laundry helpers reduce work

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Mom scrambles eggs while family sits by in adjoining utility room. Built-in gas cooking top gives one continuous work counter. Units may be arranged to suit your fancy. These are in cluster of four. Note landing areas at either side of burners for serving and cooking comfort. Ventilator in scalloped copper hood captures odors and smoke. Adjustable shelves to right of fireplace hold cruets, condiment jars, little apothecary bottles filled with spices, herbs, seasonings

←

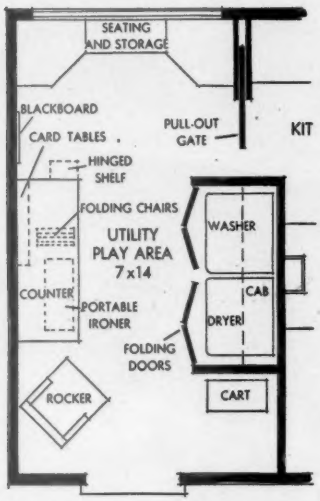
Breakfast in this bright kitchen is always as pleasant as a spring morning. Strip lighting in the perforated-copper soffit gives sunshine effect. Light can peek through, but glare is prevented by your lining the copper with translucent plastic. For construction details, check page 116. See what a warm glow copper hardware, appliances, table and chairs cast in this pink-and-white kitchen

Turn page to see how efficient kitchen and laundry room work as a team →

This kitchen's in the pink *Continued*

What's more fun than a picnic? You can have one right in your kitchen with a suspended prefab fireplace like this. Add a couple of comfortable lightweight chairs, and you have a kitchen to live, play, and relax in. Gray and pink rubber-tile flooring wears well, is a breeze to care for

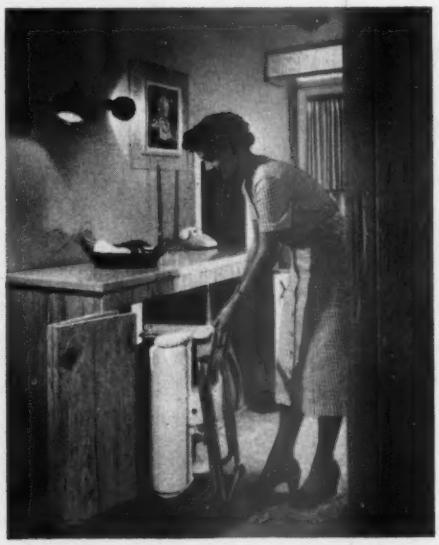
Young Susie looks on from the laundry playroom while Mom's busy in kitchen preparing dinner. The "pint-size" gate with colored balls pulls out of the wall, lets Mom keep a watchful eye on little girl without having her underfoot



See how this utility-playroom was planned to the inch to make the most of its space for work, play, storage

Utility area is center for many family activities

Rain or shine, laundry can be done any time with helpful twosome like automatic washer and dryer. Wall cabinets above store soap, synthetic detergent, bleach, bluing, sewing and mending supplies. Counter across is handy for sorting clothes



Counter is also a garage for the portable ironer. There's room to the right for folding chairs, too. Paneled doors swing all the way open, so it's no problem to take things out, put them away. This unit helps to keep an all-purpose room shipshape

Artists at work. Blackboard goes down to floor, so even tiniest tot can release creative talents. Square "table" with black iron frame is same stool Mother sits on when telephoning — with cushion off

More on page 112

How long since you've tasted real cheese?

Real cheese is cheese that's aged naturally—for as long as a year or more! The Miss Wisconsin Cheddar you see here is real cheese. That's why it has fine texture . . . and that's why its flavor is so rich and savory. A lot of people consider Miss Wisconsin the finest naturally aged cheddar cheese in the country. And we're sure, if you try it, you'll agree.

You know it's good!
ARMOUR STAR
The Armour Star label is one of the world's great guarantees!

See what you buy! These generous wedges: Sharp Aged, Medium or Mild.

Miss Wisconsin NATURAL AGED Cheddar Cheese

ALSO MISS WISCONSIN SHARP CLUB, SWISS, BLUE, BRICK, PROVOLONE AND ROMANO

ALTOGETHER NEW

... a **new** way to make a cake

INSTANT SWANS DOWN CAKE MIXES

A product of General Foods

Look! Only **one** mixing step!

- Everything goes into the bowl all at once.
- Beat only once . . . and in ⅓ less time.
- Only Instant Swans Down Mixes mix in just one step—so simple you can't go wrong.
- The only mixes with famous Swans Down Cake Flour, so you know how good every cake will taste.

It's "Swansational"

Raisins are what make this quick frosting so good— AND DIFFERENT

RAISIN "PHILLY" FROSTING

1 (8 ounce) package Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese
2 tbsps. orange juice
4 cups sifted confectioners' sugar
2 tsps. grated orange rind
1 cup raisins, preferably ½ dark and ½ golden
2-layer, 9-inch cake

Blend the cream cheese and orange juice. Add the sugar gradually, blending in well. Add the grated orange rind and raisins and mix again. Enough to fill and frost a 2-layer, 9-inch cake amply, a 2-layer, 8-inch cake generously.

•

THERE ARE SO MANY WAYS—ALL GOOD—
FOR SERVING RAISINS This new Raisin Frosting is one—for your favorite spice, chocolate or white cake. Taste, too, how the sunny sweetness of raisins can perk up salads, cereals, and sauces. And don't forget to enjoy raisins all by themselves, by the handful—the healthful handful. Healthful in natural fruit sugar for quick energy and in iron and other food essentials.

CALIFORNIA'S RAISINS NATURAL SEEDLESS GOLDEN SEEDLESS MUSCATS CURRANTS SULTANAS

Good things taste better RICH WITH RAISINS

Money for your recipes

Nut breads and nut candies; holiday snacks

YOU HAVE 21 CHANCES to win cash prizes in this month's twin contests. Your favorite recipe for a nut bread or nut candy, or a holiday snack may be a money-maker. If you're chosen Cook-of-the-Month, you'll be mailed $20. Twenty other winners will receive $5 each. Eight of the winning recipes will be pictured in the Prize Tested Recipes pages next December. And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and six copies of the endorsed recipe.

Hints to help you

Holiday snacks. All the appetizing little tidbits folks like to nibble on. Is your favorite extra tasty or a dazzler in appearance? Is it a spread, canapé, sandwich, cocktail dip? Perhaps it features canned meat, chicken, or seafood. Or sausage, deviled ham, mushrooms, olives, or pickles. Suggestions:

cheese puffs
celery pin wheels
appetizer pie
curry-cheese dip
ham roll-ups
crab-meat balls
frosted sandwich loaf
cocktail pizza
liverwurst canapes
deviled-ham dip

Nut breads, nut candies include yeast or quick breads, and candies that nuts make so good. Maybe your specialty is a coffee bread with nut filling or topping, or perhaps it's a delicious nut confection. You may use walnuts, coconut, almonds, filberts, pecans, peanuts, black walnuts, Brazil nuts. Ideas:

hot pecan rolls
date-nut loaf
almond twists
filbert-prune bread
nut coffeecake
sugared walnuts
coconut fudge
nut pralines
almond-brittle crunch
peanut brittle

This month's winners

(*See recipes on pages 99 and 100*)

Cook-of-the-Month

Mrs. Walter Drefke, Las Vegas, Nev.

Other Winners

Mrs. Daniel Constant, Culver City, Calif.
Mrs. W. K. Dickson, Escanaba, Mich.
Mrs. Jay Allen Easton, Hamden, Conn.
Mrs. J. Wiley Hartley, Denver, Colo.
Mrs. S. L. Hecathorn, Cicero, Ind.
Mrs. George W. Kylius, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mrs. Francis D. Lewis, Brackney, Pa.

Honor Roll

Mrs. Henry Frederick Bedford, Fayetteville, N. C.
Mrs. Nancy S. Bryant, Floyds Knobs, Ind.
Mrs. Michael Catsos, Charleston, W. Va.
Mrs. Jim Collins, Tacoma, Wash.
Mrs. Theodore M. Dorn, Wickliffe, Ohio.
Mrs. Steven Fitch, Ithaca, N. Y.
Mrs. James B. Gabrielson, South San Gabriel, Calif.
Mrs. Myron E. Hayes, Sigourney, Iowa.
Rosette Hobday, Le Center, Minn.
Ruth N. Hopkins, York, Pa.
Mrs. Walter Koehmstedt, Wales, N. Dak.
Mrs. John Nance, Jr., Harper Woods, Mich.
Mrs. Ruth E. Reynolds, Long Beach, Calif.

Contest rules

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time, and mark it "December Nut Breads and Nut Candies" or "December Holiday Snacks."
2. Print your full name and address in upper right corner of paper.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons—never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the origin of the recipe you submit.
6. Recipes submitted become property of *Better Homes & Gardens.*
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, May 31.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5405 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Table setting styled by John Ellestad. 32-cup silver urn, antique Alsatian china, Biedermeier period.

Emily Post tells how to make "Company Coffee" in quantity

At any large social gathering, whether it's a wedding breakfast, club meeting or school party, the time comes for sipping coffee and enjoying congenial conversation. That's the time to serve Nescafé! Emily Post tells you how to serve it at a wedding:

"When a stand-up wedding breakfast or supper is served, the bride's table is usually set separately," says Mrs. Post. "Guests serve themselves from another table covered with a white cloth. A silver coffee urn filled with Nescafé placed at one end of the table supplies plenty of hot coffee for all the guests to enjoy."

The recipe at the right makes 32 servings of delicious coffee. Clip it and use it for all such big occasions as weddings, buffet suppers, church suppers, PTA meetings and other large groups where good coffee adds to your guests' enjoyment.

"COMPANY COFFEE"

Pour contents of a 2-ounce jar of Nescafé into coffee urn. Add six quarts of rapidly boiling water. Stir to assure even strength. Cover the urn to let coffee steep to bring out the full richness of Nescafé. *Serves 32.*

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET BY EMILY POST—"Coffee Etiquette." This 16-page booklet tells you how and when to serve coffee . . . shows colored photographs of attractive table settings. For your free copy, send your name and address to Nescafé, P. O. Box 5, New York 46, N. Y.

Tastier Nescafé®—Made to Satisfy Your Coffee Hunger!

Recipes for Salads that go with Lamb...

LIKE ANY OTHER SALADS, THEY'RE BEST DRESSED BY Kraft

WITH LEG OF LAMB . . . MINTED PEAR SALAD

Heat together a 10-oz. glass of mint jelly and ½ cup canned pear juice. Add several drops of green food coloring. Place 8 canned pear halves in the melted jelly. Let stand, basting occasionally, until light green in color. Drain the pears. For each serving, place 2 halves, cut side up, on a plate, with a spoonful of Kraft *Mayonnaise* or *Miracle Whip* in each half. Arrange Bibb lettuce on either side and garnish with tiny leaves.

What kinds of salad go best with lamb? Light, bright fruit salads, say the experts . . . especially with a touch of mint. And of course asparagus is a natural.

As for the salad dressings—you've no problem there. *Kraft* has a whole line of favorites, ready and waiting. There's Miracle Whip, best-liked of any dressing for salads in the whole wide world. *Three* delightful French dressings. And the finest of mayonnaise.

So pick your salad dressings from the Kraft shelf at your store. Compliments come easy with salads dressed by Kraft!

Kraft Salad Dressings are also available in Canada

Tastes different because it is different There's nothing else anywhere like Miracle Whip Salad Dressing. It's a unique *type* of dressing, combining the best qualities of good old-fashioned boiled dressing and fine mayonnaise. No other dressing has ever even approached the one and only Miracle Whip in popularity. Taste it and you'll see why!

Such rich, firm-bodied mayonnaise Kraft *Kitchen Fresh* Mayonnaise is made with extra egg yolks for extra richness and firm body. Even when you mix it with tart juices, it never curdles or separates. Try diluting it half-and-half with tomato juice. You'll find it's still deliciously rich and smooth.

WITH LAMB STEW . . . FRUIT SALAD BOWL

For each serving, tear curly endive and head lettuce into bite-sized pieces—enough to fill an individual salad bowl. Add orange sections, pineapple chunks and halved strawberries. Toss with *Miracle French* or *Kraft French*. If you like a touch of onion and garlic, you'll enjoy Miracle French. If you like a thick French dressing that doesn't separate, Kraft French should be your choice.

WITH LAMB CHOPS . . . ITALIAN ASPARAGUS SALAD

For each serving, arrange leaf lettuce on a salad plate. Place a slice of head lettuce on it and top with several cooked asparagus spears. Sprinkle with sliced green onions. Serve with *Casino*. Casino is the newest of Kraft's three French Dressings, and a big hit. It's somewhat garlic-y, somewhat sweet, a perfect base for variations like Roquefort dressing as well as to serve "as is".

Touched with onion and garlic When you want a robustly seasoned French dressing—on sea food for instance, or tossed greens—try Kraft's famous *Miracle French*. Also, compliments will come your way if you brush Miracle French Dressing over lamb chops before broiling.

Most popular French dressing Kraft French is far and away the most popular French dressing ever offered for sale. Not too sharp, not too bland, it has a just right flavor that appeals to children as well as grownups. This is a thick French dressing that doesn't separate.

A little bit sweet—a little bit garlic-y New Casino has a most intriguing flavor . . . sweet, with a tang, and a touch of garlic, too. It takes *twelve* different seasonings, in most precise proportions, to get this special flavor! For easy, delightful variety in your salads, it's a good idea to keep all of Kraft's 3 French Dressings on hand.

For homemade French dressing, Kraft has a very special, smooth-blending Oil that mixes superbly with other ingredients. Kraft all-purpose Oil gives best results in cooking, too.

KRAFT
THE NAME THAT MEANS
WONDERFUL SALADS

Hail Caesar–the man's salad!

It's something new with peas with flavor range*

* a happy blending of sweetness and richness because DEL MONTE Brand *Early Garden* Peas are selected from the flavor-filled middle sizes

Check DEL MONTE on this.

When it comes to fresh peas, don't you always find several sizes in any batch? Well, those different sizes have different flavors. In the middle sizes, where flavor abounds, you get a flavor range all the way from sweetness to richness. The flavor *mixture* makes the natural garden goodness. So we select the tastiest and tenderest peas of all the middle sizes—and pack them *together* in DEL MONTE *Early Garden* Peas.

That's why they taste different from so many other canned peas — so natural they're right at home in a garden salad like this.

PEA SALAD, CAESAR STYLE

- 2 qts. salad greens (lettuce, romaine, endive, etc.)
- 2 cups ½-inch cubes of French or other white bread
- ¼ cup salad oil
- ½ to 1 teaspoon garlic salt
- 1 egg, in the shell
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice or wine vinegar
- ½ cup basic clear French dressing
- 1 can (1 lb. 1 oz.) DEL MONTE *Early Garden* Peas
- Radish slices, if desired

Wash greens; chill. Brown bread cubes in oil in skillet over low heat; sprinkle with garlic salt. (This can be done in advance.) Place egg in bowl; pour boiling water over it to cover; let stand 5 min. Meanwhile, tear greens into bite-size pieces; place in salad bowl. Now combine the lemon juice or vinegar with the French dressing, and pour over greens. Break egg on top. Lift and turn greens carefully till all are coated with dressing. Sprinkle bread cubes on top. Drain peas, add to salad. Garnish with radishes, if desired. Serve at once. Serves 6 to 8.

Del Monte® *Early Garden* Peas —*the brand you know puts flavor first*

Ham Souffles

- 1½ cups ground cooked or canned ham
- ½ pound sharp process American cheese, ground
- 1 small green pepper, ground
- 1 small onion, ground
- 1¼ cups milk
- 2 beaten egg yolks
- ½ cup cracker crumbs
- 2 stiff-beaten egg whites
- 1 recipe Mushroom Sauce

Combine first 4 ingredients. Stir in milk, egg yolks, and crumbs. Fold in egg whites. Fill six greased 6-ounce custard cups and bake in moderate oven (350°) 40 to 50 minutes, or till set. Turn out on plates; top with **Mushroom Sauce:** Melt 2 tablespoons butter or margarine; blend in 2 tablespoons enriched flour. Gradually stir in 1 cup milk and one 2-ounce can (½ cup) sliced mushrooms (with liquid). Cook, stirring constantly, till thick. Add 1 tablespoon grated onion, 1 tablespoon chopped parsley; season to taste. Makes 6 servings.

Mrs. S. L. Hecathorn, Cicero, Indiana

Ham Slice With Apricot Glaze

Drain one 1-pound can (2 cups) apricot halves. Combine ½ cup of the apricot syrup with ⅓ cup brown sugar; simmer 10 minutes. Dot fat side of 1-inch-thick uncooked ham slice with whole cloves. Place ham in baking dish; pour syrup over. Bake uncovered in slow oven (325°) 1 hour. Top with apricot halves; stud with cloves. Bake 30 minutes longer. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Mrs. George W. Kylius, Cincinnati, Ohio

Deviled-egg-and-ham Casserole

- 6 hard-cooked eggs
- 2 tablespoons mayonnaise
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon dry mustard
- Dash pepper

• • •

- ¼ cup butter or margarine
- ¼ cup enriched flour
- 2 cups milk
- 1 cup grated process American cheese
- 1½ cups drained cooked peas
- 1 cup diced cooked or canned ham

• • •

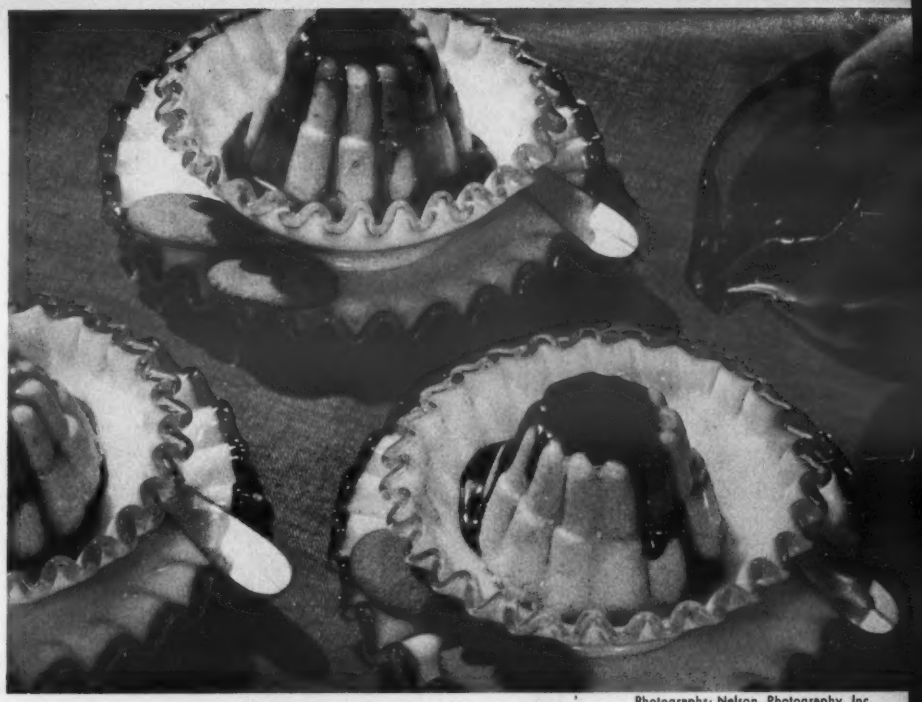
- ½ cup dry bread crumbs
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted

Halve eggs; remove yolks and mash with mayonnaise, salt, mustard, pepper; fill whites. Arrange eggs in greased 10x6x1½-inch baking dish. Melt butter; blend in flour. Gradually stir in milk; cook, stirring constantly, till thick. Stir in cheese, peas, and ham. Pour over eggs. Combine crumbs, butter; sprinkle over. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 15 minutes. Makes 6 servings.

Mrs. W. K. Dickson, Escanaba, Michigan

Cut along line

Cut along line



Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Quick pudding fix-ups

Peppermint Fluff

You'll be surprised that anything so easy can be so good—

- 1 package strawberry-flavored gelatin
- 1 cup hot water
- 2 cups heavy cream, whipped
- ½ cup crushed peppermint stick candy

• • •

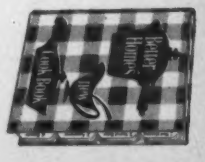
- Chocolate sauce

Dissolve gelatin in hot water; chill till partially set. Fold whipped cream and candy into gelatin mixture. Spoon into individual molds; chill till set. Unmold, and serve with chocolate sauce. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Mrs. Walter Drefke, Las Vegas, Nevada

Add these pages to your COOK BOOK

File under Desserts



Raspberry Shrub

- 1 5-ounce package raspberry-sherbet mix
- 1¾ cups cold water
- ¼ cup lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 2 stiff-beaten egg whites

• • •

- 1 No. 2½ can (3½ cups) fruit cocktail, chilled

Combine sherbet mix, water, and lemon juice. Beat thoroughly. Pour into a refrigerator tray. Freeze firm; break in chunks and beat with electric beater till smooth.* Fold in egg whites; freeze firm. Alternate raspberry sherbet and fruit cocktail in chilled parfait glasses. Makes 8 servings.

*Or freeze till partially frozen; beat smooth with rotary beater.

Mrs. Jay Allen Easton, Hamden, Connecticut

Easy Butterscotch Torte

- 1 package butterscotch-pudding mix
- 1½ cups milk
- 3 beaten egg yolks
- 8 sponge-cake dessert cups

• • •

- 3 egg whites
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- 6 tablespoons sugar

Combine pudding mix and milk; cook till thick, stirring constantly. Stir small amount of hot mixture into yolks; add to hot mixture and cook slowly, stirring constantly, till mixture thickens. Cool. Fill dessert cups with pudding. Beat egg whites with salt and vanilla till soft peaks form. Gradually add sugar, beating till stiff peaks form. Spread meringue over pudding and sides of cakes. Bake on cooky sheet in slow oven (325°) 15 to 20 minutes, or till golden brown. Cool and serve.

Mrs. Daniel Constant, Culver City, California

Jiffy Apricot Pudding

Nothing to the fixing—plenty to the good eating—

- 1 package instant vanilla pudding
- 1 12-ounce can (1½ cups) apricot nectar
- ½ cup heavy cream, whipped
- 2 bananas, sliced

Add pudding to nectar; beat with rotary beater 1 minute, or till smooth. Fold in about ¾ of the whipped cream. Spoon into sherbet glasses and chill. Garnish with remaining whipped cream and banana slices. Makes 5 to 6 servings.

Mrs. J. Wiley Hartley, Denver, Colorado

Cut along line

Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book

Better Homes & Gardens Prize Tested Recipes

Luscious ham treats

File under Meats

Ham-Chicken Bake

Call on this recipe when you want an easy company meal—

- 1 pound cooked or canned ham, sliced
- 2 cups sliced cooked or canned chicken
- 3 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 3 tablespoons enriched flour
- ⅔ cup chicken broth
- ⅔ cup light cream
- Dash salt
- Dash pepper
- ½ cup chopped onion
- 1 3-ounce can (¾ cup) broiled sliced mushrooms, drained

• • •

- Grated Parmesan cheese

Alternate layers of ham and chicken in 10x6x1½-inch baking dish. Melt butter; blend in flour. Stir in broth and cream gradually; cook, stirring constantly, till thick. Add remaining ingredients except cheese. Pour sauce over ham and chicken and sprinkle with cheese. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 to 40 minutes. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Mrs. Francis D. Lewis, Brackney, Pennsylvania

NEW IDEA!

Good Seasons Salad Dressing Mix

A famous chef put his secret blend of rare herbs and spices into envelopes – named it Good Seasons Mix. You add your own vinegar and oil and you get the finest salad dressing you ever tasted.

You'll want to try all five mixes, each makes a half pint in seconds – Old Fashion French, California French, Old Fashion Garlic, Exotic Herbs and Bleu Cheese.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY KIT. This Self-Measuring Bottle, 2 different Good Seasons Salad Dressing Mixes and a salad recipe booklet are waiting for you at your food store for only 39c.

FINE NEW PRODUCT OF GENERAL FOODS

Pream is also available in glass jars in some areas.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

New easy thrifty way to "cream" your coffee!

PREAM

100% DAIRY PRODUCT IN INSTANT POWDERED FORM

Rich and delicious! Made entirely from fresh sweet cream and other milk products. Nothing added!

Never sours! Never "turns"! When opened for regular use, Pream stays fresh tasting to the last spoonful. Keep handy in cupboard or refrigerator!

So economical! Costs about ⅓ less per serving than coffee cream!

Less calories! Only about half as many calories as if you used coffee cream!

Instant dissolving! Put Pream on top of your cup of hot coffee or tea. Stir and enjoy! Get Pream today!

The new way to "cream" it is to Pream® it!

SALLY ROSS, Pream Home Economist, says:

CUT COOKING WORK WITH NEW PREAM RECIPES! HERE'S ONE:

New easy way to smoother cream sauce!

Mix 4 tbs. Pream, 2 tbs. flour, ½ tsp. salt in saucepan. Add 1 cup water. Cook and stir until mixture boils and thickens. Add 1 tbs. butter. *Never, never lumps!*

Send for FREE Recipe Folder

Sally Ross
Pream Test Kitchen
Box 959-H
Columbus 16, Ohio

Please send me FREE Pream Recipe Folder.

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ Zone_____
State_____

Pream is available also in the Dominion of Canada, Alaska, and Hawaii.

© 1955, M & H Dietetic Laboratories, Inc., Columbus 16, Ohio

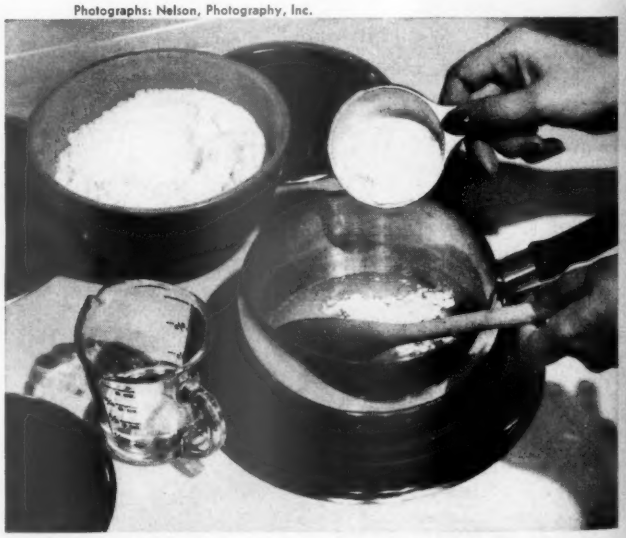
For your cooky jar,

Bake butterscotch

BET THESE ARE the best you've ever tasted! They're double butterscotch—that wonderful flavor's repeated in the frosting! And they are easy drop cookies. Start with recipe on page 151

1 Make large or small Butterscotch Cookies—your choice. For the hearty-size ones pictured at right, drop dough by heaping tablespoons on lightly greased baking sheet. For tea-size cookies, drop by teaspoons. Makes 4 dozen large cookies, or 7 dozen small

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.



2 Golden-glow Frosting: Cook ½ cup butter or margarine over medium heat till it stops bubbling and turns golden brown. Add 3 cups sifted confectioners' sugar, then slowly stir in ¼ cup boiling water; beat until the mixture is smooth and will hold its shape

cookies

By Winnifred C. Jardine

9 Spread each cooky with about a teaspoon of the frosting. Swirl with a spatula to give a pretty, ridged effect. Decorate each one with a walnut half. Let cookies stand on rack until frosting dries. Look above to see the cookies all ready for a raid by the family

Recipe on page 151

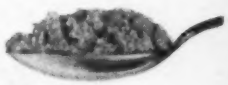
Eggs Underwood . . . hearty, delicious family fare! Add wonderful Underwood Deviled Ham to your regular stuffed eggs, and to cheese sauce, too. Pour sauce on eggs and bake. Underwood's adds real whole-ham goodness, deep-down flavor!

UNDERWOOD DEVILED HAM
glorifies all your cheese favorites!

Deviled Cheese Delight...stir tangy Underwood Deviled Ham into melted cheese or your favorite rarebit, serve on toast. It's quick, nutritious, *so* good, thanks to Underwood's zesty flavor!

He-Man Sandwiches . . . pile savory Underwood's on one slice of bread, Swiss cheese on the other, for *satisfying* eating! Easy-to-spread Underwood's adds lots of flavor for just pennies!

Glorifies everyday foods



Underwood Deviled Ham adds so much extra flavor . . . hearty eating enjoyment, too . . . to snacks, sandwiches, thrifty main dishes and salads men love! That's why it's far and away the leading brand, *best* for spreads, *best* in cooking. Buy Underwood's in the Family Size can *and* the Regular Size.

Wm. Underwood Co., Watertown 72, Mass.

SPAGHETTI SAUCE with MEAT BALLS

2 pounds ground beef
1 cup bread crumbs
1 tsp. salt
½ tsp. French's Oregano
¼ tsp. French's Black Pepper
⅛ tsp. French's Garlic Powder
1 egg, beaten
2 tbs. shortening, melted
5 cups canned tomatoes
2 6-ounce cans tomato paste
1 tsp. salt
1 tsp. sugar
¼ tsp. French's Oregano
½ tsp. French's Crushed Red Pepper
2 tsp. French's Onion Powder
2 tbs. French's Pepper Flakes
¼ cup French's Parsley Flakes

Mix together first 7 ingredients. Shape into balls. Brown in shortening. Add rest of ingredients; simmer 2 hours; remove cover last hour. Serve with spaghetti and Parmesan cheese. Yield: 8 servings.

French's Flakes put a "vegetable garden" on your pantry shelf!

FRENCH'S SEASONINGS
do something wonderful for Spaghetti Sauce!

FREE! NEW RECIPE LEAFLET "Quick 'n Easy Flavoring Tricks!"
The R. T. French Co.
9073 Mustard Street, Rochester 9, N. Y.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

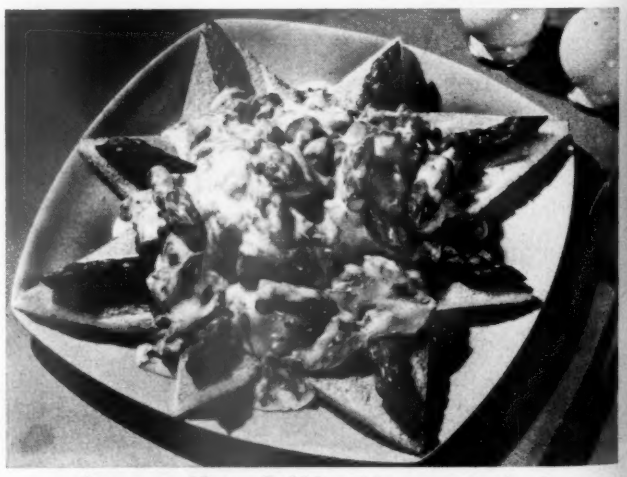
✓ Now—French's brings you pure vegetable Flakes . . . only the water is removed.
✓ No peeling, slicing, chopping! Just spoon into soups, stews, omelettes.
✓ French's Onion Flakes, Parsley Flakes, Celery Flakes, Sweet Pepper Flakes—and Mint Flakes, too.

FRENCH'S SPICES AND EXTRACTS

Try these

Asparagus dress-ups

Fluffy Asparagus Souffle. The delicate asparagus flavor comes from a can of condensed soup. Before popping souffle into the oven, trace a circle an inch from the outside edge with a spatula —the perky crown will puff up. Serve while high and piping hot



Asparagus Cheese Rabbit will be your spring-luncheon star. Use a sharp cheese for flavor punch. When it's for guests, spoon the creamy mixture into jaunty popover or cream-puff cups. Or use toast points to make a handsome star as is in the picture

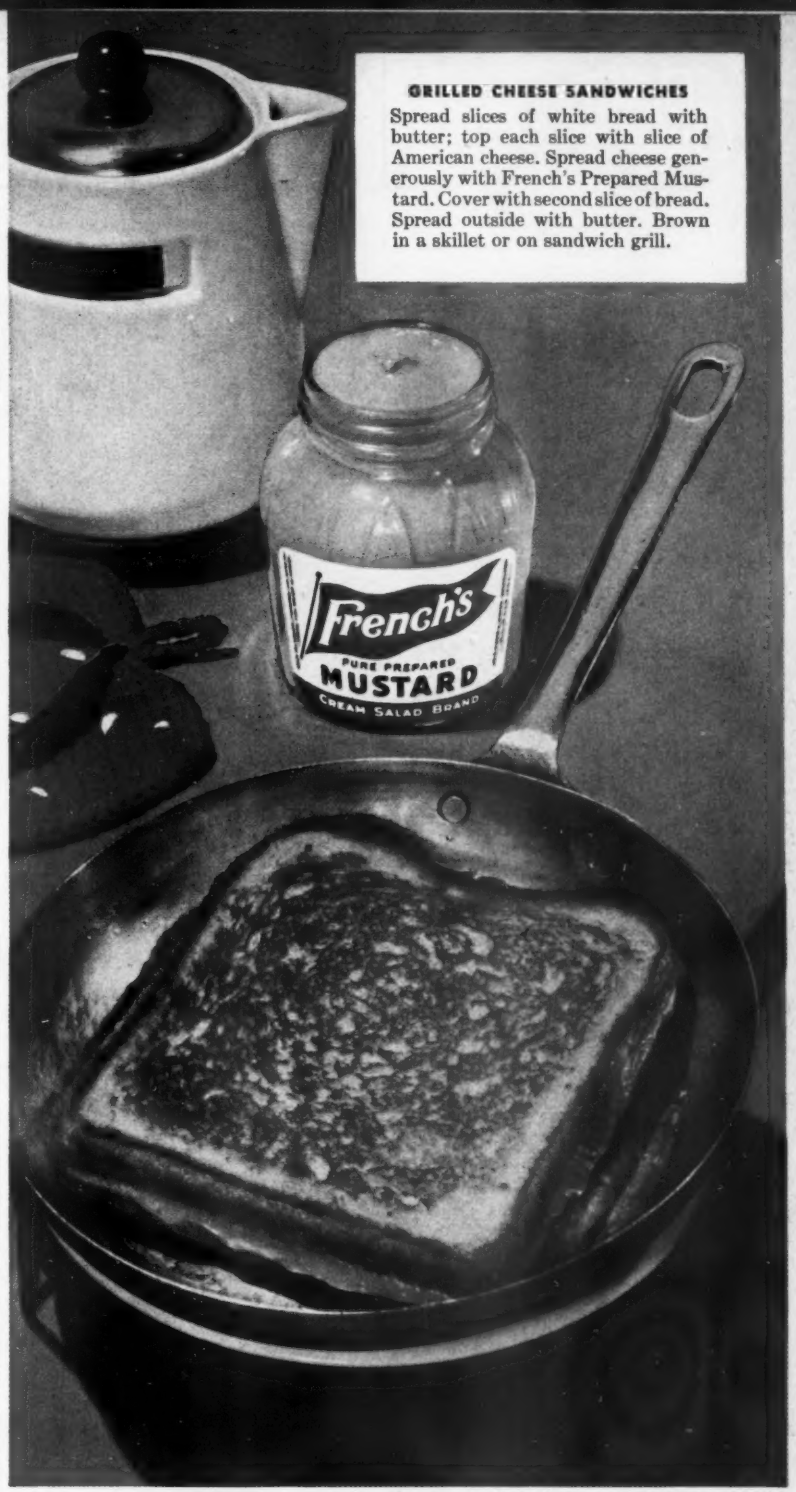
Salad Buffet Supper—crisp-cooked asparagus, green Limas, and sweet young carrots have the good flavor of a garlic-dressing marinade. Celery curls and ham give pleasing texture contrast to this help-yourself platter. Pretty garnish is a sliced-egg daisy

TAKE A TIP from your garden and serve fresh, green asparagus. Or choose tender stalks at your neighborhood market. This glamour queen of the vegetable patch signals a springtime change of pace for the family table. Select asparagus with tightly closed buds for peak-of-flavor goodness. Break off the tough ends—don't cut. Stalks will snap at the point where the tender part starts.

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Asparagus Almond. A delicious tart lemon-butter sauce with crunchy toasted almonds makes this asparagus into company fare. For ease in serving, lay each asparagus bundle on a toast triangle

Recipes on page 109



GRILLED CHEESE SANDWICHES
Spread slices of white bread with butter; top each slice with slice of American cheese. Spread cheese generously with French's Prepared Mustard. Cover with second slice of bread. Spread outside with butter. Brown in a skillet or on sandwich grill.

Quick 'n easy—a meal-in-a-sandwich!

FRENCH'S MUSTARD
does something wonderful for a Sandwich!

✓ French's pure yellow Mustard blends better because it's creamier . . . smoother.

✓ French's rich mustard goodness does not fade out in cooking.

✓ Get a jar tomorrow and see what a wonderful flavor difference French's makes!

FREE! **32-page COLOR RECIPE BOOKLET "Seasoning Makes the Difference!"**
The R. T. French Co.
1013 Mustard Street, Rochester 9, N. Y.

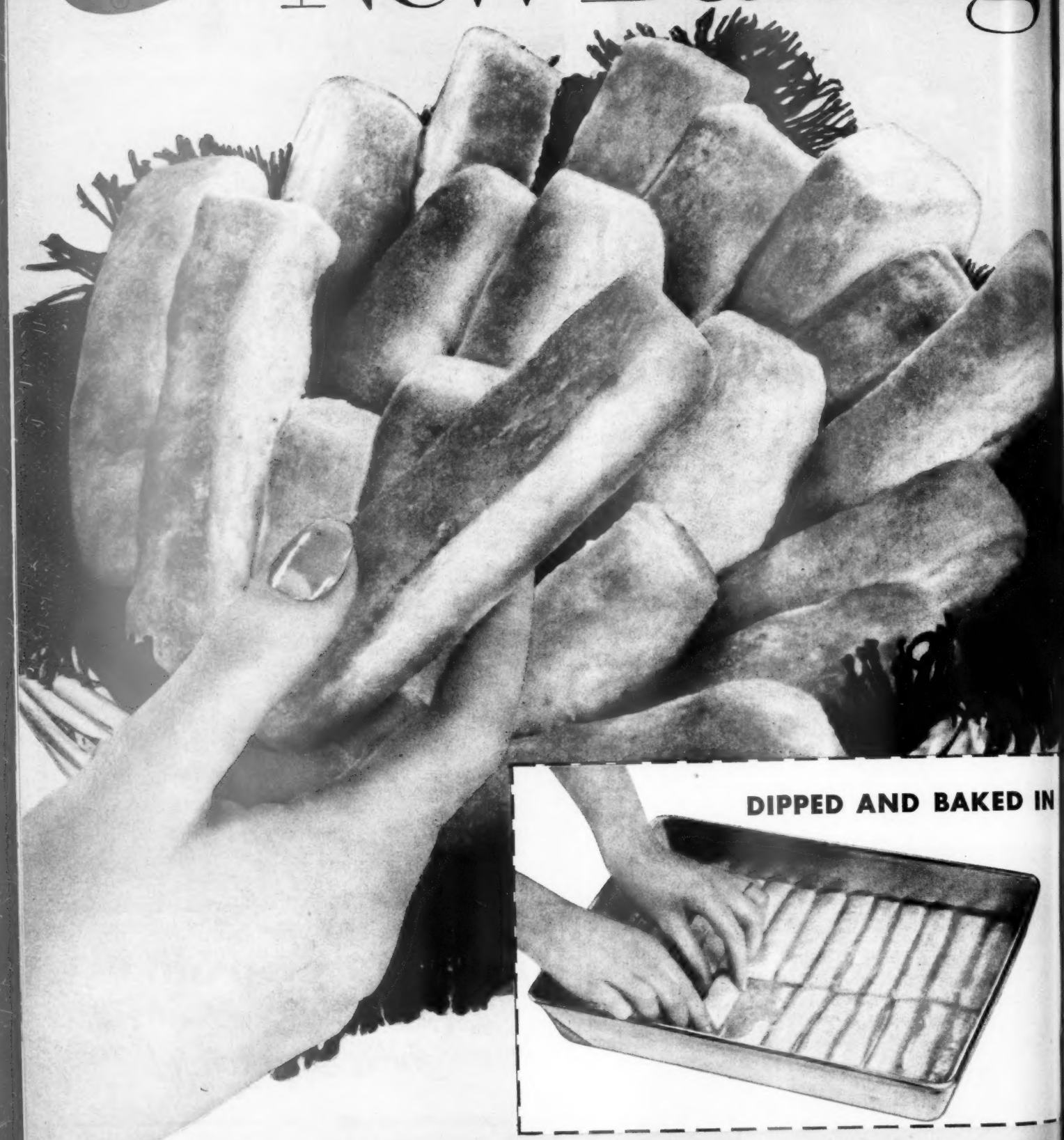
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

Betty Crocker

New Baking



Bake it Better with

Discovery!

QUICK NEW KIND OF HOT BREAD — SO EASY—MIXED WITHOUT SHORTENING!

Betty Crocker
OF GENERAL MILLS

Butter Dips

Really New Way to make a hot bread! You actually make your dough without shortening. *Then* you dip in butter and bake.

Quick and easy as biscuits, Butter Dips taste like rolls! Rich and buttery, they're golden-crusted top and bottom, yet soft and tender on the sides. For variety add 1/2 cup grated cheese or 1/4 cup minced chives to dry ingredients. Or sprinkle paprika, or garlic salt or cinnamon and sugar on before baking.

This *"Kitchen-tested"* recipe was specially created for Gold Medal Flour. So you'll bake Butter Dips better—just as you'll bake *everything* better—with this famous all-purpose flour. Try Gold Medal for Butter Dips and you'll want to bake *everything* with it! For Gold Medal Flour is milled for dependability by the world's largest flour millers.

REAL BUTTER!

BUTTER DIPS

1/3 cup butter (for pan)
2 1/4 cups *sifted* GOLD MEDAL Flour
1 tbsp. sugar
***3 1/2 tsp. baking powder**
***1 1/2 tsp. salt**
1 cup milk

Heat oven to 450° (hot). Melt butter in oven in oblong pan, 13x9½x2". *Remove pan from oven just as soon as butter is melted.*

Sift Gold Medal and other dry ingredients into bowl. Add milk. Stir *slowly* with fork until dough just clings together (about 30 strokes). Turn out on *well-floured* board.

Knead lightly about 10 times. Roll out ½" thick into rectangle, 12x8". Cut dough in half lengthwise, then crosswise into 16 strips.

Dip each strip on both sides in melted butter. *Place close together* in two rows. Bake *15 to 20 minutes* until golden brown. Serve piping hot. *Makes 32 Butter Dips.*

**If you use GOLD MEDAL Self-Rising Flour, omit baking powder and salt.*

GOLD MEDAL

THE *"Kitchen-tested"* FLOUR

NEW

APPLE JELL-O

Now there are seven delicious flavors! Jell-O's latest has a bright, refreshing taste—a magnificent golden color! It's a sensation for salads (and for desserts)!

JELL-O IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK OF GENERAL FOODS CORP.

Tonight?

Try these asparagus dress-ups

Begins on page 104

Fluffy Asparagus Souffle

Extra easy. No asparagus or sauce to cook—just use a can of asparagus soup—

1 can condensed cream of asparagus soup
¾ cup grated sharp process American cheese
4 well-beaten egg yolks
4 stiff-beaten egg whites

Heat soup and cheese over simmering water, stirring till cheese melts. Remove from heat. Add a little of the soup mixture to the beaten egg yolks; stir into remaining soup mixture. Fold in beaten egg whites. Pour into an ungreased 1½-quart casserole; set in shallow pan, filling pan to 1 inch with hot water. Bake in slow oven (300°) 1 hour, or till mixture doesn't adhere to knife. Serve immediately. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Asparagus Cheese Rabbit

Use it as a quick luncheon dish; for an old-fashioned creamed vegetable, omit the cheese—

2 pounds fresh asparagus, cut in 1-inch pieces

• • •

3 tablespoons butter or margarine
3 tablespoons enriched flour
1½ cups milk
½ teaspoon salt
1½ cups grated process American cheese

• • •

8 slices toast

Cook asparagus in boiling salted water till stalks are tender; drain. Melt butter; blend in flour. Gradually stir in milk. Cook till thick, stirring constantly. Add salt. Remove from heat; add cheese, and stir till melted. Add asparagus. Serve over toast. Makes 8 servings.

Asparagus Almond

It looks so fancy you'll be surprised at how simple it is to make—

2 pounds fresh asparagus
½ cup slivered blanched almonds
½ cup butter or margarine
½ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned

Cook asparagus in boiling salted water till tender; drain. Cook almonds in butter over low heat till golden, stirring occasionally. Remove from heat and add salt and lemon juice. Pour over hot asparagus. Makes 8 servings.

Asparagus With Hollandaise

Once you try this easy Hollandaise, you'll make it often—

½ cup butter or margarine
Dash salt
Dash cayenne
1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
2 egg yolks

• • •

2 pounds fresh asparagus, cooked and drained

Beat butter in top of double boiler (not over heat) till creamy. Add salt and cayenne. Beat in lemon juice, a few drops at a time. Beat in yolks one at a time. Beat till fluffy. Heat over *hot, not boiling*, water a few minutes till glossy, stirring constantly. (Water should not touch top pan, and don't let sauce stay over hot water too long.) Serve with hot asparagus. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Salad Buffet Supper

It's perfect for entertaining—can be fixed ahead—

2 pounds fresh asparagus, cooked and drained
1 small bunch carrots, cooked and drained
1 10-ounce package frozen green Limas, cooked and drained
1 cup garlic dressing

• • •

1 head lettuce
Pimiento strips
10 celery strips, cut in curls
½ pound cooked ham, cut in narrow slices
1 hard-cooked egg, sliced
Paprika

Let well-seasoned cooked vegetables stand in garlic dressing 2 to 3 hours in refrigerator, turning vegetables occasionally. Drain. Arrange lettuce cups on platter with a mound of shredded lettuce in center. Arrange asparagus in 4 bundles (see picture, page 105) and garnish with pimiento strips. Arrange carrots, Limas, celery, and ham between asparagus bundles. Place egg slices on the shredded lettuce and sprinkle with paprika. Pass a bowl or cruet of extra dressing. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

"We're back!"

Oster® electric KNEE ACTION portable food mixer

Just what mother wants . . . the food mixer with beaters that automatically adjust to the contour of any bowl for positive, complete mixing . . . and they're stainless steel for long-lived service. Recipe-tested 3-speed dial on handle for instant control in either hand. Lightweight, powerful.

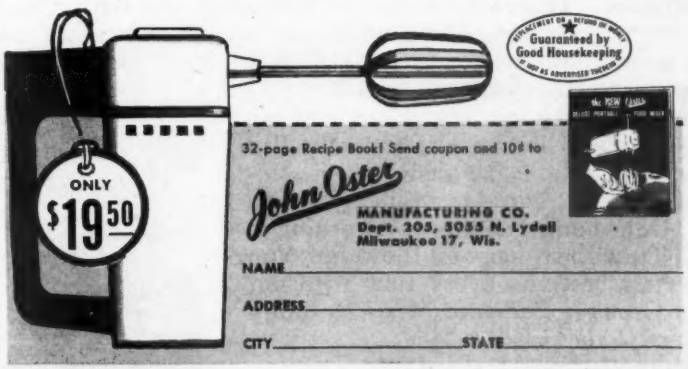
NO OTHER MIXER CAN DO THIS...

Mothers love the convenient built-in heel rest and handy wall bracket included.

Adjusts automatically to fit contours of any bowl, and to get into corners.

Climbs sides of any container to mix, mash, and whip more thoroughly.

Operates at almost any angle. Does not have to be held vertically.



Another Oster quality product. Available wherever fine electrical housewares are sold.

"I hope you've tried the new Betty Crocker Brownie Mix, I hope!"

Betty Crocker
OF GENERAL MILLS

"Hello, Homefolks— Have you heard the news? There's a new mix on the market—our Betty Crocker Brownie Mix. And it's just what your letters ordered—the easiest, quickest way to make the chewiest, fudgiest, good-eatingest brownies you ever tasted!

You can make 'em chewy—or you can make them soft and tender, like cake. But whatever you do, make plenty.

Got a scout troop? Or a Sunday School class? Or a young daughter just learning to cook? Turn them loose on brownies. You get perfect brownies every time with our Betty Crocker Brownie Mix—36 fudgy brownies to the package.

Do buy your first box today!"

Betty Crocker

FILL UP THE COOKY JAR! **EACH BOX MAKES 36 BIG FUDGY BROWNIES!**

Meat Balls in Spaghetti Sauce. You can freeze this specialty in an oven-going casserole that travels from freezer right to the preheated oven. Heating takes about 1½ hours. Serve over freshly cooked spaghetti and pass bowl of grated Parmesan cheese. (Handy freezer mitts prevent frost "nip" when handling zero-cold containers)

Main dishes to freeze, heat, eat!

YOU CAN BE dinners, luncheons, suppers ahead if you have tasty main dishes cooked and in the freezer, all ready for heating. For best flavor, use frozen cooked foods within 2 or 3 months

Hamburger Pie. Quickly pack the cooled meat mixture in foilware pan. Label; adjust cover; freeze. To serve: Heat in oven in the uncovered container; top with Lattice Cheese Crust last 15 minutes.

This convenient foilware comes as 9-inchers for casseroles and cake, in 6-, 8-, and 9-inch piepans, in 1-pint containers as in picture opposite. These are handy for frozen storage of leftovers, too.

Cool to-be-frozen foods at once after cooking. Best way is to set pan of cooked food (this time it's Shrimp Curry) in bowl, pan, or sink containing cold water with ice. When cooled to room temperature, ladle into containers. Label, seal, and freeze

Chicken a la King. Spoon cooked-and-cooled chicken into these sturdy, easy-to-stack plastic freezer containers. Allow room in containers for expansion in freezing. You can write name of dish and date on lids with grease pencil. Adjust covers and freeze

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Double boiler is good heater-upper for frozen cooked foods. Loosen frozen mixture—in this case, Saucy Beef—from freezer container, and put in top part of double boiler. Heat over simmering water. This will take about 1½ hours. Break up frozen mixture with a spoon to hasten thawing, then stir occasionally till hot

Recipes on page 182

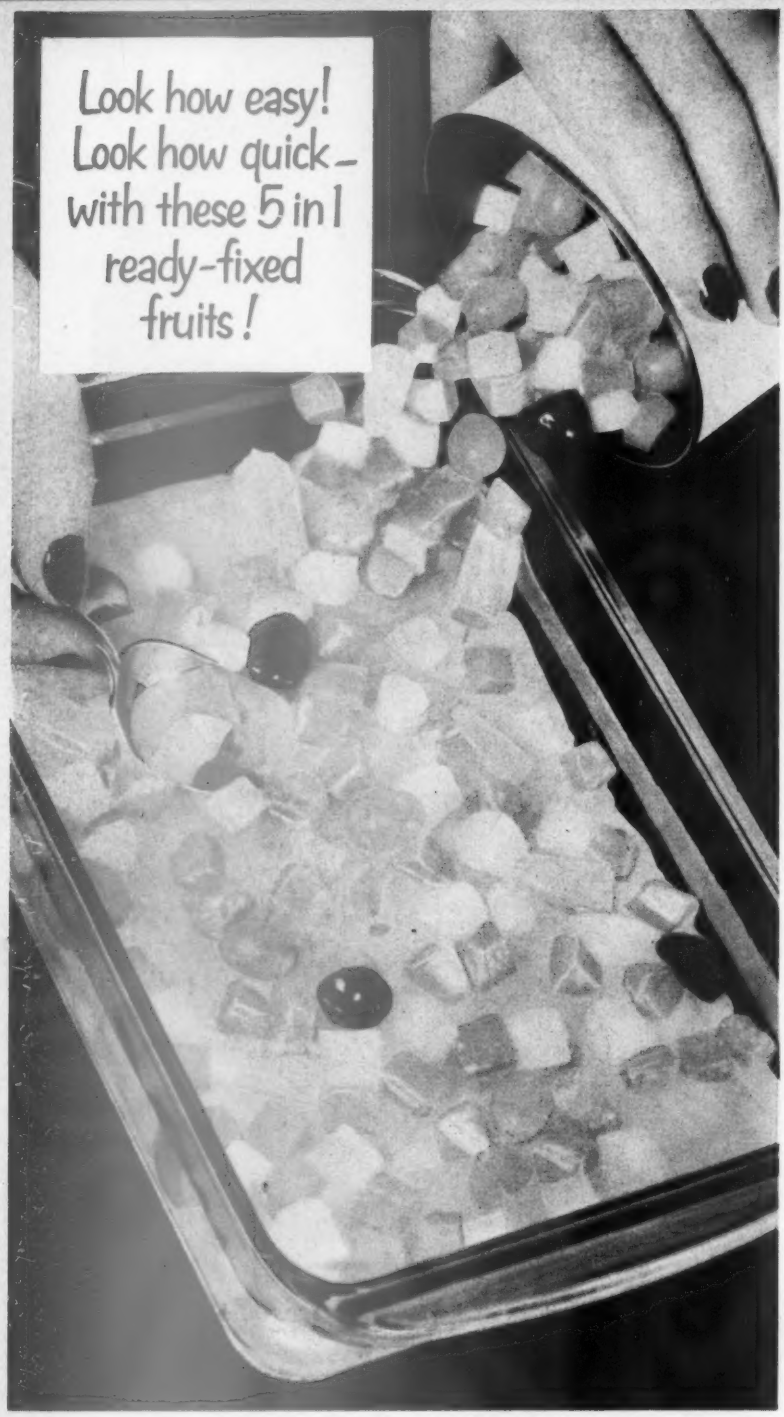
You hear a bigger whoosh
You smell a fresher aroma
You taste an extra richness

Why? Because Chase & Sanborn "Dome Top" Coffee is *fresher* than any other leading brand. It's the *only* one that's *pressure* packed. And pressure packing preserves coffee freshness and flavor better than vacuum cans or bags.

Chase & Sanborn Coffees are served by more fine hotels and restaurants throughout America than any other brand.

Chase & Sanborn

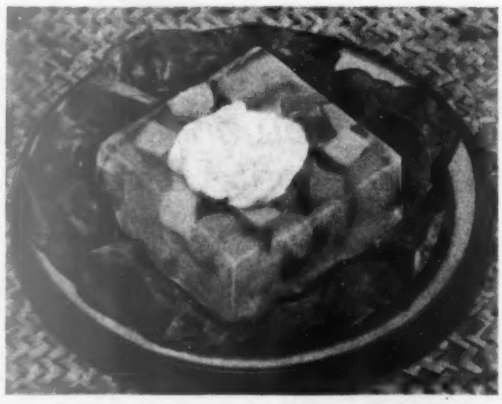
THE COFFEE THAT TELLS YOU IT'S FRESHER!



Perfect to make ahead for indoor and outdoor meals

Cool—refreshing—and so deliciously convenient!—the wonderful desserts and salads you make with colorful gelatins and bright fruit cocktail! Simply drain the five neatly cut, summery fruits—cling peaches, tasty pears, grapes, pineapple, cherries. Add them to the nearly set gelatin. Then chill—until the crowd gathers! Everyone loves gelatin dishes made gay and luscious with thrifty canned fruit cocktail!

Cling Peach Advisory Board
Bartlett Pear Program Committee



Fruit Cocktail from California

This kitchen's in the pink

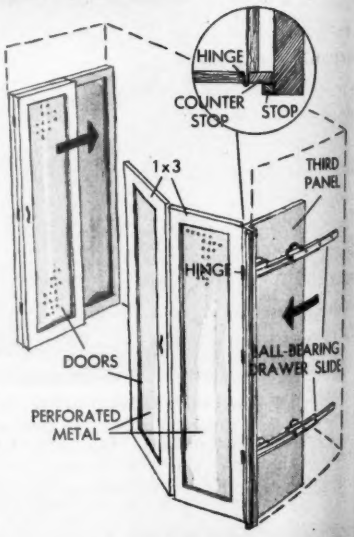
Continued from page 90

Storage is secret to room's success

Far end of laundry-playroom has novel seating arrangement—one standard and two corner wall cabinets were inverted, set on a base, and topped with plaid-covered foam cushions cut to fit. Cabinets are at kids' level so they get into habit of putting away toys, games

Two folding doors of perforated copper cover washer and dryer. Closed, as shown above, they make a handsome front in the laundry-playroom.

Each door folds in center, may be rolled out of the way. See the drawing at right.



Doors are hinged to a third panel mounted on ball-bearing drawer slides (track attached to side wall of closet, rollers to third panel).

Detail in circle shows stop to keep doors from slipping out. A strip stop is also mounted under soffit to hold doors in closed position.

More on page 114

..makes it the world's best strawberry pie!

• It'll look like the creation of a French pastry chef!

But you'll find the recipe *simple* —actually easier than any glazed fruit pie you ever heard of before. And more delicious! The secret is fresh, rich Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese *in the filling* as well as on top!

For Strawberry "Philly" Pie, blend 2 tbsps. milk into one ½-lb. package of genuine Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese—the brand that tastes *richer, fresher* than all the rest. Spread half of this on the bottom of a 9″ baked pie shell. Cover with 1 pt. of whole, fresh strawberries, washed and stemmed.

Combine ¾ c. sugar and 2 tbsps. cornstarch. Add ⅓ c. water, stirring until well blended. Add 1 pt. of washed, stemmed strawberries and cook until thickened, stirring constantly. Mix in a few drops of red food coloring. Pour immediately over strawberries in shell. Chill. Decorate with remaining cream cheese before serving.

FREE RECIPES for 9 wonderful "PHILLY" PIES

You'll want to make *all* 9 of the new "Philly" Pies which include Black Bottom (with chocolate), Custard, Lemon, Pineapple. Write for recipes in a booklet. Or get some of them at your grocer's today.

Kraft "Philly" Pies
Box B-5, Dept. 748, Chicago 77, Ill.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

The secret of smooth creaminess in luscious Soufflé Salads—

WHOLE-EGG MAYONNAISE

Whole eggs—whites, yolks, even extra yolks—are already *whipped in* to make it perfect for blending.

MONTEREY SOUFFLÉ SALAD

Quick—easy—a tuna salad treat the new "fast frost" way

- 1 package lemon-flavored gelatin
- 1 cup hot water and ½ cup cold water
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- ½ cup Hellmann's or Best Foods Real Mayonnaise
- One #½ can STAR-KIST Chunk Style Tuna
- ¾ cup chopped cucumber or celery
- ¼ cup sliced stuffed olives
- 2 tablespoons chopped pimiento
- ½ teaspoon grated onion

Dissolve gelatin in *hot* water. Add cold water, lemon juice, Real Mayonnaise and ¼ tsp. salt. Blend well with rotary beater. Pour into refrigerator freezing tray. Quick-chill in freezing unit (without changing control) 15 to 20 minutes, or until firm about 1 inch from edge but soft in center. Turn mixture into bowl and whip with rotary beater until fluffy. Fold in remaining ingredients. Pour into 1-quart mold or individual molds. Chill until firm in refrigerator (*not* freezing unit) 30 to 60 minutes. Unmold. Garnish with salad greens. Serve with more Real Mayonnaise, if desired. Yield: 4 to 6 servings.

It's the whole-egg mayonnaise —so creamy smooth, so blendable

"Hellmann's" and "Best Foods" are registered trademarks of The Best Foods, Inc.

This kitchen's in the pink

Continued from page 112

More mileage from this multiuse unit

Behind-the-scenes storage for two card tables—they slide right out of slot at back.

Pushed all the way in, tables are out of sight, yet are nearby when family wants to set them up for games.

Counter is made of pecky cypress and painted pink to match color of walls, curtains.

Counter is nice and large for cutting out dresses. Black pin lamps on wall throw bright light on the subject, are easily adjustable.

Laundry-playroom is ideal place for sewing center. While waiting to put next load in washer, you can utilize minutes at mending or sewing.

Mother takes care of phone errands in comfort.

A hinged shelf on side of cabinet pulls down—it's easy to write messages or market lists, or plan meals here.

Square black iron stool has stain-resistant surface topped with foam cushion. Children can use stool as table.

More on page 116

NOW~3-Way Automatic Cold!

Hotpoint SUPER-STOR REFRIGERATOR

Triple Cold Control Provides True Food Freezer . . . Ideal-Humidity Refrigeration . . . Plus First Fully Perfected Automatic Defrosting!

NOW, from the same engineers who *created* the modern combination refrigerator-freezer, comes still another great advance—Hotpoint *3-way* automatic cold!

And what a blessing it is to your budget! Foods stay fresh *far longer*—for Hotpoint's remarkable *3-way cold* provides ideal humidity for *all* kinds of fresh foods.

Foods freeze faster, too. Because—unlike most refrigerators — this new Hotpoint has a separate *true* food freezer . . . with its own *separate* cold system . . . and *six-side* insulation.

And you're forever free from messy refrigerator *defrosting,* too. With Hotpoint's exclusive Frost-Away, there's *NO frost to DEfrost.*

Be sure to see this most advanced of all refrigerator-freezers before you buy* . . . because *only* Hotpoint offers you *3-way* automatic cold plus all of today's most modern convenience features.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

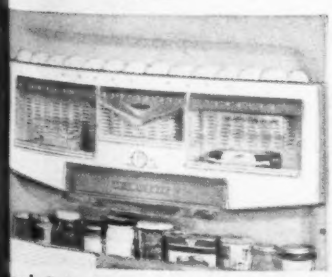
***Dealers are listed in most classified phone directories.**

Harriet Nelson—of Hotpoint's famous **OZZIE & HARRIET** program —every week on TV!

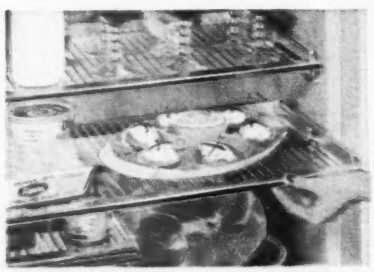
Hotpoint

FIRST WITH THE FINEST FOR 50 YEARS!

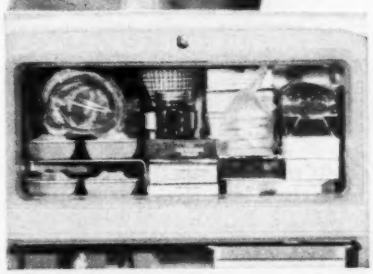
Ranges • Refrigerators • Dishwashers • Disposalls® Water Heaters • Food Freezers • Automatic Washers Clothes Dryers • Air Conditioners



Handy Dairy-Stor includes egg rack, Butter Bin, two Cheese Keepers, Ready-Foil Dispenser for wrapping freezer packages—all in door, right at your finger tips.



Roll-Out Shelves even bring foods at back *up front!* Special Stor-More Shelf *(below)* permits easy storage of big turkeys, watermelons, etc. Sturdy rustproof aluminum.



True Food Freezer. Largest of all top freezers—holds 91 lbs. Provides zero-sharp cold for fast freezing required to capture full flavor and nutrition values.

$2,000,000.00 in Prizes... Win A Dream Home FREE!

• **Easy To Win**—nothing to buy! Over 5000 prizes—4 fully furnished homes, 50 combination kitchen-laundries, 5000 famous Hotpoint appliances. See your Hotpoint dealer* for entry blank.

Hotpoint Co. (A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44.

for raising a fine family...

Choose her gift from America's family of fine toasters

MOTHER'S DAY MAY 8

$17.50 to $39.50

DE LUXE "TOAST 'N JAM"* SET, $29.95

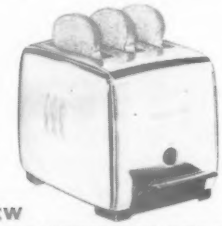
As a Mother's Day gift, nothing will please her more. Here's quick-snack magic at brunch, bridge, or TV-time. Features the famous "Toastmaster"* B14 Automatic Toaster. Rich walnut tray inlaid with brown simulated leather. Gay Melmac toast plate and two jam jars. Smart black metal holder. B14 Automatic Toaster only, $23.00. Also available with B16 Powermatic Toaster, $34.95.

NEW A6 AUTOMATIC, $17.50

Perfect for the small family or the person living alone. Compact as can be, yet makes perfect toast every time—light, dark, or in-between. Size permits use when traveling.

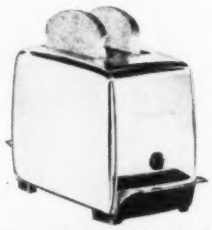
NEW B18 AUTOMATIC, $22.50

This smart new toaster is up to 40% smaller, yet full-size in performance! Easy to handle and store; ideal for modern, space-saving living. Makes perfect toast every time.



NEW C4 POWERMATIC, $39.50

Toasts *three* slices at a time! Ideal for the larger family or those people who appreciate the unusual. Exclusive Power-Action lowers bread, toasts it perfectly, and serves it up fast—*all by itself.*



B16 POWERMATIC, $27.50

World's most distinctly different toaster. Power-Action lowers bread automatically, toasts it, and serves it up—*all by itself!* Makes perfect toast every time—light, dark, or in-between.

Toastmaster Automatic Toasters
MAKE PERFECT TOAST EVERY TIME

PRODUCTS OF TOASTMASTER PRODUCTS DIVISION McGraw Electric Co. ELGIN, ILLINOIS © 1955

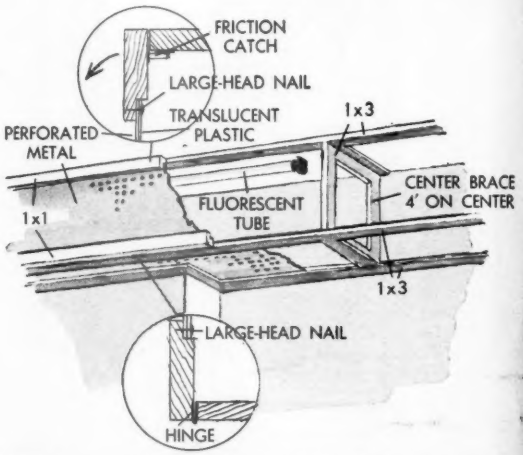
P.S.—TO CANADIANS: Distributed in Canada by McGraw Electric Company (Canada) Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

*"TOASTMASTER" and "TOAST 'N JAM" are registered trademarks of McGraw Electric Company, makers of "Toastmaster," "Manning-Bowman," and "Tropic-Aire" Electric Housewares and "Toastmaster" Water Heaters.

This kitchen's in the pink

Continued from page 114

Cereals, cookies, crackers find a dry home in cabinet above built-in cooking top. The shelves are shorties so there's no wasted storage space. Other half of cabinet holds ventilator that connects with hood



Soffit has frame of 1x3s braced every 4 feet. Perforated copper front is framed by 1x1s, drops down in sections (hinges at bottom, friction catches at top) for replacing fluorescent lights or for cleaning

Big timesavers in this busy household are the waste disposer and automatic dishwasher in compact sink. No need to dry dishes—lid pops open, and dishes are air-dried to put away at your convenience

More on page 119

Why not use S.O.S?

The easy way to clean stubborn spots off floors

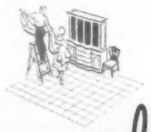
Yes, the same S.O.S. that cleans your pots and pans makes an amazingly quick, efficient spot-cleaner for linoleum, asphalt tile, rubber tile, vinyl and hardwood floors. *Here's all you do:*

1. Wet an S.O.S. pad and squeeze up the soap that "cushions" the cleaning action.
2. Buff spot gently with a circular motion. As the soap loosens and lifts the soil, the fibers rub it off.
3. Wipe spot dry. Re-wax where necessary. If soil has broken seal on hardwood, re-seal floor also.

Use S.O.S® to clean away heel marks, scuffs, black marks caused by furniture and other hard-to-remove spots

© *The S. O. S. Co., Chicago, Ill. • S. O. S. Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.*

So roomy, yet so graceful—Framingham's handsome buffet and china deck combine the charm of traditional styling with the compact but capacious demands of modern living! Buffet, $199; Deck, $79.*



Plan it yourself with Drexel®

. . . and new **FRAMINGHAM,** all mahogany!

Dresser and Mirror, $220.*

Here's traditional furniture that's *really* styled for moderns! Framingham gives your rooms warm colonial dignity—with picturesque beveled edges on every drawer front; authentic plank tops; heavy solid brass hardware. Framingham is every inch solid mahogany, but solid in the modern manner. Mahogany core wood is strengthened by genuine mahogany crossbands and beautiful face veneers. These are matched to the last luxurious gleam to produce continuous pattern effects . . . effects not found in so-called "solid" woods. And this bonded construction is your furniture's *best* guarantee of superior quality and appearance as well! This new open-stock grouping is well within your budget—see it soon at your nearest Drexel store!

Get your "Portfolio of Fine Furniture", colorful booklets with Plan-It-Yourself ideas on Drexel's traditional, modern and provincial groups. Send 25c in coin to 8 Huffman Rd., Drexel, N. C.

*Slightly higher in the West.

See Framingham and other exciting Plan-It-Yourself Drexel groups at these fine stores:

ALABAMA
Birmingham . . . Hood-McPherson Furniture Co.
Florence . . . . . Lamar Furniture Co.
Gadsden . . . . . Moss Furniture Co.
Mobile . . Adam Glass & Co. (Div. of Hammel's)
Montgomery . . . Bishop-Parker Furniture Co.

ARIZONA
Phoenix . . . . . Lou Regester, Inc.

ARKANSAS
Little Rock . Arkansas Carpet & Furniture Co.

CALIFORNIA
Beverly Hills . . . . . W & J Sloane
Long Beach . . . . . Davis Furniture Co.
Pomona . . . . . Home Furniture Co.
Santa Barbara . . . . . Paulson Studios
Ventura . . . . . Paulson Studios

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport . . . Geo. E. Nothnagle & Son, Inc.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington, D. C. . . . . Colony House

FLORIDA
Jacksonville . . . . . Cohen Brothers
Miami . . . . . Burdine's
Tampa . . . . . Seminole Furniture Co.
Winter Park . . . . . Warrens

GEORGIA
Atlanta . . . . . Rich's, Inc.
Augusta . . . . . Richards Furniture Co.
Columbus . . . . . Hinson Galleries
Macon . . . . . Wood-Peavy Furniture Co.
Savannah . . . . Dream House Furniture Co.

ILLINOIS
Aurora . . . . . Simon's Furniture & Rug Co.
Chicago . . . . . John A. Colby & Sons
Springfield . . . . . Reif's
Rockford . . . . Henry Lindberg Furniture Co.

INDIANA
South Bend . . . . . Admiral Furniture Co.

KANSAS
Hutchinson . . . . . Grabers

KENTUCKY
Radcliffe . . . . Benningfields Furniture Center
Louisville . . . . . Burdorf's Budget Shop
Owensboro . . . . . McAtee, Lyddane & Roy

LOUISIANA
New Orleans . . . . . Maison Blanche
Shreveport . Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co.

MARYLAND
Baltimore . . . . . M. Shaivitz & Sons

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston . . . . . Paine Furniture Co.

MICHIGAN
Detroit . . . . . J. L. Hudson Company
Port Huron . Vining-Thompson Furniture Shops

MISSOURI
Kansas City . . . . . Pat O'Leary Associates
St. Louis . . . . Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney

NEW JERSEY
North Plainfield . . . Highway Furniture Shop
Trenton . . . . . Park Lane Furniture Co.
Westwood . . . . . Parkview Furniture Co.

NEW YORK
Binghamton . . . . . The Fair Store
New York City . . . . . Bloomingdale Bros.
New York City . . . . . Robert W. Caldwell

NORTH CAROLINA
Burlington . . Neese-Shoffner Furniture Co.
Charlotte . . . . Mecklenburg Furniture Shops
Dunn . . . . . Dunn Furniture Co.
Durham . . . . Christian-Harward Furniture Co.
Elizabeth City . . . . . Quinn Furniture Co.
Farmville . . . . . Farmville Furniture Co.
Fayetteville . . . . . Market Furniture Co.
Goldsboro . . . . . Heilig-Meyers Co.
Greensboro . . . . . Morrison-Neese, Inc.
Greenville . . . . . Brown's Furniture Co.
Havelock . . . McMillan & Wells Furniture Co.
Jacksonville . . . Pete McMillan Furniture Co.
Kinston . . . . . Baker Furniture Co.
Laurinburg . . . . . Market Furniture Co.
Lillington . . . . . Wilbourne Furniture Co.
Morganton . . . . . Nite Furniture Co.
Nashville . . . . . Home Furniture Co.
Pine Level . . . . Jones Bros. Furniture Co.
Raleigh . . . . . Wayside Furniture House
Roanoke Rapids . . Heilig-Meyers Furniture Co.
Rocky Mount . . . . . Bullock Furniture Co.
Tarboro . . . . . J. E. Simmons
Whiteville . . . . . Todd Furniture Co.
Wilmington . . . . . Todd Furniture Co.
Wilson . . . . . R. E. Quinn & Co.
Winston-Salem . . . Colonial Furniture Shops
Zebulon . . . . . Whitley Furniture Co.

OHIO
Akron . . . . . Palmer Furniture Co.
Toledo . . . . . Hurley's
Youngstown . . . Lowry Furniture & Carpet Co.

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City . . . Callaway Home Furnishings
Tulsa . . . . . Cathey's

PENNSYLVANIA
Ardmore . . . . . Furniture Inn
Reading . . . . . L. Hummel's Sons

SOUTH CAROLINA
Anderson . . . Town & Country Furniture Shops
Charleston. . . . . D. B. Rustin Furniture Co.
Conway . . . . . Goldfinch's, Inc.
Greenville . . . . . Kirby Quinn, Inc.
Greer . . . . . T. E. Jones & Sons
Mullins . . . . . Smithboro Furniture Co.
North . . . . . Jackson Furniture Co.
Rock Hill . . . . . T. E. Jones & Sons
Spartanburg . . . . Hammond-Brown-Jennings

TENNESSEE
Clinton . . . . . Quality Furniture Co.
Erwin . . . . . Boyd-DeArmond, Inc.
Greenville . . . . . Doughty-Stevens Co.
Johnson City . . . . . Taylor Furniture Co.
Kingsport . . . . Baylor-Nelms Furniture Co.
Memphis . . Lowenstein's & Lowenstein's East
Nashville . . . . . Beesley Furniture Co.
Nashville . . . . . Bradford Furniture Co.

VIRGINIA
Charlottesville . . M. C. Thomas Furniture Co.
Danville . . . . . Belk-Leggett Co.
Lawrenceville . Thomas Hardware & Furn. Co.
Lynchburg . . . . . Schewel Furniture Co.
Newport News . . . . J. H. Ball Furniture Co.
Norfolk . . . . . Willis Furniture Co.
Petersburg . . . . . Rucker's, Inc.
Richmond . . . . . Hawkes Furniture Co.
Roanoke . . . . . Reid & Cutshall, Inc.
Verona . . . . . Ford's Finer Furniture
Warrenton . . . Northern Virginia Furniture Co.

WEST VIRGINIA
Bluefield . . . . . McQuails, Inc.

WYOMING
Casper . . . . . J. W. Forsling Furniture Co.

CANADA
Calgary, Alberta . . . . . Neils Weinman

See Drexel on "Feather Your Nest", NBC Television

by Drexel

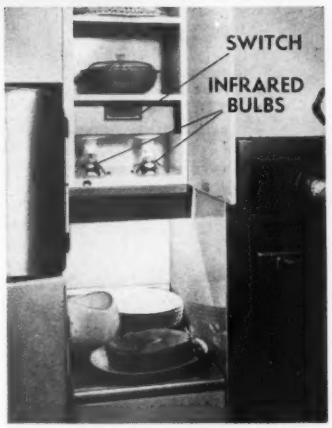
Drexel FURNITURE COMPANY, Drexel, North Carolina

This kitchen's in the pink

Continued from page 116

Built-in oven is set in a full-height cabinet tailored for it, can be at just right height for you—be you petite or tall.

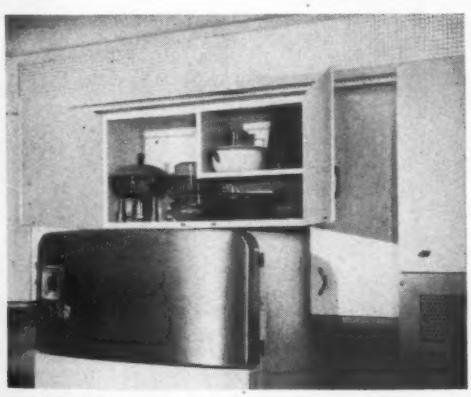
This oven is large enough to cook a complete meal.



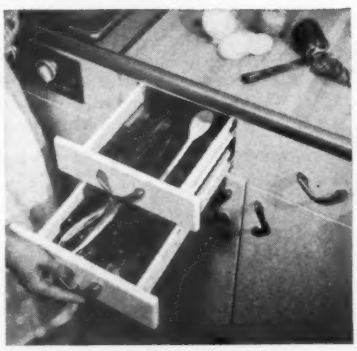
Infrared lights in cabinet shine down on stainless-steel counter and keep foods and dishes warm for tardy diners.

Measure bulbs, cut holes in bottom of cabinet, slightly larger than diameter of lights.

Mount junction box, sockets under first shelf. Put switch on hardboard panel to enclose the fittings.



Tall jobs such as chafing dish, cooler, picnic coffeepot go in this cabinet over refrigerator. Also a place to park once-in-awhile bowls and casseroles



These two teeny-weeny drawers are shallow for cutlery, mixing spoons, kitchen scissors, garlic press, bottle openers, and other little gadgets.

Drawers were put where these helpers are used most—near sink and range and below maple cutting counter.

no dials to set,
Completely Automatic...
no lights to watch,
Feather-light to use!
and it makes the best coffee you've ever tasted, every time!

$19.95*
8-cup, with cord
(West, $21.95) Fed. Tax Inc.

Just put in coffee and cold water and plug it in. Makes the same good coffee every time. Keeps it drinking-hot till poured. *All* automatically! No dials. No lights. And *pounds* lighter! Pick it up and prove it to yourself.

MIRRO-MATIC Electric Percolator
Polished aluminum. Same completely automatic features as in chrome model.
8-cup, only $12.95 (West, $13.95)
4-cup, only $ 9.95 (West, $10.50)
8-cup, Gold-tone Alumilite finish, only $13.95 (West, $14.95)

your best buy...

MIRRO
THE FINEST ALUMINUM

GET MIRRO-MATIC at department, hardware and home furnishing stores, wherever dealers sell the finest aluminum.

ALUMINUM GOODS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN
World's Largest Manufacturer of Aluminum Cooking Utensils

Fix it for keeps WITH

DU PONT DUCO

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF

CEMENT

For your accessories... for all around the house . . . *lasting* repairs are easy with "Duco" Cement. It mends wood, glass, metal, paper, china, leather—all sorts of things like these:

Reset loose stones, in costume jewelry with strong, clear "Duco" Cement.

To fix belts, join layers of leather with tough, flexible "Duco" Cement.

Dropped glasses? Emergency repairs are easy with strong, transparent "Duco" Cement.

Repair scuffed shoes, inner soles, leather luggage with durable, waterproof "Duco" Cement.

First aid for broken fingernails — clear "Duco" Cement is a good splint.

Fix hard-to-match buttons good as new with strong, clear "Duco" Cement.

A household favorite for 25 years

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF

Better Things for Better Living
. . . through Chemistry

To spruce up your kitchen wall . . .

HANG these novel "pin-ups" in a handy place—they're useful and pretty. Besides adding charm, you'll solve storage problems by putting that empty wall space to work

Antique-finish cabinet puts your collection of herbs and spices on colorful display.

For dramatic effect, team cabinet with a pair of cocky black iron roosters. This combination is especially handsome in an Early American setting. Hang up near cooking center as reminder to add that gourmet touch.

Wall desk—just right for planning meals or jotting down market lists. Two "pockets" hold cook book, note pads, record books, pencils.

It takes just a smidgen of space, adds interest to your kitchen wall. Note little recipe box at bottom—it swings under desk when not in use. Metal clips hold family messages.

Photographs: Hopkins

Bulletin board of kitchen utensils and cutlery is ready for action at the drop of a hat. Magnet has firm grip on knives. The wall near range would be a perfect spot to hang this set. It comes in a handsome blend of light and dark woods

Shiny copper skillets have a Modern look with black-wrought-iron-and-raffia handles and black rack, yet look right with Traditional salad set with rooster motif. Ceramic cruets, servers, and funnel fit in wood holder. Both sets are useful and decorative accessories

Lenox "PRINCESS" so lovely and yet so practical

The gala evening, any occasion that's very special, is the time you will be so happy you have Lenox Princess to set a beautiful table. Princess, with the exquisite air, the soft-toned charm! You will appreciate Princess because it suits daily living graciously, too. And, you will be proud to know that your Lenox is the same superb quality as that made for Presidents and Kings. Lenox makes only *one quality* of china, the finest.

Perhaps you wonder . . . is china that's so fine, really practical? Indeed it is! Lenox has such surprising strength, it outlasts many sets of ordinary "compromise china." So satisfy your appreciation for the beautiful, and be practical, too, with lovely Lenox.

"PRINCESS" Coupe Shape. 5 pc. place setting (dinner, salad, butter plates; cup, saucer) $19.95. Single pieces also available. *Most stores extend convenient payment service.* Start with your complete set!

• • •

For name of your dealer, pattern-price leaflets in color, and informative "Reference Book of Fine China," send 25¢ to: Lenox Inc., Dept. E-76, Trenton, N. J.

Lenox China

WORLD'S FINEST...FOR LIFETIME ENJOYMENT

Mercerizing makes Miracale *exquisitely* silky-smooth!

NEW MIRACALE

210-thread mercerized percale
only in famous Pacific Contours

Four box corners hold the Pacific Contour Bottom sheet wrinkle-free. No re-tucking in the morning—sides can't pull out!

Kick-fold gives six inches of *extra* toe room! . . . two box corners anchor the Pacific Contour Top* sheet to the mattress foot

Heavenly—the first, the only *mercerized* sheet! Pacific weaves the long strong fibres used for highest quality combed percale . . . 210 threads to the square inch. Then—a special *mercerizing bath* silkens, lustres, defuzzes, strengthens these fibres—for the *finest sheet* you can sleep on!

Miracale† Twin Bottom sheet, about $3.95. Twin Top sheet, about $4.29. Also in Double Size. Pillowcases. Sanforized®. White, Rose Pink, Pineapple Gold, Mint Green, Blue. Pacific Contours also in standard qualities. Widest range of sizes.

Pacific Mills, 1407 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y. "Contour" is the registered trademark for Pacific's mattress-fitting sheets. *Pat. Pend. †TM Pacific Mills

EVERYBODY'S CHANGING TO

PACIFIC Contour® SHEETS

These FOODS are NEWS!

Meats, main dishes

Frozen turkey, all stuffed and ready for the oven, is a real timesaver for those who like to serve turkey often but who don't like the time-consuming business of preparing a tom or a hen for cooking. Small turkeys are used, varying from 5 to 14 pounds, based on ready-to-cook stuffed weight. The stuffing is made with bread cubes, onions, celery, and poultry seasoning. Because the commercially frozen birds are held at sub-sub-zero temperatures, there is no danger of harmful bacteria growth. Package directions suggest roasting, foil-wrapped, in a hot oven.

Frozen beef-pot-roast dinner is a new addition to the precooked dinner line. Each 11-ounce individual dinner comes in an aluminum plate, divided into three sections. In the largest section is a generous serving of sliced beef pot roast with rich brown gravy and small whole potatoes. Peas fill the second section, and corn O'Brien the third. This dinner takes just 25 minutes in a hot oven to thaw and heat.

Baby foods in the news include: strained chicken, strained veal, and strained pork. Each of these comes in a 3½-ounce container and is ready to heat and serve.

Junior foods recently introduced are: green beans and potatoes, which come in a 7½-ounce jar; pork, packed in a 3½-ounce jar; a "casserole dish" for toddlers—strained macaroni with tomatoes, beef, and bacon, in a 7¾-ounce jar.

Breakfast beef makes a good addition to your meat selection for almost any meal or between-meal snack of the day. In appearance, it resembles bacon, but is actually sugar-cured and smoked beef plate. Comes sliced in cellophane-wrapped packages that contain from 18 to 22 slices per pound. Just pan-fry or broil till crisp, not brittle.

Frozen ham sticks are newcomers worth investigating. Made of delicious ham that is cooked, chopped, shaped into stick form, dipped in egg batter, then rolled in crumbs, and frozen. They go right from freezer to frying pan or broiler, and are ready to serve in a few minutes. Eight ham sticks come in each 8-ounce package.

Ready-to-eat smoked beef tongue is a meat you will want to keep in mind for quick-serve meals. The tongue is boneless and skinless; therefore, there is no waste. It comes vacuum-sealed in plastic bags and weighs 1½ to 2½ pounds.

Canned chopped beef is another product you will want to add to your shopping list. It slices well, has good flavor, may be served hot or cold, and has rich color. It is packed in a 12-ounce can.

More on page 161

Only kitchen to offer

WOOD COPPER STEEL

Plus all these "WIFE-SAVER" features

Now American Kitchens dramatic new "Pioneer" offers the warmth of natural birch . . . charm of antique copper . . . and strength of an all-steel chassis. As efficient as it is beautiful . . . with work-saving features galore . . . including Roto-Tray Dishwasher . . . built-in range . . . waist high type oven. Whether you choose the trend-setting "Pioneer" or the glistening white all-steel kitchen, an American Kitchen can be yours at amazing low cost . . . with no money down . . . 3 years to pay! See American Kitchens at your local dealer today.

Before you buy check these features!

SEAMLESS DRAWERS—One piece construction, rounded corners. Wipe clean like a china bowl.

15% LARGER SINK BOWL—Exclusive fingertip faucet mounted on back splash eliminates dirt-trapping back ledge!

ROTO-TRAY DISHWASHER—Recommended first by leading consumer testing laboratories! Exclusive Roto-Tray action removes even lipstick, dried egg . . . washes pots and pans. Available in dishwasher sink and undercounter models . . . white or copper fronts.

DEDICATED TO AMERICAN HOMEMAKERS MRS AMERICA

American Kitchens

Constructed of Steel for Lasting Appeal!

AMERICAN KITCHENS DIVISION AVCO CONNERSVILLE, INDIANA

AVAILABLE IN CANADA

American Kitchens, Dept. BHG-555
AVCO Mfg. Corp., Connersville, Indiana

Here is 25 cents. Please rush the full-color 24-page American Kitchens booklet . . . "New Kitchen Designs for Living."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

You'll be mighty proud of this French bread—it's perfectly delicious! Cut the loaf on the bias in man-size chunks and pass in a long basket. Many famous foods go with French bread—here we show onion soup

French bread—homemade, crusty, delicious!

By Amy Allen

A FAVORITE wherever it goes—with soups, salads, casseroles—this bread is a special treat when home-baked. Our recipe makes two shiny, golden, long loaves or a dozen "Shorties" (see the pictures on page 127). French bread boasts character all its own. It's chewier than the usual white loaf, has harder, crackly-crisp crust. You can serve it cold. Or spread slices with garlic butter, wrap in foil, and heat in the oven. If the bread is newly baked, be sure to cool it thoroughly first.

Recipe on page 127

Follow the pictures for tips on baking French bread

1 When soft dough is mixed (recipe's on page 127) and has rested 10 minutes, it's time to work in the last cup of flour.

To do this, sprinkle the additional flour on the board or pastry cloth and knead it in. Continue kneading till dough is firm, elastic.

2 After second rising, divide dough in 2 parts. Roll each to a 15x12-inch rectangle. Starting at one of the long sides of rectangle, roll the dough tightly, as for a jelly roll, sealing the dough well at the end of each complete turn

3 Grease two baking sheets, dust with corn meal. Place a loaf cater-corner on each. With sharp knife, cut diagonal gashes in loaves, 2½ inches apart and ⅛ to ¼ inch deep. Brush with mixture of egg white and water; let rise

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

4 After 20 minutes' baking, open oven and again brush tops and sides of loaves with egg-white mixture. This helps give the loaves their glossy finish and crisp crust.

And here's a trick: Cool the bread in a draft—crust will be crackled if you do.

ECTRIC FRYER-ROASTER-SERVER

trolled heat for better deep frying. roasting, cooking, steaming, blanch- , candy-making and warming, too. utiful chrome and stainless steel ex- or for table service. Large 4 qt. size. fry basket, filters, rack, recipe book. $24.50*

PENGUIN SERVER

Popular, attractive server to keep foods hot or preserve ice cubes for hours at parties, potluck, picnics. Beautifully fashioned in chrome and stainless steel with rich walnut color handles. 2 quarts. $7.50

ELECTRIC BEAN POT

Whatever the recipe, baked beans become a tempting delight. They're simmer-baked in this authentic Early American stoneware bean pot, modernized with a chrome electric base. Simmer-bakes many of your other favorite foods, too. 2 quarts. $7.50*

PORTABLE ELECTRIC MIXER

Powerful but lightweight mixer is striking beauty in *House and Garden* pastel citron and gray colors. Three speeds. Stands like an iron. Mixes, whips, beats, blends. Chrome-plated, easy-clean beaters. $19.50*

FOR MOTHER'S DAY • ANNIVERSARIES • WEDDINGS • BIRTHDAYS

New

CANISTER SET

ouettes of Grandma's flour sifter, su- bowl, coffee grinder and tea pot ntify their contents. Sets available in king copper color, $9.95; or polished minum, $7.95.

ELECTRIC CORN POPPER

Popcorn and fun go hand in hand. This fast-action popper takes only 2 minutes after pre-heating to make 2 full quarts. No shaking or stirring needed. Heat-resistant glass cover lets you watch. $6.95*

ELECTRIC TEA KETTLE

Enjoy all the new convenience of an electric tea kettle. Hot water for drip coffee or "instant" beverages. Or use as a steamer-vaporizer in any room in the house. Plugs into AC-DC electric outlet. Chrome on copper, $10.95* (non-electric Trig, $4.95).

STAINLESS STEEL MIXING BOWL SET

Bowls that bounce — but can't break. Give a lifetime of service. There's a size for everything from beating an egg to mixing a cake. 3½, 1½ and ¾ quart sizes. Set of three, $6.75.

in Spring

a homemaker's fancy turns to...

WEST BEND®

2 TO 5 AND 6 TO 8 CUP

Flavo-matic®

THE AUTOMATIC PERCOLATORS THAT MAKE COFFEE TASTE BETTER

Choose the 2 to 5 cup size, the 6 to 8 cup — *or both*. There's a beautifully "matched-design" Flavo-matic to make delicious coffee for every occasion. Flavo-matics are "coffee economizers" because the exclusive West Bend percolation method actually requires less ground coffee, yet brews coffee unexcelled by any other coffee maker, regardless of price. You can purchase the set of two Flavo-matics (polished aluminum 2 to 5 and 6 to 8 cup models) for only **$23.45** — *less than you'd expect to pay for one automatic coffee maker!*

	2 TO 5 CUP	6 TO 8 CUP
polished aluminum	$10.95*	$12.50*
copper color	$12.50*	$13.95*
gleaming chrome	$16.95*	$18.95*

at leading housewares, gift and appliance stores; prices slightly higher in Canada

* PRICES INCLUDE CORD AND EXCISE TAX

WEST BEND ALUMINUM CO.

DEPT. 565, WEST BEND, WISCONSIN

AND NOW! FABULOUS "FOODARAMA" BY KELVINATOR!

166-lb. Upright Freezer, and an 11 cu. ft. "Moist Cold" Refrigerator, both in a cabinet only 47 inches wide

A NEW STAR is born in the foodkeeping field! From Kelvinator comes a new concept in modern living. Here is the ultimate result of years of planning and more than four decades of appliance experience. Fabulous FOODARAMA —without an equal anywhere.

Open one door to a whole new kind of luxury living—freezer living. Here is an upright freezer with storage space for 166 pounds of delectable meats and frozen foods.

Open the other door to the finest refrigerator built—11 cu. ft. of refrigeration that never needs defrosting—the magic of "moist cold" to keep food dewy-fresh . . . roll-out shelves . . . moisture-seal Crispers.

And in the doors themselves are the conveniences you've always longed for. In the refrigerator, there's the handy Breakfast Bar for bacon, eggs and juices . . . Cheese and Butter Chests . . . bottle and jar storage. And in the freezer door an ice cream shelf . . . frozen juice racks . . . freezer wrap dispenser . . . and even an unrefrigerated place to store bananas.

This last word in food keepers can be yours—at far less cost than a comparable separate refrigerator and freezer. See it at your Kelvinator Dealer. Or write Kelvinator, Detroit 32, Michigan. In Canada: Kelvinator of Canada, Ltd., Toronto 15, Ontario.

Kelvinator

DIVISION OF AMERICAN MOTORS — AMERICAN MOTORS CORPORATION — MEANS MORE FOR AMERICANS

8 glamorous exterior colors to choose from! Select the decorator color that harmonizes with your kitchen decor—that blends with the wallpaper, paint, curtains and floor covering. Color models have beautiful white and gold interiors. New Kelvinator electric ranges with disposable aluminum oven linings* and Bonus Broiler, are available in colors to match.

*Patent applied for

Bermuda Pink · Spring Green · Fern Green · Dawn Gray · Sand Beige · Buttercup Yellow · Harvest Yellow · Lu

and Classic White—of course

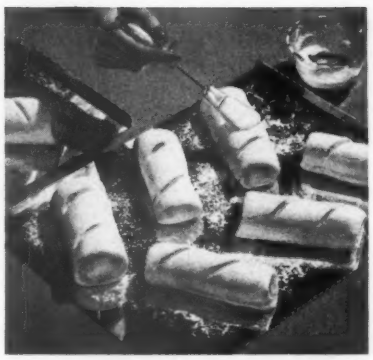
French bread—homemade

Begins on page 124

To each his own! These are French-bread Shorties—jumbo hard rolls! Some folks prefer these little loaves to the big ones because they're even crustier. Wonderful to serve with tossed salads, soups, main dishes. Below are picture how-to's for Shorties; details on page 128

For individual French loaves, divide the dough in 12 parts after the second rising.

Roll each in 6x5-inch rectangle; roll up tightly, as for big loaves. Place on greased baking sheet sprinkled with corn meal. Gash tops.



Shorties (the French call 'em *petits pains*) are also brushed with the egg-white-and-water mixture, in the same way as the large French loaves.

Then remember to brush them again with egg-white mixture while they bake.

French Bread

Tender and soft inside with a golden, crunchy crust—

2 packages active dry yeast *or*
2 cakes compressed yeast
½ cup water
1 tablespoon salt
2 cups lukewarm water
7 to 7½ cups sifted enriched flour

• • •

Corn meal
1 egg white
1 tablespoon water

Soften active dry yeast in ½ cup *warm* water or compressed yeast in ½ cup *lukewarm* water. Combine salt and 2 cups lukewarm water; beat in 2 cups of the flour. Blend in softened yeast and then stir in 4 to 4½ cups of the flour, or enough to make a soft dough. Turn out on lightly floured surface. Cover and let rest 10 minutes. Knead 5 to 8 minutes till smooth and elastic, working in remaining 1 cup flour. Place in lightly greased bowl, turning once to grease surface. Cover;

[*Turn to page 203*

BarcaLounger Chairs
by Barcalo of Buffalo, N. Y.

For
true joy
of living!

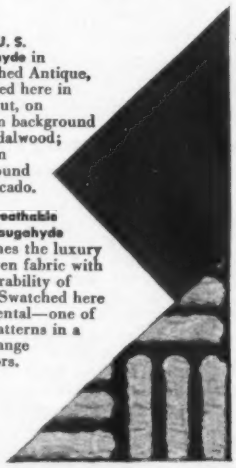
Comfortable,
carefree

Elastic
U.S. Naugahyde*
The finest in vinyl upholstery

These modern, restful chairs that relax your cares, let you relax on upkeep, too. For the rich upholstery of Elastic U. S. Naugahyde needs only a damp cloth to keep it clean; beautiful colors never fade. Made with a strong, stretchable fabric backing and luxurious high-slip finish, Elastic U. S. Naugahyde resists splitting and tearing, won't peel or scuff—it's truly carefree.

Elastic U. S. Naugahyde in Burnished Antique, swatched here in Chestnut, on chair in background in Sandalwood; chair in foreground in Avocado.

New Breathable U. S. Naugahyde combines the luxury of woven fabric with the durability of vinyl. Swatched here in Oriental—one of four patterns in a wide range of colors.



See this finest of vinyl upholsteries on fine furniture at stores near you or ask your upholsterer.

*Patent applied for

US RUBBER

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY
ROCKEFELLER CENTER • NEW YORK

Lovely BALLERINA "MOSS ROSE"

SPECIAL SALE!

Two weeks only — April 24 to May 9

5-piece setting only $1.49*

You save 35% from open stock prices! It's genuine ovenproof Ballerina Dinnerware with the exquisite colorful Moss Rose pattern that's captured the hearts of America's women! Set consists of 9" dinner plate, bread and butter, tea cup, saucer, fruit dish — five essential pieces for correct dining. Each set is packed in an attractive carton, an ideal gift for 'most any occasion.

Remember — this special sale is in effect for two weeks only — April 24 to May 9, 1955. So, hurry to your near-by department store or china and glass store today — buy one, two or more Moss Rose sets and save 35%!

Moss Rose, a PERMACAL® decoration by Commercial Decal, Inc., assures permanent *original* beauty

The beautiful pinks and greens in the Moss Rose decoration remain as fresh and colorful as the day you buy this quality dinnerware. That's because the design is fired *into* the body of the dinnerware and becomes as permanent as the dinnerware itself. Moss Rose will not fade, scratch or show wear. Detergents or food acids will not harm it. Good reasons why Moss Rose should grace *your* table. *$1.69 Colorado West. Moss Rose with color and gold lines available at slightly higher cost.

"IF IT'S STAMPED UNIVERSAL . . . IT'S GUARANTEED OVENPROOF."

Universal Potteries, Inc. • Cambridge, Ohio

Prolong the life of your lilacs

By Tomoko Yamamoto

Lilac branches are difficult to keep from wilting after they're cut. Here's how to prolong their life

Photographs: Hopkins

1 From base of the branch, remove all foliage you will not need in your flower arrangement.

Split end of branch with a hammer or cut crosswise for distance of an inch or two.

2 Submerge pounded stem in denatured alcohol for *only* three to five minutes. Cut to length desired in arrangement and place it in water.

You will find this treatment is effective for all types of flowering branches with hard, woody stems.

3 If the blooms spread apart too far to be effective, try taping the branches closer together with florist's tape.

Be sure to cut your lilac branches on a slant. You'll find them easier to secure on a needlepoint holder.

New idea for the young in heart!

This little helper is learning what her modern young mother already knows . . . no other milk container is as easy to pour as the new Pure-Pak that "pours like a pitcher."

Don't let habit deprive you of this modern new convenience . . . at your store and at your door! Get a fresh container with every quart of fresh milk you use. Pure-Pak cartons are used only once, only for dairy products, only by you. They empty completely and re-close tightly.

Ask your milkman or call Western Union Operator 25 for names of dairies offering home delivery of milk in Pure-Pak.

"You never outgrow your need for milk"

PURE-PAK DIVISION, EX-CELL-O CORPORATION, DETROIT 32, MICH.

Pure-Pak

YOUR PERSONAL MILK CONTAINER

SEPARATE...
COLORFUL...
ULTRA-CONVENIENT...

Caloric

gas
built-in cooking units
bring a new look
to the modern kitchen

Install them at any height. Place them close together or at opposite ends of the kitchen. Specify two, four, six, or any number of top burners you need. Caloric Built-In Cooking Units give you complete freedom to design your kitchen the way you want it.

A wide variety of colors and finishes is available to harmonize with or accent your decorating scheme. And these brilliantly styled Caloric "built-ins" can be installed in wood, metal, brick, plastic, or any other material.

Here's the very ultimate in fast, modern cooking equipment. With cooking locations handy to service areas, you save miles of steps. Time and temperature controls are at eye-level, easy to see and easy to use without stooping. And these are "America's easiest ranges to keep clean".

Whether you're planning a new home or remodeling an old one, Caloric Built-In Cooking Units will give you a kitchen your friends will envy and copy. You'll be years ahead with Caloric "built-ins".

MAKE IT A WIFE-SAVER

CALORIC APPLIANCE CORP.
TOPTON, PA.

Dept. BH
Please send me the new FREE folder on Caloric built-in cooking units.

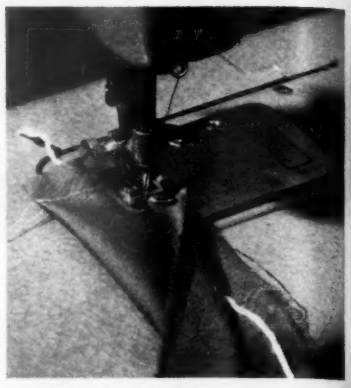
*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*____

HOW-TO

for the homemaker



Rope trick **turns a narrow sash or belt right side out in a wink, saving valuable sewing time and temper.**

Place length of cord inside folded fabric, catching it in the end seam, as shown.

Sew rest of sash with cord inside. To turn, pull cord, easing fabric along it with the other hand. Trim off cord at end close to the seam.

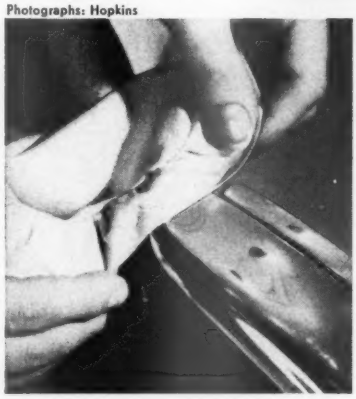
Mrs. E. B. Henning
Cleveland, Ohio

Loop the loop **under your mattress to keep the pad from bunching up under a fitted sheet on your bed.**

Sew an elastic 5 inches up from each corner of the pad, and it will hold pad flat while you make bed.

Mrs. Ralph Marquis
Naugatuck, Connecticut

Photographs: Hopkins



Soft, stand-out **ruffles result when you "iron" them on the edge of the iron.**

Turn the iron on its side, and draw ruffle back and forth over iron's back end.

It's a fast way to iron a long ruffle, and eliminates the inevitable pleats you get when you iron into or along a ruffle.

Aimee Elsbree
Ithaca, New York

Keep the stitching **around men's shoe soles clean by giving the cord a coat of colorless fingernail polish.**

Shell of polish will not let grime penetrate the cord's fibers, and it will protect cord against scuffing.

Mrs. R. E. Rowe
Des Moines, Iowa

More on page 133

POWERFUL • ALL NEW • WORLD'S "EASIEST-TO-USE" VACUUM CLEANER

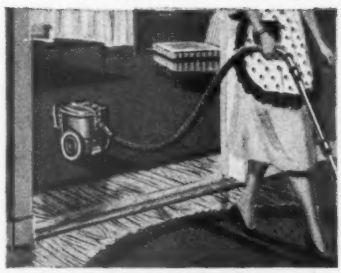
LEWYT

ROLLS ON

BIG WHEELS!

no lift...no drag...no carry!

s ready-to-use from closet! Tubes, se and nozzle can be kept sembled. Just roll out your wyt—*and away you go!*



Rolls effortlessly room-to-room! Lewyt's BIG rubber wheels roll over door sills, rugs and bare floors—never catch or scratch!

Swivels in center of the room! Turns in one spot, lets you clean rugs, floors, drapes, furniture, blinds —*all without once moving it!*

Rolls with all cleaning tools—everywhere you go* — no chasing back and forth! Tools ride behind, can't bump furniture!

Lewyt Corp., 1955

NO OTHER CLEANER—*AT ANY PRICE* GIVES YOU ALL THESE BIG FEATURES!

NEW! **Most powerful Lewyt ever built!** New motor plus No. 80 Nozzle get rugs brighter *with fewer strokes!*

NEW! **Automatic deodorizing!** Built-in pine chlorophyl deodorizer kills odors as you clean!

PLUS! **Allergy-proof 5-filter system** • Amazing new quietness • Tubes lock together—can't fall apart • No radio-TV interference • Sturdy press-toe switch!

PLUS! **All metal floor tools** • All genuine Fuller Brushes • "Pistol Grip" on hose • "Kord Klip" for storing cord • All tools to clean floor-to-ceiling!

**"Papoose" Tool Rack and Closet Wall Rack, optional at small extra cost.*

NEW! **"POWER DIAL" FOR EXACT SUCTION** — Clicks from 'wool rugs' to 'cotton rugs' to 'drapes' —just like your steam iron!

NEW! **INSTANT DIRT DISPOSAL** —No dust bag to empty! No clamps to undo! Just pop open top, toss out "Speed Sak!"

OFFICIALLY ENDORSED *by National Institute of Rug Cleaning, Inc.* . . . official association of professional rug cleaners, owners and operators of professional rug cleaning plants. *Vacuum your rugs daily.* Have them professionally cleaned at least once a year by a professional rug cleaner.

DO IT *with the all new* LEWYT

Your nearest Lewyt dealer is listed under "vacuum cleaners" in your phone book. Available at leading stores in CANADA.

LEWYT CORPORATION, 84 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

IN FINE HOMES EVERYWHERE...

Callaway Towels and Rugs

"Meridan"

So new in color and design, these—and other—Callaway Bath Ensembles give individual décor to your bath. Their complete coordination inspires endless combinations! Select towels from carved designs; borders of quaint embroidery or modern satiny bands. Callaway towels are yarn dyed for colors that last... ABSORBenized* to dry you faster.

"Imperial"

Bath Rugs, yarn dyed, to match the towels—extra deep, dense and strong for years of beauty and pleasure.

"Royalty"

"Minuet"

"Coachman"

LABEL OF LUXURY Callaway YARN DYED MADE IN U.S.A.

THE SMART WAY IS...

Callaway

TOWELS RUGS

CALLAWAY MILLS, INC., 295 Fifth Ave., New York

*Reg. U. S. Trademark.

How-to for the homemaker

Begins on page 130

Wanderlust boots? If you have to leave your boots in a public place, carry a spring clothespin in your purse, and snap your boots together when you leave them.

When you're ready to go, you will not have to sort through a stack of look-alike footwear to find your own.

Print your name or your initials on the clothespin in bright fingernail polish.

Mrs. Kitty Miller
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

For good measure, sew a measuring tape along the bottom of your sewing apron (upside down, so you can read it without twisting it).

It's especially handy when you are sitting at your machine—just lift the edge of apron, and the tape is straight and ready to use.

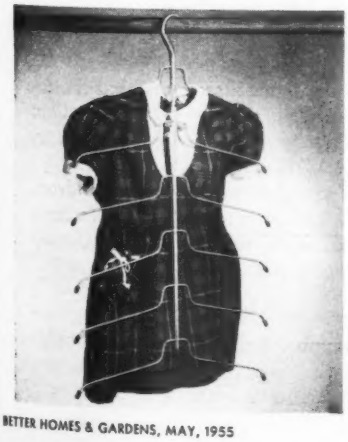
Mrs. Hilda Kirsch
Laurelton, L.I., New York

An animated octopus has nothing on shirt sleeves that wind around the other clothes in your washer.

To prevent sleeves from knotting around other togs, button the cuffs to the shirt front before you put it into the washing machine.

Sleeves will stay close to shirt. No unwinding!

Mrs. Otto Peters
Green Bay, Wisconsin



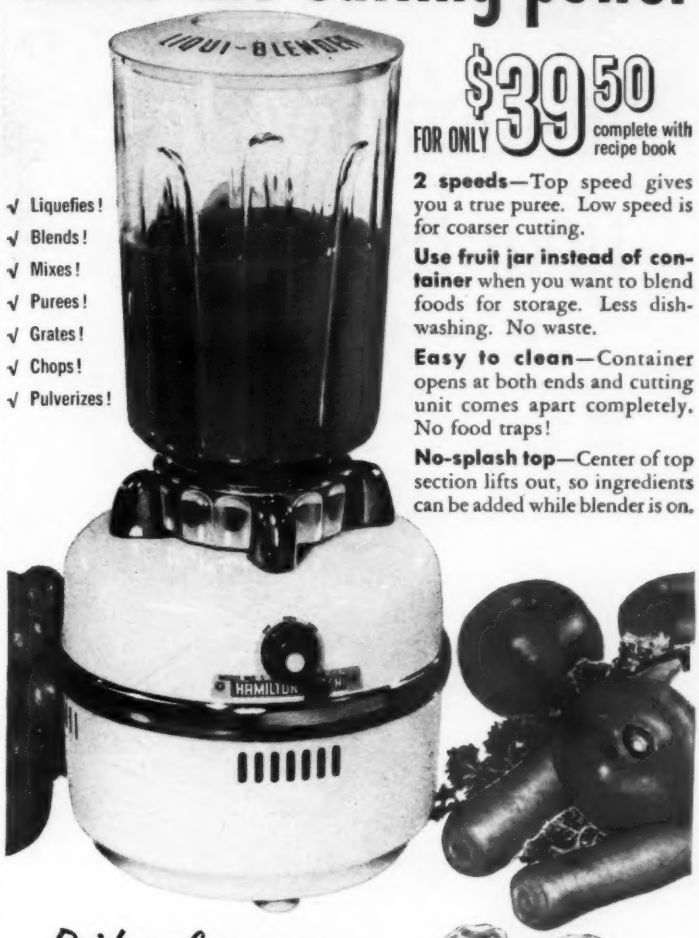
Two tots sharing a crowded closet? Relieve the cramped quarters by hanging their clothes on spacesaving six-in-one blouse hangers.

Clothes hang straight and unwrinkled. Arms of hanger swing out to make it easy to slip clothes on and off.

Mrs. Pat Calvert
Hamilton, Ohio

For each household tip published, Better Homes & Gardens will pay $5. We regret we cannot return those not accepted. Send your ideas to How-to for the Homemaker, 7205 Meredith Publishing Co., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Twice the cutting power



FOR ONLY $39.50 complete with recipe book

- √ Liquefies!
- √ Blends!
- √ Mixes!
- √ Purees!
- √ Grates!
- √ Chops!
- √ Pulverizes!

2 speeds—Top speed gives you a true puree. Low speed is for coarser cutting.

Use fruit jar instead of container when you want to blend foods for storage. Less dishwashing. No waste.

Easy to clean—Container opens at both ends and cutting unit comes apart completely. No food traps!

No-splash top—Center of top section lifts out, so ingredients can be added while blender is on.

Brides of any year will welcome this NEW

HAMILTON BEACH

LIQUI-BLENDER with exclusive "CUT-'N-FOLD" ACTION!

June bride or grandmother—she'll be most pleased with new "Cut-'n-Fold" action! At 60,000 cuts a minute, it does more in one minute than most blenders do in several. An exclusive oblong container and 4-blade cutting action guarantee faster, finer blending. Whips up hearty casserole dishes, satiny salads, airy cakes and creamy pies. And if there's a baby or convalescent to feed, it'll save money by pureeing meats and vegetables extra fine. See your appliance dealer today! *Hamilton Beach Co., Div. of Scovill Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

The full-power portable!

HAMILTON BEACH Mixette®

- Beats, Mixes, Mashes, Whips, Folds
- One-Hand Operation —3 Speeds
- Full-Power Motor Handles Heavy Batters

$19.50 IN GIFT BOX

You'll be the one she remembers—for her Mixette! She'll move this powerhouse from pan to pan . . . beat in one; mix, mash and whip in others. She'll have three speeds under her thumb—get full power from each. Stands on end for draining; hangs on wall for storage. Two beaters snap out for cleaning.

now YOU CAN

re-fashion your bathroom

IN LUSTRE CHROME

Just the thing for that bathroom in *your* home that's looking for a fresh start, new sparkle, added convenience! This new Fairfield Matching Bathroom Set is packed as a gift, and priced to give you a fabulous value!

starter set includes:

TOWEL BAR
WALL SOAP DISH
TUMBLER AND TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER
TOILET TISSUE HOLDER

Plus this big extra— Lifetime Tumbler!

ALL FOR ONLY

$5.95*

Make the most of this special package offer! Look for the store in your community featuring the Fairfield Matching Bathroom Set this month! And see the entire selection of related fixtures in the famous Fairfield design!

** Price slightly higher in West.*

AUTOYRE Fairfield

FREE! Send for booklet showing 100 ways to add sparkle and convenience to your Bathroom, Kitchen and Closets.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

THE AUTOYRE COMPANY, OAKVILLE, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.
A Subsidiary of Ekco Products Company

TONSILS—

A generation ago, a child and his tonsils were soon parted at the slightest sign of sore throat. Now, we know tonsils are important as safeguards. But what if diseased tonsils threaten a child's health?

With eyes red and disconsolate and a nose that bespoke numerous blowings (and an occasional swipe with a small shirt sleeve), a 5-year-old boy sat recently in the office of a Midwest throat specialist. His mother, tired and harassed, sat beside him and addressed her remarks to the listening physician.

"This boy's tonsils *must* come out, Doctor," she said firmly. "This is the third cold he's had this winter, and he's missed six days of school in three months!"

The specialist was sympathetic but firm. This mother's story was no new one—in fact, the tonsil-in-or-out controversy is probably one of the leading questions in children's medicine today.

No snap judgments

If a child has frequent colds and sore throats, is a tonsil operation in order? It depends, say today's specialists, on a growing number of factors, and each case is an individual one. Under no circumstances should there be a snap judgment on a tonsillectomy. Only when a careful case history of the child has been made and his individual problems carefully considered—only then can a physician arrive at a proper decision.

This has not always been the case. A generation ago, a child and his tonsils were soon parted—often for no other reason than the stock theory, "If it doesn't do any good, it won't do any harm."

Attitude has changed

Today, the trend is completely reversed, and for good reason.

In the first place, medicine has discovered that the removal of tonsils won't, in itself, prevent head colds. One of the pioneers in this discovery is Dr. Albert D. Kaiser, now public health officer of Rochester, New York.

Doctor Kaiser took a group of nearly 5,000 children, part of whom had had tonsillectomies and part of whom hadn't, and made records of the colds, sore throats, and other illnesses of both over a period of 10 years.

Little effect on head colds

From this study, he concluded that as far as head colds were concerned, there was "only a slight benefit for the child whose tonsils and adenoids have been removed."

Should they come out or not?

By Mary Jean Tapscott

He adds, significantly, "Where careful selection of children was made—for surgery—better results were obtained. . . . If, however, healthy tonsils and adenoids are removed, the child may become *even more susceptible to colds.*"

Frequent colds outgrown normally

Doctor Kaiser further points out that colds are the most common complaint of childhood—from 40 to 60 percent of preschool children have 3 or more colds a year.

As a child grows, so does his resistance to the infection. Thus, by high-school age, he would be expected normally to have fewer colds than he did as a 5-year-old. When mothers insist their child has had fewer colds after a tonsillectomy, a doctor might, in some cases, think to himself: "He would have had fewer, anyway"!

In his study, Doctor Kaiser did find fewer sore throats among children who had had tonsils removed. However, there was little difference between the two groups as far as repeated fevers, bronchitis, asthma, hay fever, and susceptibility to measles or scarlet fever were concerned, thus indicating that removal of tonsils is not a panacea for these ailments.

An initial attack of rheumatic fever was less frequent with children who'd had tonsillectomies, Doctor Kaiser found, but, where the infection had once occurred, tonsillectomy didn't safeguard the child against recurrent attacks.

Healthy tonsils filter out germs

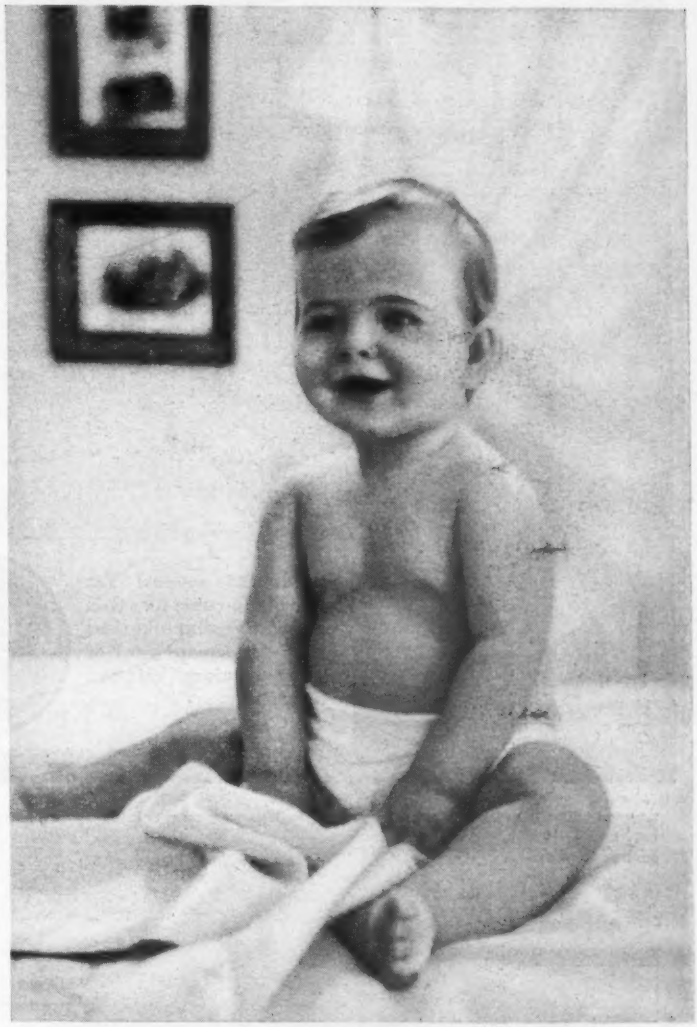
That healthy tonsils have an important role in a child's health is a discovery that modern medicine hails as most significant.

The tonsil is a part of the lymphoid system. The visible tonsil is an almond-shaped form of tissue, supported in the throat by walls or pillars which meet at an angle. (When you look into your child's throat, you can see this almond-shaped tissue in the archway or "pivot" of his throat.)

When it is healthy, this spongy tissue acts as a filter, warding off serious illnesses. Thus, a simple sore throat in a child may actually be a blessing in disguise, in that it acts as a stopgap against severe respiratory infection or other serious illness. [*Turn to page 137*

The difference between this...

and this...



is often this...

So many conveniences, so very handy...

NEW G-E FREEZER!

Holds 525 pounds! Yet this big 15-cubic-foot G-E Upright Freezer takes less than one square yard of your precious kitchen floor space.

Special place for bulky items! G.E.'s Stor-well provides over two cubic feet of storage space under baskets. Holds roasts, turkeys, and other large packages. Lets you buy in quantity when prices are low.

Fruit juice at your fingertips! Convenient frozen juice can dispenser keeps 16 cans of frozen fruit juice in easy reach. No last-minute shopping trips, your G-E Freezer is a supermarket right in your own kitchen.

Easy-Freeze Tray for loose-pack freezing! This new tray lets you freeze fruits or vegetables so they don't stick together. After packaging, you can remove just the amount you need without thawing.

So very dependable, too! Every G-E Freezer has the same type of sealed-in refrigerating mechanism that has kept 3,500,000 G-E Refrigerators operating so efficiently for periods of 10 years or longer. See the new 1955 G-E Freezers, chest and upright models, at your G-E dealer's and ask him about easy terms. General Electric Company, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Ice cream you can scoop! No more struggles with brick-hard packages. G.E.'s special ice cream conditioner keeps a gallon and a half of ice cream at easy spooning temperature. You're always ready for guests —and those regular afternoon raids by the children.

Progress is our most important product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Tonsils . . . should they come out?

Begins on page 134

Because it is lymphoid, its lymph carries the kind of white blood cells that fight and kill invading germs.

Slight enlargement not important

Tonsils are present at birth and develop rapidly for six or seven years. At that time, they cease to grow, and may even shrink a little ("atrophy," as doctors say). Early enlarged tonsils in a child doesn't necessarily mean they'll be too large when he is older. The child can "grow up to " his tonsils.

For this reason, doctors rarely recommend surgery if the only indication for it is slightly enlarged tissue.

If the tonsil is so large as to interfere with normal eating and breathing, the physician may advise in favor of an operation.

Adenoids may be the culprits

In many cases of obstructed breathing, however, throat specialists are discovering that the fault is not with tonsils, but with adenoids. And, while the two cannot always be cataloged as separate offenders, a careful study may show that an adenoidectomy, with or without tonsillectomy, is operation needed.

Adenoids are also lymphoid tissue, corrugated like the tonsils, but attached to the back and upper wall of the opening back of the nose, close to the Eustachian tube of the ear. Like tonsils, adenoids tend to grow rapidly during a child's first 7 years. Then they, too, "atrophy."

Skilled surgery required

Because of their location, specialists say, adenoids are often responsible if a child snores, has difficulty in breathing, coughs, suffers from earaches, or has a hearing problem. When the doctor can definitely pin-point the adenoid as the criminal in such cases, he will probably recommend adenoidal surgery.

"How about surgery for tonsils and adenoids?" mothers ask. "Is it, or isn't it, a serious operation?"

Again, doctors stress, the "t. and a." (tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy) is not a dangerous operation if done properly. This does not mean, however, that it should be dismissed lightly.

"No surgery is *minor* to a *patient*," a surgeon pointed out to me. "Tonsillectomy should be considered and evaluated as a major procedure, and as much skill and care given it as any other type of surgery."

How the operation is done

The visible tonsil is attached loosely to the rest of the throat, and may be compared roughly to the skin of an orange. Proper surgical removal is, then, crudely comparable to the shelling of the orange peel (tonsil) from its bed.

The most commonly used method of tonsil surgery today is the "dissection and snare" method—where the surgeon first with a sharp instrument frees the tissue from its bed. Then, when the tonsil is dissected free, removes it with a snare-shaped instrument.

This method is considered sound by throat specialists because the "free" dissection enables the surgeon to know more about the tissue. Also, in a case where the tonsil is deeply imbedded, or is clinging to other tissue, the surgeon frequently can free it more completely.

Another method of operation, though perhaps not so frequently used, is the Sluder method, where the surgeon's instrument is placed against the tonsil and the tissue is "guillotined" out.

Skill needed for adenoid removal

Adenoidectomy, while not as painful in aftereffects for the child, requires as much—perhaps even more—skill as a tonsillectomy. In this operation, direct vision and

[*Turn to next page*

Sunday segment

For six long days she's clad in jeans,
  Complete with belt and gun.
She joins each posse that convenes
  So justice may be won.
Her face is smudged. Her hair is tossed.
  Her thoughts outrace her tongue.
In boyhood pleasures she is lost—
  Our maiden five years young.

But Sunday brings a welcome change,
  At least to Dad and me.
She leaves the roaring cowboy range
  And sets the rustlers free
To join us in a frilly dress
  And locks that boast a curl.
It's fun to find we still possess
  At least one-seventh girl.

—*Margaret Rorke*

You can trust your weight-watching to a dependable

Counselor scale

How wonderful to know that your Counselor Coronet — most magnificent bath scale in all the world — is a star performer in *accuracy*, too! Step on it, and be assured that you *see the truth* in the most powerful magnifying lens of them all, which "pops up" numbers big and clear. Own it or give it, and know that the incomparable Coronet, which dramatizes any surroundings, compliments your good taste and your excellent judgment. Found in the finest bathrooms, the whole country over!

Coronet

MODEL 400

$8.95*

In Seven Dramatic Colors

***Far West, 50c higher**
Prices higher in Canada

COUNSELOR PERSONAL *Scales*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER SERVICE BUREAU OF PARENTS MAGAZINE

THE BREARLEY COMPANY, ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

Tonsils . . . should they come out?

Continued from preceding page

the surgeon's sense of touch are both important in manipulating the "biting forceps" instrument. To do either operation successfully, an expert is required.

The anesthesia used most commonly for children today is drop ether. Some surgeons also use an anesthesia that calls for a tube in the trachea (throat), but this is not common practice with children.

Surgery most effective method

Other methods of removing tonsils have also been tried in the past. These include electric cautery, X-ray, or radium treatments.

Occasionally, X-ray or radium is used to remove leftover tissue, especially around the Eustachian-tube openings. X-ray or radium is also used in rare cases where surgery isn't advisable (for example, a child who's a severe bleeder).

Specialists today seem to agree, however, that surgery is the most effective method of removal.

When should operation be done?

Doctors also stress that there is no special age when a tonsil or adenoid operation should or should not be done. The *need* for operation, and not the child's age, should be the primary consideration. Most physicians agree, however, that 4, 5, and 6 are the best ages for the child to have "t. and a.," both from a psychological and a physiological viewpoint.

"Under 3 years of age, surgery may stimulate other lymphoid tissue around the tonsil to grow," one specialist says. "In time, this tissue may even creep up into the tonsil cavity itself."

Do tonsils grow again?

This stimulus in the growth of other lymphoid tissue may lead parents, in some cases, to believe that a child's tonsils have "grown back" after an operation.

Actually, tonsils don't grow back. Either other tissue grows up into the place left by the removed tonsil or the surgeon may have left some tissue behind, to cause the "tonsil tags" we hear about.

"Surgery for adenoids, too, may stimulate growth of surrounding tissue, so that further surgery and/or X-ray or radium therapy to the area of the Eustachian-tube orifices may be necessary," the throat specialists told me. But they add, encouragingly, that the purpose of the operation is usually accomplished the first time.

In any case, tonsil and adenoid "tags" are a problem that sometimes go along with surgery; and their existence, as well as removal, is a problem for the specialist.

Seldom any complications

Complications or fatalities in the operation are very rare. Before a patient undergoes a "t. and a.," however, the specialist will make sure he has a complete case history of the child, has given him a thorough physical examination, and has made all tests for bleeding, clotting time, and the like.

The proper season for tonsillectomy is a debated subject. While some hospitals schedule such operations the year round, the tendency is to avoid the polio-epidemic months of summer and early fall.

Does tonsillectomy affect polio?

A few years ago, it was believed that persons contracting polio who had had tonsils removed within the two previous months were more likely to have the severe, bulbar form of the disease.

Today, medicine is embroiled in a controversy as to whether or not having had tonsils removed *at any time* prior to contracting polio makes a person more susceptible to the severe forms of the disease.

Conscientious men have made conscientious studies on both sides of the question.

These researchers say "yes"

As early as 1941, Doctors Top and Vaughn, in a study of 521 cases of polio in Detroit, showed that 27 percent of the 215 patients who had had tonsillectomy at some time in their lives had bulbar involvement. In contrast, only 4.2 percent of the 306 patients whose tonsils were intact had the same type of involvement.

This study was followed by many others, including that of Doctors Weinstein and Vogel, who studied 800 patients at Haynes Memorial Hospital in Boston. Of these, 500 had had "t. and a." at some time; 300 had not had the operation.

In general, the study showed that bulbar polio was 3 to 4 times more common in patients who had had tonsillectomy than in those who hadn't been operated on. Bulbar spinal polio was 3 to 5 times more common in patients without tonsils than in those with them.

One of the most recent and comprehensive studies is that of Gaylord Anderson, M. D., and Jeanne Rondeau, A. B., of Minneapolis, who gathered case histories of 2,669 victims of a polio epidemic there.

Results of this study, according to its authors, "confirmed the finding of Doctor Top that persons with bulbar poliomyelitis are more likely to have had their tonsils removed than those with spinal or nonparalytic forms of the disease."

A different opinion

Challenging these conclusions is, among others, Dr. Daniel S. Cunning, of New York. Taking a different approach to the problem,

For Mother—

COMFORT SHE'LL LOVE TO LIVE WITH!

Give Mom the gift she'll cherish for *years* . . . the wonderful, comfortable La-Z-Rocker. It's the only platform rocker with a built-in foot-rest!

When she feels like rocking, La-Z-Rocker is smooth as silk! Or she can recline at any angle she wishes . . . a touch of the handle locks it there. And when she wants to rest with her feet up, the foot-rest rises easily to give her complete relaxation.

This is REAL *Comfort* . . . but try it yourself —Let your dealer demonstrate La-Z-Rocker . . . *TODAY!* Or write Dept. BH, for FREE literature and the name of your La-Z-Boy dealer.

GIVE MOTHER A La-Z-Rocker

FOR MOTHER'S DAY—MAY 8

Modern Closed-Arm Style Model 410 also available in open arm design

See how foot-rest disappears into rocker front

LA-Z-BOY CHAIR COMPANY • MONROE, MICHIGAN

In Canada: Deluxe Uph. Co., Ltd., Waterloo, Ont.
In Mexico: Mueblería Frey, S. A., Mexico, D. F.

Doctor Cunning did not study case histories of patients who had had polio. Instead, he set up a study of children who had had tonsillectomies during the "polio-susceptible" months, and followed through to discover which ones of these children actually contracted polio.

Having completed this 4-year study of 36,678 cases of polio and 96,379 cases of tonsillectomy, Doctor Cunning concludes, "We fail to see any causal relationship existing between poliomyelitis and tonsillectomy—nor have we read any published reports that offered conclusive proof that tonsillectomy does predispose to bulbar poliomyelitis."

Surgery didn't increase Los Angeles polio

A survey has recently been completed of all the cases of poliomyelitis occurring in Los Angeles, California, during the years 1949, 1950, and 1951.

With 3,601 cases reviewed, the originator of the study, Dr. Alden H. Miller, concludes, "During these years of high incidence of poliomyelitis, ear, nose, and throat surgery did not increase the incidence of poliomyelitis significantly at any time."

Polio more severe if contracted first month

He adds, however, "It has been noted . . . that if one is unlucky enough to get poliomyelitis during the first 30 days after a tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy, there is a greater than normal likelihood that the bulbar type of the disease may develop and that these patients will be more severely ill."

Keeping bad tonsils may be greater risk

For mothers who are confused by this controversy (and who wouldn't be?), it may be encouraging to know that specialists do agree there are definite indications as to when a child's tonsils should be removed. And they stress that if these symptoms are present, and the doctor advises an operation, one should *by all means have it done.*

The very real risk of ignoring an offending tonsil or adenoid is many times greater than the slight chance of contracting polio.

Tonsils and adenoids should be removed, doctors say:

1. If a child has repeated throat infections and very frequent and severe colds. As we have pointed out, every child is likely to have a normal quota of colds and sore throats, but beyond this limit, surgery may be indicated.

2. If he has had repeated ear infections or if there is an impairment in his hearing. (These two offenders often go hand in hand.) Again, one or two ear infections a year may be safely treated by antibiotics and other new methods of ear care. Any more than an occasional ear infection, however, may be an indication that an operation is in order.

3. If tonsils or adenoids are very large, so as to obstruct normal breathing, or if neck glands are constantly swollen (a sign of chronic infection).

Report improvement after removal

One of the most interesting studies showing good effects gained from tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy is that of Doctors Johnston and Watkins of Henry Ford Hospital in Detroit.

These doctors sent circulars to 1,000 parents whose children had had tonsillectomies, asking their opinions as to the value of the operation to their children.

The parents' replies were, for the most part, highly favorable to the operation: 89 percent reported improvement in "abdominal pains related to chronic throat infections"; 85 percent reported appetite and nutritional state greatly improved. Ear infections, mouth breathing, and frequent sore throats were all reported improved after the operation.

These reports are encouraging to parents whose doctors insist their child's tonsils must go. Certainly, diseased tonsils and adenoids are no treasures to which they must cling. Again, however, the originator of the study, Dr. Joseph A. Johnston, introduces a word of caution:

Decision is based on record

"I would emphasize that . . . the desision to remove tonsils and adenoids can seldom be made from a single observation, but is arrived at after . . . observation has made possible a valid record of the child's progress, and after due allowance has been made for the normal incidence of respiratory infections."

So the controversy rages, and still we have the question, "Should we, or should we not, have our child's tonsils removed?" The answer, obviously, lies not with parents, but with our own, experienced, competent physician.

School performance

Scrubbed till his freckles shine like coins,
Polished and groomed, our offspring joins
His group upon the stage. His grin
Betrays the bubbling mirth within.
Obligingly he shrilly sings
Although his mind's on other things,
Keeping, while gazing all about,
His mischief in, his shirttail out!

—*Betty Isler*

For Father—

SATISFYING RELAXATION *EVERY* DAY!

Dad will enjoy the Father's Day gift of a La-Z-Boy chair for a long, long time! With La-Z-Boy's Otto-Matic foot-rest, he can have full leg support in sitting position, or recline at any angle he wishes . . . to full bed position! Every La-Z-Boy chair . . . stylish Low-Back, the Lawson Lounge and all the other models are handsome, finely built chairs that will furnish relaxing comfort *and* add a note of distinction in your home!

See these high styled La-Z-Boy Chairs *TODAY!* Or write Dept. BH, for FREE literature and the name of your La-Z-Boy dealer.

La-Z-Boy REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. **IS THE IDEAL GIFT**

FOR FATHER'S DAY—JUNE 19

La-Z-Boy makes only comfort chairs . . . the finest comfort chairs made

See how foot-rest disappears into chair front

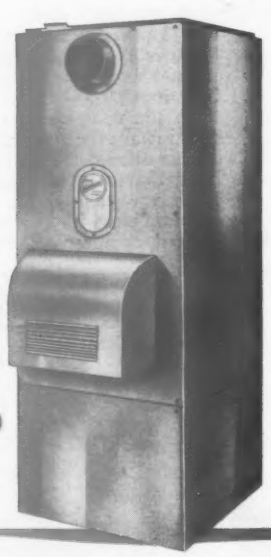
LA-Z-BOY CHAIR COMPANY • MONROE, MICHIGAN
In Canada: Deluxe Uph. Co., Ltd., Waterloo, Ont.
In Mexico: Muebleria Frey, S. A., Mexico, D. F.

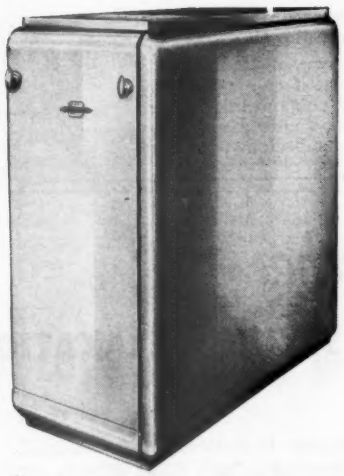
NOW! BETTER HEAT

IS YOURS . . . ONLY WITH EXCLUSIVE

GENERAL MOTORS

ASSEMBLY LINE PRODUCTION





THE RIGHT MODEL FOR EVERY HOME HEATING PROBLEM

For new home construction or modernization . . . low basement models, vertical closet or utility room models, reverse flow units for perimeter heating, horizontal furnaces for crawl space installations . . . conversion burners . . . combination heating and air conditioning units . . . boilers . . . whatever the problem, Delco-Heat has exactly the right model for you. Delco-Heat Conditionairs offer fast, low-cost installations and trouble-free operation. Exciting new color styling brings fresh, modern eye appeal to every heating installation. Typical of the Delco-Heat line are the three units shown above.

1. New Delco-Heat Value Leader Conditionair designed and engineered to meet today's home building requirements. Highest quality, low cost performance . . . heats and filters the air automatically. Gas or oil fired models.
2. For economical heating and air conditioning, the new Delco Winter-Summer Conditionair gives automatically controlled comfort every season of the year. Heating and cooling units in one compact cabinet. Gas or oil fired.
3. Delco-Heat De Luxe Conditionair offers a clean, economical heat installation for low ceiling basements. A unit that enhances basement or recreation room. Gas or oil fired.

Quality-designed, quality-produced to give you all these advanced heating features!

Most Economical Oil-Air Mixture with exclusive Delco-designed Turbulator.

Heats More Economically with exclusive Delco "Multi-Rad" heat transfer unit.

Lower Priced, Stronger Built Unit made possible with exclusive Delco-Heat "Integral" design.

More Heat Per Fuel Dollar with the exclusive Delco Circle-Air Radiator.

Save Gas, Cut Fuel Costs with exclusive Delco "Flame-Tailored" Burner.

Faster Heating with exclusive Quik-Action stainless steel combustion chamber.

Quieter Operation assured with exclusive Delco Rigidframe Motor.

Heating or Cooling Controls automatically selected by exclusive damper control.

Safer, Worry-free, Fully Automatic Home Heating provided by Delco Controls.

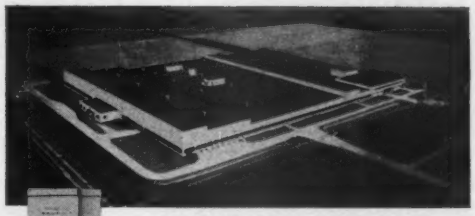
Look for your dependable Delco-Heat dealer in the Yellow Pages of your Telephone Book under "Furnaces," "Oil Burners," or "Gas Burners"

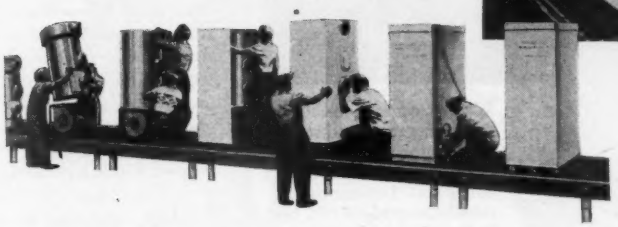
GM GENERAL MOTORS

DELCO-HEAT

ING AT LOWER COST!

DELCO-HEAT





A FURNACE EVERY 2 MINUTES . . . completed on the continuous "automotive-type" production lines at the world's most advanced heating manufacturing plant.

NOW! every homeowner can afford healthful trouble-free automatic heat . . . with high quality and low cost made possible only by GM mass production!

Save up to 25% . . . on your furnace costs! A result of the greatest advancement in furnace manufacturing in 20 years . . . the General Motors Delco assembly lines . . . which *complete a furnace every 2 minutes!*

Delco's high production efficiency does it! No skimping on materials or design. Every Delco furnace is *quality-built throughout.*

Your perfect home heating buy is here! Now you have all three top value advantages . . . the finest in modern, automatic oil or gas heating . . . built and backed by General Motors . . . and low cost! *Plus,* dependable, expert installation and service are yours through your Delco-Heat Dealer.

Higher, More Uniform Quality . . . is assured by Delco's high standards of manufacture, inspection and testing . . . combined with modern assembly line techniques. General Motors Delco superior engineering know-how gives you the last word in heating comfort, cleanliness and convenience . . . with maximum fuel economy and long trouble-free life. You figure economy twice—low cost to *buy* . . . and low cost to *use.*

Treat yourself and family to all the benefits of Delco-Heat now! Easy payment terms to fit your need are available . . . under FHA, home mortgage, modernization or Delco-Heat dealer financing plans.

FREE! this DeLuxe Cooking and Outdoor Thermometer Set!

Nothing to Buy! just have your FREE Home Heating Survey made NOW!

Mail Coupon Today!

Enjoy meat cooked just right every time! See outdoor temperatures easily through your window! This useful, nationally-advertised thermometer set (retail price $6.60) can be *yours* absolutely FREE! This offer limited* to present home owners or prospective home buyers planning a heating installation this year. *Just let us make your survey* NOW . . . and the set is *yours!* Spring is the best time to survey your problem . . . and you save waiting, worry, and disappointment later. Contact the Delco-Heat Dealer listed in the yellow pages of your telephone directory under "Furnaces," "Oil Burners," or "Gas Burners" . . . or mail the coupon. Nothing to buy! No obligation. Schedule your survey *today.*

**Offer good only in the United States—and in areas served by Delco-Heat Dealers.*

Act Now! Supply Limited!

DELCO APPLIANCE DIVISION, General Motors Corporation
Dept. BH, Rochester 1, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Yes, we would like to have a FREE De Luxe Cooking and Outdoor Thermometer Set! We are planning a new heating installation this year. Please have our local Delco-Heat Dealer call and schedule our FREE survey. We understand there is no obligation to buy.

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY ..... ZONE .....

STATE .....

NOTE: *This offer limited to home owners and home buyers in the United States only—and in areas served by Delco-Heat Dealers.*

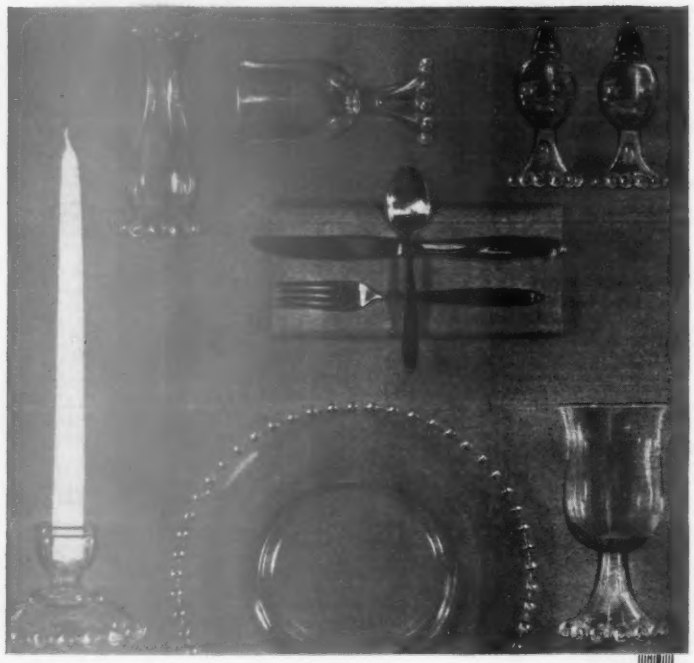
New way to Hand Beauty...
works because it's Nature's Way!

3 GLAMOROUS COLORS
Only with Playtex Living Gloves do you get high styling plus fabric lining, non-slip tread, touch sensitivity, extra-long water-catching cuffs and the comfort of stretchable waterproof latex! $1.39

When cleansers, bleaches, detergents remove dirt and grease, they also remove the natural oils that keep hands soft. Lotions merely substitute artificial oils, but Playtex Living Gloves preserve precious natural oils and give 100% protection against this drying action.

Playtex Living Gloves
LATEX, FABRIC-LINED
GIVE YOU LOVELIER HANDS IN ONLY 9 DAYS

© 1955 International Latex Corporation, PLAYTEX PARK, Dover Del. ★ In Canada: Playtex Limited, Arnprior, Ontario



For Now and Tomorrow...

The famous beaded-border design that beauty-frames everything you serve. Versatile *Candlewick*—so beautifully formal, so usefully casual—to give; to enjoy; to treasure; to add-to thru the years. *Candlewick, Tableware by Imperial*—open stock always.

Proudly Handcrafted by the
IMPERIAL GLASS CORPORATION, Bellaire, Ohio

Air conditioning

Begins on page 80

BEAVERTON, OREGON

"Unusual Oregon weather has made us glad our unit is for warmth and cooling. We ran our heating system very often."

Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Gordon have four children—two boys, 5 and 7, and two girls, 2 years and 3 months. They built their one-story, three-bedroom house in 1953—and did much of the work themselves. When the house was almost completed, they were lucky enough to have a heat pump installed for testing by the local utility company (where Mr. Gordon works) and by the manufacturer of the unit. (Their heat pump is a new device that cools and heats—extracts heat from air.) Such a dual unit has been a boon—their summers have been unusually cool recently.

general opinion. And some included "no mildew, no musty odors."

Fryer: "I suppose there was less dust in our one air-conditioned room, but I didn't notice—and couldn't have cared less!" (As noted, St. Louis was *hot* last summer, with little relief!)

Smith: "There was such a surprising lack of dust that Mrs. S. (who was away) extolled my housekeeping diligence when she returned from our summer house."

Do you sit outside or on a porch as much?

Seven "no" answers (and one "no change") indicate that porches *might* be disappearing institutions!

Fryer: "Too hot—why fry?"

Ciconte: "Never outside in the evening—mosquitoes! We *sometimes* sit out in the afternoon shade."

Do you entertain more?

All with central air-conditioning systems gave an emphatic "yes"—others were more qualified.

Welker: "We had five times as many parties."

Smith: "Not many visit when weather is very hot."

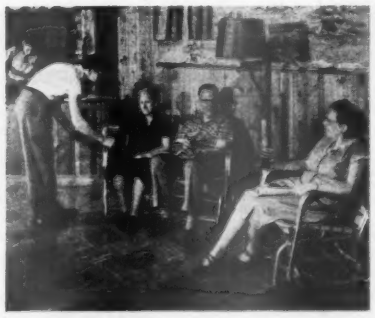
Has it affected your summertime eating habits?

Four of our families report they have more baked foods, hot breads, warm meals. Two say they eat about the same, but enjoy cooking more. And two claim "no change."

Has the expense been worth it?

We received an enthusiastic "yes" from seven of our families on this one. And the three with room

[*Turn to page 144*



RIVER FOREST, ILLINOIS

"With air conditioning, we stay home more, and do more entertaining... and now have quite a few church functions."

Mr. and Mrs. Marvin F. Welker have two sons, aged 15 and 20. They have air-conditioned their three-bedroom, brick-and-stone ranch house (built in 1952) with a 3-ton central unit connected to their warm-air furnace. Mr. Welker is a supervisor of an electrical-supply company. The entire family is very active in church work, and use their new home as a center for a number of church social functions. Mr. Welker's mother lives with the family and, with air conditioning, feels that summers are much easier to take—especially with the entire house cool.

"The Perfect Touch - a new and special Knife for every need"

The better the blade, the better it responds to proper care and sharpening.

say VIRGINIA and MIKE

See VIRGINIA MAYO *co-starring in a Victor Saville Production* "THE SILVER CHALICE" *presented by* WARNER BROS. *in CinemaScope and WarnerColor.* MICHAEL O'SHEA, *Virginia's real life hubby, stars in "It's a Great Life" —NBC-TV.*

Homemaker Cutlery by CARVEL HALL

A thrill to own, a joy to use — These lovely knives lend a lighter, brighter note to carving, dicing, slicing, paring—*every* kitchen cutting need. As a gift or for your very own kitchen . . . they're the knives you've always wanted. So smart, so versatile and so *very* 'one-stroke' sharp—their *double* hollow-ground, stainless steel blades *stay sharp longer.* The *melamine* handles are resistant to heat, stain, shock, discoloration—wash like a dream. Best of all—each Homemaker Knife is service *guaranteed* forever. Your choice of seven handsome sets, two smart handle styles. In sets or individually at your favorite cutlery counter. *Sets from $9.35 to $29.95*

CHAS. D. BRIDDELL, INC., CRISFIELD, MD. **Patent applied for*

New! KNIFE SHARPENER

Keeps ALL your knives 'factory-sharp'

- 36° Edge-angle is automatic
- Smart, black-copper styling
- Hangs or stands, cord detaches
- Easy-cleaning, needs no oiling
- Non-skid base for any surface
- Fully guaranteed, UL approved

Only $14.95

The only electric sharpener by a quality cutlery maker

RUBEROID LOK-TABS
(Pat. No. 2,659,322)

IN FAIR WEATHER OR FOUL . . .

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL, THE SAFEST ASPHALT ROOF IN TOWN

In any kind of weather, Lok-Tabs have everything you've ever wanted in a roof: bright, new pastel colors . . . modern striated texture in darker decorator tones . . . built-in shadow lines . . . a whole new idea in roof beauty.

Notice the straight, unbroken shingle lines of the Lok-Tab roof. Ruberoid's exclusive interlocking design gives you this popular, horizontal styling with complete wind safety. Every tab is locked down. Lok-Tab roofs went through last year's severe hurricanes without a single shingle loss . . . a front-line battle test that really proved Lok-Tabs' revolutionary design.

Whether you're planning a new house or remodelling, you owe it to your home to ask your Ruberoid dealer about Lok-Tabs. Write for free descriptive folder.

The RUBEROID Co. *Asphalt and Asbestos Building Materials*

The RUBEROID Co., Box 126,
New York 46, N. Y.
Please send me free folder on Lok-Tabs with miniature cutouts.

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State .....
BH-5

Air conditioning

Continued from page 142

HOUSTON, TEXAS

"Cooking is certainly a greater joy when you're cool. And air conditioning greatly benefits my hay fever."

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Menefee have two children, Tommy, 7, and Carole, 5. Their three-bedroom, brick ranch house was built in 1953, and has a 5-ton "packaged" heating-and-cooling unit. With Houston's long summer season, they run the unit constantly for about six months of the year. Mr. Menefee is a builder. Both he and Mrs. Menefee are active in church work, and entertain informally fairly often—usually a barbecue on the patio. But in very hot weather, they bring the food they've cooked outside back *inside* to eat in air-conditioned comfort!

units seem to have a whetted appetite for a central system.

Welker: "We did without a long vacation trip to have air conditioning, and will never regret it."

Gordon: "In this climate, I want a system for *heat*, with *cooling* as a secondary feature."

Do you want an air-conditioned car?

The Millers already have an air-conditioned car, five more want one, one family is vague about it, and one gave a definite "No."

Would you consider living in a non-air-conditioned house again?

All report—with varying degrees of enthusiasm—that as long as they could afford it, they would have air conditioning.

Fryer: "I would put up with a less-desirable house to get it!"

Gordon: "I believe other major appliances are more important."

There were few problems in installing air conditioning

Why did you select your particular unit?

Two families (Smiths, Welkers) bought units on recommendation of friends. The Cicontes and Menefees bought houses already air-conditioned. And the Gordons' equipment was installed for testing.

Gregory: "Our room unit was selected because it merely plugs in."

Miller: "Our unit with air-cooled condenser eliminated extra plumbing.

Who planned and installed your system?

None in our group tried to do it themselves. All had outside advice and work done by their dealers, local service companies, or manufacturers' representatives of the particular unit they bought.

What kind of condenser do you have?

All the room units are evaporative type. The Millers' is air-cooled, as is the Gordons' heat pump. The Welkers and Menefees have water-cooled condensers, outside spray towers.

Cicontе: "The water department recently notified us to install a water tower due to drouth."

Is yours a dual heating-and-cooling unit?

The Cicontes' and Gordons' units provide heating and cooling. The Welkers and Millers added cooling units to existing furnaces.

Welker: "All existing ducts were used."

Miller: "We added only two new ducts."

Do all controls perform satisfactorily?

All but two families were quite satisfied with controls.

Smith: "The knobs are hard to read. A 'click' of some sort would also help identify the various positions of the controls."

Cicontе: "We feel that use of existing warm-air ducts with no changes occasionally prevents us from keeping the house as cool as we like it."

Where did you locate the unit?

The Fryers and Gregorys put their room units in a bedroom. Those with central units all have them in the basement, except the Menefees, who have no basement.

Smith: "We put our room unit in the living/dining area for comfortable eating, relaxing."

Welker: "Our conditioner hangs from the rafters; takes little space."

Menefee: "The conditioner is in a room that opens to the outside, for easy service, low noise level. It is very satisfactory in use."

[*Turn to page 148*

Here is **Exactly** what you have been waiting for...

Flexsteel's

NEW 21-PIECE GROUP

THE VERSATILE

Sequence...

Ingeniously designed to enhance any room in YOUR plan and decor. Thousands of possible arrangements in over 300 decorator fabrics! It's just made for your modern T.V. living!

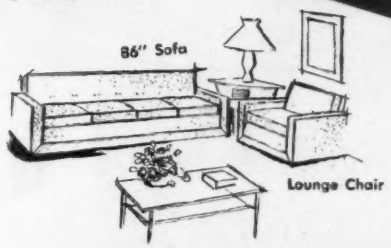
TABLES BY TONK

Flexsteel® AND Firestone FOAMEX®

MEAN GREATEST COMFORT FOR THE LONGEST TIME

Left Table Sofa
Armless Angle Curve
Armless Love Seat
Rt. End Section

Left Bumper
30" Armless Chair
90° Curve
30" Armless Chair
Right Bumper



86" Sofa

Lounge Chair

Flexsteel selected for the Eastern home.

Hotpoint

FINE FURNITURE BEGINS ON THE INSIDE

Left Corner Sofa
90° Curve
¾ Rt. Sectional

WRITE FLEXSTEEL INDUSTRIES, INC., WAXAHACHIE, TEXAS, FOR FREE BOOKLET

Northome-Southome Furniture Industries, Inc. Dubuque, Iowa — The Kramer Corporation Waxahachie, Texas — Westhome—Division of B. P. John Furniture Corp. Indianapolis, Indiana — Oakland, California — Portland, Oregon — Imperial Upholstering Co. Salt Lake City, Utah — Farquharson-Gifford, Ltd. Stratford, Ontario, Canada — Parkhill Bedding, Ltd. Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada — Dependable Furniture Mfg. Co., Vancouver, B. C., Canada — Easthome Furniture Industries, Lancaster, Pa. (under construction)

To celebrate our 120th Anniversary we, the makers of WALLACE STERLING, *bring you this*

UNPRECEDENTED "TRADE IN"

to enable you to own the most beautiful sterling ever sculptured!

Now you can turn in your old sterling or silverplated flatware and get an amazingly generous allowance toward a brand new and complete 52-piece set of beautiful Wallace Sterling—in any one of the eight famous "Third Dimension Beauty" patterns, shown below.

Save as much as $50 or $75 or even more. Actually the flatware you trade-in could be worth as much as $130 depending upon the value of the pieces you turn-in. See the column at the right for trade-in allowances. Visit your local Wallace dealer to select your favorite Wallace pattern.

In addition you will be given *absolutely free* a handsome solid mahogany drawer chest, regularly valued at $30. Never before, and probably never again, will your old outmoded flatware be worth so much.

But you must act quickly. This big anniversary trade-in offer is only good for a limited time—April 24th to June 30th! Only available through authorized Wallace dealers.

HERE'S HOW THIS UNUSUAL PLAN SAVES YOU MONEY:

- Collect the pieces of your unwanted or outmoded silver flatware. It may be old or new—all sterling or silverplate—or an assortment of both.
- *Any* make, *any* pattern, *any* pieces are acceptable—no matter how battered, beaten or tarnished they are.
- You may "Trade-in" any number of pieces from 1 to 52—the greater number of pieces—the greater your credit.
- You can arrange easy budget terms. Your turn-in silver can serve as your first payment and pennies a day afterward can take care of the balance. But you can enjoy the thrill of your new sterling right away.
- This offer is good for a limited time—April 24th to June 30th—and is good for the purchase of Wallace 52-piece Anniversary Sets only.

HERE'S HOW THE PLAN WORKS!

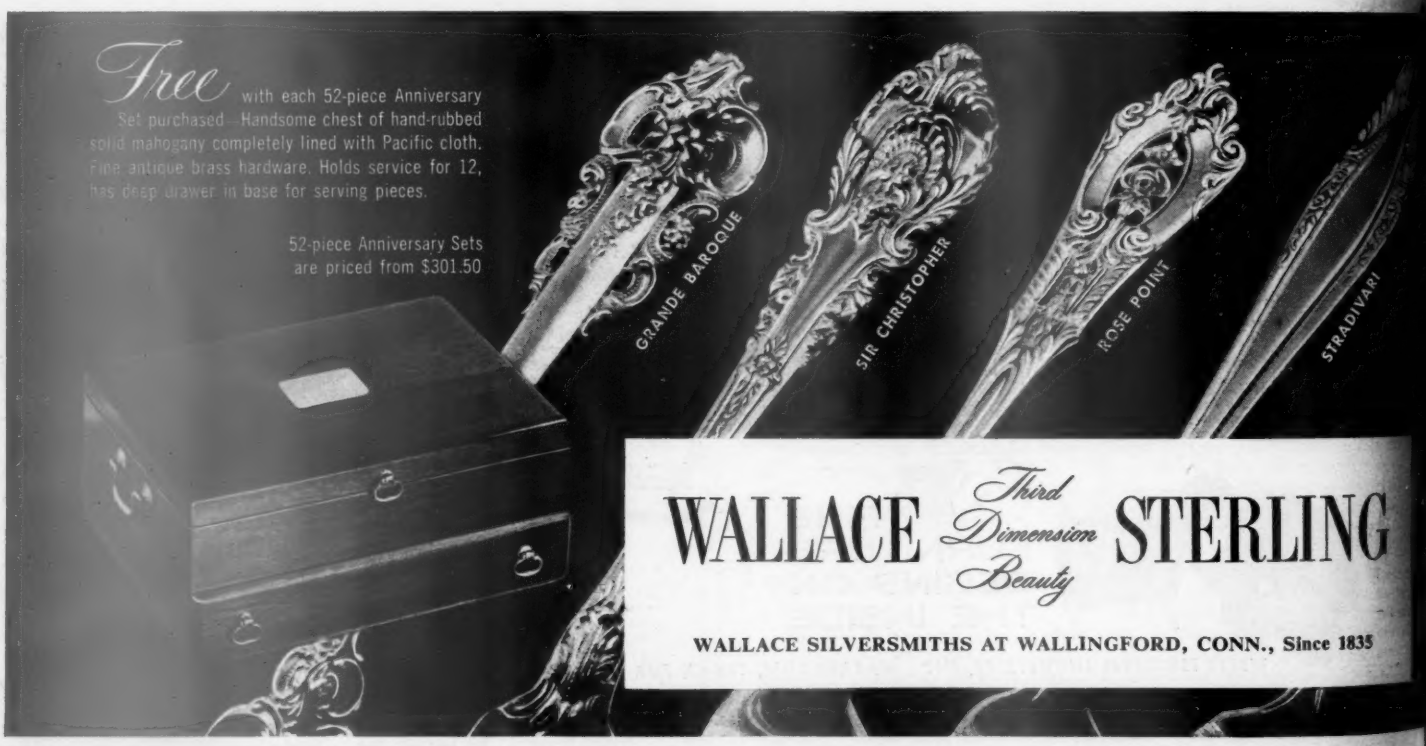
Suppose the silver you have has a trade-in value of $82.00 and the Wallace pattern you select is Rose Point:—

52-piece set of Rose Point in drawer-chest. Retail Value	$332.00
Your trade-in allowance	82.00
Cost after trade-in credit	$250.00
Value of Chest, FREE with each purchase	30.00
YOU PAY ONLY	**$220.00**

THE 52-PIECE ANNIVERSARY SET!
Contains 52 pieces, service for eight, in your choice of pattern. Set includes:

8 teaspoons	8 salad forks
8 luncheon forks	8 butter spreaders
8 luncheon knives	2 tablespoons
8 cream soup spoons	1 butter knife
	1 sugar shell

ASK YOUR WALLACE DEALER ABOUT HIS BUDGET PLAN.



OFFER

YOU RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING FOR SILVER FLATWARE:

(All sterling is stamped "Sterling" on back)

Sterling	Trade-in Value per piece
teaspoon	.89
luncheon knife	.70
luncheon fork	1.38
butter spreader FH	.81
cream soup spoon	1.04
salad fork (indiv.)	1.11
dinner knife	.84
dinner fork	1.60
dessert spoon	1.38
soup spoon	1.34
bouillon spoon	.77
butter spreader HH	.55
oyster fork	.66
coffee spoon A.D.	.48
ice cream fork	.70
iced beverage spoon	.93
orange spoon	.96
salt spoon (indiv.)	.34
berry spoon	2.50
bon bon scoop	.78
butter knife	1.15
cheese server	.55
cold meat fork—large	1.94
cream ladle	1.00
gravy ladle	1.64
jelly server	1.00
lemon fork	.63
olive fork	.70
pie server	.84
salad fork serving	2.35
salad spoon serving	2.50
salad fork (wood)	.84
salad spoon (wood)	.84
sugar spoon	1.04
sugar tong	.78
vegetable spoon	1.83
table spoon	1.83
tomato server	1.75
roast knife	1.52
roast fork	1.52
steak fork	.84
steak knife	.84
child's knife HH	.55
child's fork	.81
child's spoon (teaspoon small)	.70
baby fork	.70
baby spoon	.70

Silverplated flatware
25¢ for each piece

MOUNTAIN-FRESH WATER

from a faucet with a Spring-Flo Aerator

Cloudy water becomes crystal clear, healthy oxygen is replaced, when your faucets have Spring-Flo Aerators. Millions of disappearing bubbles whisk away foreign tastes and odors, leaving water better for drinking and cooking.

CAN'T SPLASH. Bubbles act like tiny cushions to stop splash. The high velocity Spring-Flo stream clings to surfaces, makes washing, rinsing faster, saves water.

ASK YOUR PLUMBER

on all leading makes of faucets

SPRING-FLO® AERATOR

A CHASE PRODUCT CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.

AGHRIDES U. S. PAT. 2,210,846 — 2,316,932

Air conditioning

Continued from page 144

Are you satisfied with the location?

Those with central systems are very satisfied. Others have some minor problems. None made structural changes in house.

Gregory: "Unit is in west window. We intend to put up an awning to protect it from sun—but it does an efficient job of cooling anyway—all over the house!"

Smith: "We now feed the hot exhaust air onto the porch. This makes the porch unusable, and we ought to correct this mistake."

Were there any wiring or plumbing problems?

Those with room units just plugged them in. The central systems all required additional wiring.

Fryer: "We blew a fuse or two learning to operate the room unit."

Welker: "Quite a bit of plumbing was needed: Supply and return lines to the spray tower, and overflow lines to drain from tower and pump in basement."

How is your room unit installed?

In every case, families reported their units were installed as follows:

Gregory: "Mounted by brackets on window sill. Window is sealed."

Did appearance play a part in your choice of unit?

Surprisingly, appearance didn't generally influence purchase. Only the Smiths bought a particular unit because they liked its grill design.

Gregory: "We looked for one that would let us lower a venetian blind over it."

Has air conditioning caused you to change any furnishings?

Six of our panel members feel they have decorated just as they would without air conditioning. Two made considerable changes.

Fryer: "In summer, we move out our regular furniture in our bedroom and move in couches and the TV set."

Smith: "We changed our formal dining room into an extra sitting room."

Mechanical troubles were minor

Has your unit required any maintenance or repair?

Our families have had surprisingly little trouble with their units—only minor adjustments, and changing or cleaning filters.

Fryer: "At first, our unit made a squeaking noise—just needed adjusting. We pay about $25 to have unit removed, stored, then reinstalled each year."

Smith: "We have an annual maintenance contract, costing us about $15. This year, they changed screens and seals around unit."

Welker: "We pay about $7 to have our central system changed back to 'heating' and the water tower drained each year."

Miller: "We had adjustments on thermostat settings, and on the fan—it was a little noisy at one period."

Menefee: "A thermostat relay switch was replaced—no charge."

Gordon: "The expansion valve was replaced—some copper filings lodged in it. A few times, relays stuck when unit changed from heating to cooling."

How often do you change the filters?

Most had filters changed twice a year. But some varied:

Smith: "Once each spring."

Menefee: "Three or four times a year."

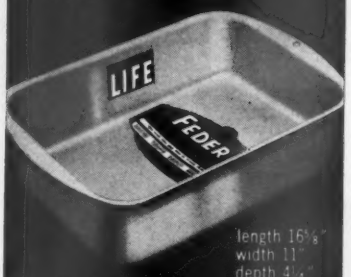
[*Turn to page 151*

Just desserts?

I order food, and later,
Question, ere he serves it,
Why his name should be waiter
When I'm he who deserves it.

—*Ray Romaine*

Special!



length 16⅝"
width 11"
depth 4¼"

5-purpose FEDERAL utility pan

Only $1.19*

*slightly higher in distant points and Canada

Regular $1.69* value!

Limited Time Only!

It's a dishpan—shaped to fit your sink!

It's a refrigerator pan—and for washing fruits, etc.

It's a cooker, canner—big, practical, flat-bottomed!

It's a roaster—holds 18-lb. fowl, 22-lb. roast!

It's a laundry help—for starching, dyeing!

Snowy white porcelain enamel with bright red trim ● Wonderful for churches, clubs

Cleans easily, Stays white, Resists stains, Won't mark sink

... and contains Titanium to make it whiter, stronger, longer lasting.

Other Federal items also specially priced in Housewares Departments everywhere

FEDERAL ENAMELING & STAMPING COMPANY

Outstanding products in porcelain enamel, aluminum, and steel

▸ Do as the experts do...

Laundry experts say clothes will look brighter if you add water softener when you wash with soap—especially in hard-water areas.

Use about 1 teaspoon per gallon of water or follow the directions given on the package.

Add softener with soap to the wash water. Also add softener to the first rinse water. Follow with a clear rinse.

Softener in the first rinse is almost like a second wash. It prevents new film from forming and reactivates any dead soap still left in clothes.

The "gray clothes" problem stems from minerals found even in the softest water. These minerals surround the soap and cause curds and scum to form.

You'll find water softener to be a soapsaver as well as a good washing aid.

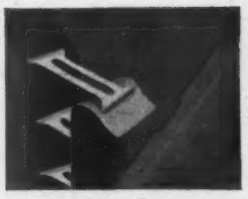
Now! A blind that can make your room...

New Flexalum **TWI-NIGHTER®**

Here is the remarkable new venetian blind that shuts so tight, you can turn day into night just by flicking the cord. It lets you sleep later in the morning. Helps along baby's afternoon nap. Darkens the living room so that you can have brilliant home movies or TV on the sunniest day. Only the new Flexalum Twi-Nighter blind gives you such complete light control.

WIPE-CLEAN PLASTIC TAPES
A damp cloth is all you need to wipe them clean. Even sticky jam vanishes right off the non-porous surface. These Flexalum tapes won't fade, fray, shrink or stretch.

SNAP-BACK ALUMINUM SLATS
Bend them—abuse them. Flexalum aluminum slats are spring-tempered to snap back ruler straight every time. The rich mar-proof finish won't rust, chip, crack or peel.



BE SURE IT'S "THE REAL THING"
Look for the double ladder tape that "sandwiches" each slat in place, and the extra slot on the slat. Then you know you're getting the genuine Flexalum Twi-Nighter blind.

FREE DECORATING BOOK: in full color, packed with new window treatment ideas. Write Hunter Douglas Corp., Dept. 31, 150 Broadway, New York 38, N. Y. In Canada: Hunter Douglas Ltd., Dept. 31C, 9500 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal, Quebec.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

You're RIGHT in style... and thrifty, too... with lovely floors of OAK

Photo by Hedrich-Blessing, Furniture by Willett

PRACTICAL—The practical value of Oak—its strength, its economy of upkeep, its timeless resistance to wear and tear, its fadeproof coloring—is only one reason for its continuous popularity.

BEAUTIFUL—Another is the *unobtrusive* beauty of Oak—its quiet harmony with all types of architecture and with every conceivable ensemble of colors, fabrics, and furniture. It gives you complete freedom of choice in decorating your home.

COMFORTABLE—The resiliency of Oak gives restful comfort underfoot. And its high insulating quality prevents loss of heat, affords healthful protection against cold and dampness.

ECONOMICAL—Yet lovely floors of solid Oak are not for the rich alone. Lowest cost homes can afford them. Thanks to its durability, Oak is far cheaper in the long run than any other type of floor material, even lower in first cost than most.

CORRECT—Important, too, is the recognized style leadership of Oak. Today, as always, hardwood floors are correct—the ultimate mark of good taste and elegance in contemporary or traditional homes.

When you build or remodel, it's SMART to insist on Oak Floors. Sold by lumber dealers everywhere.

NATIONAL OAK FLOORING MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION, Memphis 3, Tenn.

Air conditioning? You'll like it, too!

Continued from page 148

Is there vibration or noise?

All but two say there *is* some slight noise and vibration—but not noticeable after it has been on a short while.

Does the unit create any moisture or condensation problems?

Our families reported a unanimous "no trouble."

Can you adjust the temperature to all the family's liking?

Our answers to this one were somewhat varied:

Fryer: "It suits everyone to keep it on!"

Ciconte: "My husband and I would like it a little cooler—but the children get cold during the night."

Gordon: "A few times, one of us, after working outside, felt it could be cooler—when those staying inside thought it quite comfortable as it was."

Were there any problems with drafts?

Only two families reported any concern with drafts:

Ciconte: "Our vents are near the floor—if you sat on the floor you *would* get a draft."

Miller: "We close the floor outlet near the TV so the children don't have a direct draft."

Operation costs vary widely

Actual cost of operation showed wide range—and even indicates that air conditioning could cost you much *less* or much *more* than other families in the same community. The factors: size and type of unit, local electric (and water) rates, the climate (both heat and duration of warm weather), and how frequently the unit is used by the family to cool or to ventilate.

What has it cost to run your air-conditioning unit?

Fryer: "About $30 for the entire season." (Room unit.)

Gregory: "About $12.50 for a five-month period." (Room unit.)

Smith: "$5.04 for four months." (Room unit.)

Welker: "$24.13 per month for electricity, $3 for water." (Central system.)

Miller: "$35.15 per month." (Central system.)

Ciconte: "$45 for four months." (Central system.)

Menefee: "$29 per month." (Central system.)

Gordon: "$1.32 for the entire season; it was very cool!" (Heat pump.)

How many days do you estimate you ran your air conditioner?

Fryer: "120 days."

Gregory: "85 to 100 days—never necessary at night."

Smith: "Roughly 97 hours (just a short while each day)."

Welker: "About 30 to 40 days."

Miller: "Constantly, for four months."

Ciconte: "About 40 days."

Menefee: "150 days."

Gordon: "Not over a short period each day for 30 days.

Do you run your unit all the time?

In the more variable climates, some savings in operating costs can be made by running the cooling system only as needed. Most of our families followed this pattern.

Fryer: "We keep the unit turned 'on'. Only rarely (when temperature went below 75 degrees) did we think of switching if off."

Gregory: "We operate as needed to cool the house."

Smith: "Only in the evenings after work. My wife spends the summer at our cottage, and I join her on weekends."

Miller: "We used our unit night and day until October 8."

Do you ever use the unit just for ventilation?

Six of our families report that, even on days that cooling is not needed, they use units to circulate air or remove cooking odors.

Bake butterscotch cookies

Begins on page 102

Butterscotch Cookies

⅔ cup butter or margarine
1½ cups brown sugar
2 eggs
1 teaspoon vanilla
1 tablespoon vinegar
1 cup evaporated milk
2½ cups sifted enriched flour
1 teaspoon soda
½ teaspoon baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
1 cup chopped California walnuts

• • •

1 recipe Golden-glow Frosting
Walnut halves

Cream butter and brown sugar till light. Add eggs and beat well. Add vanilla and vinegar to evaporated milk. Sift dry ingredients and add alternately with milk to creamed mixture; mix well. Stir in chopped nuts. Drop by rounded tablespoons, 2 inches apart, on greased cooky sheet. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 15 minutes, or until delicately brown and firm to touch. Cool on rack. Frost with Golden-glow Frosting (see recipe, page 102). Top each cooky with walnut half. Makes 4 dozen 2½-inch cookies.

Note: For small cookies, drop dough by rounded teaspoons and bake about 12 minutes. Makes about 7 dozen 1¾-inch cookies.

Find a new pride in homemaking, with your breathtakingly beautiful Hardwick range reflecting glory on your whole kitchen . . . and you! Save time and work while turning out recipe-perfect dishes, thanks to Hardwick automatic features: EconoMatic; automatic lighting without matches, EconoTrol 3-in-1 top burners for waterless cooking. EquaFlo oven burner for perfect baking and broiling—and many other famous Hardwick time and money savers. You simply *must* see the high-style Hardwick for '55—at your Hardwick dealer today.

A.G.A. APPROVED for Natural, Manufactured and LP Gases.

Hardwick 30" beauty

...with a giant 24" oven!

Startling good looks combine with Hardwick's traditional top cooking performance and luxury features to give you a wonder-range that takes only 30" of kitchen space. Mammoth oven is larger than on any standard-size range, gives perfect heat balance.

Write for FREE descriptive literature and name of nearest dealer.

HARDWICK STOVE COMPANY • CLEVELAND, TENNESSEE

...make it an easier step with Rid-Jid KNEE ROOM!

● Want to tickle a bride? Give her years of ironing ease with a handsome new Rid-Jid Knee Room Ironing Table. She'll bubble with joy at its gleaming chrome and yellow beauty . . . so new . . . so right for a bride's home. And when she sees the KNEE ROOM . . . she'll thank you forever! She knows that knee room means *comfortable* sit-down ironing with no bumped knees . . . no cramped legs . . . no stretching, twisting, bending. Those S-shaped legs leave room for knees to slide way under the table so the ironing surface fits right over the lap. Rid-Jid also adjusts easily to any height for comfort level ironing . . . sitting or standing.

Watch her glow with pleasure when she irons her first shirt on Rid-Jid's patented, fully ventilated open-mesh top. The 61% open area lets moisture escape . . . seams, cuffs, collars dry *fast*. Give *happy ironing* . . . give a Rid-Jid Knee Room and Air Flow pad and cover set!

APPROVED BY CUPID FOR BRIDES

This is your year for Washington

Begins on page 68

certain days, we're specifying days of the week. You'll want to juggle it to suit your preferences.

Assuming a Sunday starting point, let's remember that this country was founded by men of faith and has remained richly blessed. You'll find it an inspiration to worship in one of the churches where presidents have prayed. The telephone directory lists their exact locations.

Washington Monument opens at 12:30 p.m. on Sundays and at 9 a.m. weekdays. A ride to the top is the first thing small fry generally clamor for, and rightly so. This pure-white marble shaft pierces the sky at 555 feet. As you ascend, by elevator, a recording tells of the man who became the Father of Our Country and of the problems involved in building this spire to his fame. From its windows, you can enjoy a fabulous panorama. You see where the blazing Potomac joins the Anacostia, which convinced General Washington he had at last found the city's destined site. You see the pattern that the "mad Frenchman L'Enfant" visualized, as the streets fan out from the Capitol like rays of the sun.

Next on this initial day, go to the National Archives. The huge and handsome building is on Constitution Avenue. Lead your children through its bronze doors and into the Exhibition Hall, where in lighted cabinets lie the hallowed documents that brought this nation into being. Preserved for eternity are the fiery words that declared our freedom, and the words that gave that freedom permanence and form.

Back across the Mall, beyond the monument, framed in cherry trees, stands the memorial to the man who composed the Declaration—Thomas Jefferson. Immortal words from the documents you've just seen are carved on its immaculate marble walls, while in its center is the towering likeness of this great patriot. The structure is in the circular pantheon form he chose for his home in Monticello.

Following the Tidal Basin Drive through Potomac Park, you'll pass the Lincoln Memorial. Stop now, if you wish, although this most popular spot in Washington is always crowded on Sundays, and we suggest another time. Cross Arlington Memorial Bridge (the largest drawbridge in the world) to the 400 rolling green acres of the National Cemetery. Sentries keep ceaseless vigil at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. And each hour, quiet crowds gather to watch the simple, impressive ceremony of the changing of the guard.

The entire area was once part of the estate of Robert E. Lee. For a 10-cent fee, you can go through the handsomely furnished house and grounds. Our children particularly enjoyed peeping into the playroom, with its quaint dolls and antique toys.

After dinner, take a leisurely drive past the embassies, most of them scattered along Massachusetts Avenue and Sixteenth Street. Watch for their crests. Most people are curious to spot that of Soviet Russia, at 1125 Sixteenth, near the Statler Hotel. The British, far out at 3100 Massachusetts Avenue, is the most impressive.

Monday, Supreme Court and Congress Day

The United States Supreme Court announces its verdicts in public session one day a week. This is known as Decision Monday, and hearing these is an experience you will long remember. Court doesn't convene until noon, but you'd better be in line for a seat by 11. Arrive by 9 or 10 in order to explore this immense classic temple where knickered page boys scurry about and solemn wheels of justice turn.

Your most thrilling moments come when you are seated in the spacious courtroom. Watch the marshal's desk, where a light signals him when the judges are robed. At this instant, the ruby velvet curtains which form a backdrop for the bench part slightly, and from the center strides the Chief Justice, while others emerge right and left in groups of three. The white-haired Warren, little, dark Felix Frankfurter—nine famous personalities familiar from newsprint and television, now human and real. In presenting their decisions, they address the audience persuasively, less reading than reasoning—with you!

It isn't necessary to stay for the entire proceedings, which last until 2:30. You can slip out any time; downstairs there's an excellent

[*Turn to page 155*

Home loan

Our offspring, somehow, always fills
His piggy bank with dollar bills.
They come to him in birthday cards,
Or Aunt Amanda sends regards.
A couple of them Grandma gave.
We're proud that he's inclined to save
This handsome nest egg for tomorrow
That incidentally, we can borrow.

—*Betty Isler*

Amana

guaranteed to outperform all others!

Amana®
FOOD FREEZERS

No Other Food Freezer Gives You All These Outstanding Features!

See Amana first! Compare it with *any other* freezer made . . . prove for yourself, feature-by-feature, how far Amana leads the field!

Exclusive Amana Stor-Mor Door Holds 80 lbs. of Food!

Amana Model 19 Freezer (19.6 cubic foot capacity) holds 635 lbs. of food. Stor-Mor Door alone holds a full month of meals, (80 lbs.) including 20 cans of frozen juice concentrates. Holds far more than any other freezer door.

Screen and TV Star Laraine Day Shows Famous Automatic Food Dispenser

Adjustable food dispensers fit all standard size packages . . . automatically serving food packages in the order stored. Exclusive dispensers give easy to see—easy to reach storage, eliminating need for written inventory records.

6 Freezing Surfaces Each a "Positive Contact"

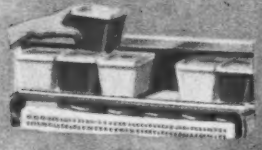
All food is stored on, or directly below a *solid* prime freezing plate! Amana design creates constant "even zero" temperatures. Freezes fastest, keeps food safer, costs less to operate! Plus many other features including:

- Exclusive Tumbler Lock
- Automatic Full-Vision Light
- Most Beautiful Cabinet Design

New Convenience Features No Other Freezer Can Match

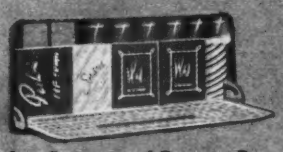
Sturdy Slide-out Shelf

Located under lower freezing shelf, new service shelf slides out easily, silently! Use it either for resting food packages, or as a working-space.



Handy "Left-over" Container Shelf

Complete with 6 colorful plastic containers! Store all your "left-overs" together, within quick, easy reach!



Ice-Cream and Dessert Bar

Protected by attractive, plastic pull-down door. Provides convenient storage for ice cream and desserts . . . at your fingertips.

No wonder Amana Freezers are actually guaranteed to outperform all others!

5-Year Double Warranty at no extra cost

★ Food protected against spoilage due to mechanical failure.
★ Freezer warranty on complete refrigeration system.

© AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC. 1956

AVAILABLE AT BETTER DEALERS IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC., AMANA 6, IOWA • WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF FOOD FREEZERS • BACKED BY A CENTURY-OLD TRADITION OF FINE CRAFTSMANSHIP

See why the amazing new 1955 NECCHI *out-sews* other automatic

Call your nearest Necchi dealer; he'll come to your home and turn your plain sheet or towel into a show-piece, with you! *Free!*

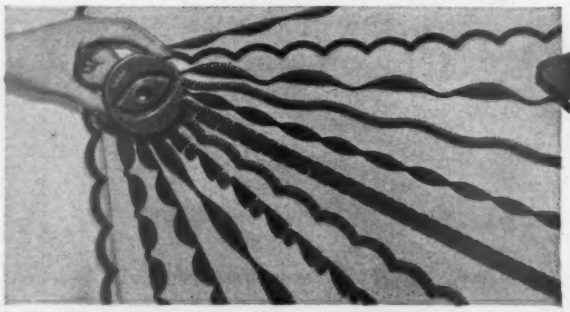
Why is Necchi the most famous automatic in the world? • It's the most advanced and easiest to use. • It's the fool-proof, tested, *proven* automatic. • It alone, sews straight and fancy, even without a disc. • It's the work-less automatic; each wonder wheel makes 14 basic fancy stitches.

Makes buttonholes without attachments. Sews on buttons; mends, darns, bastes, blindstitches, hems, overcasts. Smocks, appliques, embroiders...automatically!

Comes in rich-wood cabinets; styles for every decor. Has U. S. Testing Co. seal of approval. It's America's first automatic, first with new sewing wonders. Don't buy *any* machine until you see a Necchi. *Free Sewing Lessons. Straight stitch model* **$98.95**

NECCHI ELNA

With amazing one-finger lift-up. Lifts and lowers like a feather; automatically. No strain; a touch of your finger does it. Only Necchi has a needle light to prevent eye strain.



14 different basic fancy stitches with each wonder wheel. No need to keep switching discs. Each multiple-stitch wonder wheel (you just slip it on) makes 14 basic fancy stitches plus "1001" others. Stitches no other machine can make, like the "crochet" edge, a feature of the 1955 Necchi. Does 2-needle, 2-color work!

You sit like a lady, while IT sews like a genius!

NECCHI AUTOMATIC

FREE! Send for "Modern Sewing for Modern Living." Dept. Y502, Necchi Sewing Machine Sales Corp., 164 W. 25 St., N. Y. C. 1, N. Y. 3445 Park Avenue, Montreal, Canada. America's largest group of Sewing Circles; see phone book. Nationwide service. Parts always available.

This is your year for Washington

Continued from page 152

public cafeteria where you can lunch if you wish.

You've seen the land's highest court in action; now go west to the Capitol, where the laws are made. As you climb the broad plaza steps on the east front, you'll be walking where every president from Monroe to Eisenhower (except Taft, whom the rain drove indoors) has been inaugurated. Within the ornate bronze doors is a circular rotunda, man-dwarfing, breath-taking, as it soars up and up to a dazzling, resplendent dome. This facade, the entire building, is rich with paintings, frescoes, murals, and statuary, much of which the children will recognize from their schoolbooks: *The Baptism of Pocahontas, The Surrender of Cornwallis.* Licensed guides will explain these to you later; but first, present your passes and take seats in the gallery to witness Congress at work.

Since the recent shootings, it is essential to have these cards. Write your senator or representative before coming to Washington; or call at his office here. The guided tours include stops in both House and Senate galleries, but they are mainly during rest periods. You've come a long way to see this arm of America in action; when you do so, be free to witness the hectic but fascinating goings-on to the full.

The Botanic Gardens, on the southwest corner of the 120 acres of Capitol grounds, are well worth a visit if you're not too tired when you emerge from the Capitol itself. Almost every known variety of flower, fruit, and tree blooms in this 25-acre glass conservatory, including an orchid collection.

Finish off with a seafood dinner along the wharves, where flocks of boats bob at anchor and the tangy smell of tidewater will whet your appetite.

Tuesday, the White House

America's most important private residence, at 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue, is closed from Saturday noon until Tuesday at 10 a.m. But now, at last, you stand in the little queue before the gates and file in. You do *not* need a pass or guide; every citizen is a welcome guest to the main-floor rooms. If the presidential grandchildren happen to be visiting upstairs, you may be lucky enough to see a tricycle or scooter parked in the dignified marble-columned lobby, with its seals of the original 13 states.

Your first impression will be of grandeur. The crystal chandeliers sparkle, handsome antique furniture and famous portraits grace every elegant room. The East Room is paneled in pure white, draped in white silk and gold. In this vast ballroom, the bodies of all the presidents who have died in office—Harrison, Taylor, Lincoln, Harding, and Franklin D. Roosevelt—have lain in state.

The elliptical-shaped Blue Room is conceded the loveliest. Draperies, upholstery, even the walls, are covered with a brilliant blue silk with a delicate gold pattern, and the bone-white furniture matches the woodwork. Grover Cleveland chose this room for his wedding in 1886. The State Dining Room comfortably seats 100 for meals. The original English oak paneling has been painted pale green to complement the gold silk damask draperies. Healy's portrait of Lincoln hangs over the Vermont marble mantel, and from the ornate stucco ceiling gleams a pure silver chandelier.

One of the nicest things about visiting the White House is the feeling that it is your house, too, somehow. No pressure is put upon you to hurry; you can linger as long as you like. And when you emerge on the sun-white steps, you're free to take pictures.

The White House crowns 18 acres of lovely sloping greens. The south grounds, where the fountains leap, are private. But those facing Pennsylvania Avenue are open, and another 30 acres just south, the Ellipse, form a public recreation area. The whole vicinity is interesting. In Lafayette Square, Andrew Jackson and his rearing mount form our first equestrian statue. North and west, a flag marks Blair House. Other important buildings, including the home of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce and the beautiful quarters of the State Department, frame the square, while a walking tour south along Seventeenth Street will lead you past the following:

The Corcoran Art Gallery, distinguished for the work of contemporary Americans; The American Red Cross, with its celebrated Tiffany window, museum, and impressive Civil Defense exhibit; Continental Hall—and adjoining it one block over, Constitution Hall, headquarters and auditorium respectively for the D.A.R; Continental Hall boasts the finest genealogical library in the land. If

[*Turn to next page*

There's

Gas

wherever you live —suburbs town or country

No matter where you live, you, too, can enjoy the modern convenience of automatic gas appliances with Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LP-GAS). It's like natural gas except it's delivered by truck. Also known as Butane, Propane, Bottled Gas, Tank Gas.

enjoy the modern benefits of

faster cooking

faster clothes drying

cleaner home heating with dependable

LP GAS

Write today for free booklet!

LP-GAS INFORMATION SERVICE
Dept. BHG-1, 185 N. Wabash Avenue
Chicago 1, Illinois

Whoa!

Take a moment to check the expiration date of your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription. It's important that you do. For, by renewing at least two months before your subscription is due to expire, you'll avoid missing a single issue.

Look at the address label stamped on the cover of one of your copies. If the numbers at the end of the first line read "7-55," for example, the last issue we can mail under your present subscription will be July, 1955.

To renew, just mail your payment of $3 for 1 year, $5 for 2 years, or $7 for 3 years, along with a clipping of your address label, to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

TUFFY® washes dishes faster, easier than anything in your kitchen now

because only TUFFY is tough enough to scrub crusted pans, gentle enough to wash finest china and silverware

TUFFY washes finest china ... takes off sticky food faster than dishrags, sponges. Never scratches.

TUFFY scrubs pots and pans ... whisks out messy foods that clog a brush. No food sticks to TUFFY.

TUFFY washes silverware ... digs out food that sticks in fork tines. Then TUFFY rinses clean as new.

at grocers everywhere

TUFFY

scrubs yet doesn't scratch

never smells—never sours because it rinses clean

U. S. PAT. NO. 2,601,771
● THE S.O.S. CO., CHICAGO; TUFFY OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO

Window panes sparkle more when shined with lint-free ScotTowels

"So many jobs get done easier, better with ScotTowels!"

BABY STAYS CLEANER with a clothlike ScotTowel bib. Disposable, saves you laundry. Use sturdy ScotTowels under baby's bowl—for a fast, easy clean-up just toss out soiled ScotTowel

BACON IS CRISPER . . . more delicious, drained on absorbent ScotTowels. So strong when wet or greasy, ScotTowels don't fall apart. You can use them with all cleansers and polishes, too

TO SAVE TIME and steps in the kitchen, bathroom, garage—keep ScotTowels in a handy ScotTowel holder. Easy to attach. In red, yellow, white. Ask for ScotTowel holders at your grocer's

LOOK! gay new packages

AT YOUR DEALER'S NOW
in 2 sizes 150 and 250 to a roll. Both fit standard size holder

A GREAT SCOTT VALUE

This is your year for Washington

Continued from preceding page

you've been neglecting your ancestors lately, look them up on your family tree. Constitution Hall, seating a mere 4,000, is mysteriously minus pillars. Concerts of the National Symphony and other events are held here. Attend one some night, if possible, for the genuine impact of this unique auditorium can be felt most vividly when in use. The spare simplicity of its decoration makes the Latin-American architecture of the Pan American Union seem even more lush. This building is different from anything else you'll see, with its exotic Aztec gardens and magnificent Hall of the Americas.

Time is an unpredictable element. But let's suppose you've explored a goodly share of this and had your lunch by 2. Proceeding southward, still by car, take the hour's tour of the Bureau of Printing and Engraving, just beyond the monument, at Fourteenth and C. You'll see that green stuff we never have enough of being printed by the millions—and those stamps you forgot to buy for post cards home.

If farming is your interest, the Department of Agriculture is just across the street; the Freer Art Gallery, National Gallery of Art, and the Smithsonian all but a stone's throw away. You can't do justice to any of them in an hour or two—*the Smithsonian alone deserves a day.* But in case you don't get another chance, at least sample the National Gallery, three blocks right on Independence, left across the Mall. Also known as the Mellon Gallery (Andrew Mellon's private collection), this is one of the foremost galleries on earth. Even if you don't know a Da Vinci from a Grandma Moses, the magnificent building itself is a must. And if art *is* your love, here are the masters.

Dine in historic Old Georgetown, where charming mansions together with row houses restored to their original eighteenth-century beauty are occupied by the veriest VIPs in town. Notice the quaint gardens and Greenwich Villagey doorways. Drive through Rock Creek Park to take in a musical at the vast Carter Baron Amphitheater under the stars.

Wednesday, Annapolis

Our country's oldest state capitol building and the home of the Naval Academy is only 33 miles away. Choose Wednesday for this side trip, if you can, as on this day, you witness the thrilling spectacle of the entire academy on dress parade.

As you swing up over a hill, this quaint town on the Chesapeake springs into view. Settled in 1649, a tobacco and fishing port, home of four signers of the Declaration of Independence, it boasts a colorful character, quite apart from the middies. Narrow, fairy-tale streets twine about the hills; roses choke the fences. The State House, which was built in 1772, is still in use.

On Annapolis' eastern edge, behind the famous "gray walls," are the sprawling acres and 217 buildings that comprise the academy. You can enter, park, and walk about at will. Visit the beautiful chapel. Below, in a dim and somewhat eerie crypt, bronze dolphins support the marble tomb of John Paul Jones. In the Naval Museum, you will see mementoes of the Navy's glorious history, including the table on which the Japanese surrender was signed aboard the *USS Missouri.*

The high point of the day will be at 4 p.m. when from the bleachers on Worden Field you hear the bands approaching, see the white caps flashing as they march, battalion after battalion, 3,800 strong! In drill formation, they stand stiffly at attention, awaiting the commands that ring down and down the field. Then, in a precise and living wave, they execute the order to the muffled click of guns.

The academy breasts water on nearly every side, where craft of all types are moored. The Annapolis Naval Base is just across the basin. It's possible to get permission to be taken aboard to explore one of the battleships where they train.

Eat at colorful Carvel Hall or the Maryland Inn (both dating from colonial times) before returning to quarters in Washington.

Thursday, Lincoln Memorial

One of the most profoundly moving memorials ever designed is that to the immortal Lincoln. The first time we climbed the white steps to that temple was on a clear, bright morning. Immense Greek columns divide it into three chambers. In the center, open so that the colossal figure is visible day and night, Lincoln sits pensive. In the south chamber, the Gettysburg address is carved. In the north are the words of his second inaugural address, while above the brooding likeness by Daniel Chester French, is this tribute: "In this temple, as in the hearts of the people for whom he saved the Union, the memory of Abraham Lincoln is enshrined forever."

Though reverent crowds are drawn by the thousands to this place, comparatively few seek out Ford's Theater, where Lincoln was assassinated, or the house where he died. Ford's Theater (the Lincoln Museum) is at Tenth Street between E and F, in the heart of downtown. It seems little like a theater as you enter now, for unfortunately, the boxes and stage were torn out shortly after the tragedy, and thus far, Congress has never passed the many bills to restore it. Even so, it houses one of the finest collections of Lincoln-iana. And painted outlines indicating the stage and the path of Booth's flight kindle the imagination so that the events of that

[*Turn to page 158*

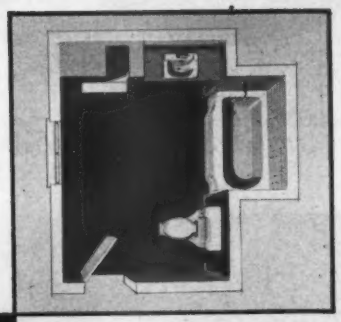
Double Duty . . . Double Beauty . . .

It's a Bathroom by RICHMOND

Imaginative decorating ideas and the gleaming perfection of Richmond plumbing fixtures naturally go together! Just look how Richmond's distinctive Fern Green lends sparkle to this flexible double-purpose bathroom design.

Here it is equipped as a darkroom. An ironing board, extra linen storage or cosmetic shelves are happy ideas, too. But whatever the second use, be sure of efficiency with fixtures by Richmond. The life-long lustrous finish, the simple lines of the BRESLIN recess tub and VOGUE lavatory assure lasting satisfaction. The one-piece "Hush-Quiet" EMPRESS toilet is a marvel of advanced design.

Choose your Richmond fixtures from seven sparkling pastels or Richmond's famous *Whiter-White*. For practical assistance in planning your bathroom contact your local Richmond plumbing contractor. Your telephone directory lists his name.



Good News For Home Planners!

Richmond's new four-color booklet, "Five Little Bathrooms and How They Grew," is just off the press. Contains complete plans, decorating hints, wonderful ideas for all types of bath and powder rooms in traditional and contemporary styles. Send 25¢ for your copy. Address Richmond Radiator Company, Dept. C, 16 Pearl Street, Metuchen, New Jersey.

RICHMOND RADIATOR COMPANY *Affiliate of Reynolds Metals Company*

Color in sunny fashion-wise hues

entirely new to outdoor furniture . . . such as the luscious shade of pink shown here! What's more, Lloyd finishes keep their colorful good looks year after year because they're baked on; steel parts treated for rust-resistance. Lightweight, easy to move Outdoor Furniture has still another plus feature—it's the famous Lloyd patented woven fibre seats and backs that last practically forever. Colors: frames in black or white; woven fibre in Pompeian Pink, Sicilian Black, Venetian White, Amalfi Yellow, Verona Green. Lloyd Manufacturing Company, Menominee, Michigan, a Division of Heywood-Wakefield Company.

Makers of Lloyd Capri Metal and Fibre Furniture, Modern Dinette Furniture and the Rock-A-Feller Chair.

Lloyd Outdoor

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Furniture for lawns and terraces

This is your year

shocking night come vividly alive.

Lincoln was carried to the William Peterson home across the street—a house that is little changed. You can gaze into the tiny parlor, furnished almost exactly as when the distraught Mrs. Lincoln sat waiting. You will see the bed on which they first placed the wounded giant, only to find it too short for his gangling legs, and the one in the humble back bedroom where he died.

It is but a step from this historic crime to the most effective crime-fighting agency ever designed, the Federal Bureau of Investigation. The Justice Building fills the block bordered by Pennsylvania, Constitution, Tenth, and Ninth. For one of the most thrilling tours of your life, go to the Ninth Street entrance and take the elevator to the fifth floor. There, every half-hour, bright young G-men demonstrate every conceivable type of crime detection. You'll hear enthralling tales of the capture of "most wanted" crooks, saboteurs, and spies, be led past laboratories where actual evidence is being analyzed; the whole show winds up with a "bang" in the shooting gallery.

Spend the rest of the afternoon at the zoo, adjoining Rock Creek Park. Be sure to see Smokey, the forest-fire bear, and the hybrid bears that "couldn't" have cubs, but did. Have an early supper right there on the grounds and drive on through the park, ultimately winding through the vast grounds of Walter Reed Hospital, Army Medical Center.

Friday, Mount Vernon

There are two ways to see George Washington's estate, 16 miles south. If the small fry want a boat ride, take the *Mount Vernon* from the docks at 10, returning at 2. You'll have the rest of the day to do some of the things you've planned for Sunday. Or, if you have avid fishermen in the family, park somewhere along the Tidal Basin and let them go to it. No license required.

To see Washington's home town of Alexandria, however, you'll have to drive. Here, he marketed, went to Christ Church, belonged to the Friendship Fire Engine Company. At the Stabler-Leadbeater Apothecary, not only the Washingtons but also the Lees, Daniel Websters, Calhouns, and Clays had prescriptions filled, some of which are still on file. The most prominent landmark in Alexandria is the pyramidlike Washington Masonic Memorial. Like many Revolutionary figures, Washington was an active Mason; the Memorial Museum contains souvenirs of his Masonic days.

South of Alexandria, paralleling the Potomac, the beautifully landscaped parkway leads to Mount Vernon, the stately pillared mansion so familiar from schoolbooks. Washington inherited it from his brother Lawrence, enlarged the farmhouse for his bride, Martha Custis, made the establishment one of the richest of his time. Again and again, he was forced to leave—by the Revolution, the presidency—but always he returned, and it was here that he died.

The mansion looks as if its occupants have just stepped into one of the numerous buildings which adjoin it in graceful colonnades. The family china is in the cupboards, George's velvet waistcoat across a chair, and the table where he and Lafayette played whist is ready for another round. In the music room is the harpsichord, ordered from England for Nellie Custis; in the library, his books and voluminous diaries. The gardens and orchards flourish with plants and trees, many set out by George's or Martha's own hand. In a small, ivy-covered mausoleum there on the grounds they rest.

Saturday, the Smithsonian

Put on your walking shoes and prepare to spend the day with the first airships and the *Spirit of St. Louis*, with former first ladies in their inaugural ball gowns, with life-size dinosaurs, Teddy Roosevelt's wild-animal collection, fabulous gems. The Smithsonian's central building looks like a turreted red bastion, as unique as some of its treasures. Other buildings tag it along Independence Avenue, between Seventh and Twelfth. Don't be confused by the various names; all belong to the same unit.

The National History Building has recently acquired a dramatic "new look," which Dr. Leonard Carmichael, Smithsonian secretary, predicts for all departments soon. The plan includes both more effective backdrops, and simplified captions so the viewer won't be confused by scientific jargon.

Tonight, attend one of our foremost theaters-in-the-round, The Arena Stage.

Sunday

Here, your schedule varies, depending on whether you drive to Williamsburg, Virginia, via Richmond, or take the steamer to Old Point Comfort, then continue by car. The steamship lines alternate trips down one day, back the next. Reservations are sometimes hard to get, so if you'd like this somewhat more expensive but interesting venture, write for them ahead of time.

Assuming you have passage for family (and car) for tonight, however, you'll have this second Sunday to visit Union Station and National Airport, cope with the traffic circles about the sprawling Pentagon, and do justice to the Library of Congress, if you haven't caught that monumental repository of intellect before. The immense-domed structure is just across the lawns from the Capitol.

for Washington

Continued from page 156

Practically everything that's ever found its way into print is here, as well as original manuscripts of famous works, music, movies, slides. Nearly every Sunday, there is an exhibit of particular interest. The most enthralling spectacle for the visitor is that from the main balcony. Far below, past marble arcades, lies the circular reading room, centered by the check-out desk, braceleted with curved light-studded shelves, while scholars are to be seen bending above their books.

The steamer will be throbbing at the dock when you drive on (by 5:45). An exciting blast of the whistle, and Washington glides away. Tidy up in your staterooms and go below for dinner. A charming hostess conducts family games in the lounge, and you can relax on deck as late as you like, watching the rushing water and the stars.

Monday and Tuesday, Williamsburg

Breakfast on the boat and be ready to dock at Old Point Comfort, famous for the moated fort where Jefferson Davis was imprisoned during the Civil War. Refreshed by the night that has brought you down the Potomac and across Chesapeake Bay, reclaim your car and follow Route 60 over some of the most historic ground in the nation. At Jamestown, a tiny island just west of Williamsburg, the first permanent settlement in America began. At Yorktown, which you'll see first by turning right on 238, our forces bottled up Cornwallis and won the Revolution, while Williamsburg was the residence of the British governor, and center of political and social life long before our battles to be free.

To enter Williamsburg is to be transported backward in time. Behind picket fences, quaint gardens produce only plants native to this region before 1800. The British flag flies over the capitol, the magazine, where redcoats in cocked hats shoulder muskets. Women in colonial dress receive in the doorways of Wythe House, the Governor's Palace. A wigged Town Crier clangs his bell, announcing the latest drama of the William and Mary Players.

To get your bearings, go first to the reception center and see the free movies, which explain both the town's dramatic past and the means whereby it has been restored. You'll thus be prepared to enjoy it all—the craft shops, Court House, and the Apothecary Shop (admission, free), and the Exhibition buildings, seen most economically through combination tickets (no charge for children under 12). If you have to make choices, don't miss the Governor's Palace, for palace it is indeed; the gardens and grounds alone are an enchanting adventure—particularly the maze.

College semiprofessionals present a rollicking eighteenth-century drama every Friday night during the school year. Nightly, all summer, the Paul Green drama of Jefferson, *The Common Glory*, is presented at the Lake Matoaka Theatre. Take advantage of whichever one the season presents; both are superb.

At the end of the Duke of Gloucester Street is America's second-oldest college, William and Mary. Wander its elm-shaded campus and explore Wren Building, oldest academic structure in use. In Great Hall, watched by grim-visaged portraits, trim little dancers practice. Elsewhere, students walk the selfsame floors as did such illustrious alumni as George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Tyler, and Monroe.

If you came by boat, you've bypassed Richmond, Virginia, 104 miles south of Washington, and Charlottesville, 116 miles southwest. Both are so rich in historic interest they should be seen if you have the time. Highway 60 will take you the 53 miles north from Williamsburg to Richmond, a city that knew both our earliest birth pangs and those of the Civil War. Thence follow No. 250 the 66 miles to Charlottesville, in picturesque Albemarle County among the Blue Ridge foothills. Thomas Jefferson's home, Monticello, is 3 miles southeast of the city. Jefferson was also a founder and architect of the University of Virginia in Charlottesville, where his curved walls are an attraction.

Yes, this is your year for Washington. Renew the kinship every American has with these scenes. It will package the past into a permanent treasure, yet relate it to the present in which all have such a vital stake. Especially those citizens of tomorrow—our youngsters!

We recommend that you write for literature and a map of the city. Thus armed, you can easily follow the alphabetically or numerically named streets. You need *not* take commercially guided tours. Most government buildings provide free guides, or, as the Capitol, registered guides for only 25 cents.

For literature, maps, and information about accommodations, write to:

Greater National Capitol Committee, Star Building, Washington, D. C.

State of Maryland Department of Information, State Office Building, Box 706, Annapolis, Maryland.

Virginia State Chamber of Commerce, 111 N. 5th St., Richmond, Virginia.

Hotel Association of Washington, 1331 G St. N.W., Washington, D.C. (Family rate plan explained.)

Baltimore Steam Packet Co., 1422 H St. N.W., Washington, D. C. (Schedules and family fares for overnight trip.)

For tickets to visit Congress—your senator or representative.

Color exciting and new

in this smart furniture that looks as though it costs much more than it actually does. Lloyd quality features include: foam rubber and spring seats; removable cushions covered in wear-resistant plastics and textured fabrics . . . all skillfully color-coordinated with patented woven fibre in these clear, fresh decorator shades—Pompeian Pink, Sicilian Black, Genoa Gold, Venetian White. Extra strong, black tubular metal frames. Lloyd Manufacturing Company, Menominee, Michigan, a Division of Heywood-Wakefield Company.

Makers of Lloyd Modern Dinette Furniture, Metal and Fibre Outdoor Furniture and the Rock-A-Feller Chair.

Lloyd Capri

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Furniture for informal rooms and recreational areas

Nothing does it like Seven-Up!

New 7-Up TV Show!
For exciting adventure, see "Soldiers of Fortune" every week.

Copyright 1955 by The Seven-Up Company

If you want a real thirst-quencher...

If you hanker for a cool, clean taste... If you want a quick, refreshing lift... Nothing does it like Seven-Up!

Next time you're thirsty, really "dry," do this: open a chilled 7-Up. Take a sip. Just a *sip!* Hold it in your mouth a moment before you swallow. Something happens!

You'll be pleasantly surprised at how much one sip does to relieve your thirst . . . how 7-Up instantly makes your mouth and throat fresh and wide-awake again. You can *feel* 7-Up do it!

When you have finished the bottle, your thirst is gone . . . leaving a cool, clean taste. The 7-ounce bottle of 7-Up is exactly the right amount. But words can't tell you. Get a chilled 7-Up and find out for yourself . . . if you want a real thirst-quencher, NOTHING DOES IT LIKE SEVEN-UP!

Thirst was made for a drink like this . . . why waste it on anything else?

7up®

flavor from the essence of super-refined lemon and lime oils

"Fresh Up" with Seven-Up

YOU LIKE IT...IT LIKES YOU

These foods are news!

Begins on page 122

Desserts, sweets

Frozen apple and cherry pies for individual service are now ready for the oven. They come two to a package. Each pie weighs 5 ounces and serves one generously. The pies are filled with high-quality fruit and surrounded with flaky pastry—the flavor is that of the wonderful, old-fashioned, homemade kind. Just take them from the freezer, place in a hot oven for 25 minutes, and serve.

Orange-cake mix makes a cake you'll enjoy. Light and delicious, it has fresh-orange flavor. Add milk; beat 2 minutes; add more milk; beat another minute, and it's ready for the oven. The 1-pound 1-ounce package will make an 8- or 9-inch layer cake, a large rectangular cake, or 2 dozen cupcakes.

Canned pineapple pie filling is an innovation. There is nothing to add to the filling; it is simply emptied into an 8-inch pastry-lined pan, covered with top crust, and baked. The filling has a delightful fresh-pineapple flavor. This comes in a 1-pound 5½-ounce can. Filling can also be cooked on top of the range and poured into baked pie shell or used as a cake filling; also makes a tasty hot sauce for ham.

Peanut-cooky mix has just made an appearance, and will give you crisp, crunchy cookies in a matter of minutes. There's an envelope of peanuts right in the package, and you mix these with the dry ingredients and enough milk to moisten. You'll get about 2½ dozen cookies out of each 13-ounce package.

Piecrust mix now comes in sticks, all ready to blend with milk, right in your piepan—to save a bowl; then you roll out and bake. This does away with the old bugaboos of adding too much water, overhandling, or sticking to the board or pastry cloth. The secret is in homogenizing the ingredients so that the shortening coats each tiny particle of flour. Package weight is 9 ounces, and it contains 2 sticks of mix—enough for an 8- or 9-inch double-crust pie or two tender pie shells. No refrigeration is necessary.

White frosting mixes that make fluffy, easy-spreading, soft, glossy frostings and require no cooking are here. You add the mix to water; beat until of spreading consistency. One kind comes in a 10½-ounce package; another weighs 7.6 ounces. Both make enough to fill and frost two 8- or 9-inch layer cakes or the top and sides of a family-size one-layer cake.

Strawberry-flavored rennet powder is the newest member to be added to the list of rennet-custard favorites. Can be made with fresh whole milk or with liquefied nonfat dry milk. Package contains 1½ ounces and will make 4 to 5 servings.

Shredded coconut you can tint yourself. Each 8-ounce package comes complete with four color sheets—red, orange, green, and lavender. Just select the color sheet you want to use, and moisten in small amount of hot water. Add the colored water to coconut and shake in covered jar, or toss together in bowl with a fork till tinted the desired shade. The colors are delicate and will add a glamour touch to your coconut-bedecked cakes, cookies, pies, desserts, and candies.

More on next page

Why These Natural Birch Cabinets Put Your Kitchen Ahead in Styling

Advanced styling puts a warm-hearted welcome into this beautiful kitchen—for you, your family and your guests. You see it in the glowing color of natural birch—you feel it in the friendliness which wood alone can express. Here is a kitchen that is supremely *livable.*

Then examine the ultra-modern convenience features. Swing shelves and revolving shelves. "Pass through" cabinets. More storage space—more special storage features—than you'd ever believe. Designed *by* women *for* women, Curtis cabinets have the 53 features women want most. Get the whole exciting story—send now for our colorful 24-page kitchen idea booklet.

CURTIS WOODWORK

Heart of the Home

1866 CURTIS WOODWORK

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
200 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

BHG-5-55

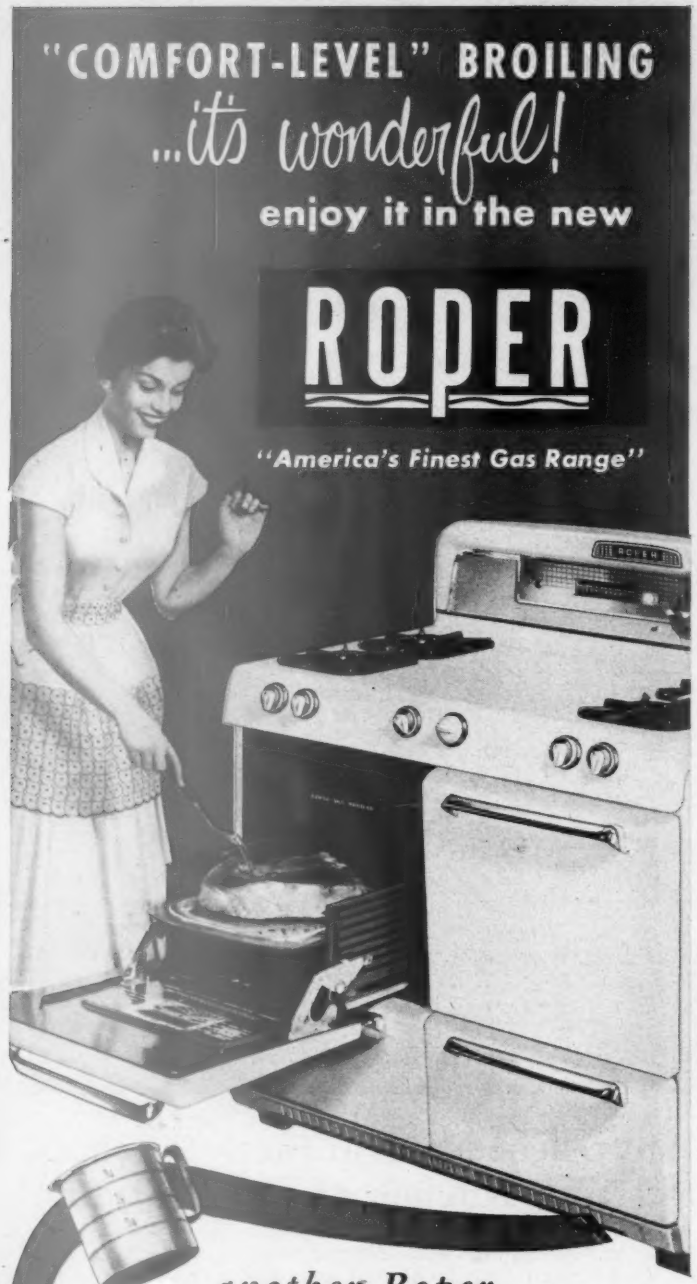
Please send me your Kitchen Idea Book. I enclose 10 cents.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

"COMFORT-LEVEL" BROILING
...it's wonderful!
enjoy it in the new
ROPER
"America's Finest Gas Range"



another Roper
FULL-MEASURE *feature*

Broiling is ever so easy with this big ROPER broiling oven, that's located perfectly to eliminate stooping, bending and inconvenience. • Bright finish grill and pan rest in a silent-roll, ball-bearing drawer. Broiling is smokeless because the dependable gas flame consumes all smoke and vapors. Grill and pan are as quickly cleaned as one of your dishes. • Big, thick steak, poultry, a complete meal . . . all are broiled in a jiffy by penetrating infra-red heat. GEO. D. ROPER CORPORATION, Rockford, Illinois.

Write for Free Folders B.H. See your Roper Retailer

get a full-measure of benefits also in . . .
Roper "arRANGEable" built-in gas cooking units
Roper "Dry-Aire" automatic gas clothes dryers

These foods are news!

Continued from preceding page

Fudge-frosting mix will give you a creamy-smooth frosting that requires no cooking. Just place soft butter, margarine, or shortening in a bowl; add contents of package, and lukewarm water; then beat till of spreading consistency. The 12-ounce package makes enough frosting to cover two 8- or 9-ounce layers or the top and sides of large rectangular cake.

Soups, beverages

With acerola juice, apple juice for babies marks a forward step in fortifying fruit juice with a natural source of vitamin C. The acerola plant is a native of Puerto Rico. The fruit looks like a cherry, but is not related to it, and it has been described as probably the world's richest source of vitamin C. Each 4-ounce can of the apple juice with acerola juice is fairly packed with vitamin C.

Frozen condensed soups are the latest addition to the long line of frozen cooked foods. Four fine flavors are offered: cream of shrimp, cream of potato, oyster stew, and green pea with ham. Easy and quick to serve: just add an equal amount of milk or water to the frozen soup; heat, stirring to blend. The soups are packed in 10¼-ounce cans. The flavor's simply wonderful!

Beef-flavored vegetable-soup mix with noodles is now available. Add a package to 1½ pints boiling water and cook, covered, for 10 minutes. Each 1¾-ounce package makes 3 to 4 servings of flavorful soup.

Breads and cereals

Wild-rice flour pancake mix is a late-comer in the field of prepared hot-cake mixes. This contains a mixture of wild rice, buckwheat, and wheat, and gives you cakes that have a delightfully different flavor. Comes in 1- and 3½-pound containers. A real treat for the gourmet sportsman.

Bran flakes with sugar-coated raisins is another first in ready-to-eat cereals. The sugar coating enhances the flavor and also helps to keep the raisins plump and tender longer. Packaged in 9½- and 14-ounce sizes.

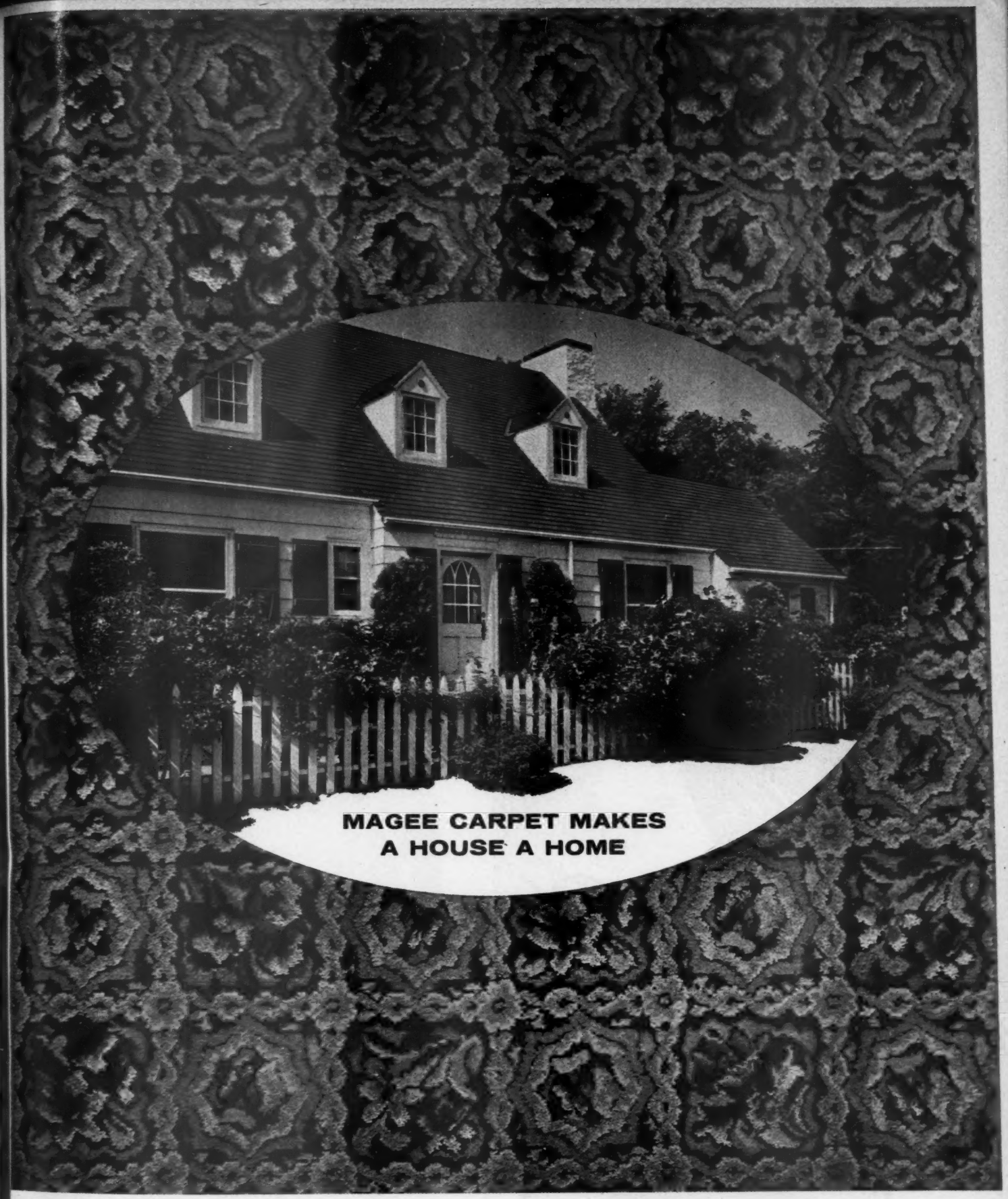
Frozen, prebaked pancakes take all the fuss out of making hot cakes for a hungry crew. Four pancakes are packed in each 6-ounce package. No defrosting is necessary—just pop them into a toaster for quick service, or heat them in a moderate oven or under the broiler. They're beautifully browned, light and tender.

Rolled oats can be cooked faster than ever these days. Two new kinds are offered. One is an "instant" and comes in a 16-ounce package. With this, you pour boiling water over and let it stand for a few seconds, and it's ready to serve. The other is added to boiling salted water and is cooked just one minute. This is available in 1-pound 4-ounce and 3-pound packages.

Extras for your table

Salad vinegar is the latest member to join the ranks of fine vinegars. This is a blend of fine distilled and fermented vinegars, especially good for salads, but is

More on page 164



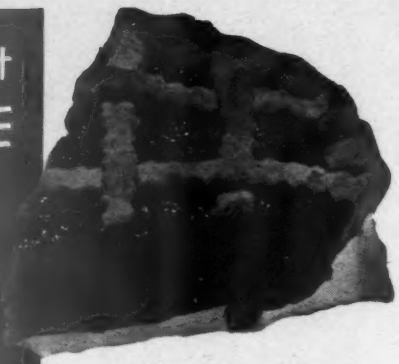
SKY-TOP—new yarn techniques achieve a charming hook effect—perfect setting for American colonial. Warm, homespun shades of rose, green and coppery gold on a soft Capri beige ground. 27 inch, 9 and 12 foot widths.

SEND 25¢ TO THE MAGEE CARPET COMPANY, DEPT. H-2, BLOOMSBURG, PA. FOR "YOUR HOME NOTEBOOK", A NEW DECORATING GUIDE.

magee

CARPETS AND RUGS

For The Best RAISIN PIE You Ever Made - Use SUN-MAID RAISINS



● Make your next raisin pie with sweet, wholesome Sun-Maid Raisins if you want a truly *delightful* treat! Iron-rich, uniformly fresh Sun-Maids also give extra flavor flairs to cookies, salads and puddings. Get a big thrifty package at your grocer's.

Free Recipe Book—Write to Sun-Maid Raisin Growers of California, Dept. BHG-55, Fresno, California, for your complimentary copy of the helpful 36-page book—"Down-right Delicious Sun-Maid Raisin Recipes."

BETTER For Baking, Cooking, Eating!

● Ask your grocer for the Sun-Maid 6-Pack. Six pocket packages just right for between meal snacks!

NOW FLAVOR-PROTECTED WITH CELLOPHANE

"Riviera" . . . refreshing resort role

TWEEDIE FOOTWEAR CORPORATION • JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI

These foods are news! Continued from page 162

equally good to use for other cooking purposes. It has a pleasing aroma, full-bodied flavor, and deep-russet color. This vinegar is packed in 1-pint, screw-top bottles.

An all-purpose oil has been recently introduced. This versatile oil may be used in cakes, breads, pastries, for skillet-frying or deep fat, and certainly in salad dressings. The pint containers have screw-on tops.

Instant nonfat dry milk makes it easier to liquefy the milk. It mixes faster, with less lumping or caking, and it is less foamy. Doesn't require warm water, may be mixed with cold water. Comes in a 9¾-ounce container that makes 3 quarts; in a 9.6-ounce container with three separate bags, each of which will make 1 quart; in a 10½-ounce container that makes 3¼ quarts; and a 1-pound container that makes 5 quarts.

Salad-dressing mixes are new. They come packaged in five different flavors to make two kinds of French dressing, garlic, herb, or blue-cheese dressing. Just add vinegar, oil, and a little water, according to directions on the envelope, and you'll have a special salad dressing.

SMART COOK!

No lumps when you stir sauces, gravies, or puddings this easy way

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Take a tip from your electric mixer and follow its pattern of stirring. Try guiding your spoon in a big figure 8 as in the picture.

With each stir, move the location of your spoon a bit to the right or left and reverse the direction of the figure 8 every time.

This method of stirring takes your spoon through the center *and* edges of the mixture. Scorching's out; lumps won't have a chance! Try a figure 8 and see.

RCA ESTATE *automatic Gas range is one of many makes featured by your Gas company or Gas appliance dealer's during the* "SPRING SHOWING."

Look to GAS for the smartest ranges of all

If you choose Gas, you can be sure of this: years from now, your new automatic Gas range will still be the last word. Inside and out, it offers you a clean sweep of surface that's both handsome and functional. You get such special Gas advantages as smokeless broiling, instant on-off heat, the evenest baking in the world. And you often get delightful extra surprises. The range shown above, for example, has a barbecue meat oven in addition to its regular oven—a built-in griddle on the top. Add the blessings of automatic cooking, automatic timing—and what more could you want in a range? Yet the new "CP" automatic Gas ranges cost less to buy, less to use, less to install.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

Only Gas gives such matchless performance

GAS—the modern fuel for automatic cooking . . . refrigeration . . . water-heating . . . house-heating . . . air-conditioning . . . clothes-drying . . . incineration.

Here's the inside story of a new kind of furniture...

Guaranteed Moth Protection . . . A Lane Cedar Chest is one of the most useful pieces of furniture in the home. It keeps blankets and woolens fresh and fragrant—free from moths and dust—as no other storage method can.

Convenient Storage Space . . . the new Lane console models require very little floor space, yet give you maximum storage room. They're beautifully constructed *inside and out*. Take the lovely chest at the left. See how the adjustable shelves slide out for utmost convenience.

Handsome Lane Chests are designed for every room in the home, to harmonize with every type of furnishings. See them at your furniture or department store. And here's something to keep in mind: *just one nice garment saved from moths will pay for your Lane!*

Also makers of Lane Tables

Lane is the ONLY pressure-tested, aroma-tight cedar chest. Made of ¾-inch red cedar in accordance with U. S. Government recommendations with a free moth-protection guarantee, underwritten by one of the world's largest insurance companies, issued upon proper application. Helpful hints for storing are in each chest. The Lane Company, Inc., Dept. G, Altavista, Va. In Canada: Knechtels, Ltd., Hanover, Ontario.

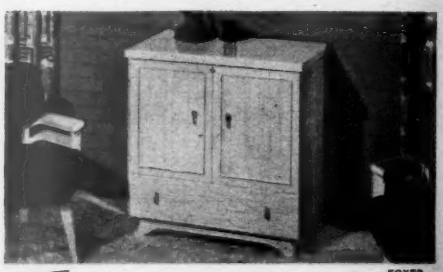
Space-Saver Chest in blond oak. (30" x 17½" x 33" high.) Opens at the front and has 2 pull-out shelves. Model #C-128. $69.95*

BEDROOM

Smart Modern Chest in blond oak. (47" x 17½" x 18¾" high.) Has convenient self-lifting tray. Model #3127. $49.95*

DINING ROOM

Queen Anne Lowboy in glowing mahogany. (44½" x 19¼" x 34¾" high.) Full-length drawer in base. Model #2805, $89.95*



FOYER

Space-Saver Chest (29" x 17½" x 30⅝" high) in blond oak. Cabinet opens at top, drawer in base. Model #3100. $59.95*

LIVING ROOM

Distinctive Console in rich mahogany. (35" x 17⅞" x 36" high.) Has 2 pull-out shelves. Model #C-123. $79.95*

DINING ROOM

Modern Lowboy in blond oak. (43" x 18¾" x 31¾" high.) Opens at top; drawer in base. Model #2920. $79.95*

FOYER

Stunning Modern Chest in American walnut. (47" x 17½" x 20¾" high.) Self-lifting tray. Model #3008. $59.95*

Over 100 styles and finishes

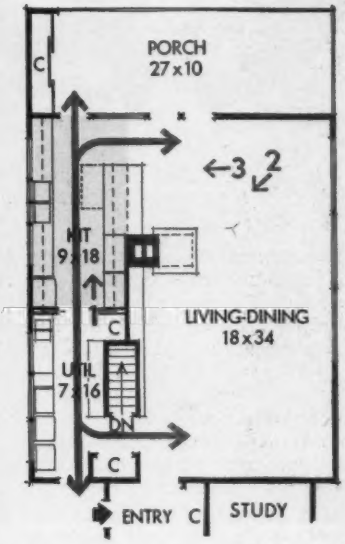
Lane Cedar Chests

as low as... **$49.95*** *Easy terms*

***$5.00 higher in the West due to higher freight costs—slightly higher in Canada.**

Planning around an open kitchen

1 Work center of kitchen is as close to porch and terrace as it is to dining area. End wall of glass carries over from the living area, giving same benefits of view and spaciousness to kitchen as you usually find only in living room. Pass-through (right) serves dining area. Next to the range, it's also a working counter and a spot for quick snacks



Numbers show where each photograph was taken. Arrows trace room-to-room traffic which keeps kitchen (in yellow) and utility area from becoming a hall

The kitchen is the starting point in planning a house, but rarely is it so well integrated with the living areas, rarely is it so much a part of the design of a house as it is here

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc.

2 This fireplace wall is on the opposite side of the kitchen range. Thus, plan allows range to share fireplace chimney. Fireplace takes on even grander scale with partitions short of ceiling and beams that span entire width of the house. Wall that backs kitchen is made up of sliding-door cabinets

3 All the areas here are beautifully related. There's a feeling of easy transition between living, dining, working, and outdoor space. The cabinets act as partitions—and the ceiling beams continue in an unbroken line over the cabinets. Panel in pass-through will pull down to close off any direct view of work areas

More on next page

"Sorry—you'll have to wait—this is the day of the week I put Drāno in all the drains."

A sink's best friend is Drāno—when it comes to getting rid of dangerous sewer germs that lurk in every drain. Those germs breed in muck that liquid disinfectants can't budge. But Drāno's churning, boiling action dissolves the muck, keeps drains germ-free and free-running. Make one day a week Drāno day. Put Drāno in every drain for about a penny a drain. Won't harm septic tanks. Makes them work even better. Get Drano at your grocery, drug or hardware store. Also available in Canada.

There's nothing like Drāno . . . to keep drains free-running and sanitary!

PRODUCTS OF THE DRACKETT COMPANY, CINCINNATI, OHIO

"Says his windows are dirty. He'd like to borrow some Windex Spray!"

Windex Spray is really "out of this world" for getting windows clean! SWISH—spray it on! WHISH—wipe it off! Windows, mirrors, all glass surfaces get sparkling bright—even stay bright longer because there's no waxy film left to attract dust. And Windex Spray is such a thrifty buy, specially in the large 20-oz. refill size. Ask for Windex Spray at your grocery, drug or hardware store. Also sold in Canada.

So quick, easy, thrifty, it outsells all other glass cleaners combined!

Planning around an open kitchen

Begins on preceding page

Inner workings of this kitchen emphasize ease of food preparation and cleanup. Corridor-type kitchen keeps the steps from one task to another at a minimum and allows full use of wall areas.

For breakfast or quick snacks, drop-leaf counter by pass-through is set up. Doors are all sliding panels—out of way even when open. Utility room at far end can be closed off by sliding doors, too.

Here's living-room side looking to porch (another dining area). Owners relied on architecture for dramatic effects, while selecting simple furnishings and accessories. Resilient flooring continues from kitchen into living area. Architect was Carl Graffunder, A.I.A., Minneapolis, Minnesota. Owners are Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Peterson

THE MAGIC OF GOLD SEAL VINYLS

yes, magic!... the way these floors, walls and counters stay clean!

...room floor: VinylFlor. Walls, bathroom-laundry floor: VinylTile. Insets, slide, door: VinylTop.

...OLD SEAL VINYLFLOR gives you vinyl in an almost seamless sweep. Children ...ouldn't play on a more spotless, sanitary surface. Gold Seal vinyls shrug off dirt and ...rime. Everything from grease and jam to finger paints and crayon wipe away in a ...ffy. Gold Seal VinylFlor comes in 17 handsome, inlaid patterns. By-the-yard, 6' ...ide, only about **30¢** sq. ft.

Floor: Gold Seal VinylTile, marbleized and "Bermuda Hues." Walls: VinylTile. Vanity-desk: VinylTop.

GOLD SEAL VINYLTILE has all the virtues of VinylFlor, plus a special piece of news for you. *VinylTile can go over ground-level concrete* with or without radiant heat. It's the only vinyl with light, muted colors that are as right for walls as they are for floors. Gold Seal VinylTile (9" x 9"), is available in 11 "Bermuda Hues"; 17 marbleized patterns. Only about **35¢** sq. ft.

...oors and Walls: "Bermuda Hues" VinylTile. Counters, cabinet facings: "Bermuda Hues" VinylTop.

...OLD SEAL VINYLTOP is an extremely versatile, easy to clean material for counters ...nd cabinets, shelves and table tops—even doors. (See it in every room on this page.) ...'s flexible, seamless, easy to cut and cove. And it costs much less than hard, clat...ery tops, installed. Choice of 18 colors that match VinylFlor and VinylTile exactly. ...0", 36" or 42" wide. Only about **30¢** sq. ft.

Floor: Gold Seal Vinylbest Tile. Counters: Gold Seal VinylTop. Left-hand walls: Gold Seal VinylTile.

GOLD SEAL VINYLBEST TILE can be laid over any floor with or without radiant heat—*it even goes in the basement!* Takes such things as Junior's chemical experiments, spilled drinks and dancing feet in its stride. Resists the alkaline moisture always present in basements. Easy to maintain. In 14 of the clearest, truest colors ever! 9" x 9" tile in 1/16" gauge is only about **32¢** sq. ft.

...inyls for ...usiness use:

Gold Seal VinylTile and VinylTop have a good deal of commercial use. VinylTop is excellent for table, counter and shelving covers. VinylTile makes handsome, easy-to-clean walls.

Gold Seal Vinylbest Tile comes in a special commercial weight 1/8" gauge. It's excellent for heavy traffic areas or where grease is a problem. Choice of 13 colors, about **62¢** sq. ft.

Your Gold Seal dealer is listed under "Linoleum" in your classified phone book. Every Gold Seal product carries the exclusive Gold Seal guarantee of satisfaction or your money back.

...or home or business...
...you get the finest choice of all in...

...LAID LINOLEUM • RANCHTILE® LINOLEUM • LINOLEUM, VINYL, VINYLBEST, RUBBER, CORK AND ...SPHALT TILES • CONGOLEUM® AND CONGOWALL® ENAMEL-SURFACE FLOOR AND WALL COVERINGS ...INYLFLOR • VINYLTOP

Congoleum-Nairn Inc., Kearny, N. J. Copr. 1955

GOLD SEAL
FLOORS AND WALLS
CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC. KEARNY, N. J.

THE

RHEEM FRIT

IS THE

SECRET

OF THIS BETTER GLASS-LINED

GAS WATER HEATER

WHAT'S A FRIT? IT'S A MIXTURE OF SILICATES AND OTHER CHEMICALS WHICH, WHEN APPLIED TO THE INSIDE OF WATER HEATER TANKS—AND FURNACE FIRED—FORMS A PORCELAIN-LIKE COATING. IN THIS HEATER IT'S PROTECTION AGAINST LEAKS!

Glass won't rust. You know that. So it's easy to understand why there are so many ads about glass-lined water heaters. But here's something else you should know:

In the ordinary glass-lined water heater, chemicals in the water can *wear* the glass lining away—until finally they're eating into the bare metal. And when that happens, it's only a matter of time before the tank springs a leak.

So? So *Rheem*—the world's largest maker of automatic water heaters—*has developed Rheemglas—a glass lining with a frit so tough it can resist the chemical action of aggressive hot water!* In exhaustive tests, subjecting Rheem tanks to severe water action, the Rheemglas lining stood up so well that it clearly proved its superiority.

To end your hot water problems once and for all, see your Rheem plumber-dealer. Just tell him you want the facts about the new Rheemglas glass-lined water heater. Rheem Manufacturing Company, 7600 South Kedzie Avenue, Chicago 29, Illinois.

SHORT ON HOT WATER?
Here's Why Today's Families Need Bigger Water Heaters

MORE AUTOMATIC CLOTHES-WASHERS —using 15 to 25 gallons

MORE BATHS —taking 10 to 12 gallons

MORE SHOWERS —taking 12 to 15 gallons

MORE AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS —using 7 to 15 gallons

Switch-in-time, Switch to

THE NEW RHEEMGLAS WATER HEATER OPERATES ON NATURAL, MANUFACTURED, MIXED OR L-P (BUTANE-PROPANE) GASES.

Rheem

You can rely on

RHEEM

World's Largest Maker of Automatic Storage Water Heaters

Other Rheem Products: WARM-AIR FURNACES • YEAR-ROUND AIR CONDITIONERS • WATER SOFTENERS • WEDGEWOOD GAS RANGES AND CLOTHES DRYERS • STEEL AND FIBRE CONTAINERS. Available in the United States, Canada and Alaska.

Step out with ease

By Marylen Green

It's lots of fun to be invited out—whether to a dinner party, to the theater, afternoon card party, or wedding reception. And you'll have a lot more relaxing time if you're not in a quandary about what to wear, or whether you accepted correctly, or whether you did the right thing in refusing a dinner invitation to go elsewhere. Here are some suggestions that may brighten your evenings out.

Q. Can I give a delayed acceptance?

A. If you're not sure you can go, merely say, "May I let you know?" Or perhaps you could add a bit of explanation such as, "We'd love to come, but I'd better check and see whether Alan will be home. I'll let you know tomorrow."

Q. Is it possible to cancel an invitation that I've already accepted?

A. There are three circumstances that can arise that lend valid excuses—illness, business, and important family events. It's best to phone or telegraph your cancellation. But make sure you let the hostess know how sorry you are that you can't make it. One excuse sounds more authentic than two or three.

Q. What if we're invited to a dinner card party and my husband doesn't like to play bridge?

A. Simply explain the situation. "We'd love to come for dinner, but George doesn't play bridge, so perhaps we should come another time." This gives your hostess the chance to say, "Browns will be here, too, and they don't play bridge, so come anyway." Or, if it would make her short of bridge players, she can say, "I'm so sorry, but we'll have to get together soon for dinner."

Q. How do I answer my invitations?

A. If you want to accept verbally, there is no set form. Written invitations to a dinner or party could read: "Dear Mary, I'd love to come to your party Thursday the eighth. I'll be looking forward to seeing you then. Affectionately, Jane." If you're [*Turn to page 251*

SPRING BUD

For this year's decorating, TV's charming Meadows sisters choose O'Brien's NEW—

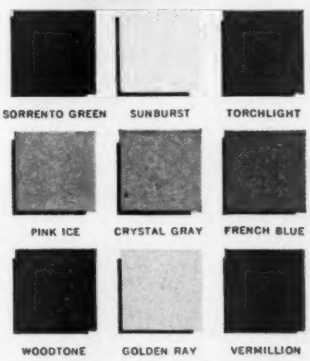
LIQUID VELVET

*with ALKI-THERM**

GREATEST YELLOW LIME

PAINT OLIVETTE

SENSATION FRENCH CITRON



COLORS GALORE! Fine in-style colors . . . *selected* annually by experts . . . harmonize with latest trends. See over 400 actual chips at dealers!

Choose up-to-the-minute color schemes from new O'Brien Color Guide For Home Decorating.

in 50 YEARS

so easy to use—

gives you everything!

Keep your home alive and exciting with sensational, new easy-to-use Liquid Velvet. Here, in *one* finish, are *all* important features!

1. goes on fast and easy! 2. one coat hides completely! 3. no objectionable odor! 4. no lapping—no spotting! 5. dries quickly to a rich, velvety finish! 6. adheres to any interior surface! 7. can be washed repeatedly! 8. converts in seconds to matching semi-gloss enamel for woodwork or walls by addition of O'Brien's exclusive Lustre-Up! 9. made with exclusive Alki-Therm!

Decide right now to use Liquid Velvet! Whether you DO IT YOURSELF or hire a painter, you'll feel you've made a great new decorating discovery!

*ALKI-THERM, exclusive with O'Brien, combines special alkyd resins with patented thermolyzed oils, to produce an amazing combination of features never before attained in one finish!

FREE at O'Brien dealers! Big, 24-page full-color O'Brien COLOR GUIDE For Home Decorating! See yellow pages of phone book for nearest dealer; or send coupon and 10c today!

The O'Brien Corp., Dept. G-5
South Bend 21, Ind.
Rush my copy of O'Brien Color Guide For Home Decorating, for which I enclose 10c.

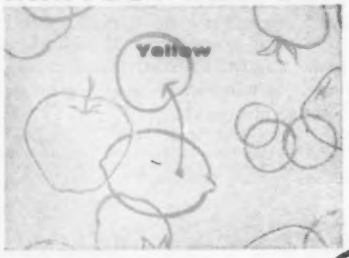
Name_____

Address_____

"Come In!"

"See how **we** used ST. REGIS PANELYTE ... in **our** house!"

HARVEST PATTERN



"When Bob and I saw the new *Harvest* pattern of Panelyte, we just had to have it in our home. We *loved* it in all six colors . . . yellow, coral, charcoal, green, blue and white."

1. "Panelyte gives my vanity table a gem-like, gleaming surface. It resists nail polish and remover stains. The bath walls are permanently waterproof."

2. "*Harvest* yellow was perfect for our sinktop. With St. Regis Panelyte I clean up after meals so quickly now. Just damp-cloth-wiping makes work-surfaces look new."

"We found the Panelyte dealer in the Yellow Pages . . . under Plastics."

Send 10¢ for "Idea Book" showing many fascinating ways of modernizing surfaces throughout the home, making them resistant to burns, scratches, stains and moisture. Write to St. Regis Paper Company, Panelyte Division, Box 40, Grand Central P. O., New York 17, N. Y.

St. Regis PANELYTE locked-in loveliness

Strawberry festival

Begins on page 82

Strawberry-Almond Cream Pie

Couldn't be any more luscious! We really mean that!—

1 baked 9-inch pastry shell
½ cup toasted slivered blanched almonds

• • •

1 recipe Cream Filling

• • •

2½ cups fresh strawberries
½ cup water
¼ cup sugar
2 teaspoons cornstarch
Few drops red food coloring

Cover bottom of cooled baked shell with almonds. Fill with chilled Cream Filling. Slice 2 cups of the strawberries in half; pile atop filling. For **Glaze:** Crush remaining berries; add the water and cook 2 minutes; sieve. Combine sugar and cornstarch; gradually stir in berry juice. Cook, stirring constantly, till thick and clear. Tint to desired color with red food coloring. Cool slightly and pour over the halved strawberries. Keep in refrigerator till serving time. If desired, serve with whipped cream—pass a bowlful for folks to help themselves.

Cream Filling
(for Strawberry-Almond Cream Pie)

½ cup sugar
3 tablespoons cornstarch
3 tablespoons enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
2 cups milk
1 slightly beaten egg
½ cup heavy cream, whipped
1 teaspoon vanilla

Combine sugar, cornstarch, flour, and salt. Gradually stir in milk. Bring to a boil, stirring constantly. Lower heat, and cook and stir till thick. Stir a little of the hot mixture into egg; return to remaining hot mixture. Again bring just to boiling, stirring constantly. Cool, then chill. Beat well; fold in the whipped cream and vanilla. (This filling's delicious in cream puffs too, or as base for banana cream pie.)

Luscious Angel Layers

A make-ahead dessert. Short cut: Buy angel cake or whip up a mix—

1 cup sweetened fresh or 1 10-ounce package frozen sliced strawberries
½ cup hot water
1 package strawberry-flavored gelatin
1 cup heavy cream

• • •

1 10-inch angel tube cake
2 cups heavy cream, whipped

If using frozen berries, thaw and let warm to room temperature. Add hot water to gelatin; stir to dissolve (heat slightly if necessary). Add strawberries and 1 cup heavy cream; mix well. Chill until partially set. Place bowl with mixture in big bowl of ice cubes and whip 5 to 7 minutes, or until mixture holds shape around side of bowl. Cut angel cake crosswise in three layers. Spread strawberry mixture between layers. Chill till firm, about 4 to 6 hours. Frost top and sides with whipped cream. If desired, garnish with whole strawberries and leaves, and serve with bowl of sugared sliced strawberries for folks to spoon over their own helping. Makes 12 servings.

Pink Pin-wheel Bavarian

Perfectly delicious—a velvety, berry-rich gelatin dessert, circled with slices of Strawberry-jam Roll—

2 cups sweetened fresh or 2 10-ounce packages frozen sliced strawberries
2 tablespoons (2 envelopes) unflavored gelatin
½ cup cold water
1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
¼ teaspoon salt
2 cups heavy cream, whipped
Red food coloring, if desired

• • •

1 recipe Strawberry-jam Roll

If using frozen strawberries, thaw and let warm to room temperature. Crush berries. Soften gelatin in cold water; dissolve over hot water.

[*Continued on next page*

Old-fashioned Shortcake is the dazzler pictured on page 4. Sugared strawberries, biscuit-shortcake layers, whipped cream!

3 cups sifted enriched flour
6 teaspoons baking powder
2 tablespoons sugar
¾ teaspoon salt
½ cup shortening
1 well-beaten egg
1¼ cups milk

• • •

Soft butter or margarine
4 to 6 cups sugared sliced strawberries
2 cups heavy cream, whipped

Sift together flour, baking powder, sugar, and salt; cut in shortening until mixture is like coarse crumbs. Combine egg and milk; add, stirring just to moisten flour. Turn into 2 greased 8x1½-inch round pans. Spread evenly; smooth tops lightly with spoon. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 18 to 20 minutes. Remove from pans. Butter bottom layer. Fill between layers and top with strawberries, whipped cream. Serve warm. Makes 8 servings.

$2,000. in CASH PRIZES

JUST NAME THIS NEW SAUCE RECIPE!

?

2 tablespoons salad oil
2 tablespoons minced onion
8-ounce can tomato sauce
¼ cup A.1. Sauce

Place oil in small saucepan over moderate heat. Add onion; sauté until tender but not brown, about 3 min. Add tomato sauce and A.1. Sauce. Bring to boil, lower heat, simmer about 5 min. Serve immediately, or refrigerate until needed and reheat. Good with meat, poultry, but especially delicious on fish. Makes about 1¼ cups sauce.

$500 GRAND PRIZE!

5 Prizes $100 each!
10 Prizes $50 each!
100 Prizes $5 each!

IT'S EASY! A SINGLE NAME CAN WIN!

Get Official Entry Blank at your Local Food Store — just look for the big A.1. Sauce contest display! Enter as many names as you wish, following rules on the blank. Entries must be postmarked not later than June 30, 1955! Pick up your official entry blank at your favorite food store TODAY!

The dash that makes the dish!

A·1 SAUCE®

G. F. Heublein & Bro., Inc.
Hartford, Conn.

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS

Make "old" menus "new" with fresh flavored

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS

—it's the Quality Pack"

FREE! Big Recipe Booklet. Write to Keystone Mushroom Co., Coatesville, Pa. Insist on Keystone Fancy Mushrooms at your food store. Fancy Quality . . . Regular Price.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET BY EMILY POST "COFFEE ETIQUETTE" See page 95 for details

Keep Better Homes & Gardens coming your way each month.

Stir in strawberries, lemon juice, and salt. Chill until partially set. Fold in whipped cream and food coloring. Place six 1-inch slices Strawberry-jam Roll around edge of 8-inch spring-form pan. Fill with the strawberry mixture. Chill till firm, about 4 hours. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Strawberry-jam Roll

Tender sponge-cake roll, to serve as is or to border Pink Pin-wheel Bavarian—

4 egg yolks
¼ cup sugar
½ teaspoon vanilla
4 egg whites
½ cup sugar
¾ cup sifted cake flour
1 teaspoon baking powder
¼ teaspoon salt

• • •

Thick strawberry jam

Beat egg yolks till thick and lemon-colored. Gradually beat in ¼ cup sugar and vanilla. Beat egg whites till almost stiff; gradually add ½ cup sugar and beat very stiff. Fold yolks into whites. Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt; fold into egg mixture. Spread the batter evenly in a waxed-paper-lined 15½x10½x1-inch jelly-roll pan. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 12 minutes, or till cake springs back when lightly touched. Loosen edge of cake and turn onto towel sprinkled with sifted confectioners' sugar. Peel off waxed paper quickly but carefully so you won't tear cake. Trim off side crusts with very sharp knife. While cake's still warm, lay a piece of waxed paper on it; roll cake quickly, paper inside. Wrap in towel sprinkled with sifted confectioners' sugar; cool on rack. When cake's cool, unroll it. Remove waxed paper. Spread cake with strawberry jam; roll.

Rich Strawberry Shortcake

A butter shortcake like Grandma's—

2 cups sifted enriched flour
2 tablespoons sugar
3 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
½ cup butter or margarine
1 beaten egg
½ cup light cream

• • •

Soft butter or margarine
4 cups sweetened sliced strawberries
1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Sift dry ingredients together. Cut in ½ cup butter till mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Combine egg and cream. Add, stirring just till dough follows fork around bowl. On lightly floured surface, pat or roll to ½ inch. Cut with 3½-inch round or fluted cutter. Bake on ungreased baking sheet in very hot oven (450°) 8 to 10 minutes. Split shortcakes, and butter. Spoon berries between and over top. Serve warm with whipped cream. Makes 6 servings.

Double-check

I'd bet he had to wash his hands—
I know it by the howl.
I'd also bet that when he's done
I'll know it by the towel!

—*Laurence C. Smith*

Raymond Loewy

CREATED IT . . . WORLD-FAMOUS ROSENTHAL FACTORIES MAKE IT

CONTINENTAL

"THE SOMETHING NEW . . .
SOMETHING WONDERFUL IN FINE CHINA"

Tribute to today's gracious living . . . the new china that dons a formal-dinner air as easily as it sparks a casual buffet. You'd expect such beauty, such translucency, such quality of china made by Rosenthal — but you'd never expect it at a price so unbelievably low. Jet Rose in black and gray. 5-piece place setting, 8.95. Other patterns, 6.95 to 13.95

SCRIPT 10.95 PLACE SETTING — BIRDCAGE 10.95 INCLUDES MULTI-TONES — COINS 13.95 GOLD AND GREY

AT FINE STORES EVERYWHERE. FOR BEAUTIFUL FULL-COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS OF ALL PATTERNS, SEND 10¢ TO THE ROSENTHAL-BLOCK CHINA CORP., DEPT. SBH-1, 21 EAST 26TH ST., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

TRADE MINWAX MARK

Tips on Wood Finishing

Pine paneling glows with a hand-rubbed look when it's well sanded, and treated with penetrating Minwax Wood Finish in Puritan Pine or Ipswich Pine. Both are authentic wood tones — exact matches of colonial paneling in 18th century homes. Prefer modern effects? Try Driftwood, Straw, or Spruce Gray. End up with a light coat of Minwax Finishing Wax for the final touch of perfection.

Even Unfinished Furniture can have rich, natural beauty with Minwax care. Select a piece with uniform grain; sand it silk-smooth, finish as above in your choice of Minwax quick-drying colors. Use same procedure for new shelves, cabinets, wood trim. Remember, Minwax penetrates — leaves no brittle surface to scratch or chip white.

Floors never need rescraping when you put the finish *in* the wood — not just *on* it. Here, you have a choice of Natural Minwax, or a wide range of color tones. To maintain a Minwaxed floor, just wipe with liquid wax. A floor once finished need never be rescraped if given ordinary care.

Every antique lover knows Minwax. Instead of many operations with hard rubbing, you apply one penetrative material which *combines* all the preservative gums, oils, waxes and stain colors. Minwax is the modern way to duplicate the old-time, hand-rubbed, deep finishes.

Mail today

MINWAX, Dept.BH-5
11 West 42nd St., N. Y. 36

Send booklets on the Minwax Method of wood finishing, with color card of authentic wood tones and address of nearest dealer.

NAME.....

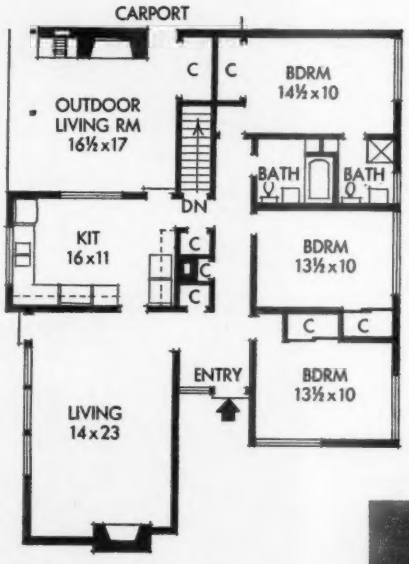
ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE....

In Canada: Langmuir Paints, Oakville, Ont.

This house fits a 50-foot front, but looks wider. This is due to steeply pitched roof, strip windows, and a projecting living-room wing with recessed entrance. Plant box continues theme, ties house to ground better than large shrubs. Roof peak with its bright underside shelters the entrance and makes it key feature from street

Inside or out, the living's fine



Plan has easy traffic scheme, with an openness that gives it a sense of bigness.

Hall separates living and sleeping areas, leads to any spot in or out of house.

By Betty Northrop

This house is good-looking from all angles, but the real prize is the way it links indoor-outdoor living for the M. L. Stallings family of Spokane.

There's an easy flow between interior and exterior areas throughout the house. Individual rooms (like living room below) add to this feeling of easy transition with large, well-placed glass areas.

Architect Lawrence Evanoff designed a room back behind the kitchen (see left plan) that really fits the family, their activities, and Spokane's climate.

The entire house has ideas that you can adapt to your place. Read on and see.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Large glass area serves as picture window should, on private side of house. Picture outside is composed for people within, forms inviting outdoor room.

Bold draperies give nice frame to view. Windows extending to the floor bring garden into living room. Carpeting to window leads attention outside.

More photographs on page 176

Just one way to find out . . .

Take command...get the thrill first hand!

It's dashing! It's dazzling! And along with its luxury-car length and brilliant style, this new Dodge packs the greatest *thrill of command* on the road today. It more than lives up to its looks in surging power, unbelievable handling ease. It is *dependable* as only a Dodge can be dependable. Want to find out? *Take command . . . get the thrill first hand!*

Drive the New

DODGE

Daringly new for Spring! Dashing Custom Royal Lancer four-door . . . the flair of a hardtop—the roominess of a sedan.

So easy to apply - DU PONT HOUSE PAINT stays fresh and white for years!

If your home is similar to the one above—white painted areas above brick or stone—then you'll want to know about Du Pont Two-Purpose House Paint. This fine white paint stays fresh and bright . . . and doesn't wash down to stain the surface below! So easy to apply . . . covers solidly . . . wears and wears! And if you want color, it can be tinted to your own color preference.

For other types of homes, Du Pont makes other types of house paints. On the all-white house, for instance, you'll want Du Pont "40" Outside White . . . stays dazzling white for years. Or if your home is stucco, brick, or weathered asbestos shingles, you'll get gay color and years of service with Du Pont Cement & Stucco Paint.

Whatever your type of home, talk with your Du Pont Paint Dealer about your painting job . . . you'll find his name in the yellow pages of your telephone directory. He'll give you free literature on how to paint, help you with your painting problems, or recommend a reliable painting contractor.

Du Pont DULUX® Trim & Shutter Paint is years ahead of ordinary trim paints. Stays glossy for years with superb resistance to fading, mildew and discoloration. Alkyd formulation. Attractive colors.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

PAINTS

A complete line of paints chemically engineered to do the job better

FREE Color Scheme Book

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Dept. B-552, Wilmington, Del.
Please send me the FREE book of color suggestions, "COLOR FOR GRACIOUS LIVING."

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY & STATE_____

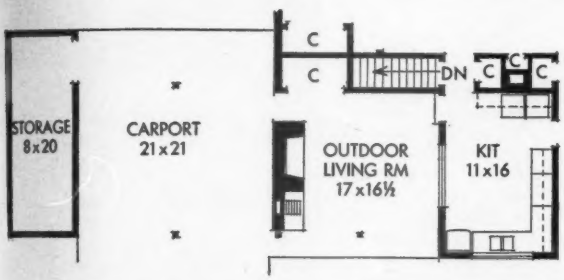
Able to buy adjoining lot, the Stallings gained extra lawn, a garden, and privacy. All this adds to enjoyment of outdoor living room—a completely sheltered terrace behind living area. Beyond this is roomy double carport. It's a short, dry route from car into kitchen. Deep overhang shades sunny-side windows. White roof reflects summer heat.

This shows you don't have to live in southernmost climates to enjoy an outdoor living room. Much of the family's summer cooking is done on this grill. Fireplace, which shares chimney, extends terrace use into spring and fall, adds cheerful note any time. Double doors behind the chimney open to store furniture moved inside during winter.

Any carport or garage can be adapted to this sort of outdoor living. Plastic, metal furniture, and fiber rug were chosen for dual inside-outside use and ability to "take it." Mr. Stallings can stroll right in and plop down after cultivating roses. Mrs. Stallings may hand him a cool drink through kitchen window which doubles as pass-through.

Inside or out, the living's fine

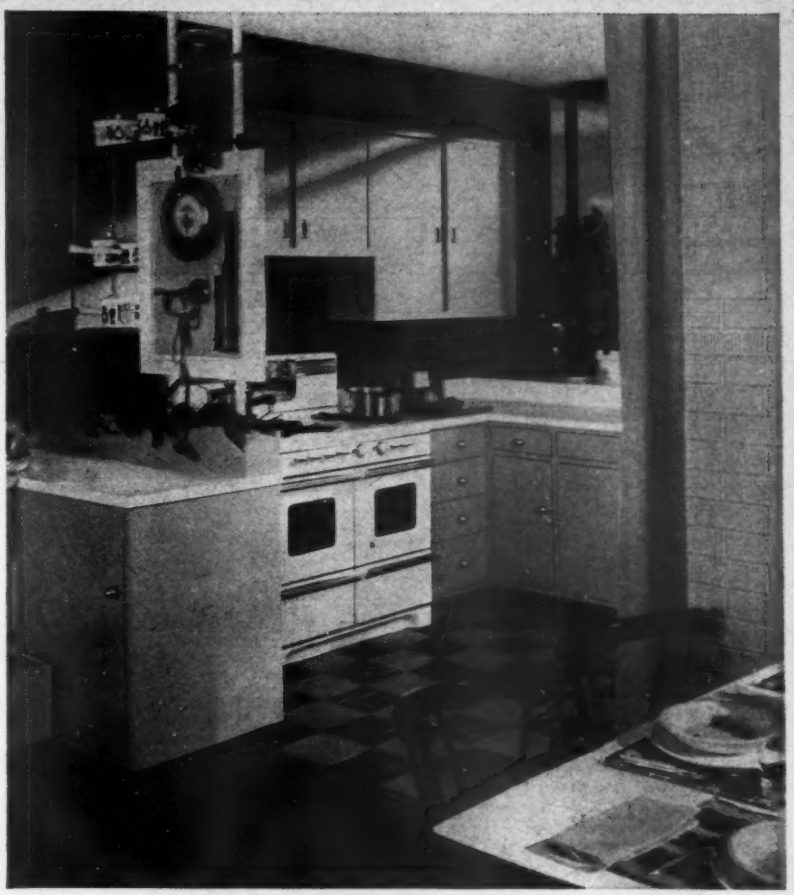
Begins on page 174



This gives you a close-up view of the part of the house covered on this page. Unit at far left is storage for garden tools and houses a workbench. There's an easy flow of traffic around either side of the chimney, through outdoor living room, and into the kitchen. The stairway inside leads down to the basement and heating facilities

Coming inside kitchen, the feeling of openness stays with you. With view toward garden and activity areas through large windows, no cook will ever feel exiled here. Note how linoleum turns up to form cove baseboard around kitchen for easier and neater floor care

More photographs on next page



"DUCO" COLORS: Pearl Gray and Hunter Green Gloss; Harmony Pink Semi-Gloss. Black and White Gloss on furniture.

DUCO® ENAMEL is "One-Coat Magic"

In sparkling Gloss and velvety Semi-Gloss, DUCO is the ideal alkyd enamel for furniture, walls, woodwork in every room. Fine for kitchens, baths or *any* area that gets repeated wear and washings!

It's "One-Coat Magic"! DUCO goes on easily . . . quickly transforms old surfaces, usually in just one coat! And now it's so pleasant to use—no more annoying smells while painting . . . because DUCO is odorless during application. (*A faint resin odor may be noticed during the final drying stage.)

Like-new beauty for years! Hard knocks, grease, dirt, moisture, heat and cold—DUCO resists them all! DUCO Gloss is wonderful, too, for porch and outdoor furniture. White stays white . . . colors stay bright.

It costs so little to paint a room with DUCO! Wide range of stunning colors. See your Du Pont Paint Dealer—for his name, see the yellow pages of your telephone directory. He'll be glad to give you free literature on how to paint, help you with your painting problems or recommend a reliable painting contractor.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living . . . *through Chemistry*

PAINTS

A complete line of paints chemically engineered to do the job better

FREE Color Scheme Book

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Dept. B-551, Wilmington, Del.
Please send me the FREE book of color suggestions, "COLOR FOR GRACIOUS LIVING."

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY & STATE_____

Still only $24.95

with geared chuck: $26.95

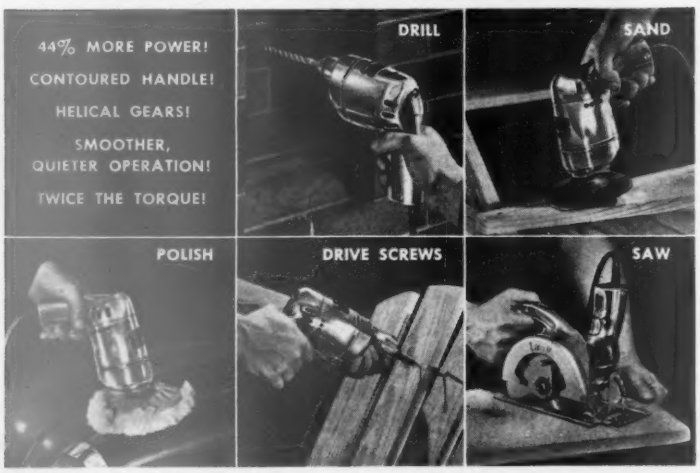
NEW! Black & Decker ¼ inch Drill does 'em ALL better!

Over 2 million homeowners own Black & Decker ¼-inch drills—world's most famous do-it-yourself tool. Now, Black & Decker has a completely new ¼-inch Utility Drill, to make home jobs even easier. It's 44% more powerful—thanks to a brand-new Black & Decker-built motor. It's smoother and quieter in operation—because of new helical gears. It's easier to handle—because it's been redesigned for better balance and more finger room. It does all the jobs shown here—and many more! Your Black & Decker dealer will be glad to give you a demonstration. For "Handy Tips" booklet on home repairs, send 25c to: THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. Co., Dept. B055, Towson 4, Maryland.

See "Tools-Electric" in phone directory for:

Black & Decker®

PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS



Inside or out, the living's fine

Continued from preceding page

High, narrow windows on street and entry side of living room guarantee privacy, but admit plenty of light. Since windows are up flush with ceiling, there's room below for picture display and extra-long couch. The hearth is made of same kind of flagstone as entranceway.

This large panel of translucent glass serves as a balance to the solid door. It admits enough light to brighten hallway, but allows no view of interior from the street.

Vertical cedar-plank wall and flagstone floor all carry through from take-in.

Wall helps to define hallway and screen living room.

Even a growing boy can be neat in a room like this. Plenty of drawer and cupboard space is built in shelf desk. TV set in here prevents family disagreement on program plans. Valance lighting over window gives soft, diffused room light. Desk lamp's for spot illumination.

Yours for approximately $7.99 per month! Storage wall and vanity designed around flexible Bilt-Well multiple-use cabinets. Smart Silver Gray Pine finish compliments modern furnishings.*

You can custom-make this striking

BILT-WELL KITCHEN

yourself for as little as $14.38 * per month!

You can have all the warmth, beauty and styling of the most expensive wood custom cabinet installation at just a fraction of the cost with BILT-WELL easy-to-install wood cabinets.

And BILT-WELL cabinets can now be finished in beautiful natural finishes that have been especially developed to harmonize perfectly with today's popular color schemes.

A wide assortment of cabinet sizes, including units for the popular built-ins, and many time-saving accessories make BILT-WELL cabinets real wife-savers in today's atmosphere of "hurry-scurry" living.

New natural finishes for BILT-WELL Wood Cabinets are especially decorator-styled to harmonize with any of today's popular color schemes.

Silver Gray Pine · Blonde Pine · Sandstone Pine · Platinum Pine · Steel-tone Pine · Graywood Pine

Build Well with BILT-WELL WOOD WORK

Fill out coupon below for complete information on how BILT-WELL multiple-use cabinets can solve all your storage problems!

CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER COMPANY Dept. BH-1
(Established 1866) Dubuque, Iowa

Please send me a BILT-WELL CABINET BOOKLET. Enclosed find 25c to cover cost of mailing.

Name.....

Address.....City.....State.....

*Cabinets only. Financed on FHA Title One, 36-month loan.

Tired of the same old furnishings? Long for smarter-looking rooms? Then it's . . .

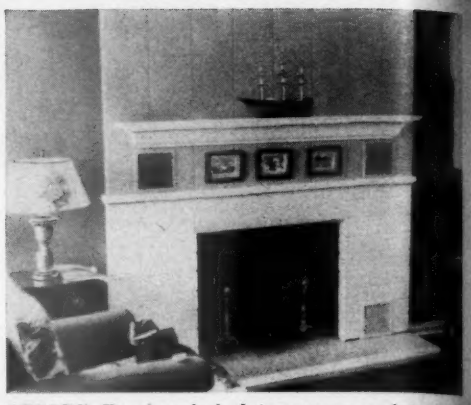
Time for a change!

By Ann FitzPatrick

Sure, your house may be homey and pleasant—comfortable in an old-shoe way. But does it make you feel good to live in it, proud to open it to your friends? If it doesn't—you'll be happier if you do something about it, NOW!

Maybe a few little changes are all you'll need, or maybe you'll want a whole new scheme. You'll find the cost is little compared with the joys you'll reap.

Here you see how one family—the Delmore Martins of Dayton, Ohio—gave their living-dining area an exciting new look. The Martins had a few qualms when they parted with their familiar furnishings. But when the new scheme was completed, they wondered why they hadn't made the change long before. Take a good look around—you'll find this well-planned home is full of ideas for you.



BEFORE Fireplace lacked importance and interest, with its small prints and small model ship. The "floating" mantel added to the chopped-up appearance.

Furnishings were good and serviceable, but they lacked the smart look the Martins wanted. The room's color scheme was dull and uninteresting.

→

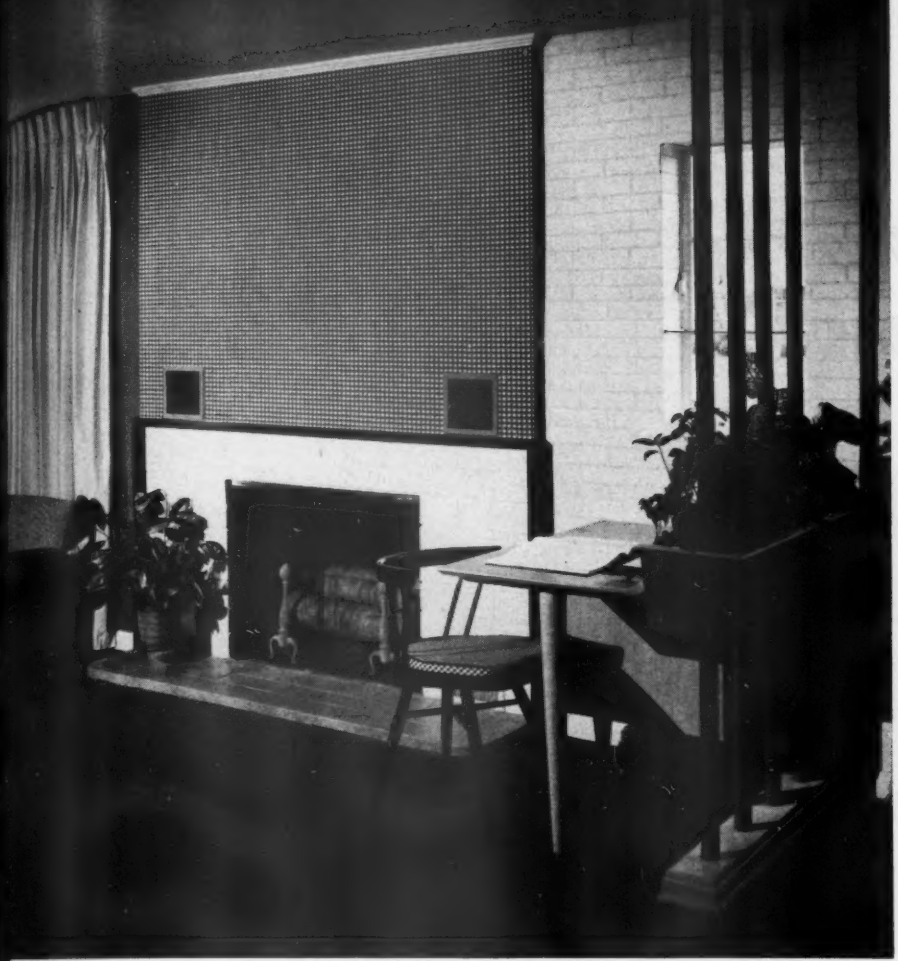
AFTER Old mantel was stripped off, and a black-lacquered molding added to outline the white brick. The upper part of the fireplace was covered with charcoal-and-white plaid paper for dramatic accent.

Traverse draperies reaching from ceiling to floor extend past window to fireplace for a window-wall look.

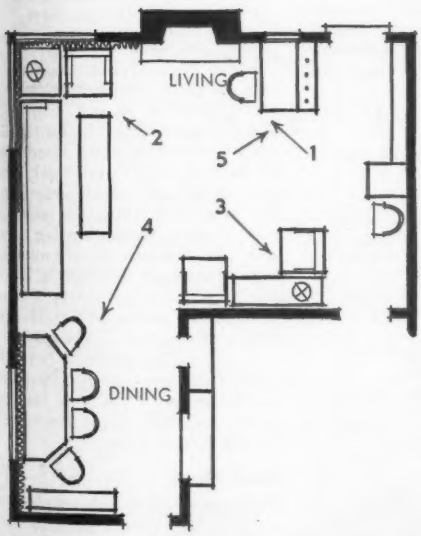
Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

3 Twin chairs and a long, low coffee table opposite the fireplace wall make an attractive grouping for conversation, reading. Large box base added to the lamp raises it to correct height. One large picture balances the grouping and repeats the room's color scheme

4 Dining area took on a sleek look with a blonde drop-leaf table (here covered with gay plaid cloth), black-lacquered chairs, and a long, low server. Chair cushions pick up the colors from the fireplace wall



2 Sofa and lounge-chair grouping turn the corner at left of the fireplace, facing television across the room. Supersize coffee table of plywood and iron was assembled in the Martins' workshop



Furniture is arranged in activity groups for convenient living and entertaining. Arrows and numbers indicate the location of settings pictured

5 A divider made of doweling rods and large plant box was built in on one side of door, to give the feeling of an entrance hallway. Bookshelves run along wall and form a unit with the television set to mark the entranceway

First Real Dust Mop Improvement in Fifty Years!

new O cedar

"Every-Which-Way"

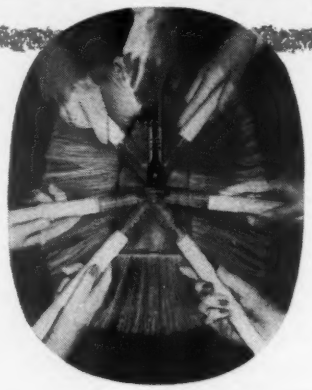
NYLON DUST MOP

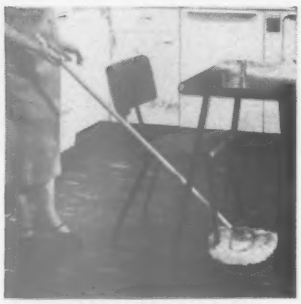
with the amazing

"MAGIC-ACTION" SWIVEL SOCKET

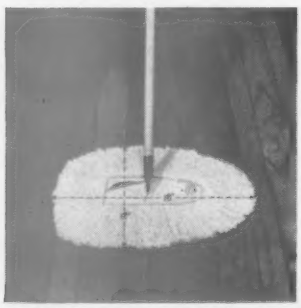
Takes the work out of dusting

Washes easily like your nylon stockings





Flick of the wrist and it goes around corners



Twist of the handle adjusts pad to dust 50% wider path

O-Cedar's sensational new "Every-Which-Way" Nylon Dust Mop adjusts to *any* position with no effort at all. It twists in and out of hard-to-dust places . . . steers around chair and table legs . . . glides under low, heavy furniture. The big 100% virgin Nylon pad creates an electrostatic action that picks up and holds more dust . . . it stays in the pad until you shake it free. Washes and dries quickly . . . remains soft and fluffy. Choice of white or blue Nylon, $3.95. In fine cotton yarn, $2.59. Ask for the mop that goes "every-which-way."

Available where you buy cleaning supplies

O cedar — O-CEDAR CORP'N Chicago, Illinois — Subsidiary of AMERICAN-MARIETTA COMPANY — O-Cedar of Canada, Ltd., Stratford, Ontario — AM

A New O-Cedar Product Worth $1.79

FIRST TIME AVAILABLE!

FREE Nylon Dust Mit

with purchase of ANY O-Cedar Dust Mop

Not yet on the market, this unique, easy-to-wash, long-wearing Dust Mit with all the advantages of Nylon, lets you zip through furniture dusting like magic. As proof of purchase just send a paid receipt or the plastic cover bag from any model O-Cedar Dust Mop you buy (it folds easily into an envelope) together with this coupon and 10¢ to cover mailing to: Betty Woods, O-Cedar Home Service Institute, P. O. Box 366, Park Ridge, Illinois. You'll receive your Nylon Dust Mit by return mail.

(Offer good in U.S.A. only, expires August 31, 1955)

Main dishes to freeze, heat, eat

Begins on page 110

Meat Balls in Spaghetti Sauce

Goes from freezer to oven for easy heating, then over hot spaghetti—

Spaghetti Sauce for Meat Balls

- ½ cup chopped onion
- 3 tablespoons fat
- 1 1-pound can (2 cups) tomatoes
- 2 6-ounce cans (1⅓ cups) tomato paste
- 2 cups water
- 1 tablespoon sugar
- 2 teaspoons salt
- ½ teaspoon pepper
- 1 bay leaf

Cook onion in hot fat till tender but not brown; add remaining ingredients. Cook slowly 45 minutes. Remove bay leaf.

Meat Balls

- ¾ pound ground beef
- ¼ pound ground pork
- 1 cup fine dry bread crumbs
- ½ cup grated Parmesan cheese
- 1 tablespoon chopped parsley
- 1 clove garlic, minced
- ¼ cup milk
- 2 well-beaten eggs
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- 2 tablespoons fat

Combine ingredients except fat; mix well. Form in small balls; brown in hot fat. Add to Spaghetti Sauce. Cook over low heat 15 minutes. Cool quickly to room temperature and pour into 2-quart glass casserole (or freezer containers). Cover; seal; freeze. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

To serve: Place frozen casserole, uncovered, in moderate oven (350°) and heat 1½ hours. (Or remove from freezer containers; heat over boiling water about 1½ hours.) Serve over hot cooked spaghetti (one 8-ounce package). Pass grated Parmesan cheese.

Hamburger Pie

Lattice Cheese Crust goes on last 15 minutes of reheating—

- 1⅔ cups minced onion
- 1¼ cups chopped celery
- ½ cup minced green pepper
- 3 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 2 pounds ground beef
- 2 cans condensed tomato soup
- 1 to 2 teaspoons chili powder
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 2 cloves garlic, minced

Cook onion, celery, and green pepper in butter till tender but not brown, about 5 minutes. Add ground beef and cook till lightly browned. Add remaining ingredients; mix well. Cool quickly to room temperature. Put in 9x1½-inch round foilware pan. Cover and freeze. Makes 6 servings.

To serve: Leave frozen mixture in pan. Place, uncovered, in moderate oven (350°) until heated through, about 1½ hours. Increase temperature to 425°; top with Lattice Cheese Crust, and bake about 15 minutes longer.

Lattice Cheese Crust: Sift together 1 cup sifted enriched flour, 1 teaspoon baking powder, and ½ teaspoon salt. Cut in 2 tablespoons shortening; stir in ¼ cup grated sharp process American cheese. Add ⅓ cup milk and mix just until moistened. Turn out on lightly floured surface and roll ⅜ inch thick; cut in ⅜-inch strips. Weave

Shrimp Curry

Serve on rice. Be sure to pass curry accompaniments—

- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1½ cups finely chopped pared tart apples
- 2 tablespoons enriched flour
- 2 teaspoons curry powder
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 2 cups milk
- 2 cups cleaned cooked shrimp

Melt butter; add apples and cook 5 minutes. Combine flour, curry powder, and salt; stir into apples. Add milk slowly; cook and stir till mixture thickens. Add shrimp. Cool quickly to room temperature. Pack in freezing containers. Seal and freeze. Makes 5 to 7 servings.

To serve: Remove from containers and place in top of 1½-quart double boiler. Heat over boiling water about 1½ hours. Serve with 3 cups hot, fluffy rice; sprinkle shrimp with paprika, if desired.

Chicken a la King

Hot biscuits or toast are all you need to go-withs here—

- ¾ cup chopped green pepper
- ¼ cup butter or margarine
- 3 tablespoons enriched flour
- 2 cups milk
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- 1 beaten egg yolk
- 2½ cups diced cooked chicken
- 1 4-ounce can (1 cup) sliced mushrooms, drained
- ⅓ cup finely cut pimiento
- 1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
- ¼ teaspoon monosodium glutamate

Cook green pepper in butter till tender; blend in flour. Gradually stir in milk. Cook until thick, stirring constantly. Add seasonings. Stir some of hot mixture into egg yolk; add to remaining hot mixture. Cook and stir about 1 minute. Add remaining ingredients. Cool quickly to room temperature. Pour into freezer containers. Seal and freeze. Makes 5 to 6 servings.

To serve: Remove from containers and place in top of 1½-quart double boiler. Heat over boiling water, about 1½ hours. Serve over hot biscuits or toast.

Saucy Beef

Serve on spaghetti, sprinkle with cheese—

- 1 pound ¾-inch round steak cut in ¾-inch cubes
- ¼ cup enriched flour
- 2 tablespoons fat
- 1 6-ounce can (1½ cups) broiled sliced mushrooms, drained
- ½ cup chopped onion
- 1 clove garlic, minced
- 1 can condensed tomato soup
- 1 cup sour cream
- 1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
- 6 to 8 drops Tabasco sauce
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper

[*Turn to page 2*

MOORE'S COLONIAL GREEN IN THREE LOVELY PAINT FINISHES FOR WALLS, TRIM AND CABINETS.

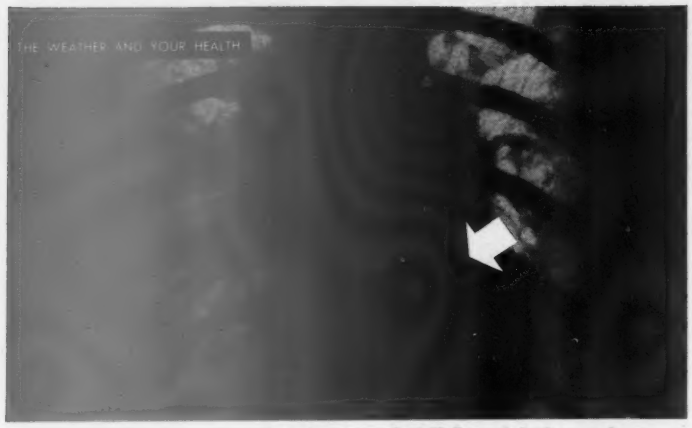
A PERFECT MATCH! IDENTICAL COLORS IN ALL THREE MOORE FINISHES

Now . . . Benjamin Moore brings you another great new color development: three interior paint finishes in colors that match perfectly. And the color choice is excellent . . . 15 heavenly colors and white, in Alkyd Sani-Flat for walls and ceilings; Alkyd Dulamel for semi-gloss trim or walls; and Moore's Interior Gloss Enamel wherever you want a brilliant gloss.

All three of these Benjamin Moore Paints are free of unpleasant odor and easy to apply. They're tough . . . washable . . . and hold their beauty of color and finish for a long, long time. Treat your rooms to perfect color matches now. To get complete information consult your Benjamin Moore Dealer.

Benjamin Moore® paints

BUY MOORE PAINT



Actual unretouched X-Ray of the human heart

THIS IS YOUR HEART

How hard does it work when the temperature goes to 95°?

Just normal activity in 95 degree heat can put as much strain on your heart as shoveling snow in winter!

That's why a Philco Air Conditioner is *a necessity* in your home or office. It protects your health while bringing you cool comfort and restful sleep on hot, humid days and nights. It eases the strain on your heart—filters out lung-damaging fumes, dust and smog—protects the young against hot weather rashes and prickly heat—helps old folks withstand the rigors of summer heat and humidity—brings amazing relief to many asthma, hay fever and allergy sufferers.

ESCAPE VITALITY-DRAINING HEAT WITH A

PHILCO® Air Conditioner

PHILCO 106-M

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOKLET
No Obligation!

Philco leads again for 1955 with the most advanced air conditioner developments. The *Comfortimer*—automatically turns the unit on and off. *Automatic Temperature Control*—prevents overcooling. *Heat Pump* models—heat as well as cool. Plus 18 years of leadership in dependability and performance.

Mail Coupon Below for Free Booklet

Philco Air Conditioners, Dept. P-5
Post Office Box 570, New York 46, N. Y.
Send me, without obligation, your FREE booklet, "The Weather and Your Health."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____
County_____ State_____

☐ Check here if you would like a free air conditioner survey of any room or office.

The stork brought two new rooms

New addition **is in keeping with architecture of the house and is tucked into a rectangle between living room and study on first floor. Space on second floor fitted between two bedrooms. Baby's new room is indicated by number 1, porch-sunroom by number 2**

→

By Polly Cramer

The arrival of a new baby meant a new bedroom was needed in the Simon Lazarus, Jr., home, Wyoming, Ohio. Tucking the new addition against an L-shaped area at the rear of the house (see exterior photograph) seemed the best solution.

The new bedroom, on the second floor, opens from another daughter's room. On first floor, the new space below the baby's room is entered from the study or from the garden.

Because of the beautiful garden beyond and the owners' love of flowers all year, the added space downstairs was planned as a combination conservatory-sunroom. You'll like the ideas in this finished addition.

1 New baby's room is separated from another daughter's room by folding doors. Eventually it will be a playroom, later a study room and guest room for the children's friends. Storage lines the wall (right) you don't see. A large dressing table (it can double as a desk) and storage units are on the left wall

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Architect: Carl A. Strauss

2 Porch-sunroom has floor-to-ceiling slanted windows, giving planting corner and a wonderful rear-yard vista. Flower bed has no floor, but goes directly to the ground. For nighttime drama, two cone ceiling lights illuminate the growing window display.

Shaped serving ledge built under window to living room is on wall opposite slanted windows. Sink is along former exterior wall and takes advantage of the outside water outlet that was already there. Door to study is just to right of storage unit.

Complete protection for sinks and dishes... it's all Rubbermaid

It happens every day: A pan slips and scratches your costly sink bowl. Or you're in a hurry and chip a good glass. What you need is cushiony Rubbermaid to hush clatter . . . reduce breakage . . . add a gay note of color.

Extra-wide Drainboard Trays completely protect counter tops. A Sink Liner Mat turns one sink into a rubber-cushioned dishpan . . . Twin Sink Dish Drainer fits into the other sink bowl, air-dries dishes in cushioned safety . . . and the Sink Divider Mat saves many a cup handle and glass rim. What's more, only Rubbermaid can take grease, harsh soaps and heat without cracking, warping or discoloring.

You get all this protection by Rubbermaid for as little as $9.74 wherever housewares are sold. For free folder showing all Rubbermaid products, write to The Wooster Rubber Company, Dept. B-25, Wooster, Ohio.

Prices slightly higher in Canada

Rubbermaid HOUSEWARE

Over 60 Fine Products . . . in Your Choice of Fresh Colors

Rubbermaid Sink Strainer is all-rubber, won't mar sink bowl or step-on can. $1.39.

Rubbermaid Appliance Mat provides extra work space, protects appliance surface . . . resists sliding. $2.98.

Rubbermaid Stove Mat keeps range work surface new-looking longer. Oven heat or hot pans can't damage. $2.39.

French doors for this 17x18x20½-inch built-in electric oven. Both doors swing out when you open just one. Twin vertical-door idea is especially nice in limited space or in narrow corridor kitchens.

Oven is stainless steel, has a clock, two-speed time signal, temperature control in panel above.

Thirteen-inch pastry oven is handy for baking small frozen pies, brown-and-serve breads, cookies, short-order things not needing lots of elbowroom.

Extra-capacity 20-inch oven is alongside for regular baking and turkey-roasting. Oven, broiler, and burners in gas range all have instantaneous lighting.

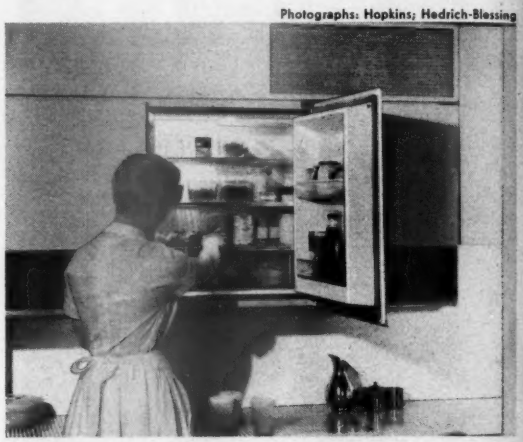
Built-in refrigerator and freezer. Each is complete unit and can be installed stack-up style as above, side by side, or across room from each other.

Refrigerator is 8.4 cubic feet, freezer 6.3 cubic feet. White, yellow, antique copper, and stainless steel are your choices. Or paint to match kitchen.

Photographs: Hopkins; Hedrich-Blessing

Big kitchen-equipment news for 1955

COLOR, function, beauty were key words at this year's appliance market. Experts designed kitchen helpers to save you work and time, give you extra features and better-organized storage space



Wall refrigerator-freezer combination hangs on the wall like a cabinet, puts food at eye level, is 64x39½x17½ inches. It has automatic-defrost 8.7-cubic-foot refrigerator and a single-door freezer that'll hold 73 pounds of frozen foods.

Take your pick of white, turquoise, yellow, pink, blue, or brown. Finger grips at base are "handles" to open doors.

Extra fifth burner on this gas range has thermostatic control for constant cooking temperatures—so nice for deep-fat frying. Variation between the temperature that's set and the temperature in the cooking pan may be just a mere 5 degrees. Control runs from 200 to 400 degrees.

Another bonus is a griddle that fits over this fifth burner—perfect for burgers, pancakes, grilled sandwiches, bacon and eggs, and snacks.

Foldaway electric cooking units go into their own back-wall panel and out of way when not in use—freeing counter space. At cooking time, pull down only those you need. Stainless-steel wonder comes in 30-inch sections with two units each, is flanked by heat-control panels. Adjust for five settings. Units turn off automatically when folded back

More on page 188

Chevrolet Bel Air Convertible
with Body by Fisher.

Blue-ribbon beauty
that's stealing the thunder from the high-priced cars!

Wherever outstanding cars are judged a surprising thing is happening. The spotlight is focusing on the new Chevrolets with body by Fisher!

Surprising—because Chevrolet offers one of America's lowest-priced lines of cars. But not really astonishing when you consider that its designers had just one goal—to shatter all previous ideas about what a low-priced car could be and do.

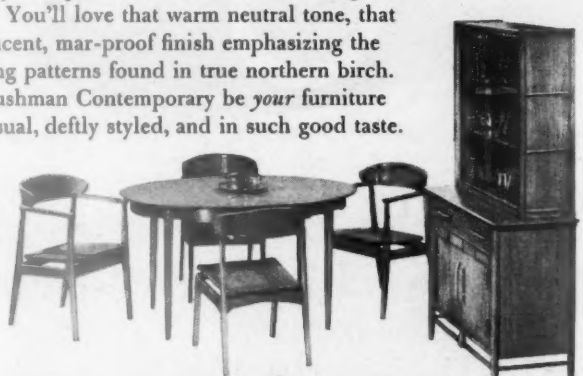
The unparalleled manufacturing efficiency of Chevrolet and General Motors provided the *means*—and that's why you have a low-priced car that looks like a custom creation. That's why you get the thistledown softness of Glide-Ride front suspension. That's why you can choose between a hyper-efficient 162-h.p. V8 engine or two brilliant new 6's. That's why Chevrolet's array of extra-cost options includes every luxury, from Power Steering to Air Conditioning on V8 models. And that's why you should try a Chevrolet for the biggest surprise of your motoring life! . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

Motoramic CHEVROLET *Drive it at your Chevrolet dealer's*

designed with
tomorrow in mind

the
new *Cushman*
CONTEMPORARY

From concept to completion Cushman Contemporary is new, all new . . . its modern lines gently disciplined for comfort and lasting beauty. You'll love that warm neutral tone, that translucent, mar-proof finish emphasizing the intriguing patterns found in true northern birch. Let Cushman Contemporary be *your* furniture . . . so casual, deftly styled, and in such good taste.



Send for your
FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER
on CUSHMAN
CONTEMPORARY

SPECIAL OFFER
CIGARETTE TABLE . . . only $4.95 Postpaid

This beautiful Cigarette Table, 15" x 12" x 18". A retail value of $8.50 at the very low price of $4.95 to introduce the lovely new finish, superior construction and craftsmanship of Cushman Contemporary.

H. T. CUSHMAN MANUFACTURING CO. Established 1886
Box 548, North Bennington, Vermont

☐ Enclosed find $4.95 for Cigarette Table (add 25c if west of Mississippi) including FREE illustrated folder.

☐ Please send me your FREE folder illustrating the complete new group of Cushman Contemporary Furniture.

PLEASE PRINT

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Big kitchen equipment

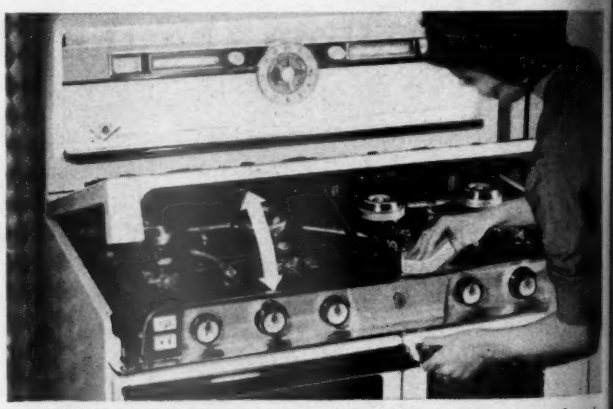
Begins on page 186

Tilting rack swings up out of the way and locks in the lid when you want to reach for food on the lower deck of the freezer. Rack keeps at your fingertips small items and things you use often, will hold about two dozen frozen-food packages.

Copper and white give this freezer its elegant look on the exterior. Coral and cream are the colors on the inside.

Ten to-the-minute markings on this timer let you brew coffee, soft-cook eggs, run pressure pan just the way you like every time. A buzzer reminds you when the cooking time is up.

Copper panel houses timer, oven clock, electric outlet, fluorescent light. Drip pans and valve handles pick up same copper accents. Gas range has instant-lighting ignition of burners, oven, broiler.



Hinged top lifts up like hood on a car for easy cleaning and servicing, lets you reach all corners. A rod in center holds top up so both hands are free, has several notches so top can go high as you like.

Four gas burners are all in a line across back of the range—leave the front all clear for dishing up platters and plates. This free area up front also leaves plenty of standing room for big utensils.

More on page 191

CARPET IS SO EASY TO CARE FOR

With soft beautiful carpet, you can sing "goodbye forever" to scrubbing and waxing hard floors. Carpet is so easy to "pick up" and keep clean. A whisk of your vacuum keeps it delightfully fresh and full of life...so lovely to look at, you feel that extra thrill of pride in your home.

But there's so much more in carpet than meets the eye. Carpet brings relaxing peace and quiet, soft friendly warmth, cozy comfort—an atmosphere of hominess and security that makes every member of your family feel "there's no place like home." Today, more than ever, your family will appreciate the quiet comfort and restfulness of carpet.

Lovely, long-wearing carpet costs far less than you think. And it's so easy to buy on convenient budget terms. So why not start enjoying it now? Ask your dealer to show you the wonderful colors and textures of today's new rugs and carpets.

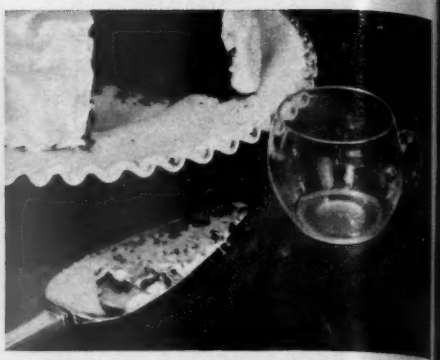
Buy carpets designed and made for the American way of life by these American manufacturers

Artloom • Beattie • Bigelow • Downs • Firth
Gulistan • Hardwick & Magee • Hightstown • Helmes
Karastan • Leedom • Lees • Magee • Masland
Mohawk • Nye-Wolf • Philadelphia Carpet
Roxbury •, Sanford • Alexander Smith

CARPET INSTITUTE, INC. 350 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 1, N.Y.

HOME MEANS MORE—WITH CARPET ON THE FLOOR

MORE QUIET, MORE COMFORT, MORE BEAUTY, EASIER CARE



Coffee, soft drink rings . . . finger marks . . . sticky food stains . . . even tiny mars and scars . . . all disappear when you apply Pride.

Wipe away smudges and stains like these ...as you wipe on new wax beauty!

Only PRIDE with exclusive "twin solvent" cleaning action cleans completely and waxes without rubbing!

When you apply Pride—to light or dark furniture—watch the way every smudge and stain vanishes. That's because Pride contains not just one cleaning agent—but an exclusive "twin solvent" blend of safe, effective cleaning agents. Then let dry and wipe lightly. You'll get the richest, longest lasting wax luster you've ever seen on wood. A hard, genuine wax coating that resists finger marks, dust, spilled things. And all without rubbing!

"Pride" and "Johnson's" are registered trademarks of S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc. U. S. Patent No. 2676893

RECOMMENDED BY 51 MAKERS OF FINE FURNITURE

Made by the makers of Johnson's Wax

Big kitchen equipment

Continued from page 188

Flush-mounted room air conditioner won't steal precious room space or interfere with draperies or blinds. It can be mounted even with the inside wall, or with a normal room projection, or in any position between—in whatever manner suits you.

Controls hide behind narrow front panel. Filter is permanent, removable for cleaning. Air conditioner is designed in blonde or mahogany wood grain; comes in ½-, ¾-, 1-, or 1½-horsepower models.

Panorama of food in side-by-side refrigerator-freezer. It's two appliances in one. This 16-cubic-foot cabinet is about 48 inches wide, 60 inches high, and 26½ inches deep. Upright freezer at left (with its own door) will hold about 166 pounds of food.

Juice racks, ice-cream shelf, unrefrigerated banana bin are in door. Top of refrigerator door is breakfast bar—holds eggs, bacon, juices.

More on page 204

Home Fashion Note by Marion Palmer

How to top a table with forever-after beauty!

MELAMINE* MAKES IT POSSIBLE!

This table was a dusty attic relic three days ago. A saw cut down the legs—on went a sheet of melamine laminated plastic—and isn't it a beauty now! The gleaming top will stay lovely year after year. Its rock-hard smoothness resists scratching and staining. Your hardware, department or building supply store sells surfacing made with Monsanto melamine.* It's easy to cut and cement in place. See the scores of smart colors and attractive patterns soon.

Monsanto supplies melamine resin for decorative laminates sold under these trade names:* **Arborite, Consoweld, Decarlite, Farlite, Fiberesin, Formica, Lamin-art, Micarta, Nevamar, Panelyte, Pionite, Plastilight, Railite, Richelain, Textolite.

MONSANTO

MONSANTO CHEMICAL CO.
PLASTICS DIVISION
SPRINGFIELD 2, MASS.

The Air-Way Sani-Bag is *not* just another throw-away vacuum cleaner bag. It is *not* just a convenience. It is an escape-proof prison for germ-filled dirt and dust. Not even the finest particles of dust can seep through the special cellulose fibre paper. The woman who owns an Air-Way Sanitizor with its exclusive disposable Sani-Bag owns more than a mere vacuum cleaner —she owns a wonderful health protector for herself and her family. And that's . . .

. . . Just one of 7 reasons why a woman prizes her

Air-Way SANITIZOR®

. . . and that's why the Air-Way Dealer is welcomed into millions of homes—

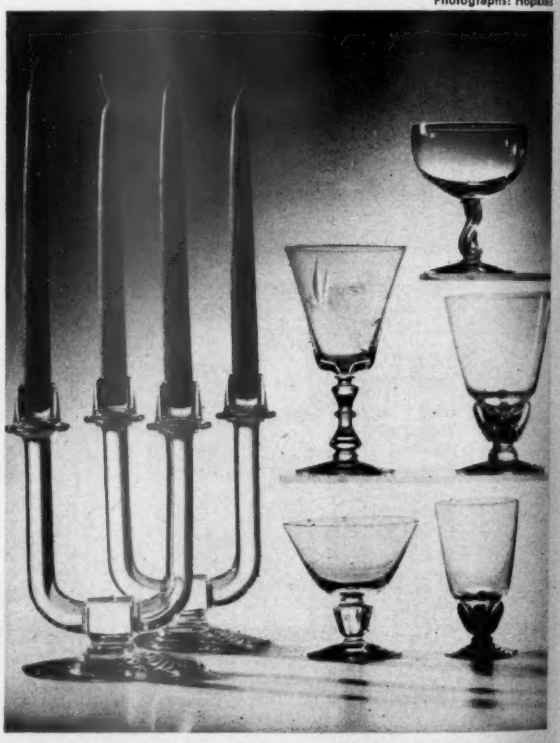
CALL AIR-WAY BRANCHES, INC., YOUR CITY, FOR FREE HOME DEMONSTRATION, OR WRITE AIR-WAY ELECTRIC APPLIANCE CORPORATION, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Anyone will cherish such lovable figures. These are just two of the many rosy-cheeked children of clay.

Girl carrying a basket and letter stands 5½ inches tall and makes a companion for 6-inch-high boy with lambs.

May is a big

Photographs: Hopkins



Start her crystal with one of these beautiful patterns. On top shelf is Contour pattern. It comes in clear glass or tinted delicate pink. Stylized rose is etched into glass of Rose Design pattern. Chalice pattern tumbler at right on middle shelf has clear stem.

Same pattern (bottom right) is Chalice in ebony. Both have sturdy lines for practical, everyday use. Lyric pattern sherbet (bottom left) is clear. Duo candleholders stand 8 inches high and are elegant for her buffet serving or centerpieces.

If she likes smart Contemporary style in porcelain china, choose Classic Modern for her table. Its thin translucence and chalky whiteness lend a fresh approach to dining. Serving bowl fits brass burner stand. Sauceboat is 6 inches across; pitcher is 8 inches high. Cruet tops, tipped with cork, fit snugly, cup holds butter

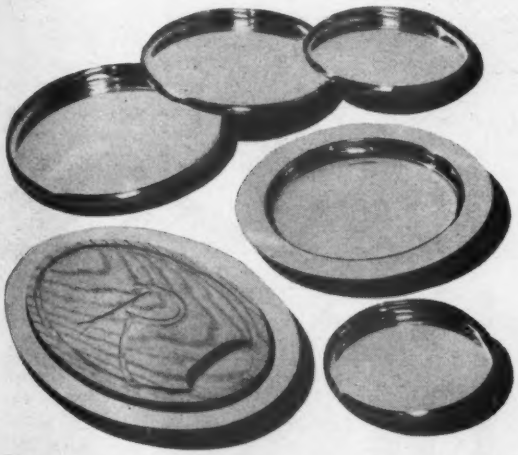
gift month

By Janet Clark

May is a gift month for brides, graduates, and mothers. Here are new tableware ideas to help make your selection. There's something to fit every taste and pocketbook.

Give Mother the silver coffee container she's been wanting on *her* day. Any bride would treasure a gift of china or crystal in the pattern she's chosen.

And don't feel you're just on the "giving end." Scan these exciting new patterns and put in your order as an anniversary, birthday, or graduation gift. Your family will be glad to oblige, for they too can receive long-time enjoyment from these lovely things.



Silver will always be on her list of treasured table pieces. The round rimmed trays (back row) can be used as dishes for floating flowers, as well as sandwich or beverage trays. Personalize your gift of a steak platter with a wooden, initialed plank that's removable. Wide-rimmed round tray is nice as a vegetable server

More on next page

Color-gay rooms cost ***less*** *than you think with* ***one-coat***

FLATLUX®

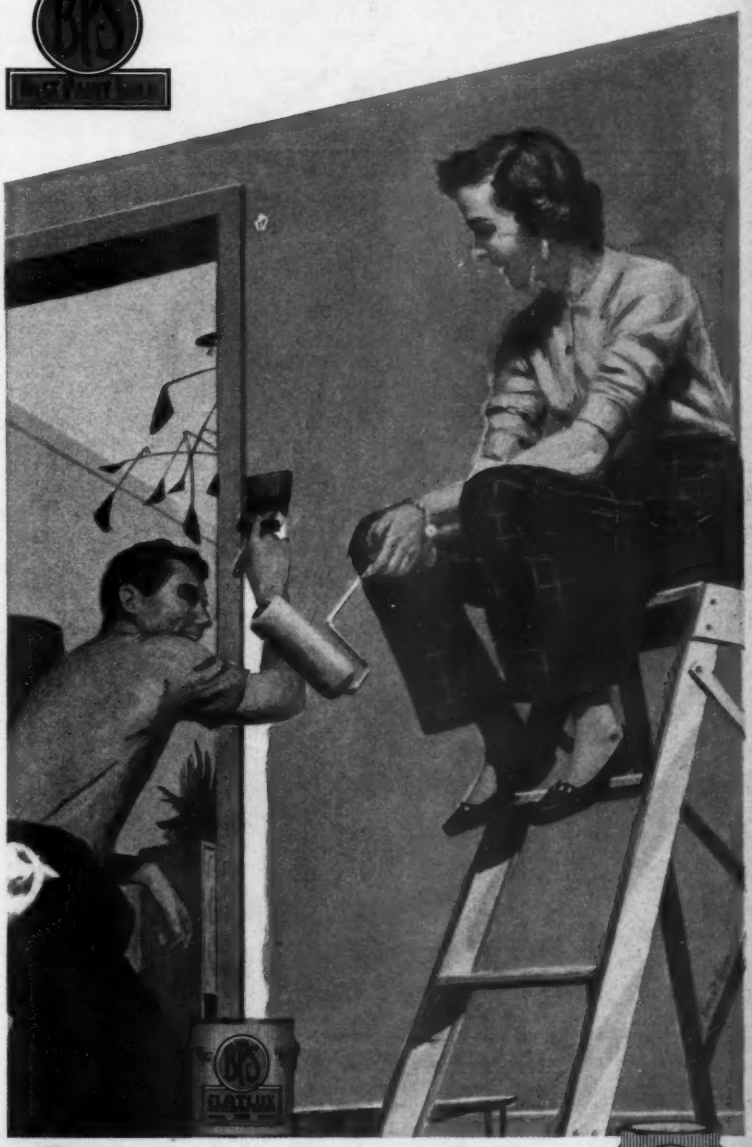
NEW-AND-IMPROVED ONE-COAT WALL PAINT

Laugh away budget cares when you decorate your rooms with BPS Flatlux. It costs so little . . . goes so far! And new-formula Flatlux is lovelier than ever . . . easier than ever to use with brush or roller.

No wonder Flatlux makes friends so easily. It's the easiest decorating ever . . . it covers better, has less odor . . . washes and scrubs easier . . . lasts longer than all other flat wall paints.

And for color-matched woodwork and trim, use BPS Satin-Lux semi-gloss. It's the thrifty pair for picture-pretty rooms.

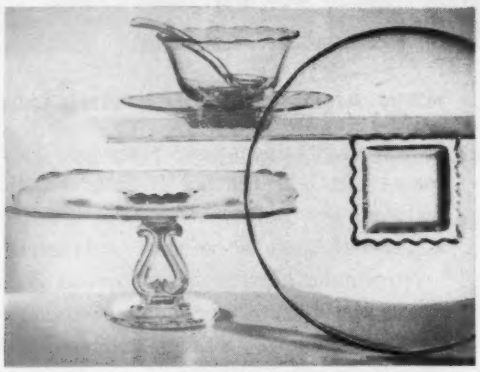
The **PATTERSON-SARGENT** Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO NEW YORK, N. Y.



Try **SATONE,** too! The Satin-Smooth Alkyd Flat Enamel for walls, ceiling and trim. Exciting new colors!

May is a big gift month

Begins on page 192



Add a handsome piece of crystal-clear glass in Princess pattern to her spring table. Round chop plate holds sandwiches, cookies, or salad.

The square, footed cake plate is 11 inches across. Versatile bowl with ladle and a saucer holds sauces, mayonnaise, or jam. The bowl is 5 inches across.

A kitchen shower will be gayer when the bride-to-be unwraps her new Windfall pattern pottery. Rust and red tones in ovenproof ware are hand-painted and preserved under a glaze for lasting color. Condiment tray has shallow grooves to secure vinegar and oil cruets, salt and pepper shakers. Leaf-shaped platter has interesting lines

Silver Flight pattern in porcelain has the graceful curve and neutral color in its design that's right to accent her spring flower hues. Covered casserole is 7½ inches across. Pitcher is 9½ inches high. Platters come in three sizes ranging from 13 to 17 inches. It's the perfect gift

More on page 196

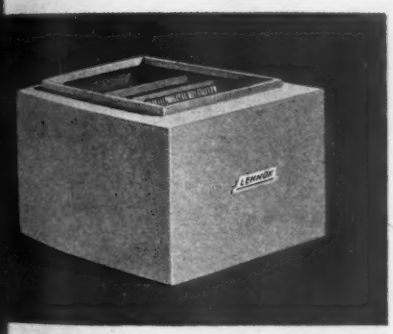
air conditioning your home?

See your Lennox dealer-expert about the down-to-earth Lennox All-Season Air Conditioning Plan

No need to scorch, sweat and suffer through another summer. Not when it's so easy to get all the answers about *central* all-season air conditioning—answers that can give you cool, luxurious comfort in every room of your home *this very summer*. See the one man in your community best qualified to advise you on year-round home comfort—your Lennox dealer-expert. He'll show you how you can start with summer *or* winter air conditioning by Lennox, add the other later.

Or put in *complete* Lennox All-Season Air Conditioning now; pay for it *comfortably* on the Lennox Easy-Pay Plan. Prepare to enjoy *this* summer—next winter—every day of the year, with Lennox All-Season Air Conditioning. See your Lennox dealer-expert this week. You'll find his name in the yellow pages of your telephone book. The Lennox Furnace Company, Air Conditioning and Heating—since 1895: Marshalltown, Iowa; Syracuse, N.Y.; Columbus, Ohio; Fort Worth, Texas; Pasadena, Calif.; Salt Lake City, Utah; Decatur, Ga. In Canada, Toronto, and Calgary.

FREE—"How to Select Your Heating and Air Conditioning System." Write to Lennox, Dept. BH-5, Marshalltown, Iowa, for this helpful illustrated booklet. It's yours—*free!* (In Canada, write Toronto or Calgary.)

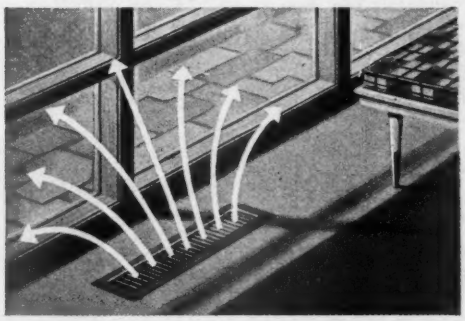


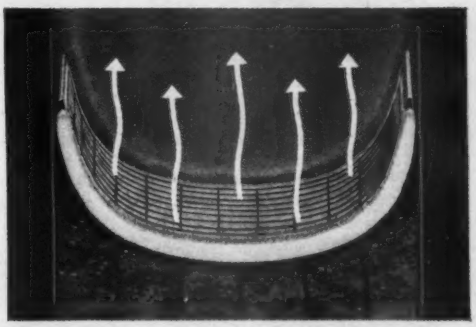
HEATING in cold weather

Toss out those old-furnace headaches—hot spots, cold corners, staleness, drafts, noise. Lennox Perima-flo puts a curtain of warm air between you and the weather. Air is automatically heated, purified, filtered clean, humidified, gently circulated.

COOLING in hot weather

No more torture-chamber kitchens; no more sodden, sleepless nights. Lennox *central* air conditioning cools every room, installed alone or with forced air heating systems. You eat, sleep, look, *feel* better. Water-cooled or air-cooled units; Lennox has both.



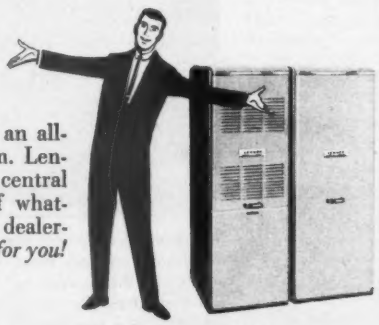


CLEANING in any weather

Millions of *extra* dust traps in the exclusive Lennox hammock filter eliminate up to 70% of air-borne house dust. DUSTGARD seal checks leak-through of unfiltered air. Your home is cleaner; housework is lessened; cleaning bills are lowered.

GOOD NEWS!

You may already own half of an all-season air conditioning system. Lennox cooling units fit most central forced air heating systems of whatever make. Ask your Lennox dealer-expert; *he may have good news for you!*



more families buy

LENNOX

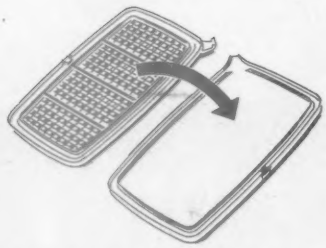
Through ***5,278*** Home Comfort Specialists

Wonderful to own . . .
or give as the perfect gift!

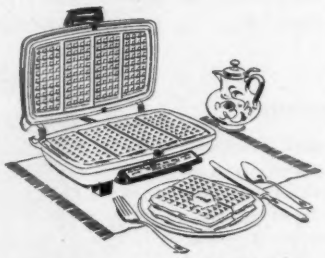
$22.95
Manufacturer's suggested retail or Fair Trade price.

New! Automatic Grill and Waffle Baker

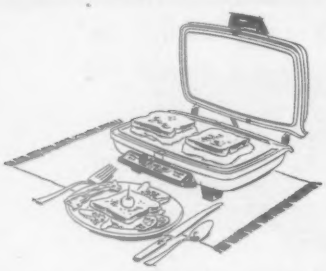
with handy reversible grids



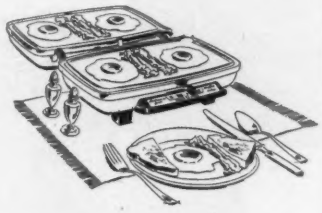
One side bakes waffles . . . *other side grills and fries!* Think of it—only two grids instead of four! Saves storage space. Use one side for grilling and frying. Then flip grid over and use the other side for baking waffles.



If appetites call for waffles . . . G.E.'s new thermostatically controlled heat gives you golden waffles every time. Dial the exact temperature you want! Red light flicks off the instant waffles are ready.



Toasted sandwiches? For sandwiches just the way you like them, flip the reversible grids. (Just think, no more storage problems!) And in seconds you'll have delicious hot sandwiches. G. E.'s new spring hinges keep upper grilling surface from mashing.



How about breakfast? Bacon and eggs without moving from your chair! Lift the lid all the way back. Then you have two level frying surfaces with grease catching grooves. General Electric Co., Small Appliance Division, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

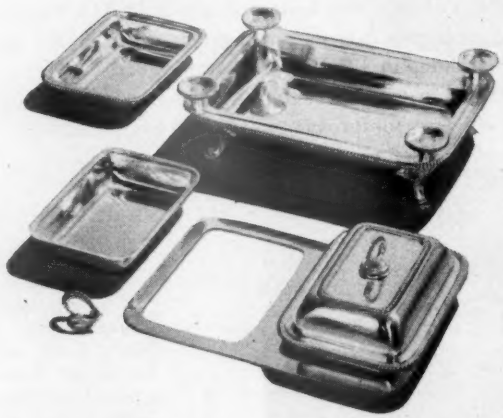
Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Big gift month

Continued from page 194

Plaza pattern's delicate blue and fuchsia tints are perfect with your pale spring flowers and cloths. Crystalline Blue coffeepot has an irridescent quality that provides an interesting contrast as a serving piece. Style lines of Classic Modern china are brand new for your table



The two covered compartments of English serving dish will hold eight portions and fit in rack over hot-water compartment. You can unscrew handles and convert cover into shallow bowl. Additional rack has four candleholders, which converts dish for centerpiece use

Windsor gray accents the chalk-white grapevine border on the centerpiece bowl, salt and pepper shakers, and salt dish. White classical figures decorate gray Jasper candleholders. Try heaping the bowl with some colorful fruit and placing the candleholders on either side

More on page 198

There are lots of good ways to polish apples...

and lots of good ways to polish silver...

and lots of good ways to polish mirrors

...but there's only

ONE GOOD WAY to polish floors...

REGINA TWIN-BRUSH POLISHER and SCRUBBER

"LIKE HAVING A HANDY MAN...ALL AROUND THE HOUSE!"

1. *The only good way—the twin brush way!* Because brushes revolve in opposite directions, they can't leave rings or skip spots. You get a ***smoother*** finish. Won't mar baseboards!

2. *The only good way to scrub, too!* Naturally, two brushes cover more area than one! Scrubs linoleum, tile, asphalt, other hard floors sparkling clean!

3. *The only good way to buff!* Hand buffing could never harden wax to such a jewel-bright, protective finish. Also use Regina for furniture tops, counters, too.

4. *No other type polisher does so much!* Regina has optional reconditioning equipment to refinish worn spots. Sanding discs, steel wool included. Use as handy bench sander!

5. *The polisher that will clean your rugs!* Optional attachment makes it easy to use rug cleaning compounds. Gives professional results without hard work!

★ America's most widely-used polisher!

★ Many still giving trouble-free service after 25 years in use!

In handsome new driftwood and copper color combination,

$64.50 Plus Excise Tax

Ask your dealer for a demonstration

Send today for free informative booklet! →

The Regina Corporation, Rahway 28, N. J.

Please send free "Bulletin 44—Care of Floors", and name of nearest dealer.

NAME_____ ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

In Canada: Switson Industries, Ltd., Welland, Ontario

By makers of Regina Electrikbroom—lightweight vacuum for daily use

See for Yourself Why

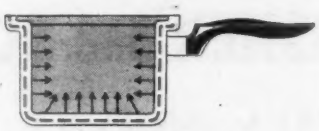
FLINT-WARE

Makes All Other Cookware Old Fashioned!

The Only Cookware with the invisible

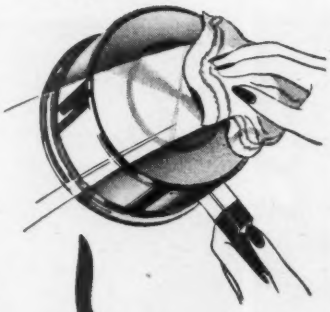
Radiant Heat Core

Flint-Ware is triple-layer steel — and its middle layer is an amazing Radiant Heat Core that spreads heat not just across the bottom, but up and around the sides, too. Cooks everything faster and more evenly!



Vanadium Stainless Steel . . . Washes Clean Easy as Dishes

Flint-Ware's wonderful Radiant Heat Core is sandwiched between two layers of vanadium stainless steel that cleans with no scouring . . . gleams with no polishing! Flint-Ware skillets and saucepans are as easy to wash as a dish!



"Store-Away" Covers!

One of many new convenient Flint-Ware features! Just flip covers over and store right in your Flint-Ware! See the complete Flint-Ware line wherever fine housewares are sold in the United States and Canada. See for yourself why *Flint-Ware is the only cookware so good it's guaranteed for 15 years!*

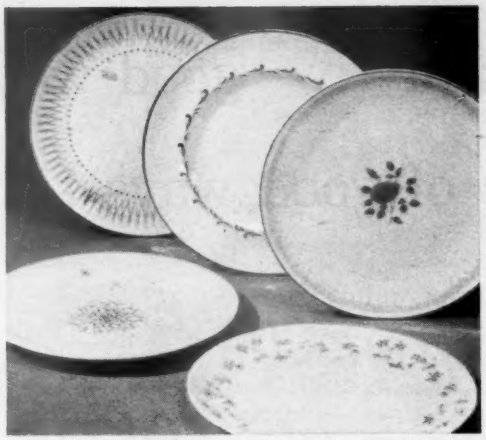
EKCO ...the greatest names in housewares!

FLINT

Ekco Products Company, Chicago 39, Illinois

Big gift month

Continued from page 196



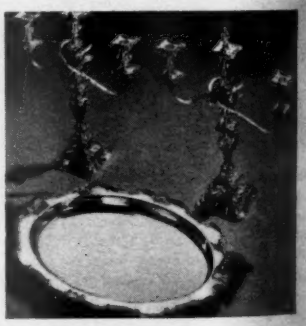
New china patterns (back row, left to right) include Debut with gray linear motif, Rondo in gold relief, and Sweetheart Rose in 3-dimensional design. Earthenware patterns are Desert Star of brown and turquoise on a textured sand surface, and April Showers with turquoise desert flowers against a light, sandy background

Here's lovely Evening Star pattern china in the modern coupe shape. Its pattern inspires versatility in your cloths and centerpieces. Design of black lines and gold dots provides an interesting motif for the silver rim

Pink sherbet is the color of TV buffet china, and it's ovenproof!

Select 14-inch pink Flower-ware pitcher to match. It has dual purpose as flower vase or beverage holder. Casserole uses new process for insulating hollow-walled stoneware. Lid is shiny copper.

Stoneware salt and pepper set is a good companion piece.



Invest in versatile Rococo pattern silverplate candelabra, inspired by originals of fine silversmiths. They stand 20 inches tall, or can be adjusted to three other heights: 18 inches, 14 inches, or 12 inches.

Beside them, let her place your exquisite gift—Rochelle pattern silverplated tray. Flowing curves and graceful scrolls are complementary.

More on next page

SWIMMING POOL OWNERS..

SEND FOR NEW BOOKLET ON POOL CARE

Our valuable new "Swimming Pool Handbook" tells you how to put your pool in top condition for the season... preseason check-points...fixing cracks... easy way to keep pool water clear. You'll learn all about RAMUC®, the natural rubber-based enamel that gives your pool a satiny, tile-like finish...won't powder, blister or flake off...used on more than 11,000 pools...comes in twelve sparkling colors...and saves you dollars because it lasts for seasons. Write (including a dime for handling) for your 32-page "Swimming Pool Handbook" today. Important: please include your pool's dimensions and whether or not it's painted.

Inertol **INERTOL CO., INC.**
486 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
27-N South Park, San Francisco 7, Calif.

it's sure fun!

in Wonderful WISCONSIN

Fun for everyone in your family this summer. Write for Bucky, the lucky Badger's free vacation kit.

WISCONSIN CONSERVATION DEPT.
Room 86, State Office Building
Madison 1, Wisconsin

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Big gift month

Continued

The black Monte Carlo pattern bud vase stands 8 inches high. Next to it is pitcher of same pattern with gold trim and white interior.

Scalloped-edge Devon pattern bowl is 6 inches wide; it can be used for candies or nuts. She'll use the two-sectioned dish for relishes.

Gondolier pattern cigarette box is 10 inches long. Triangular ashtray in black completes pattern set.

Gray-bordered, Flair pattern china (back) of classical shape frames soft pink flowers and gray-and-white leaves on an eggshell background.

Silver trim picks up the richness of your sterling flatware.

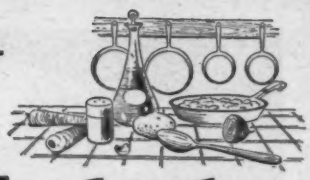
For a more stylized design, buy Constellation pattern china in the coupe shape. The delicate blues and greens in flowers are accented by the raised red centers.

Enhance her table setting with this Classic Modern candleholder. Tell her to cut candles different lengths for an interesting effect.

Two white pigeons are 6 inches high. Their interesting detail will make them attractive figures for her dinner table or mantel.

They can be useful with spring-flower arrangements or placed alongside a candleholder for a centerpiece.

Get your whole dinner ready at once!



RCA Estate Ranges

GAS OR ELECTRIC

Grill...Bake... Barbecue...ALL AT ONCE!

Yes, on your new RCA Estate you grill! Greaseless foods and no frying pans to scour! You bake fine pastries in the Balanced Heat Bake Oven with perfect results. *At the same time* you do the roast or fowl in the Bar-B-Kewer Meat Oven. Delicious "charcoal-done" flavor with more juice retained in the meat! An RCA Estate Range gets everything ready at once—and just the way you love to serve it.

The one-piece top and Dispos-a-Bowls make RCA Estate the easiest-to-clean ranges. And they'll be a joy to see for years to come. The chrome-trimmed mantel back is aqua-gray in gas and copper tone in electric models. These are surely the ranges to make your meals a joy to cook—a joy to eat!

Gas model 130CPA, shown above, grills, bakes, barbecues all at once! Cooks automatically! All gas models for City or LP (Bottled) gas.

THE MOST COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC RANGES EVER!

There's the new "Thermo-trol" on the griddle (and fifth top burner or unit) on gas and electric models. It automatically maintains your selected temperature. There's the exclusive RCA Estate "Leisure-Stat" on Electric Models 196 and 176—the first automatic *time and heat* control on a top unit. Then, there's the automatic on-off oven control on a variety of RCA Estate models.

30-inch Space Kings, too!

See the 16 new RCA Estate Ranges with prices as low as $169.95

Suggested list price shown.

Famous for the finest in TV, radio, recorded music, ranges, air conditioning.

RCA

TMK®

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

This is the story of sheets of Du Pont Nylon

(and it's a story to invite sweet dreams)!

You know Du Pont nylon . . . know its caressing softness in slips and nightgowns . . . its loveliness in stockings . . . its long, long wear in blouses . . . and you certainly know its easy care! Now you can enjoy all of these advantages in lovely sheets that invite such sweet dreams.

Once folks try these new sheets of Du Pont nylon they won't use any others. Why don't you try them? We think you, too, will say sheets of Du Pont nylon are made to dream on!

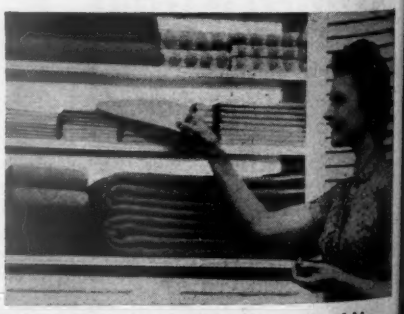
Exciting new things are happening in NYLON—one of DU PONT'S modern-living fibers.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Feather-light sheets of Du Pont nylon are easy to handle, a snap to wash because they never become water-logged, heavy to lift.

Quick-drying sheets of Du Pont nylon are washed, dried and put back on the beds before lunch. Of course, they seldom need ironing!



Space-saving sheets of Du Pont nylon fold compact as an ordinary pillowcase. Look for them in fitted-bottom styles when you shop.

When your baby gets into everything

Photographs: Pease

Jeff's mother is teaching him that the plants should not be handled.

She offers him his favorite toy to divert his attention, calmly says, "No, not the plant, Jeff. Let's play with your top." If he persists, she will take him out of the room.

Discovering he can pull out the broiler drawer of the range, Jeff has made that his starting point for exploring the cabinet drawer or counter. Mother discourages the habit.

She moves dangerous equipment to a safer place and checks the range.

Here, Jeff has spanned the gap between chair and table like a suspension bridge, so that he can investigate the silver service.

At 21 months, if there's no chair near what he wants to reach, he can move one into position for climbing.

How, with the least pressure on your disposition and his, can you teach your youngster what he may handle and what's off limits? Here are answers—

By Ann Usher

From the day your baby learns to crawl, he is constantly discovering objects that require his immediate inspection. Vases, ashtrays, lamps, books, cupboards—the scope of his investigations is unlimited, unless you limit it.

Just looking seldom satisfies him. Everything that interests him must be lifted, handled, taken apart, if possible. Then it is given the taste test.

You know that this exploring of his surroundings is necessary for your child's development. It helps him learn about his world. You know, too, that incessant orders not to touch are frustrating to him, can make an irritable, defiant, or dull baby.

But you also know that broken articles cost money to replace, that you do not like living in a "stripped-bare" house, and that many of the items in your home are extremely dangerous to Baby.

Your approach to the situation will have to be realistic. Valuable bric-a-brac should be put away or up out of reach for the duration of this inquisitive stage. Ashtrays and other accessories that for convenience must be kept on tables and low shelves should be of metal or inexpensive pottery. Expensive or treasured books should be placed on high shelves of a bookcase. Magazines and the child's own picture books can occupy the lower shelves.

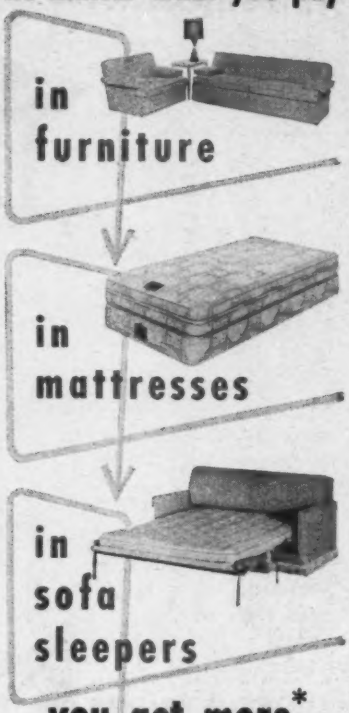
But, in order to have a comfortable, attractive home, there are some things you feel you have a right to leave within reach or your child, while teaching him that he is not to handle them. These might be potted plants, albums of records, lamps.

Will it harm your child's personality to forbid his touching them?

Not if the lessons are taught with good humor and consistency and if there are not too many "no, no" items. One authority says not more than one-fourth of the objects in a room should be off limits to a small child. A young mother commented, "My boy wants the forbidden one-fourth of a room's furnishings four times oftener than the things he may handle. Or, at least, it seems that way!"

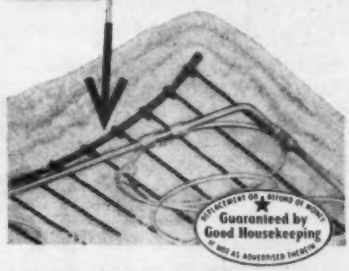
It's hard to imagine yourself being good-humored as you make a flying tackle across the room to keep Tommy from toppling your best lamp to the floor. But remember, once his curiosity is satisfied, he frequently will lose interest in the object. As you right the lamp, [*Turn to next page*

no matter what you pay



you get more* for your money

in products built with stronger, longer-lasting PERM-A-LATOR® wire insulators



NOW! In furniture as well as mattresses you can get the *extra strength, extra value* of Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators. You can be sure of longer-lasting comfort and beauty. Perm-A-Lator's closely spaced spring steel wires keep padding out of spring openings permanently . . . there's never any "coil-feel," lumping or sagging. Ask for stronger, longer-lasting Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators in *all* the furniture and mattresses you buy!

Look for this Tag!

Perm-A-Lator's name is your Guarantee

No "Coil-Feel!", No Sagging!

*Torture tests *prove* wire insulators last more than *twice* as long as ordinary insulators.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET SHOWING 3-WAY COMFORT TEST!

Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators Mfd. By

FLEX-O-LATORS, INC. CARTHAGE, MO.

Plants in Carthage, Mo. and New Castle, Pa.

Provincial...

part of our new Mediterranea collection

Modern...

from our dramatic new Circa '60 group

Traditional...

typical of our beautifully designed pieces for every room in your home.

For booklet illustrating all three groups, please write enclosing 25¢, Heritage-Henredon, Dept. B 5, High Point, N. C.

Heritage Henredon
fine furniture

When your baby gets into everything

Begins on preceding page

pick up Tommy in your arms and stay a minute looking at the lamp with him. Explain in a pleasant voice, "No, Tommy, don't play with the lamp."

If he persists in wanting to touch it, carry him away from the lamp—out of the room, if necessary.

Offer him another object that has interested him in the past and which he may have. This will divert his attention from the lamp. But it does no good just to attract his interest with something else . . . and *not* give definite instructions regarding the lamp. Otherwise, as soon as he has played a while with the substitute, he's going to recall the lamp and move to it again.

Chances are he will go back to the lamp anyway. But this time, he's likely to be content with looking at it, perhaps saying to himself, "No, no, Tommy."

You must follow the same procedure every time you find him handling a restricted item. If you stop him one time, but overlook it another time, he will not be impressed with the lesson that he must not touch.

There's nothing wrong with saying "No" and "Don't" to a small child. These are the most effective and easily understood means of teaching him the limits beyond which he may not go.

It's the manner in which no and don't are said—and the frequency with which these words are used—that can affect your child's disposition and perhaps give him a sense of being thwarted at every turn.

When your little boy or girl reaches the "getting-into-everything" stage, you *must* examine your house with an eye to his safety. In this regard, comfort, convenience, attractiveness, or custom cannot override caution.

Anything that will cut, anything that will poison, anything that can be ignited or might explode, must be put out of his reach. And don't underestimate that reach. Look at the ingenuity of the youngster in the accompanying pictures.

It's worth the effort

. . . to let us know when you're going to move. For that's when you'll need *Better Homes & Gardens* more than ever. Five weeks' notice will give us time to see that all your copies arrive at your new home on time.

When you write us, be sure to enclose an address label clipped from the cover of one of your copies. It will help us give you faster, more efficient service.

Send your address change to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Refresh your **TIRED EYES** daily, regularly with a 2-drop bath of **MURINE**

Every day, and during the day—refresh your tired eyes in seconds with just two drops of Murine in each eye. Murine's seven tested ingredients make it gentle as a tear—use it as often as your eyes would like. It makes your eyes feel good.

MURINE
for your eyes

Beautiful floors Quick and easy with
wax-o-matic
floor waxer by Master

No kneeling, bending, splashing, scrubbing . . . Wax floors from the comfort level . . . with Wax-O-Matic trigger control.

Non-clogging . . . easy to clean . . . three year guarantee.

Get Wax-O-Matic at your favorite store.

MASTER MANUFACTURING CO
LORAIN, OHIO

You Get ALL-YEAR "MOTH INSURANCE"* WITH **APEX**®
FOR LESS THAN 1¢ A DAY

*You can protect a 75 cu. ft. closet for a whole year with only 1 Apex Moth Vaporizer, refilled every 3 months with 1 lb. of Apex Moth Crystals or Nuggets. Use as directed on label.

APEX MOTH CAKE—2 sizes.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

NO MOTH HOLES . . . WHEN YOU USE APEX!

Your piano

needs more than a dustcloth

By Robert Hazelleaf

"We haven't had our piano tuned in about five years. Do you think it should be done?" . . . If my father had a dollar for every time he has heard this and similar expressions, he could have retired comfortably years ago.

Here is another one: "Susan started taking piano lessons last month, and when she practices at home she says our piano doesn't sound right after playing her teacher's."

Father tuned the instrument shortly after that. It was a half step low in pitch.

With some 30 years in the piano field, working on all makes in every condition, he has learned how to help the average piano owner get more out of his investment, whether it be a $25 "practice piano" or a $2,500, 9-foot grand.

As a piece of furniture, your piano requires the ordinary care you give your television set or any other fine bit of cabinetwork—dusting, using furniture polish occasionally, waxing.

The interior is a different matter. All pianos, regardless of price or manufacture, are basically the same in action. There are keys, hammers, strings, an escapement mechanism for each key to aid in striking the strings and releasing the hammer quickly for the next note.

When tuned to proper pitch, the combined stress on the supporting steel (or aluminum) plate to which the strings are fastened amounts to anywhere from 13 tons for a small spinet to nearly 20 tons for a large concert grand. No wonder a piano will not stay in tune for years!

Actually, the strings begin to lose their tension while the tuner is packing his tools and handing you the bill. An experienced tuner can detect a piano's going out of tune even as a heavy-handed concert pianist plays.

Over a period of months as the tension lessens irregularly throughout the instrument, a piano develops a tinny effect, and tones that are not up to standard pitch (A above middle C, 440 vibrations per second). Even an expensive piano will sound like something from the movie version of a frontier saloon.

Manufacturers recommend tuning at least twice a year under normal family use: in the spring when heating systems are turned off, and again in the autumn. This will assure an instrument in good playing condition for vocal and instrumental accompaniment, as well as solo playing.

One reason for calling your piano technician at regular intervals is that, since you live with the instrument every day, you cannot judge the quality of its tone accurately. A friend hearing the piano only occasionally can often tell that it needs tuning.

Piano care need not be expensive, if you have tuning and maintenance work done at regular intervals. When your piano is opened for tuning, it is an excellent time to have cleaning and necessary work done. It will do much to eliminate heavy repair costs.

There are preventive aids that can be employed by the owner himself. In extremely dry climates, or in homes using furnace heat in winter, the wooden mechanical parts have a tendency to shrink or even crack. This can be forestalled by the use of humidifying devices. This is a problem that has become

[*Turn to page 207*

You'll feel **SAFER** moving in a ®Sanitized van

an *Extra* **United Service**

...no extra cost!

Only UNITED VAN LINES offers the extra care and cleanliness of ®Sanitized Moving. UNITED also provides "Pre-Planned" Service to "blueprint" all the details of moving day in advance. Yet you pay no more for this modern moving service than you would for the ordinary kind. That's why so many thousands of U. S. and Canadian families last year chose the "Pre-Planned," ®Sanitized, UNITED way to move. Call your nearby UNITED Agent—no obligation.

PACKING • CRATING • STORAGE

More than 450 Agents in the U. S. and Canada

Free ··· **Mail Coupon**

UNITED VAN LINES, Inc.
Dept. B, St. Louis 17, Mo.

I'm planning to move... please send me free Pre-Planning Kit, containing carton markers, change-of-address cards, moving day hints.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

United Van Lines Inc.

Look Under "Movers" in Phone Book for Nearest United Agent

French bread

Continued from page 127

let rise in warm place till double, about 1½ hours. Punch down; let rise till double again, about 1 hour. Punch down. Turn out on a lightly floured surface and divide in 2 portions. Cover; let rest 10 minutes. Roll each portion into 15x12-inch rectangle. Roll up tightly, beginning at long side, sealing well as you roll. Taper ends, if desired. Place each loaf diagonally, seam side down, on greased baking sheet that has been sprinkled with corn meal. With sharp knife, gash tops diagonally every 2½ inches, ⅛ to ¼ inch deep. Beat egg white just till foamy and add 1 tablespoon water; brush over tops and sides of loaves. Cover with damp cloth, but don't let it touch the loaves (you can drape cloth over inverted tall glasses). Let double, about 1½ hours. Bake in moderate oven (375°) till light brown, about 20 minutes. Brush again with egg-white mixture. Continue baking about 20 minutes longer till nicely browned and done. Cool. Makes 2 large loaves.

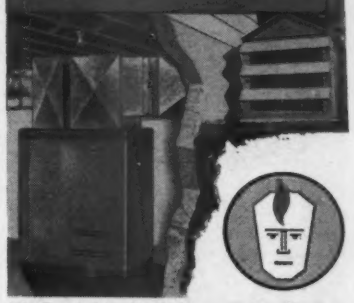
French-bread Shorties

Everybody rates a miniature loaf—

Prepare 1 recipe French Bread dough according to directions. After the second rising, punch dough down. Turn out on lightly floured surface and divide into 12 parts. Cover and let rest 10 minutes. Roll each portion into 6x5-inch rectangle. Roll each one up tightly, beginning at the long side, sealing well as you roll. Seal seam very well. Place loaves, seam side down, on greased baking sheet that has been sprinkled with corn meal. With sharp knife, gash tops diagonally every 1½ inches, ⅛ to ¼ inch deep. Brush tops and sides with mixture of egg white and water. Cover with damp cloth, but don't let it touch the breads (drape cloth over inverted tall glasses). Let double, about 1 hour. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 15 minutes. Brush again with egg-white mixture. Continue baking about 15 to 20 minutes longer, or till well browned and done. Cool. Makes 1 dozen.

Waterless Cooling Economy Heating

with price and performance never before possible



WILLIAMSON HEATING & COOLING

Here's all you need for yearround comfort. The first really new furnace in 30 years, Williamson Gasaver or Oilsaver Deluxe, is shown equipped with Williamson Duct Type Waterless AIRefrigeration. Cooling coil in duct connects with outdoor compressor unit, so that no additional floor space is needed.

Choose your favorite temperature, then let Williamson do the rest. Famous Gasaver or Oilsaver Deluxe Furnace reduces hourly fuel input up to 50%, 70 to 90% of heating season. Gives truly balanced heat. Waterless AIRefrigeration needs no water, water tower, pump, plumbing or extra floor space.

The result is comfort and economy never before possible . . . 365 days a year. Practical for *any size* home at *any location.*

Write today for full details!

THE **WILLIAMSON** HEATER COMPANY

3610 MADISON RD., CINCINNATI 9, OHIO

Please send me information on:

☐ HEATING ☐ COOLING

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

Zone____ State_____

Some delightful day...

you're going to find out that "time-of-the-month" can be made a whole lot easier for you. You're going to try Tampax...

Think of some of the very nicest things that could possibly happen to you to make "those days" far less troublesome. You'll find that Tampax sanitary protection will make every last one of them come true!

Ever bothered by chafing? Bulk? The fear that a telltale outline might "show"? Tampax is compressed cotton worn *internally;* it's invisible when in place. And it's so comfortable you aren't even aware you're wearing it!

What about odor? (That *could* admittedly be a problem!) Tampax definitely prevents odor from forming. You're secure anywhere; you can even wear Tampax while you're taking your shower or your tub.

NO BELTS
NO PINS
NO PADS
NO ODOR

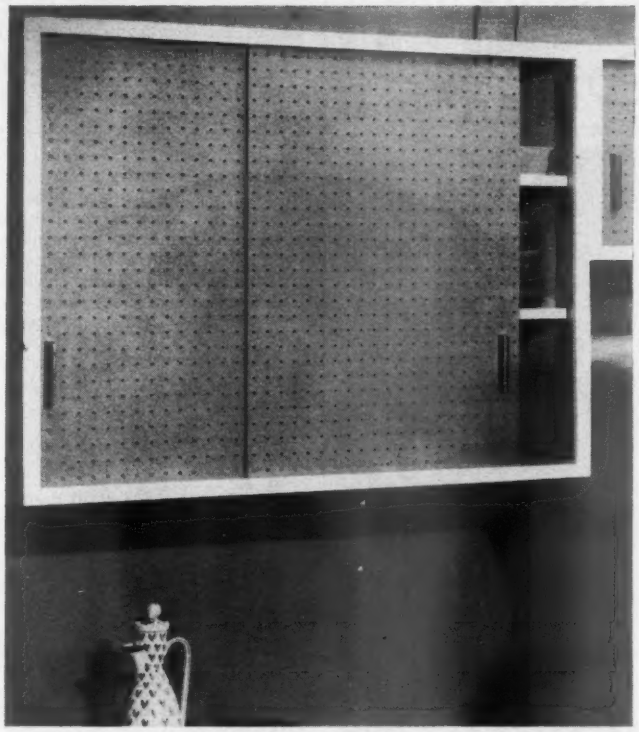
Wouldn't it be nice not to have to dispose of an external pad? Tampax simply flushes away—applicator and all. And it's so made that user's hands need not even touch the Tampax.

All of these advantages are waiting for you at your favorite drug or notion counter in the little Tampax package. Tuck a month's supply into *your* purse. You'll be delighted with it. Choice of 3 absorbencies: Regular, Super, Junior. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

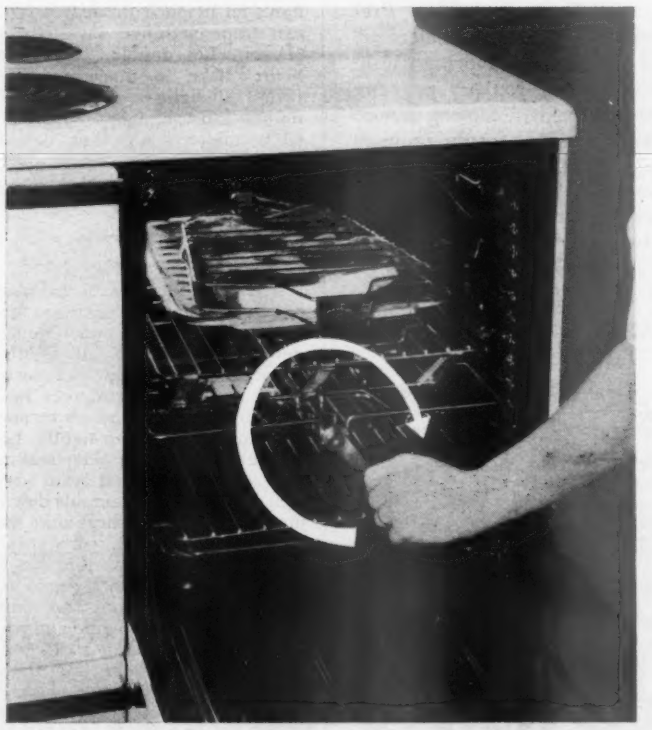
Big kitchen equipment

Continued from page 191



Perforated-hardboard sliding doors for these steel cabinets can be painted to suit your fancy. Cabinets are flexible and may be combined in many interesting ways—dividers or storage in eating area, sewing room, bathroom, handyman's workshop, or just anywhere.

If you prefer, select doors of textured glass, plywood, plastic. Or cover plain hardboard with wallpaper, fabric, leather to match decor.



Small crank hoists broiler rack to height you want without your having to juggle hot pan. Double-handle grill fits on pan and sandwiches steaks so they may be swiveled around in one quick motion when it's time to turn the steaks. This oven also has a portable rotisserie attachment that'll do rolled ham, roasts, and chicken to a turn

More on next page

opens easier! works faster!

Try the new Sani-Flush today!

NEW! EASY-OPENING TOP

Press thumb under tab. Off it snaps. Snaps back on to close. Spill proof, too!

NEW! IMPROVED NEW FORMULA

Fast-acting. Kills many harmful toilet bowl germs quicker. No mopping, no scrubbing! No work for you! Leaves bathroom atmosphere refreshed with mild fragrance. Safe with septic tank systems.

Sani-Flush

The Hygienic Products Company • Canton 2, Ohio

LOOK ON PAGE - 47

FOR THE NAME
Helmscene
FROM NOW ON IT WILL BE ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT NAMES IN YOUR LIFE!

Red Devil

FP33 HOME FLOOR CONDITIONER

The world's most popular style floor conditioner

Counter-rotating brushes mean perfect floor conditioning with a finger-tip touch. Eliminates all drudgery from scrubbing, waxing, polishing, buffing. Will steel wool dirt and grime from wood and all floor surfaces.

FREE How to Maintain Wood Floors. Illustrated instructions on polishing, cleaning, varnishing, waxing and sanding wood floors.

Red Devil Tools. Dept. 184
130 Colt Street, Irvington, N. J.
Please send FREE copy of "HOW TO MAINTAIN WOOD FLOORS."
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Big kitchen equipment *Continued*

Global vacuum cleaner has accordion-type stretchable hose that lets you clean 15½ feet in any direction (that's a wingspread of 31 feet!) without picking up cleaner. Just set it in center of the room.

Swivel top (where hose connects with cleaner) turns in a complete circle so hose can trail you as you move. Cleaner can be used as blower, too. It's made of metal, colored in handsome blue and gray.

Kitchen center. Four electric appliances are grouped under one stainless-steel counter in compact kitchen 8½ feet long. It includes oven and range, dishwasher, waste-disposer-equipped sink, washer-dryer. A 9½-foot model has an extra cabinet.

Unit is internally plumbed and wired, needs only single connections for water and for electricity, comes in blue, turquoise, yellow, brown, or pink. Individual appliances may be pulled out when servicing is needed. Kitchen center is a natural to form island or peninsula.

More on next page

Happy is the Home with this New

WURLITZER ORGAN

Play your first tune right away

A Wurlitzer Organ literally brings new harmony into your home. Parents find it a relaxing hobby. Children find they can play it quicker than any other instrument. It's like having a great orchestra and a modern dance band at your beck and call. All your life you'll enjoy this great source of entertainment—Music's Richest Voice.

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY
Organ Dept. B-55, North Tonawanda, N. Y.

☐ Please send me details on how anyone can PLAY-BY-COLOR.

☐ Please send me infomation on Wurlitzer Organs.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Fashion Highlight LAMPS

For sheer beauty of line and scale, new color harmonics in glazes—for striking combinations of ceramic with woods, glasses and brasses—for smart new shades, for quality you'll treasure for life, choose your new lamps from the extensive Royal Haeger collection now at your retailers.

Haeger®

the Great Name in American Ceramics

CONTEMPORARY CANDLE for modern, provincial, traditional decors. Mat black ceramic base with platinum-gray column; black-fleck Texturlite shade. 28-in. tall. About $19.95 retail.

To own a Royal Haeger Lamp, look for this crest .....

A Royal Haeger Lamp

ROYAL HAEGER LAMP CO., INC. 7 MAIDEN LANE, DUNDEE, ILL.

© 1955 ROYAL HAEGER LAMP CO., INC.

PAINT ROOMS with

...half the time
...half the effort
...half the cost

...WITH THIS NEW ALKYD-RESIN PAINT!

Unlike ordinary latex-based wall paints, *one coat* of Scrubable-Flat does a perfect job on almost any surface. Most surfaces would need *two coats* of ordinary latex-based paints to do an *equal* job! Because *one coat* does the job of *two*, you save half the time, half the work, half the cost!!

You'll love it. It's odorless, speed-drying, self-smoothing and comes in 18 luscious colors . . . what's more, you also can scrub Kyanize Scrubable-Flat with *scouring powder and a brush.*

See your
Classified Telephone Directory for the name of your nearest Kyanize dealer.

KYANIZE PAINTS, INC.
Everett 49, Massachusetts
Springfield, Ill. • Montreal, Canada

Also makers of
Kyanize Kygrön
The non-fading green trim paint

GIRLS!

HERE'S A FAMILY VACATION PLAN!

My husband is in the living room, totally absorbed in the beautiful, fully illustrated vacation package I had mailed to him. Any moment now he's going to suggest we vacation in Ontario this year.

Just across the Great Lakes, Ontario has everything for a perfect family vacation—boating, swimming, golf, sightseeing, fishing, and shopping for those wonderful Canadian and British goods.

So, why don't *you* fill in this coupon with your husband's name and address and mail it today. Then just wait until he sees that colourful vacation package they'll send him from Ontario.

TRAVEL TIPS

- Good food and accommodation at reasonable rates.
- Warm days—cool nights—bracing air.
- Liberal U.S. customs exemption on your Canadian purchases.

EVERYONE FINDS FUN IN
ONTARIO
Canada's Vacation Playground

Denise McDonald, Ontario Travel Hostess,
Room 228, Parliament Bldgs., Toronto 2, Ont.

Please send me free literature about Ontario vacations.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....STATE.....

PLEASE PRINT

Big kitchen equipment

Continued from preceding page

Drop-down hydrator in refrigerator door holds fruits, vegetables. Two plastic lids lift up for removing vegetables. There's window on underside for checking supply when hydrator is clipped up in place.

Full-width egg server above tilts out. Butter and cheese have their own special places in the door, too. This 11½-cubic-foot refrigerator-freezer has freezing section at bottom. It'll hold up to 66 pounds frozen foods. Your pick of colors are white, green, yellow.

Color comes to washers and dryers. Yellow, green, or sparkling white offer many decorating possibilities for the laundry area. Control panels are easy to see and to reach. Washer is automatic for all wash jobs, but has flexible controls for making change during cycle.

There's also a safety lid that, when opened, stops all operations. Dryer lets you time and set drying temperature for perfect results.

More on page 208

BLUE
FLEUR-DE-LIS
Place Setting
$8.20

Choose Spode. Start now with the pattern that you will enjoy and add to for the rest of your life. Send for Booklet 61 to help you select an appropriate pattern.

Wholesale Distributors

Copeland & Thompson, Inc.
206 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

SINCE 1770

NO NEED TO HEAT BIG OVEN FOR BAKED POTATOES

Sparkling chrome utensil bakes like an oven on *top of your stove*. Just place 'Tater Baker on burner, set heat and you can bake 1 to 6 potatoes; warm buns or left-overs; restore crispness to crackers, etc.; brown prepared rolls; heat frozen foods. You'll use it every day. Over 1,000,000 now in use. Only **$3.35†**

EVEREDY OVENOLA* (No. 8585)—King-size 'Tater Baker does cakes, pies, roasts, etc. Temp. gauge in cover. Only $5.60.†

Change to modern stove-top baking today. Clip this ad, show it to your dealer ... if he can't supply you, write us. Send for free 18-page Booklet of modern chrome Housewares.

*T. M. Reg. App. For
†Higher in West & Canada

EVEREDY
The Everedy Co. • Frederick 4, Md.

Your piano

Begins on page 203

less prevalent with our modern heating and cooling systems which provide for the proper humidity in our homes.

In climates with wide variations in temperature or humidity through the seasons, or in coastal cities, have the piano placed so the back is against an inside wall. Then, as sudden temperature changes occur, they will not be transmitted to the sounding board. The sounding board, which covers the entire string area of the piano, is made of spruce. It is cut relatively thin and formed with a slight bow for resonance, similar to the front of a guitar or violin. A crack or warpage of the wood can ruin the tone of the finest instrument.

Periodically, your piano technician should clean the interior, removing the action (hammers and escapement) and using a good vacuum cleaner to pick up the dust that is bound to settle on all flat surfaces. This should be done annually for proper care. More than one fastidious homemaker has been amazed at the amount of dust found in her piano.

The felt used in the hammers and dampers of your piano is the finest that money can buy—and moths love it! Hanging a bag of camphor inside the piano or having a serviceman spray with a reliable moth spray every year or two will help you deny the moths an excellent meal.

To clean either ivory or plastic keys, slightly moisten a soft, clean cloth with water. If keys are extremely dirty, add a slight amount of mild soap to water. Remember to dampen the cloth slightly, and rub keys gently using only a forward-and-back motion. Dry with a soft cloth. But be careful—if soap or soapy water gets into any part of the action, it may cause trouble.

A well-made piano, though out of style as a piece of furniture, will continue to be a good instrument, both in tone and action, for many years. There are pianos 50 to 75 years old still capable of producing a lifetime of entertainment for the family—and hours of practice for little Susan.

Children's menu

No breast of pheasant
under glass
Can tempt our little lad or
lass.
No filet mignon, medium
Disturbs their mealtime
tedium.
No matter where we dine
or how
Imposing is the list of
chow,
Unswervingly, each hungry
one
Demands a hamburger
on bun!

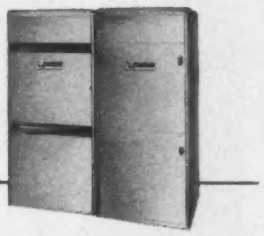
—*Betty Isler*

"Imagine me ...telling my husband about air conditioning!"

I learned what features to look for in air cooling equipment. One important feature, that's often overlooked, is quietness in operation.

I learned that the irritating vibrations and distracting rumbles have been eliminated in Janitrol summer conditioners. Janitrols are so quiet that you have to check closely to know when they're operating!

She was right! **But quietness is just one feature that's important to check when selecting air conditioning. Learn about all the features in this FREE booklet.**



SEE THE JANITROL WIN-SUM TWINS for year 'round conditioning. A furnace for winter and a twin cooling unit for summer. They're at your Janitrol dealers. He's listed in the yellow pages of your phone book under "Furnaces".

Just Write:

®Janitrol
HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING DIVISION

Surface Combustion Corp.
Columbus 16, Ohio
In Canada: Alvar Simpson Ltd.
Toronto 13.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
BH-55

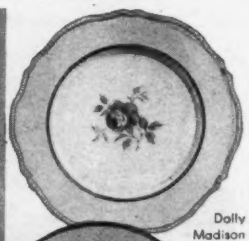
New! Silverflo by Reeve and Mitchell with "lift-out" partitions of tarnish-preventing Pacific Silver Cloth. File is waterproof and washable. Holds service for 12 (84 pieces). About $9.95. Shown with Gorham's new "Willow" sterling

Your silver **can't tarnish** in Pacific Silver Cloth

Particles of real silver in this famous cloth *soak up* tarnish-causing gases—your silver always stays bright. There's *nothing* like this cloth . . . it keeps flatware and holloware shining, lustrous — for years! No messy polishing . . . no harmful dipping! Pacific Silver Cloth also in bags, rolls, wraps, by-the-yard—and gay Gift-Packs. At jewelry and department stores.

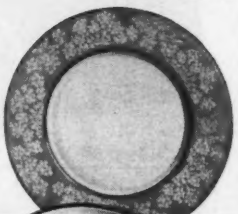
• • •

For free booklet on care of your silver, and dealer's name, write: Pacific Mills, Dept. A-5, 1407 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.



Dolly Madison $17.75

New! Flair $19.75



Lace $19.75

New! Constellation $18.75

the beautiful things . . . like real love, wear so well there is no end to what they do for you. Castleton China has this long-giving grace . . . rewarding you forever for your choice. Fine jewelers and department stores have it in a superb range of patterns. Ask about the available purchase plans tailored to fit your budget.

Write Jane Castle for pattern folio and booklet: "What you should know about Castleton Fine China," 25 cents—and, for brides-to-be, Castleton's "Wedding Etiquette"—also 25 cents. Please specify booklet desired. Castleton China, Inc., New Castle 20, Pa.

Prices are for 5-piece place settings.
Also available piece-by-piece.

CASTLETON *China*

Big kitchen equipment

Continued from page 206

Five plastic containers and shelf in freezer door round up leftovers in one area. Door with its dispenserlike arrangement has lots of room for frozen-food packages. It also holds big supply of juice concentrates, has special compartment for ice cream, other desserts.

Pull-out rack under fourth shelf in main freezer is convenient resting place for packages when you rearrange or stack freezer.

Bacon conditioner in this refrigerator keeps bacon fresh and pliable—slices separate easily without tearing. The bacon tray hangs on metal bar on door (see arrow). Refrigerator shown here is especially designed for families who have a freezer; it has no freezing compartment, yet freezes two trays of ice cubes.

This bacon-conditioner feature is also available in the standard refrigerator having a freezer compartment.

More on page 210

The new Tappan built-in range

Your dream kitchen has been waiting for TAP'N WALL—and here it is. So smart, so modern, so convenient that there's no other built-in range like it.

Oven and surface units go where *you* want them for kitchen beauty and step-saving, easy cooking. The oven is at desired height, controls are at eye level to end stooping. Then, to complement any kitchen decor, there's your choice of modern satin-finished chrome or antique copper exteriors.

And cooking's fun on a TAP'N WALL. It's truly the range that makes cooking a pleasure. This is a Tappan, and Tappan has meant good cooking for generations of American women. If you have been thinking of a built-in, you owe it to yourself to see the new TAP'N WALL.

Love to cook? You'll love these built-in Tap'n Wall features!

- *World's Fastest Electric Oven—lined with sparkling chrome*
- *Circulating Convek Heat assures uniform baking and browning*
- *Visualite Oven Door lets you see what's cooking*
- *Automatic Controls start, time and stop oven*
- *Lift-off Door simplifies oven cleaning* • *Speed-Flex Surface Units—seven fast, precise heats for every cooking job*
- *Matching Griddle available for quick short-order cooking*
- *Deep Broiler Pan prevents spattering and smoking*

TAP'N WALL BY TAPPAN

Write Dept. BB-55, The Tappan Stove Company, Mansfield, Ohio, for complete information on built-in gas or electric ranges.

Make Menu-Magic...

with the New

UNIVERSAL MIXABLEND

Make delicious new menus with left-overs . . . make tasty healthfood cocktails from fresh fruits and vegetables, and save money, too! You'll find the new 2-speed Universal Mixablend will do *all* your mixing and blending faster and easier than by any other method. Even grinds coffee, grates coconut or onion, makes bread crumbs or whole-grain flour. It's the finest helper your kitchen can have for everything from "soup to nuts."

- **TWO-PIECE TOP** has its own convenient funnel opening
- **PYREX CONTAINER,** 32 oz. capacity with ounce level markings
- **HIGH, LOW AND OFF** positions for every blending need
- **FOUR SERRATED BLADES** of cutlery-steel blend foods quicker

Get this diet and recipe book by CARLTON FREDERICKS
America's Foremost Nutritionist

Just mail 25 cents in coin with your name and address to Landers, Frary & Clark, Dept. B, New Britain, Conn.

UNIVERSAL
LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Big kitchen equipment

Continued from page 208

Shallow cooking top with four units fits over 30-inch cabinet, has room below for full-width drawer that houses multitude of cooking utensils at fingertips. Pots and pans go in cabinet under drawer.

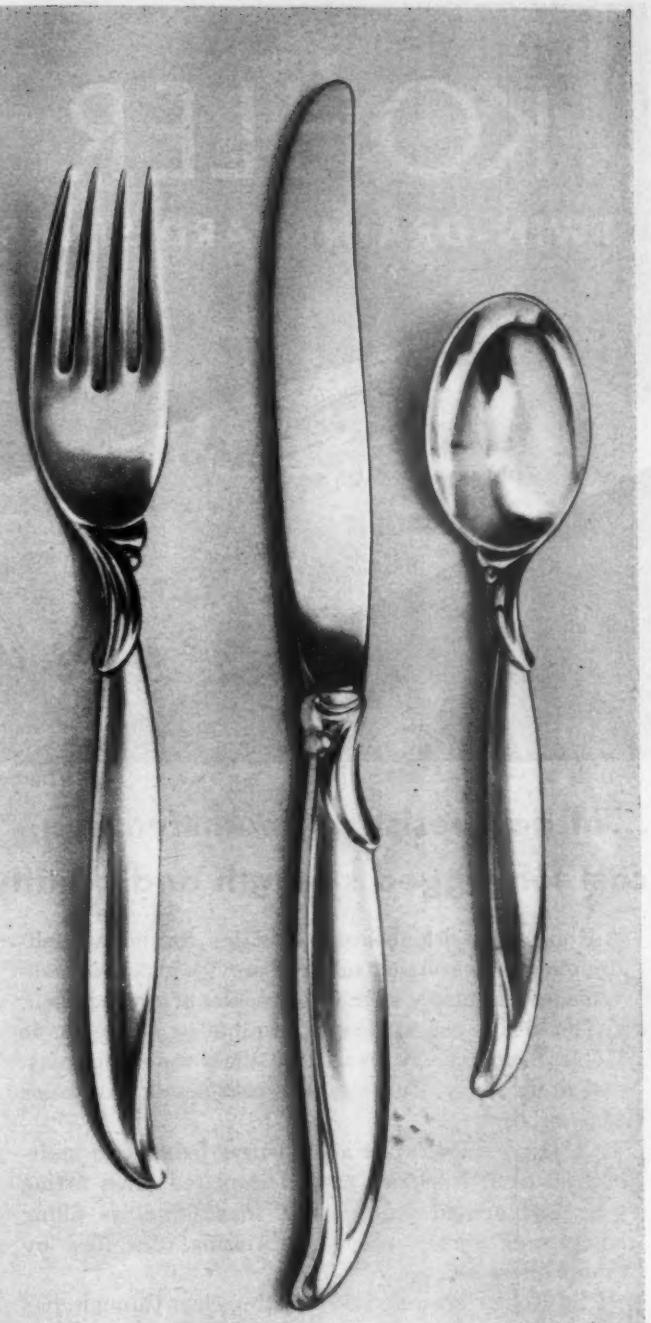
Oven at left is freestanding, finished on sides and top so it needs no cabinet enclosure overhead, may be placed at height to suit you. Take your choice of copper, white, or stainless steel.

Giant 30-inch oven is large enough for full-course oven meals, big Tom Turkey, pumpkin pie and trimmings, or steaks for six or eight.

Broiled burgers for a gang are a snap, too, with the twin broilers. Switch at the left of the oven lets you make setting for single broiler or for both broilers. A red signal light indicates your selection. A timer controls both oven and the automatic appliance outlet on backsplash. Cooking units are divided, flank large center parking space.

new, new **Flair**

so modern...it sets a new tradition



Here at last is modern silverware that makes no compromise with yesterday. New, new Flair, in 1847 Rogers Bros.

Flair breaks sharply with old traditions of style and ornament. Each piece is styled to suit the new demands of modern living.

Excitingly new in design! Its great beauty of form seems to come from within...from the beauty of the gleaming silver itself.

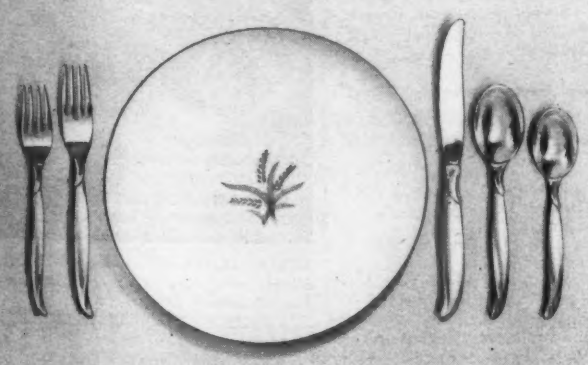
Choose Flair joyfully for your home today, confident that it will be right and beautiful for generations. 52-piece service for eight, $89.75. Budget terms. No Fed. tax.

1847

1847 ROGERS BROS.

AMERICA'S FINEST SILVERPLATE

A PRODUCT OF THE INTERNATIONAL SILVER COMPANY

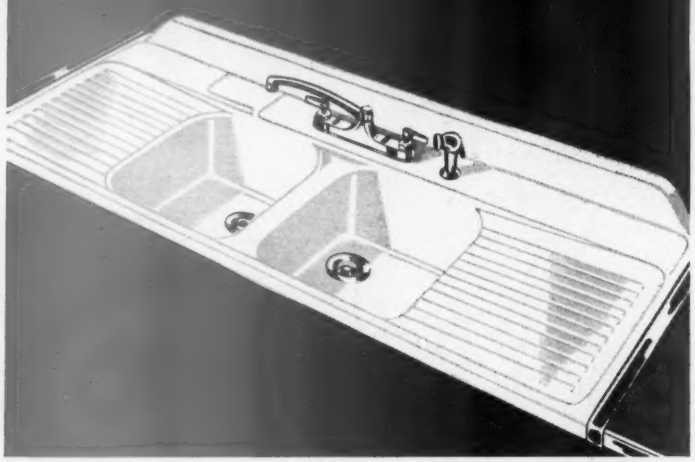


New balanced place setting. Flair is the first modern silverplate pattern to beautify your table with a truly balanced place setting. See how the pieces at left curve toward the pieces at right.

New Flair holloware brings you modern beauty and versatility. Footed Platter, $22.50.* Double Serving Dish, $22.50.* Roll Tray, $10.00.* Sauce Bowl and Tray, $15.00.* *Plus Fed. tax.

KOHLER

TWIN-DRAINBOARD SINKS



Wilshire

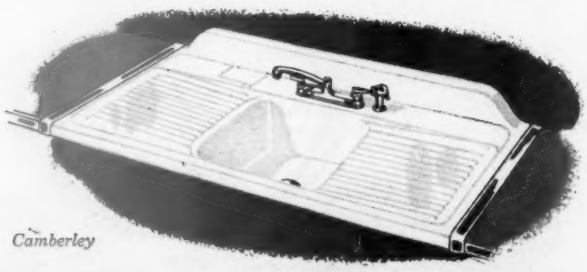
...of acid-resisting enameled iron, cast for rugged strength and rigidity

A Kohler twin-drainboard sink with a continuous, self-draining surface on each side, will provide maximum convenience and utility at the work center of your kitchen.

The deep, roomy basins, double or single, have Kohler Duostrainers that make them water-retaining, and drain freely. Cup strainers collect solid waste for easy disposal.

Other advantages are a full-length ledge with built-in soap dish; Rockford chromium-plated brass fitting with high-arched swing spout that simplifies filling bottles and vases; sprayer for rinsing controlled by thumb pressure.

The Kohler enamel, acid-resisting clear through, has a sparkling finish, easy to clean and clean-looking. Fixtures are one-piece, without joints. Write for illustrated booklet 9-H.



Camberley

Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin. Established 1873

KOHLER OF KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES • HEATING EQUIPMENT • ELECTRIC PLANTS
AIR-COOLED ENGINES • PRECISION CONTROLS

Punctuality

I leave the dinner dishes
And the kitchen is a mess.
The master has his coat on,
But I've just begun to dress.
I hear him race the motor,
Though my polish isn't dry;
And, of course, I tear a nylon
As the precious minutes fly.

Once in the car, I fumble
At the pin curls in my hair.
My comb is in another bag;
My earrings aren't a pair.
We're breathless as we enter
Precisely on the hour.
(Our hostess has no lipstick on,
Our host is in the shower!)

—*Joan Truitt*

Extra-good ways with wieners

Begins on page 86

"Frank" Fries

They're quick as skat, look smart, taste good—

Score frankfurters, making shallow (¼-inch) diagonal cuts 1 inch apart. Brown in skillet in a little hot fat (about 1 tablespoon) 3 to 5 minutes. (Be careful not to overbrown.)

Chili con Wiene

Again, easy does it—with the help of wieners, canned chili with beans, condensed tomato soup—

- 1 pound ground beef
- ½ cup chopped onion
- 1 tablespoon fat
- 1 1-pound can (2 cups) chili with beans
- 8 frankfurters, cut diagonally in ¼-inch slices
- 1 can condensed tomato soup
- ½ cup chili sauce
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ cup diced green pepper

• • •

- 8 hamburger buns, split and toasted

In large skillet, lightly brown meat and onion in hot fat. Add chili, frankfurters, soup, chili sauce, and salt. Heat thoroughly. Add green pepper. Serve over bun halves. Garnish with green-pepper rings, if desired. Makes 8 servings.

Bowwow Bean Bake

Some of the "franks" are cut in discs and cook in the beans; the rest bake atop—

- 1 cup sliced onion
- 2 tablespoons fat
- 8 frankfurters
- 2 No. 2 cans (5 cups) pork and beans
- 2 tablespoons molasses
- 1 tablespoon prepared mustard
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 2 medium tomatoes, peeled and sliced, or 1 cup drained canned tomatoes

Cook onion in hot fat till tender but not brown. Slice 2 of the frankfurters in rounds and combine with beans, molasses, mustard, and salt. In greased 2-quart casserole, alter-

Michigan homemaker meets the Governor

Governor Williams Pins Blue Ribbon on Top Cook

Mrs. Gordon Hoskins has a right to be proud of that ribbon—it's being awarded by Governor G. Mennen Williams himself! Mrs. Hoskins, of Utica, won 3 ribbons in all for her cooking—at last fall's Michigan State Fair. And like so many expert cooks, Mrs. Hoskins uses Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast. "It's the best," she says. "Rises fast every time."

When you bake at home use the yeast prize-winning cooks prefer—Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast. It's so convenient—keeps for months and it's *easy* to use. Get Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast.

Get the New "Thrifty Three"

RITZ CLOTHS

A Ritz quality cloth for every household cleaning purpose at your local department or hardware store.

RITZ Since

JOHN RITZENTHALER, 73 Franklin St., N.Y. 13

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

READ WHAT EMILY POST SAYS ABOUT "COMPANY COFFEE" Page 95

Aux Fine Herbs

Now Sexton blends for you the secret *potpourri* that Paris chefs have long guarded . . . an exquisite bouquet of herbs that transforms soups and stews . . . that makes roasts and steaks truly *Lucullan*. Aux Fine Herbs is so subtle it defies description.

It's one of many Sexton spices, gathered from sunny hillsides of far-away lands and herb gardens here at home. Aromatic ingredients milled, blended and instantly sealed in Sexton's spice plants to lend piquancy to almost any favorite dish.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Sexton
Quality Foods

John Sexton & Co., Sexton Square, Chicago, Ill.

Only $3.95

Measure Shortening The Easy Modern Way—Get a

HANSON
Recipe Scale

Cups of shortening shown on dial. Save messy handling and extra dishwashing.

Kilo graduations for continental recipes in addition to 2 oz. graduations up to 8 lbs.

The bride's best friend and a time saver for experienced cooks.

Plastic body in red, yellow, and white. Makes a beautiful gift.

At your favorite dealer or write to—

HANSON SCALE CO. Est. 1888 Northbrook, Ill.

Attention Dog Owners! *Better Homes & Gardens* book, "Your Dog and Mine," is an authoritative guide for the care and training of your dog. $1 from 7305 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

daycor
TRANSLUCENT FIBERGLASS

Strong, Permanent
Shatterproof
10 Modern Colors
Economical

• Building Panels
• Bath Enclosures
• Awnings and Patios

STRICK PLASTICS CORP.
Philadelphia, Pa.

LOOK ON PAGE - 47

FOR THE NAME
Helmscene®
FROM NOW ON IT WILL BE ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT NAMES IN YOUR LIFE!

nate layers of bean mixture with tomato and onion. Arrange remaining frankfurters in spoke fashion on top. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes, or till thoroughly heated. Makes 6 servings.

Fresh Chop-chop

Onto each wiener, pile catsup, mustard, AND this crunchy bit of garden. Yum!

1 cup finely chopped cabbage or head lettuce
½ cup finely diced tomato
¼ cup finely chopped onion
¼ cup finely chopped green pepper
¼ cup finely chopped celery

Combine all ingredients; chill. Serve with hot dogs. Makes 2 cups.

Red Hots With Hot Potato Salad

Pretty enough for a company buffet. Perfect blend of flavors—

6 to 8 slices bacon, chopped
¼ cup chopped onion
1 tablespoon enriched flour
1 tablespoon sugar
1½ teaspoons salt
Dash pepper
⅓ cup vinegar
¼ cup water
3 tablespoons salad dressing

• • •

4 cups sliced or diced cooked potatoes (4 medium)
¾ teaspoon salt
1 pound frankfurters, cut in half crosswise

• • •

2 hard-cooked eggs, sliced
1 tablespoon minced parsley
½ teaspoon celery seed

Cook bacon till crisp; add onion and cook till tender but not brown. Blend in flour, sugar, 1½ teaspoons salt, and pepper. Add vinegar and water; cook, stirring constantly, till thick. Remove from heat and stir in salad dressing. Sprinkle potatoes with salt, pour dressing over, and toss lightly.

Stand frankfurter halves upright around inside edge of 8x2-inch round baking dish; fill center with potato salad. (Or, to hold frankfurters in place, put part of salad in center first.) Bake in moderate oven (350°) 20 minutes, or till thoroughly heated. Top with egg slices and sprinkle with parsley and celery seed. Serve hot. Makes 6 to 7 servings.

Top secret

Some women have a recipe
That never will be told.
They guard it quite as jealously
As misers guard their gold.

They have a way to make a sauce,
A gravy, or a dressing
That keeps their neighbors at a loss,
Despite their clever guessing.

The secret furrows up their brow,
It's kept so closely masked.
They will not tell a soul, but how
It thrills them to be asked!

—*Richard Armour*

Presto Fiftieth Anniversary Bonus Values

• *Now! It's easy to pressure cook!*
NEW PRESTO® COOKER
Simple as boiling water! Automatic Air Venting. New Cooking Guide on handle. New Pressure-Tru Indicator. Presto cookers . . . . . from **$11.95**
(Fair Trade Price)

• *Perfect Coffee! Twice as fast!*
PRESTO COFFEE MAKER
It's fully automatic! Perks coffee to your favorite flavor-strength twice as fast! Silversmith finish. **$29.95***

• *Beautiful . . . and what a cook!*
PRESTO COOKER/FRYER
New 2-in-1 automatic electric appliance! Cooks, *deep fries*, roasts, steams, braises, bakes. Silversmith finish. **$28.95***
Complete with cover and fry-basket.

• *Presto—the only tap water vapor steam iron with Scorch Preventer!*
VAPOR STEAM AND DRY IRON
Scorch Preventer indicates when heat and steam are perfect for the fabric. And only Presto has it! **$17.95***

*Fair Trade Prices, Fed. Tax incl.

Presto means quick...
Presto®
means quality!

Presto
AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC
SKILLET

Presto
AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC
FRY-PAN CASSEROLE

FREE! 50th Anniversary Bonus Heat Resistant Glass Cover! $2.00 Value.

For 1000 and 1 Dishes!
PRESTO AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC FRY-PAN CASSEROLE
Perform cooking miracles! Fry, cook, braise everything from bacon and eggs to tempting casserole dishes and serve on the spot. Just set the Exclusive "Sweep" Heat Selector and Presto! . . . Uniform heat *automatically*. • Safe for any table surface • Cool, twin-handles • Stickproof interior ends dunking in water. Cleans in seconds • Silversmith finish. . . . **$21.95**
Fair Trade Price, Federal Tax Incl.
Heat Resistant Glass Cover, $2.00. Matching Silversmith Cover, $3.00.

4 Automatic Appliances in 1
PRESTO AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC SKILLET
Here's the Queen of all appliances! An automatic electric frypan, saucepan, casserole and chafing dish—all in one. Plug in anywhere, set Exclusive "Sweep" Heat Selector for uniform heat *automatically*. No cool corners. Everything "just right" every time! • Safe for any table surface • Stickproof interior • Award winning design • Silversmith finish.
Fair Trade Price, Federal Tax Incl. **$24.95**
Matching Silversmith Cover, $3.00

50th Anniversary **BONUS OFFER! WITH EVERY PRESTO PRODUCT**
NEW PRESTO ELECTRIC TRIVET
Large, de luxe size. A table-top beauty for serving . . . warming food. Black antique finish. Complete with cord. $4.95 Value. Only $2.50. **Save $2.45.** *Ask your dealer.*
(This offer good in continental United States only.)

Over 21 Million Satisfied Presto Users

Copyright N.P.I.I. 1955

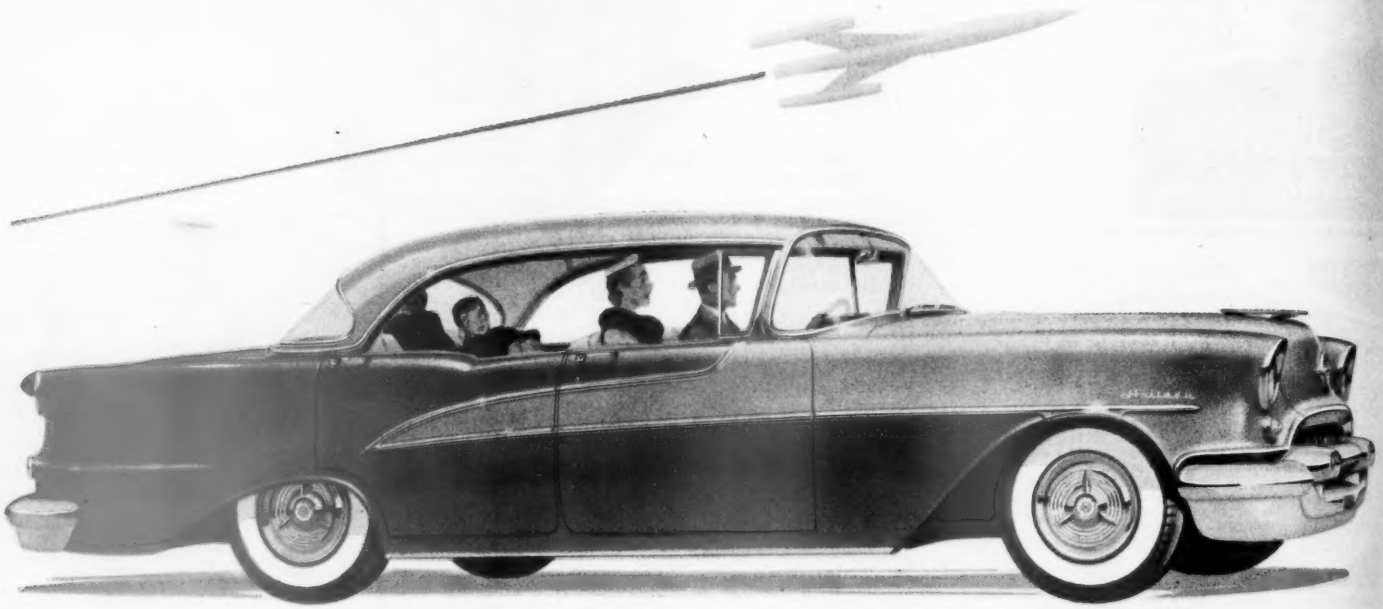
NATIONAL PRESTO INDUSTRIES, INC. EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

THIS FAMOUS 88 HAS A NEW RUNNING MATE!

Long the reigning beauty of the hardtops, Oldsmobile's Super "88" Holiday Coupé has a new companion car . . . the ultra-new Holiday Sedan!

1955 Super "88" Holiday Coupé.

OLDSMOBILE'S ENTIRELY NEW *Holiday Sedan*



1955 Super "88" Holiday Sedan. A General Motors Value.

IT'S A HOLIDAY . . . with Sedan convenience!
IT'S A SEDAN . . . with Holiday smartness!

A HARDTOP . . . WITH 4 DOORS! Meet the Oldsmobile with *two* exclamation points! ! First, it's a hardtop! . . . with all the trim, graceful glamor of Oldsmobile's Holiday Coupé. Second, it's a four-door! . . . with the interior space and easy-in-easy-out convenience of conventional sedan models. *This is Oldsmobile's new Holiday Sedan!* And here's more good news: the Holiday Sedan is available in all three series—"88", Super "88", Ninety-Eight. Best of all, it's an Oldsmobile—with exciting "Rocket" Engine action, that commanding new "Go-Ahead" look, that dashing "flying color" flair! It's America's newest, smoothest, smartest car and your Oldsmobile dealer is taking orders now. Get *yours* in early . . . be among the first to own Oldsmobile's completely new Holiday Sedan!

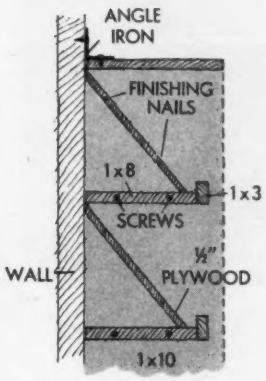
OLDSMOBILE

Put your magazines on a wall

Here are two ideas you can use to keep your favorite reading handy, yet neatly out of the way in an attractive display case

By Ethel McCall Head

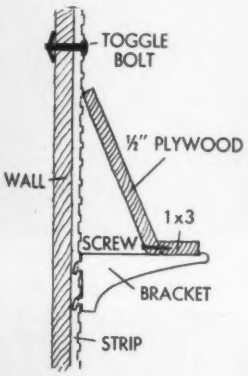
No worries here about continuing that mystery story, or finding the how-to tip you saw last month. All of the magazines this family is currently reading are neatly displayed along the wall in one corner of their living room. The magazines they've read, but want to keep, are out of the way in cupboard below



Start with 1x10s for sides and top, 1x8s for shelves. Fasten shelves at sides with screws; counterbore and fill holes with water putty before painting.

Set slanting backs of ½-inch plywood in place. Drive finishing nails in each end of the shelves. Countersink nails and putty over as above.

Metal angle brackets can be added at top to hold the shelf firmly against wall.



Fasten adjustable shelf hangers to wall (over studs) with screws. In plaster, use toggle bolts, as shown.

Attach brackets at desired height. Make shelves of ½-inch cabinet-faced plywood, 1 foot wide. For lip, fasten slightly beveled strip at bottom.

Photographs: Cleveland

Here's a corner reserved just for reading. A comfortable chair, ample light, and your favorite magazine within reach. The adjustable rack is easy to build and goes well on any surface. Shallow shelves take up little more room than the built-ins at right, used for storing old copies that you want to save

SAVE THE COST OF ALL THESE WITH

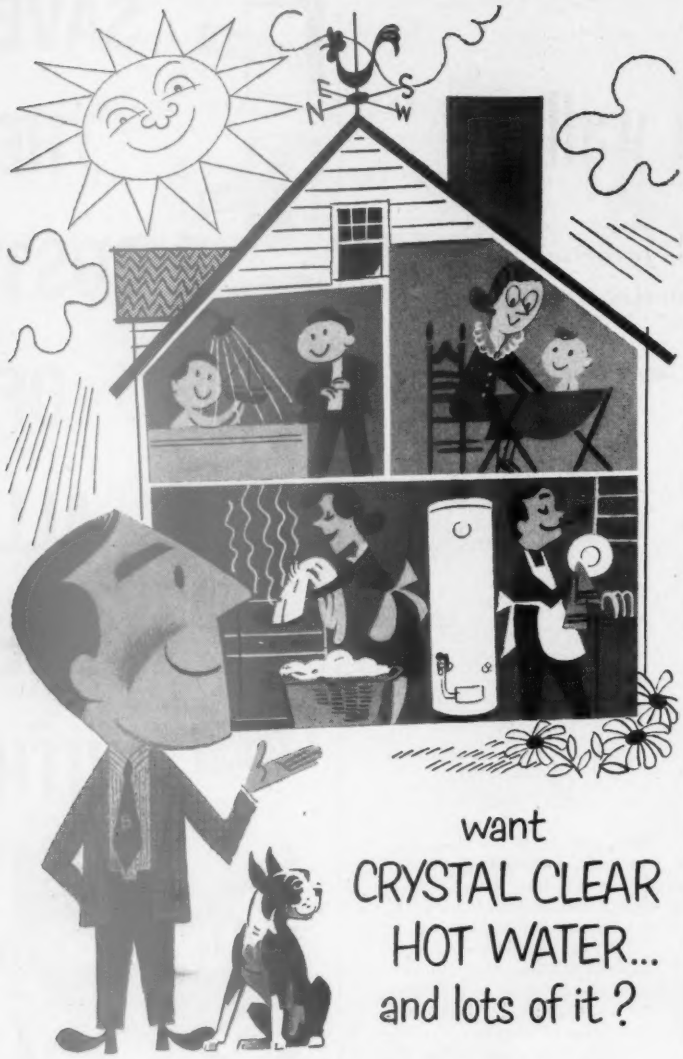
With Dow latex and sturdy alkyd-resin, Luminall Paints apply easier, bind tighter, go farther and look richer! Primer and sealer built-in for amazing one-coat coverage on walls, ceilings and trim. Scrubbable, satiny finish! Dries in 20 minutes! No fumes, fuss or messy clean-up problem. Nonflammable! The easiest paints to apply with brush, roller or spray!

For free color chart write Dept. 38, Luminall Paints, 3617 South May Street, Chicago 9, Illinois

LUMINALL PAINTS

Chicago 9, Newark 5, Los Angeles 1, Dallas 7

FOR NEAREST DEALER SEE PHONE BOOK YELLOW PAGES
Millions of Happy Users Know the LUMINALL LABEL is the Finest Guarantee in Paints!



want
CRYSTAL CLEAR
HOT WATER...
and lots of it?

see "Mr. B"

your bryant home comfort dealer

Want crystal-clear hot water . . . in the big, family size? The man to see is "Mr. B" . . . your nearby Bryant Home Comfort Dealer! He has Bryant *Crystalglas* Water Heaters in sizes for every family . . . prices for every purse. Fast-recovery gas, of course. 100% *glass-lined* for sure protection — for many years to come!

bryant
HEATING COOLING

FREE...

Ask "Mr. B" for *free* folder telling how to have luxurious hot water all the time — with Bryant *Crystalglas*. "Mr. B" is easy to see — look for this sign or under "BRYANT" in your classified telephone directory.

Know and control iris borers

Pesky borers can ruin your iris. They start in spring, when leaves unfold, and feed on all parts of plant as they eat their way down to rhizomes

Watch for these signs of borers' work

Picture above shows damage to leaves. When tiny worms hatch, they gnaw downward on leaves to rhizome, hiding where leaves overlap. Older worm at right is almost an inch long.

To control, spray every 10 days with 5 percent DDT, treated to stick to waxy leaves. Begin when first leaves appear in spring.

Treat damaged rhizomes promptly to save plants

When borers eat into rhizomes, soft, vile-smelling rot soon follows.

To help plant recover, scrape out rot with spoon and expose rhizome to sun. Leave only healthy, white tissue. Reduce watering.

Pack cavity with powdered gypsum. Dip all rhizomes exposed to rot in gypsum before replanting.

Sprinkle gypsum on soil where iris will be set. Treatment keeps soil more alkaline, controls rot.

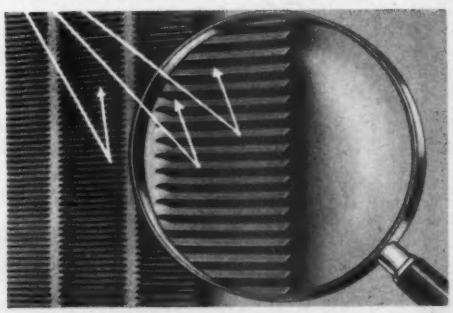
Window screening that keeps you 15° cooler!

THOUSANDS of delighted Americans are now using a new type window screening that blocks hot sun and keeps them from sweltering in their own homes during the summer months. And at low cost!

This attractive screening—*Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening*—is being used successfully in all parts of the country. Here's what it does:

1. Keeps rooms as much as 15° cooler in the hottest summer sun.
2. Reduces sun-fading of draperies and other interior furnishings.
3. Eliminates glare, yet admits plenty of soft light and fresh air.
4. Keeps out insects as effectively as standard wire screen.
5. Gives daytime privacy. You can see out, but outsider's view is blocked.
6. Ends maintenance and painting because aluminum can't cause ugly streaks and stains on sills or siding. Can be left up all year round.
7. Easy to install as ordinary screens in any type frame, window or door. You can even buy it in rolls and do it yourself.
8. Cuts air conditioning costs. Where new air conditioning is planned, smaller and less expensive units can be used because peak heat loads are reduced. Existing units operate more economically.

Available at hardware stores, building supply dealers, screen manufacturers, and applicators in your neighborhood! See the yellow pages of your telephone book.



HOW SHADE SCREENING WORKS—Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening is built with scientifically designed louvers that are permanently slanted at a downward angle. This stops blistering sun rays *before* they hit the window glass, thus eliminating a major cause of high room temperatures.

Kaiser Aluminum

PATENTED

SHADE SCREENING

FOR FREE SAMPLE MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Please send actual sample of Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening so I can see for myself how it works. Also send complete information, including names of my nearest dealers.

KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL SALES, INC.
Consumer Service Div., 5530 Kaiser Bldg., Oakland 12, Calif.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

ASK YOUR
DOCTOR
OR
DRUGGIST

If you want to
BANISH BAD BREATH AND BODY ODOR PROBLEMS FOREVER

—Try "ENNDS"® Tablets containing Darotol®—the only deodorant that gets to the source of both problems internally

Neither a shower nor a "dab-on disguise" can assure you of being *always* free of possible odor offense. "ENNDS" Tablets, on the other hand, reach the *internal* cause—do not just disguise or mask external symptoms.

"ENNDS" contain Darotol—one of the most potent essences of Chlorophyll ever extracted from plant life. The Darotol in "ENNDS" acts *internally*, where odors start and where deodorant sprays, creams, mouthwashes, etc., can't reach. Result: Odor from foods, liquors, smoking and body odors in general are checked *before* they can embarrass you by coming out on your breath or through your pores. Safe, pleasant-tasting "ENNDS" do not upset the stomach.

Trial size at all Drug counters only 49¢. The larger sizes are even more economical. "ENNDS" are also available in Canada.

STOP PAIN INSTANTLY
COMBAT INFECTION
PROMOTE HEALING
WITH SOOTHING
Campho-Phenique
(PRONOUNCED CAM-FO-FIN-EEK)

USE IT FOR
FEVER BLISTERS
COLD SORES, GUM BOILS

Not only do fever blisters heal faster, but the same thing happens when Campho-Phenique is used on cold sores, gum boils. Wonderfully soothing too, for minor burns, poison ivy, itching of insect bites. And Campho-Phenique is a highly effective, pain-relieving antiseptic for minor cuts and scratches from paring knives, can openers, tin cans, etc.

Used on pimples, Campho-Phenique helps prevent their spread and re-infection.

Decorating makes it different. Coordinated fabric and wall coverings strike a note of welcome in this entry hall. Odd-size wall space behind a stairway is fine place to use a comfortable seating piece, so you have a place to sit and put on your boots on those rainy days

Stairway decorating—up, down, around

Photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Marion Heuer, A.I.D.

Tiny spots are useful. Small commode (built to fit) turns this limited wall area into a useful telephone center in the Sidney Kaplan home, Highland Park, Illinois. The two pictures above the commode add height and keep the arrangement from looking lost in the corner

Decorator: Warren Ramsey

Upstairs hall is decorative, too. Two different-size print collections and an oval photograph are combined to make a well-balanced grouping above a chest in the upstairs hall of the same home as pictured at the left. The Hilton L. Douglass home, Oklahoma City

The space around a stairway—at the top and bottom—goes to waste in many homes. That's because so many people overlook the wonderful possibilities of using that space for storage, decorative spots of interest, and even for furniture groupings.

Here are ideas to help you decorate around your own stairways and make them interesting parts of your home. Bright wallpaper, built-in shelves, and small-scaled furniture give these stairways life and usefulness.

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc.

Higher intellect. Partitioned sections for books add decorative interest to this stairway wall in the John Kilpatrick, Jr., home, Oklahoma City. The shelves are 11½ inches deep, so you'd better check your wall depth before you make plans to add bookshelves

More on page 243

The No.1 Paint for Week-End Decorators

Colorizer®
FLAT WALL ENAMEL

Paint a room in 2 hours...*all* your rooms in a week-end! This alkyd-base paint goes on with such amazing ease that folks who have never painted before get perfect results! Economical, too—costs only about $6.00 to transform the average room!

ODORLESS
1 COAT COVERS
SCRUBBABLE

IN THE EXCLUSIVE NEW
Mr. & Mrs. COLORS

Husband-and-wife teams of Week-End Decorators will have fun choosing from this gay collection of "Mr.-and-Mrs." Colors in Colorizer Flat Wall Enamel. Only Colorizer offers these paint colors right over the counter, at budget prices, and in all interior and exterior finishes, as well as in Flat Wall Enamel.

For your copy of "Mr. and Mrs." Colors, including 40 actual paint swatches, send 10 cents to Colorizer Associates, 343 North Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Colorizer® PAINTS
in 1,322 COLORS

SOLD IN YOUR AREA IN ONE OF THESE WELL-KNOWN REGIONAL BRANDS

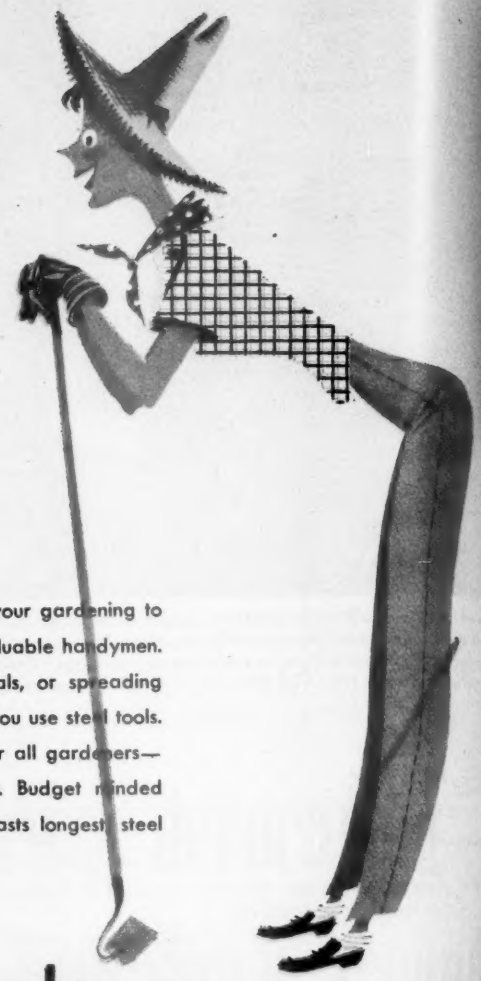
Beauty by the Brushful • Bennett's • Blue Ribbon • Boysen • Bute
Great Western • Jewel • Komac • Lion Brand • Vane-Calvert • Warren's
Wetherill's • In Canada—Flo-Glaze • In England—Robbialac

GARDENS GROW

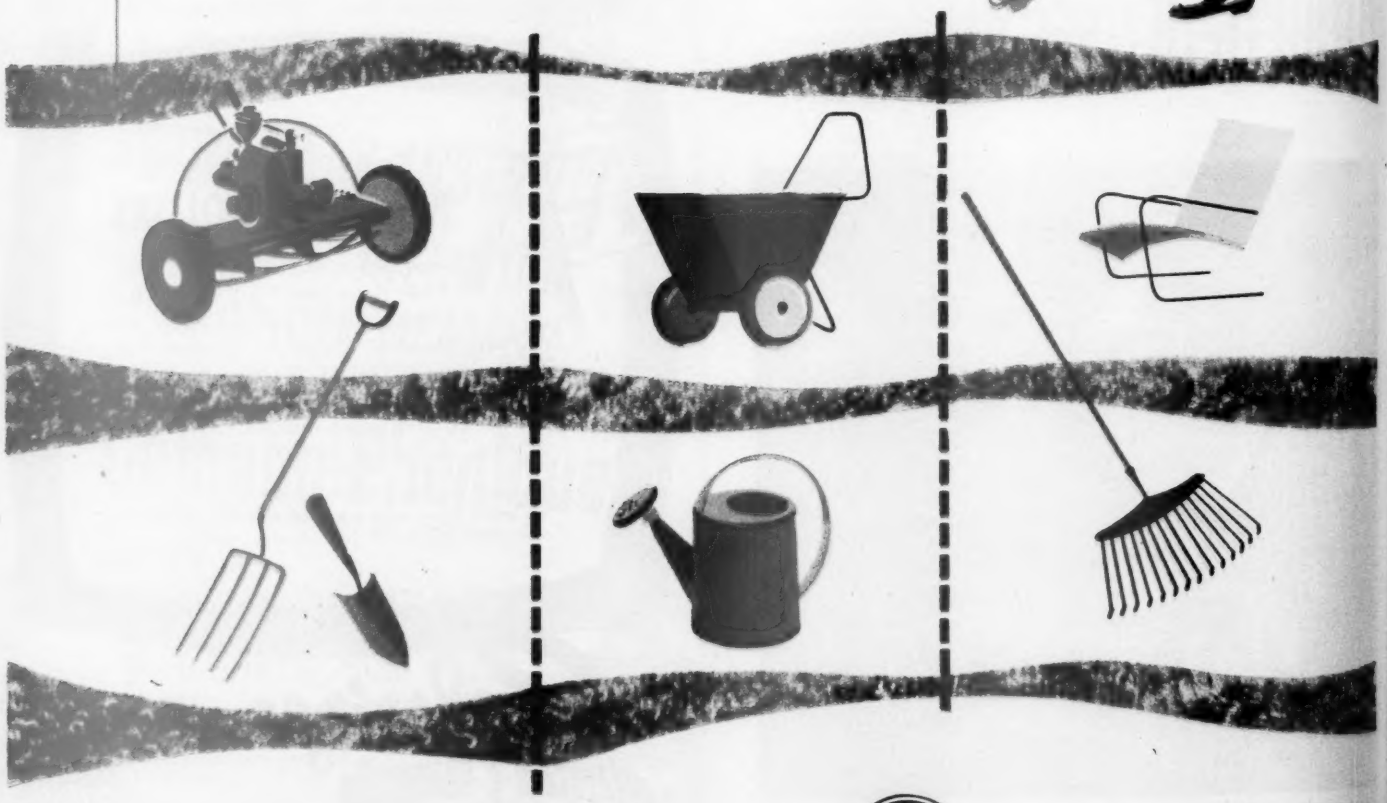
with Silver Bells and Cockle Shells and

STEEL TOOLS

all in a row . . .



No matter what kind of gardening you prefer, or if you limit your gardening to a weekly stint with a lawn mower, tools of steel are your invaluable handymen. If you're spading the vegetable garden, transplanting annuals, or spreading mulch for winter protection, the work is easier, more fun, when you use steel tools. Long-lasting and strong and handsome to boot, steel tools offer all gardeners—men and women alike—another great blessing: light weight. Budget minded gardeners have gotten to know that steel is strongest, steel lasts longest, steel serves best, and steel costs less.



WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY

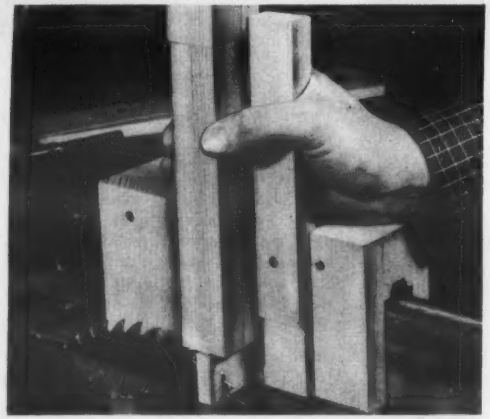
WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA

WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY

NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION

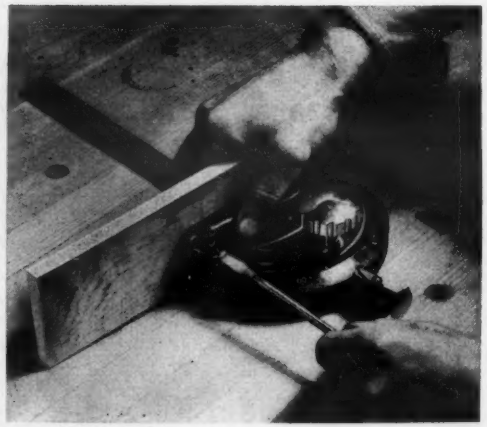
Tear out along perforation

Tear out along perforation



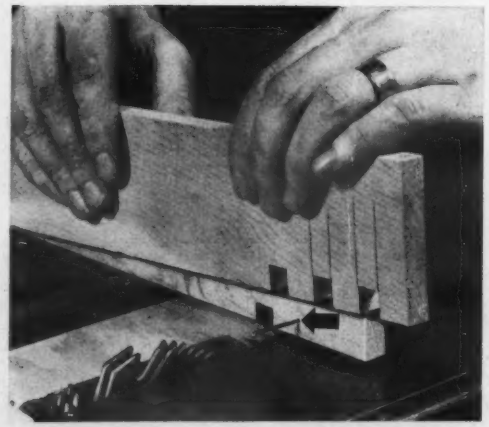
Tenoning jig slips over rip fence like saddle goes on horse. The top spacer should be *exact* width of the fence; sides are fastened to it.

Handle must be at *right angles* to saw table for precision cuts. Stock rides in front of the handle. Cut the shoulders of the tenon first.



Add accuracy to miter gauge with an auxiliary fence fastened to face of it with two screws from back. The fence gives you bearing surface needed for making angled cuts.

Other features: You can clamp jigs to the fence, and position stock at saw cut in it for multiple cuts.

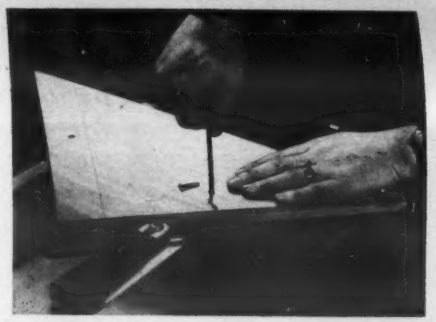


Multiple dado cuts space out accurately with this jig. First, fasten auxiliary fence to miter gauge.

Then mark two of the dado cuts on stock and cut them out freehand. Place first cut over saw blade and mark position for nail in second cut. Nail is guide for next ones.

Cut along line

Cut miters that fit with this easy-to-make jig



Mitering jig is triangle cut from ¾-inch plywood, with wooden strips that ride in *both* miter-gauge grooves.

Position it at 45 degrees to saw blade by setting bevel gauge at 45 degrees and placing its handle parallel to the grooves.

Get better grip on stock you're mitering by tacking two small blocks of wood to top of jig for thumb rests.

With jig, you can make right- and left-hand cuts at the same time, and this will give you perfect-fitting miters.

Photographs: Stanley

Many hard-to-make joints, miters, and saw cuts become easy when you . . .

Jig up for the job

JIGS ARE THE TRICKS of the trade. They're the gimmicks and short cuts to making your woodworking projects easier and more accurate. With them, you can save yourself countless hours of tedious shaping, planing, and smoothing. These photographs show several jigs in action, and how you can make them. They're the ones you'll probably need and use the most.

Add these pages to your HANDYMAN'S BOOK

File under Hand tools

Fold out

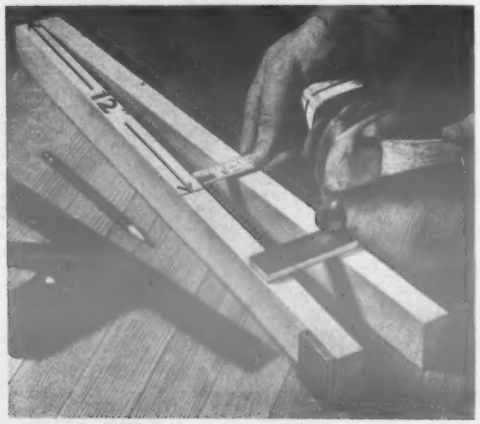
How to make a tapering jig for your table saw

1 Hinge one end of two same-size boards about 24 inches long —or any size you can handle with ease on saw table. Hinge should be slightly undersize, so jig will lay flat and slide against the rip fence.

Bradawl punches pilot holes for screws. Use seasoned stock for jig.

2 Stop block pushes stock to be tapered through the saw. With tiny brads, tack it to cutting side of jig. Trim block to fit flush with the bottom edge of jig member.

This will keep it from tilting and throwing off your taper setting when you run stock through the saw.



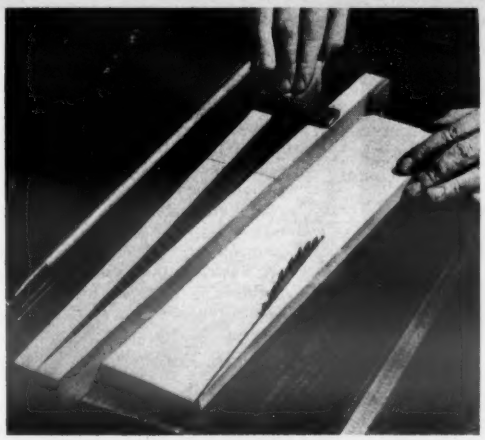
3 To set taper, first scribe line 1 foot from hinged end. Then translate taper wanted into amount of taper per foot. Example shown is 1 inch of taper in 1 foot.

Now tack on scrap to lock jig in position. Hint: Make exact taper on scrap and set jig to it.

Cut along line

Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Handyman's Book

Tear out along perforation



4 Jig in use rides the rip fence. Wide end of taper goes through saw blade first, as pictured. It's best to test taper setting on scrap, then make necessary adjustments.

For taper on two sides of stock, open jig to twice calculated taper measurement after first cut, and then reset the rip fence to correspond with taper.

Tricks that will give you uniform cuts

Auxiliary rip fence adds needed bearing surface for cuts like dadoes and rabbets. Also use it when you are working with extra-wide stock.

Cut stock to fit length of rip fence and fasten it on with wood screws driven through back. Most fences have existing holes.

Precision cuts and molding jobs are easy with saw-slotted "spring stick" jig like this one. It keeps stock pressed against rip fence.

To make it, space saw cuts about ¼ inch apart in 1x4 board, and round end slightly. Position jig against stock; clamp to saw table.

4 CYCLE
BRIGGS & STRATTON
GASOLINE ENGINES

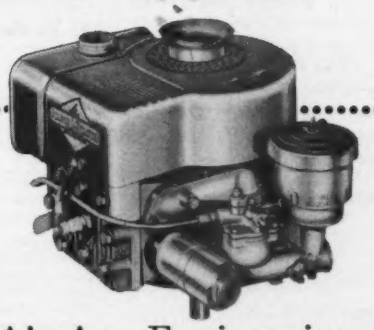
...whenever you see this trademark you're seeing a job well done

Yes! Year-in and Year-out

No. 1 in the world

4 CYCLE BRIGGS & STRATTON GASOLINE ENGINES This trademark identifies the easy-starting, reliable, and world's best-selling, 4-cycle, air-cooled engines (single-cylinder, 1 to 8.4 hp). More than 10 million sold since 1919. And the future promises millions more... for home, farm and industry.

No wonder users of powered equipment are especially glad to say... *"It's got a Briggs & Stratton engine!"*



Air-Age Engineering

Design inspired by aviation, the new lightweight, heavy-duty engine, shown here, is one of the reasons for Briggs & Stratton's continued leadership. Already over a million built for rotary power mowers. New models will soon be available for a wide range of uses for home, farm and industry.

Briggs & Stratton Corp.

Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

THE LEADER, TOO, IN AUTOMOTIVE LOCKS, KEYS AND RELATED EQUIPMENT

Tear out along perforation

Rockwell-built DELTA Power Tools

There's something here for every Dad . . .

Whether a man is a veteran woodworker, or just beginning—whether he wants a combination tool or individual tools—whether the budget is large or small—there is a fine Delta Quality tool to suit him exactly. That's because Delta, pioneer power tool builder, makes the most complete range of home workshop and industrial power tools in the world!

Which of the Delta Homecraft tools shown above would Dad (or *you*) most like to have? Here are some interesting facts about them:

1. 8" Circular Saw—Used first and most often on practically every job. With Delta accessories it cuts dadoes, shapes, and does many other jobs besides sawing. Most widely used tilting arbor saw in the world.

2. 4" Jointer—for planing smooth, true edges—the secret of perfect-fitting joints. Easy and safe to use.

3. 11" Drill Press—one of most useful and versatile home shop tools. Drills wood, metal, plastics. With Delta accessories, can also be used to mortise (drill square holes), rout, cut plugs, and many other special jobs.

YOU CAN TRUST YOUR DELTA DEALER to recommend the tool that fits your needs best. See him today (he's listed in the classified pages of your phone book under "TOOLS" or "MACHINERY"). Send coupon for free catalog.

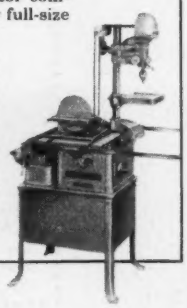
4. 8½" Disc Sander—for putting that professional, satin-smooth finish on jobs. Can also be used, with accessories, to sharpen knives and tools, buff pots and pans, polish silver.

5. 16" Scroll Saw—for intricate curve cutting, delicate scroll work, etc. Cuts plastics and soft metals as well as wood.

6. 10" Band Saw—for rugged curve cutting, on window valances, furniture, etc. Several work-pieces may be stacked and cut at same time. Also does many straight-line sawing jobs.

1 + 2 + 3 + 4 = DELTA SHOP...
famous one-motor combination of four full-size power tools!

Saw, jointer, drill press, and sander are combined in a compact one-motor shop that requires a space only 3' square. And only the DeltaShop can be bought either all-at-once, or the easy Delta tool-at-a-time way.



Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Mfg. Co.
514E N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.
☐ Please send free catalog on Delta Homecraft Power Tools.
☐ Please send information on Delta Industrial Power Tools.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ County_____ State

DELTA QUALITY POWER TOOLS
Another Product by **Rockwell**

DELTA QUALITY COSTS NO MORE

How to fasten to any kind of wall

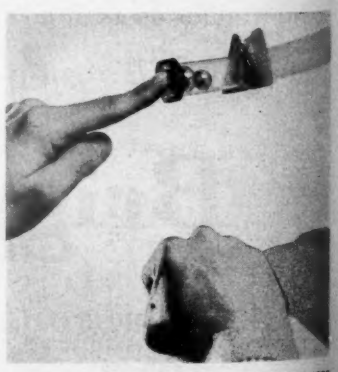
By Victor Tilep

Hanging a picture in your living room or anchoring a clothes rack in your basement doesn't have to be a futile operation that leaves you with "fallen" spirits, broken plaster, or a dull drill

Nails and screws

For heavy objects (such as a cabinet), use wood screws driven through the plaster and into the studs.

Make sure screws you use are heavy and long enough to support weight. Try to run them into center of studs.



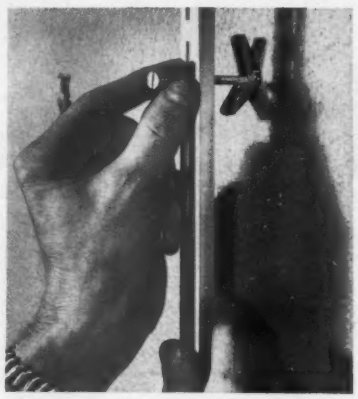
Locate studs quickly with a wall dowser. Hold it to the plaster and give wall thump with your fist, as shown.

When over stud, steel balls in tube move only slightly.

Blind fasteners

Flange-type fastener fans out in back of wall (right) after you insert it through proper size hole and turn the screw in the center.

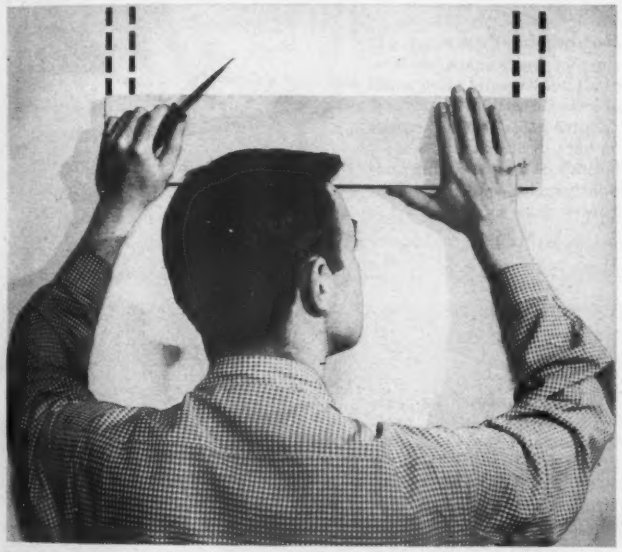
Remove screw and slip it through fixture you'll hang. Then run screw back into bolt.



"Wings" on toggle bolt compress, then spring apart in back of the wall for secure mounting in plaster, etc.

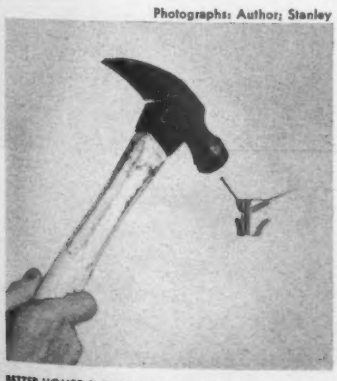
Thread the bolt through the fixture and part way onto the "wing" section.

Push it through the hole, as shown, and tighten with a screwdriver. Toggle bolts are made in several sizes.



Bridge studs with a piece of wood when you hang heavy objects between them. Use screws to hold board to studs and object you'll fasten to it. If edges of the board will show, counterbore screw holes and fill with water putty after you run screws in. When the putty hardens, sand board smooth and paint it color of the wall. Lines show studs

Photographs: Author; Stanley



Hang pictures and many other light objects on plaster walls with regular picture hooks. They are available in many sizes.

Long, thin brad slips into hook at an angle, increasing the weight it can hold. Drive brad through "X" of cellophane tape to keep plaster from chipping and cracking.

More on next page

New Myers Quality-Built Submersible

NOW ONLY $207.25 F.O.B. Ashland, O.

Including motor, control box and check valve
Easy Budget Terms

The all-new Myers Submersible is the ideal top-quality pump for homes beyond city mains. It is efficient, absolutely quiet and requires no attention . . . just install it and forget it. You get up to 720 gallons per hour . . . and twice as much pressure as pumps of comparable cost.

The low price includes everything but items that depend on your installation preference such as cable, wiring and tank. See it today at your Myers dealer's. He is your local water service expert.

LONG, TROUBLE-FREE LIFE

The husky ½ horsepower motor is filled with highly refined oil for positive lubrication of bearings and seal, and for efficient dissipation of heat. Provides extra motor protection against low voltage.

MYERS EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE PROTECTION

Motor control box gives positive protection against burnouts for both starting and running windings. This is particularly important in rural areas where voltage drops are common.

ONE-YEAR UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE

Both the motor and pump are Myers built from start to finish and unconditionally guaranteed for one year if installed in a well that yields no sand.

For highest quality submersible pumps . . .
MORE BUYERS BUY MYERS

Myers WATER SYSTEMS
POWER SPRAYERS AND WATER SOFTENERS

Free Illustrated Folder!

Write today for your free copy of this full-color folder. Contains complete answers to questions most often asked about submersible pumps. Includes cutaway diagrams and performance table. Send coupon to: The F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., Dept. BH-5, Ashland, Ohio.

Myers

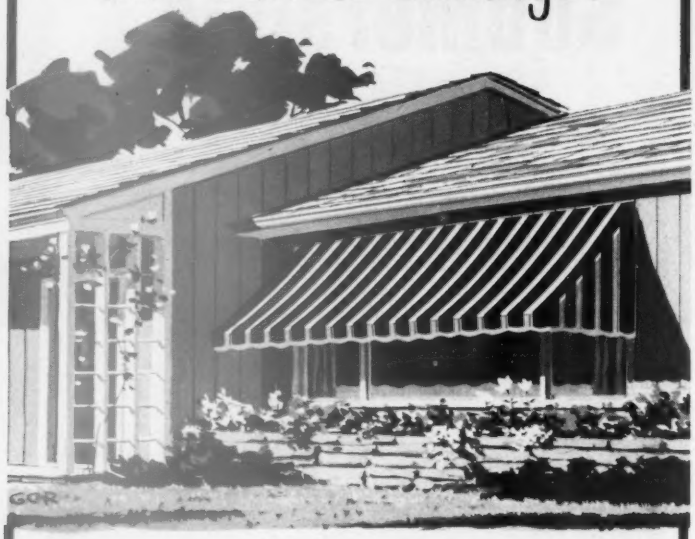
The F. E. Myers & Bro. Co.,
Dept. BH-5,
Ashland, Ohio

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone ____ State ____

Keep summer heat OUTSIDE your home with canvas awnings!



Lower inside temperatures 8 to 15 degrees — make air conditioners, fans more effective

Once summer heat gets inside your home, it takes more equipment, more money to reduce room temperatures. Air conditioning units work harder at greater expense . . . fans just circulate the hot air . . . and window blinds, while eliminating sun glare, allow sun heat to come on through.

Canvas awnings keep this heat outside your home. By screening out 75% of the sun's rays, rooms stay much cooler . . . draperies, rugs and other interior fabrics keep fresh and unfaded. Order your canvas awnings now and enjoy cool summer living. Call your local awning dealer listed in the yellow pages of your phone book. He'll design awnings, in your choice of color and fabric, that will make your home more comfortable and more attractive.

Canvas AWNINGS

MAN...they're cool!

Canvas awnings cost less than half as much as rigid types

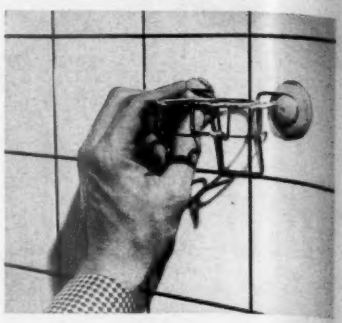
For no more than the maintenance expense of so-called permanent awnings, you can replace canvas every five years with bright new fabric.

CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE, INC.
and NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL
P. O. Box 1851, Memphis, Tenn.

Fasten it up this way

Begins on page 224

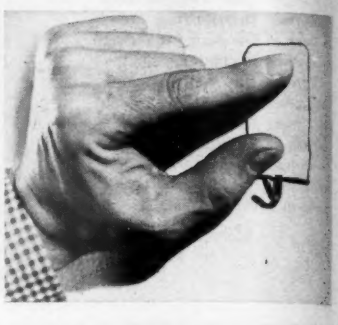
Suction cups



Suction-cup supports—now made with many different kinds of attachments—are stuck to smooth wall surface.

For permanent grip, coat rim of discs with glycerin or clear fingernail polish.

Paste and glue



Gummed-cloth hanger will support lightweight pictures, plates, etc. To apply it, moisten glue, press to wall.

When paste dries, hook is ready to use. Remove hanger by moistening the cloth with water and peeling it off.

Rubber-base cement will support knickknack shelves, plant holders, and other small objects directly on wall.

Spread thick dab of cement on back of object and press it to wall with a twisting motion which "seats" it. The cement dries quickly.

Surface anchor supports furring strips, kitchen cabinets, and other heavy objects.

Stick it to wall with a thick layer of rubber-base cement, letting the excess ooze out through holes in plate.

The supports are made with pointed spindles or threaded bolts, or with special clips.

Clip-type hangers, manufactured with an adhesive-backed pad, are available in form of clothes hooks, towel bars, curtain-rod supports.

Small capsule contains a solvent that activates the adhesive. After it becomes "tacky" to touch, press the clip to wall; let glue set.

More on page 229

You get all three

with "Dutch Boy" House Paint!

1. LASTING BEAUTY **2. LASTING PROTECTION** **3. LASTING ECONOMY**

You can't get more for your money than "Dutch Boy" House Paint gives you.

You get lasting beauty. Freshly painted, your home will be a stand-out. And, as "Dutch Boy" homeowners can tell you, it will keep this stand-out beauty for years. For dazzling "Bright White" is self-cleaning; and "Dutch Boy" colors resist fading.

You get lasting protection. In white or in color, "Dutch Boy" House Paint is famous for toughness and durability. That's why it's the master painter's favorite.

You get lasting economy. You get paint that goes further. You get paint that stands up so well you don't have to paint so often. Not only that, you get paint that's so high-hiding you often save a second coat on repaint jobs.

That's why it makes sense, good sense, to get good "Dutch Boy" House Paint—"Bright White" or in colors. See your "Dutch Boy" dealer — listed under "Paint" in your classified phone book. If you wish, he'll be glad to recommend a painting contractor.

New—mail this coupon today

FULL-COLOR BOOKLET! Just off the press! Beautifully illustrated! Shows you how to use color imaginatively and surely to make your home, outside and inside, more interesting, more distinctive, more YOU. Just mail this coupon.

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY
Dept. 341, P.O. Box 98, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of your new booklet, "Color Scheming with Dutch Boy Paint." I enclose 10¢ to cover cost of mailing and handling.

Name_____

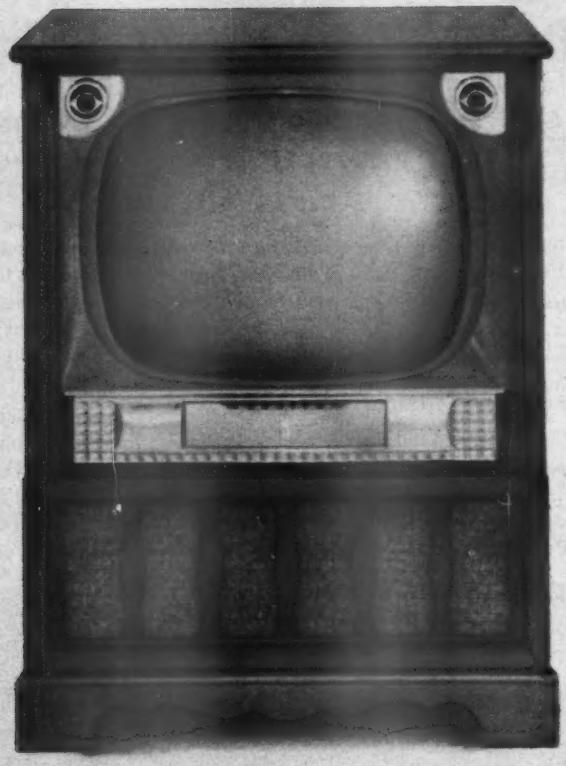
Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Dutch Boy® Paints

The sign of your "Dutch Boy" dealer

ZENITH STYLE AUTHORITY IN TELEVISION



Early American charm and present day entertainment are a happy blending in this 21-inch console television by Zenith. Cabinet of select maple veneers and solids hand-rubbed to a glowing, satin finish.

The Rutledge, Model T2253M. Royal "T" chassis, with Cinébeam® and Ciné-Lens. Spotlite dial and built-in VHF/UHF antenna. 10-inch Alnico 5 speaker. Casters. 36 27/32" high; 28 1/8" wide; 22 5/32" deep.

The "Rutledge" is one of a complete line of 51 Zenith television models.

Zenith Quality . . . *meaning the best of everything in everything Zenith makes*

Backed by 36 years of Experience in Radionics Exclusively • ALSO MAKERS OF FINE HEARING AIDS

Zenith Radio Corporation, Chicago 39, Illinois

COPR. 1953

Fasten it up this way

Continued from page 226

Masonry anchors

Concrete nails—fatter and tougher than ordinary nails—are the simplest of masonry fasteners that you can buy.

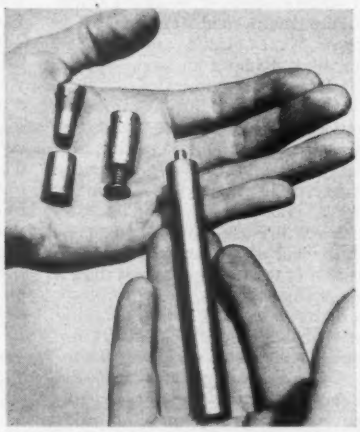
Drive them into concrete blocks, mortar joints, etc.

Holes in concrete, brick, and stone are needed for most masonry anchors. Use a star drill or rugged carbide-tipped drill in a power outfit.

To remove powdered concrete, twist star drill as you hammer it. Carbide-tipped drill is used same as wood bit.

Insert fiber plug (shown) or lead anchor into the hole. It should be a snug, "push" fit. For best results, be sure to drill the hole *exactly* as deep as the plug is long.

Then thread screw through object to be fastened to wall, and run the screw into plug.



Expansion-type anchors are designed to accept screw. Use them to fasten appliances to concrete floor, or to hold large, bulky objects to concrete, brick, or stone walls.

Cone-shaped part fits into other section, and both are then slipped into hole drilled the *exact* length of anchor.

Sharp rap with a hammer on metal rod sets two-part fastener in hole. Slip screw through fixture and drive it into the anchor.

As you tighten screw, the anchor expands and grips the sides of the hole.

Bramson's, Chicago

with this new **Permaglas®**...

all other water heaters are old fashioned

One glance tells you. Here at last is the water heater that perfectly matches today's—and tomorrow's—designs for living. Put this exciting new Permaglas wherever it's most convenient, and be *proud* to have it showing! You'll love using the exclusive new "Eye-Hi" temperature control . . . it's as easy to adjust as your oven. And of course this brilliant new Permaglas has the famous glass-lined tank proved rust-proof by over 2,500,000 families. Patented, high-efficiency HEETWALL, too! It's the *only* new water heater!

Permaglas®

Through research ...a better way

A.O.Smith
CORPORATION

Permaglas Division, Kankakee, Ill. • Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.

Furniture shopping? Always remember these

facts about finishes

Console cedar chest by THE LANE CO., INC., one of the many users of Du Pont Furniture Finishes

Here's a good thing to remember the next time you shop for furniture—*the better the finish, the better the buy!* And when the furniture you select is protected with a Du Pont Furniture Finish, you can be certain that it will *keep* its glowing beauty through years of constant household service.

So easy to care for, too! The Du Pont DULUX finish on this modern cedar chest will stay showroom-bright with the simplest home care. That's because Du Pont DULUX is chemically formulated to resist marring, cracking, dulling—and even scratching!

Here's the tag that gives you complete information on the easy care of your beautiful finish. It tells you immediately that the finish is made by Du Pont—a name famous for unquestioned quality, throughout the world. *Always* look for it when you go furniture shopping!

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

DUCO-DULUX

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Furniture Finishes

Chemically engineered to do the job better!

P.S. *When you buy appliances, too, be sure they're finished with* **DULUX Enamel—** *America's leading home appliance finish.*

THE BEST SIDE TRIP WE EVER TOOK

We visited "The Atomic City"

Photograph: Author

One of the main attractions is The American Museum of Atomic Energy

Oak Ridge, Tennessee, is open to tourists now. And if you happen to be driving to or from Florida or anywhere in the Great Smoky Mountain region, "The Atomic City" makes an ideal stopover. It's 20 miles northwest of Knoxville. From the north, U. S. 25 to Clinton is the main road. Turn right on State 61 at Clinton, and you'll be in Oak Ridge's famous Jackson Square in a few minutes.

Oak Ridge is an ultramodern city of 36,000, complete with excellent restaurants, hotels, its own city hall and newspaper, and a modern high school. In many ways, Oak Ridge is just like any other thriving American city. There's a small post office in the center of town. And beyond that, a shopping arcade on Jackson Square where some of the nation's leading stores have branches—all operating under leases from the government.

But, you can't get away from the idea that out beyond these clean-paved streets and made-to-order apartment buildings is the ½-billion-dollar gaseous-diffusion plant that made Uranium-235 for Hiroshima, and that all the people you see are connected in some way with the Atomic Energy Commission's present program.

For the visitor, the main thing to see is The American Museum of Atomic Energy, which is at the eastern edge of the city, right out the turnpike on which you came from Clinton. Tourists can find out about nuclear fission, even though nobody is allowed to go near the big A-bomb plants.

I'd recommend at least a half day in Oak Ridge, about an hour of which will be spent going through the museum. Guides conduct you, and there's a movie showing the Bikini bomb test. Everything is set up so you can see and understand—charts, models, samples of radioactive ore, Geiger counters, and even a miniature atom explosion.

Admission to the museum is 50 cents, with children under 12 free. The boys and girls, incidentally, love to watch those little red and blue rubber balls bouncing around, showing how real molecules of uranium act during the diffusion process. If you want to stay overnight, there are two hotels, and rates are quite reasonable.

—*Charles W. White*
Muncie, Indiana

"Now I can Park just as well as Leo!"

says
LARAINE DAY
(Mrs. Leo Durocher)
lovely motion picture and TV star

"I used to have to take a lot of lip from Leo because—like most husbands, I guess—mine thought I was the world's worst parker. (Even little Chris laughed at my efforts.) *Of course* I couldn't maneuver our car as well as Leo could—I haven't his biceps! But what a difference since we got our new car with *Safety* Power Steering. Now parking's really a pleasure. With *Safety* Power Steering providing the 'muscle', I can handle the wheel just as well as Leo—and we both feel far more *secure*, knowing that in any steering emergency *Safety* Power Steering will help keep the car under much safer control."

Safety Power Steering is standard equipment on all 1955 Cadillacs, Buick Roadmasters and Supers—and optional on all other new Buicks, Oldsmobiles, Pontiacs and Chevrolets at a price so low you'll hardly notice the difference in your payments. Saginaw Steering Gear Division, General Motors Corporation, Saginaw, Michigan.

NOW IT'S PRICED TOO LOW TO PASS UP!

Safety POWER STEERING by Saginaw

FAR GREATER DRIVING, PARKING EASE

FAR GREATER SAFETY IN EMERGENCIES

A Whole SKIL Workshop for Only $39.95

Now! Own This Famous 32-Piece SKIL Drill Kit At Big Savings!

Try this kit and you'll fall in love with it! Amazingly versatile . . . and so superbly made that any craftsman will appreciate it. You'll use it for literally hundreds of jobs . . . *sanding, drilling, polishing, grinding, wire brushing.*

There's never been a tool value like it. A powerful ¼" SKIL Drill *plus* a whole battery of useful, high quality accessories. Compare this drill and attachments with any other. Tool for tool, there isn't a kit on the market that offers as much value.

Made by the famous SKIL Corporation, for over 30 years leaders in the manufacture of quality electric tools.

JUST LOOK AT ALL YOU GET!

Model 549 SKIL Drill with geared chuck . . . Drill Stand . . . Rubber Disc Pad . . . Polishing Bonnet . . . 5 Sanding Discs . . . 2 Arbor Adapters . . . Paint Mixer . . . Grinding Wheel . . . Wire Brush . . . Counter Sink . . . 3 Wood Augers . . . 13 Drill Bits . . . Wall Type Carrying Case.

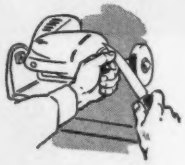
Model 515 Drill Kit—all this for only $39.95

LEARN ABOUT THE FUN A SKIL DRILL KIT OFFERS. SEE IT AND TRY IT AT YOUR HARDWARE, DEPARTMENT OR APPLIANCE STORE.

SKIL BUILDERS TOOLS

Made only by SKIL Corporation, formerly SKILSAW, Inc.
5033 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Ill., 3601 Dundas Street West, Toronto 9, Ontario
Factory Branches in ALL Leading Cities

Drilling jobs are simpler . . . in wood or metal.



Grind metal, sharpen knives or garden tools with proper accessories.

Sand and finish woodwork and furniture.

Polish furniture, shine the auto easier and faster.

HOW-TO

for the home gardener

Dry dropper. Use a watering can to spread dry plant food quickly and evenly along any seed row to be planted.

Simply unscrew sprinkler head, and plant food will flow readily into shallow furrows prepared for it.

Cover furrows with soil before planting seeds.

Lorraine Pope
Scranton, Pennsylvania

Good mixer. Plant foods, insect and weed solutions can be prepared in double time with this handy beater.

Make it from an ordinary wire coat hanger. Straighten hanger. Then bend one end around pipe to resemble figure 8. Curve opposite end to provide an easy grip.

Dana Stewart
Princeville, Illinois

Photographs: Stanley

Garden caddy. Three juice cans and a piece of broomstick make this carryall.

Punch hole under rim of each can. Group the cans as shown, turning holes toward center. Secure with wire. Force broomstick into center space and screw in place. Add a short doweling handle.

Gordon Monroe
Denver, Colorado

Glove clip. A spring-type paper clip bolted to your garden tractor keeps work gloves from wandering.

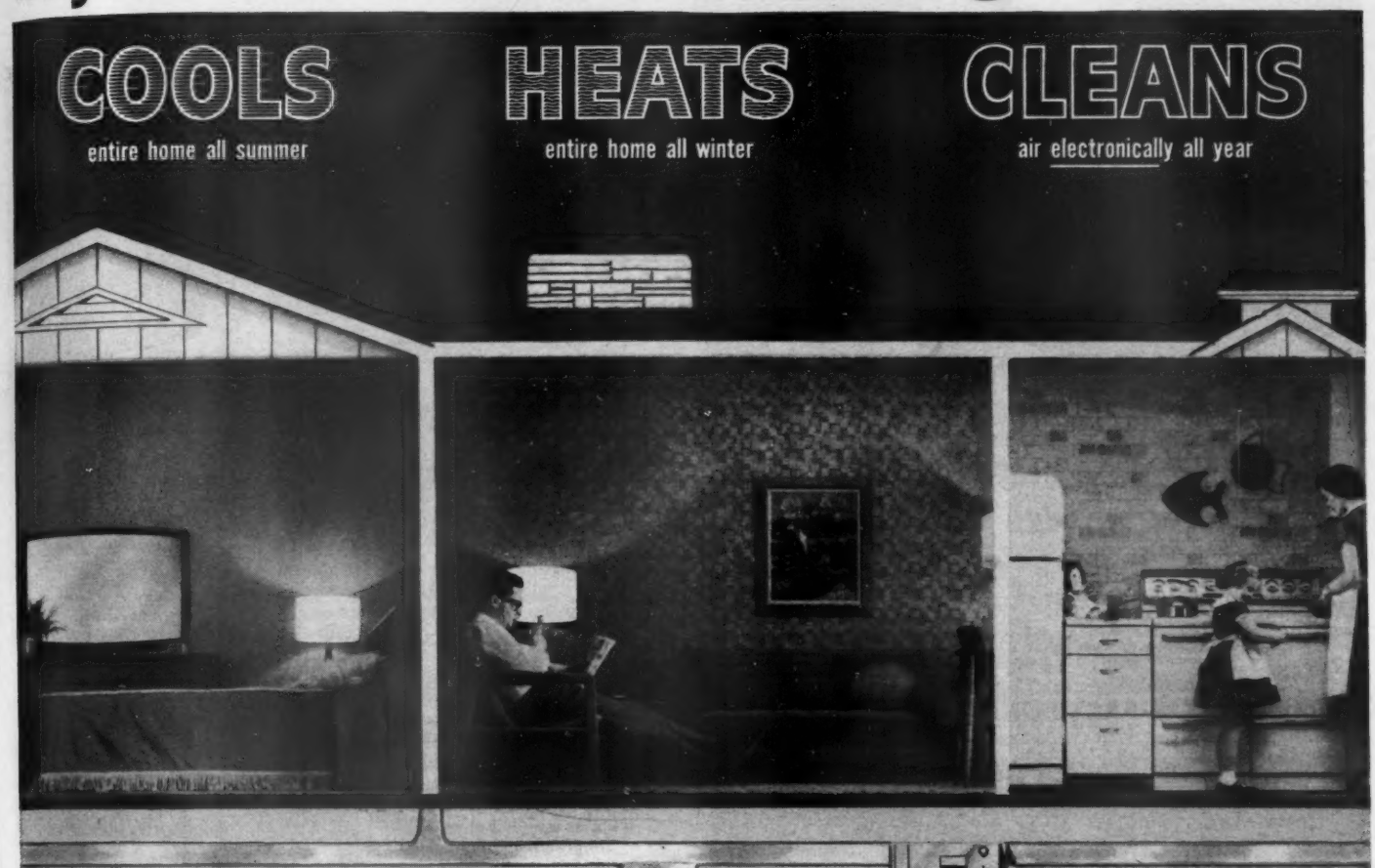
Remove crossbar bolt on handle. Before replacing, insert one handle of clip, leaving other free. Tighten bolt, and clip is ready!

Virginia Sancrant
Royal Oak, Michigan

More on page 231

We will pay $10 for each idea accepted. Unusable ideas cannot be returned. Send to: Garden Editor, Better Homes & Gardens, Des Moines 3, Iowa

Westinghouse announces the next forward step in year-round home air conditioning... (send for interesting booklet below)



One heating-cooling unit (see A right) air conditions entire home. . . . A "companion" unit, PRECIPITRON, removes 90% of all airborne dirt, dust, pollen, and mold (see B right)

A. HEATING-COOLING UNIT
Cools entire home.
Heats in winter.
Oil- or gas-fired furnace.
Removes excess moisture.

B. PRECIPITRON®
Electronic Air Cleaner (above), removes over 90% of all airborne dust, dirt, pollen.
Supplies most healthfully clean air ever to enter your home.

Now fill your entire home with: Cool comfort through hottest summer... Cozy warmth through winter... Clean, invigorating air every day . . . **And save up to $200 over separate furnace and air conditioner.**

On hottest days, your entire home is a cool haven. You breathe easier. You sleep in restful comfort.

When wintry chills begin, your Westinghouse equipment heats your *entire* home. No need to have aches and sniffles warn you that comfortable automatic heat is needed.

Then, for the ultimate in Year-Round Air Conditioning, add the PRECIPITRON, the Electronic Air Cleaner that removes over 90% of all airborne dust and dirt.

Busy housewives find that the PRECIPITRON saves hours and hours of cleaning drudgery.

Hay fever sufferers find that PRECIPITRON makes home a refuge of relief from irritating pollen.

For free 20-page booklet on the very latest in Year-Round Air Conditioning, mail coupon at right—**now.**

$1075.00

Price includes 2 Hp, gas-fired Year-Round Air Conditioner. It does *not* include Precipitron unit, which is optional. Add installation and shipping costs.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S **Westinghouse**

J-80462

FREE! 20-page booklet tells how to keep air conditioning costs down

"Homeowner's Guide to Central Air Conditioning" can save you hundreds of dollars. Tells: 14 Ways to save . . . Factors determining cost . . . 6 ways to finance... What to look for ... Where to install... How to banish house-cleaning drudgery.

Westinghouse Air Conditioning
Dept.B-2, Box 510, Staunton, Va.

Please RUSH my free 20-page copy of the "Homeowner's Guide to Central Air Conditioning."

.....Number of rooms in home

.....When built. Type heating:

☐ Warm air ☐ Steam
☐ Other.....
☐ We are thinking of buying a new house. ☐ We are considering air conditioning our present home.

NAME.....
(PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

You can rely on ALLIANCE

"Genie" LIFT-A-DOR
GARAGE DOOR OPERATOR

Stay in your car—
I'll open the door!

ALLIANCE... offers the first, quality low-cost automatic garage door operator.

I'll turn on the light!

Miracle push-button control on dash opens garage door, turns lights on and off.

I'll close the door, automatically!

Convenience at a price all can afford. Saves work, saves strain. Operates on standard overhead doors.

I'll work in all weather!

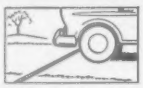
LIFT-A-DOR protects your family—makes for modern living, with trouble-free performance.

See your dealer or write direct

New "Genie" LIFT-A-DOR features: new Lift Mechanism—exclusive safety Wobbulator switch—fewer moving parts—sturdy—field tested!

3 NEW MODELS AS LOW AS $69.95 PLUS INSTALLATION

RADIO CONTROL handy push-button on car dash.



HYDRAULIC CONTROL from hose across driveway.

KEY-LOCK SWITCH from driver-level post box.

Makers of famous Alliance Tenna-Rotor

ALLIANCE MANUFACTURING CO. • Alliance, Ohio

Termites work inside timbers and woodwork, hidden from sight

Most home owners don't know these tiny insects are destroying the wood in their homes until serious, costly damage has been done.

Have your home inspected—Call Terminix, world's largest in termite control, for a thorough inspection of the understructure of your house. This is the certain way to find out whether or not termites are secretly attacking your home.

Guaranteed protection—You can rely on Terminix service to protect your home from costly termite damage. It's guaranteed by Bruce, world's largest maker of hardwood floors, and insured by Sun Insurance Office, Ltd. For free literature, write Terminix Division, E. L. Bruce Co., Memphis, Tenn.

BRUCE TERMINIX

TERMITES? call Terminix

World's largest in termite control

LOOK UNDER "TERMITE CONTROL" IN THE YELLOW PAGES OF YOUR PHONE BOOK

How-to for the home gardener

Begins on page 232

Tool stand. Make a neat storage unit for your long-handled garden tools by nailing two 1x2s across garage studs as shown above. Place bottom strip high enough for easy sweeping and cleaning underneath. Add top strip at a height that allows ready access to each tool

Philip Meyers, Dallas, Texas

Handy spoon. Save mixing time by keeping a measuring spoon with each container of liquid plant food or spray.

Simply circle container with a rubber band and slip spoon through it for storage after use. Be sure to wash spoon thoroughly before replacing.

Edwina M. Reed
Chicago, Illinois

New twist. Educate your hose to fill sprinkler can without being held. Wrap hose head around handle of container and let tension hold nozzle inside while can fills.

This leaves you free to operate spigot, saves you untold time and steps.

Philip Hayes
Los Angeles, California

Line sign. Highlight hard-to-see holes in sprinkler hose by brushing enamel line on opposite side. This shows at a glance whether area will be sprinkled or soaked.

To sprinkle, place lined side down. If you wish to soak, keep the lined side up.

Rodman W. Shutt
Jenkintown, Pennsylvania

CUT out cellar COSTS

—with Chase® Copper Tube Radiant Heating

Modern, cellarless slab-block construction and Chase Copper Tube Radiant Heating just naturally go together! One saves on digging and foundation costs. The other gives you the best type of heating that directly warms cold concrete floors as it warms the rooms.

Chase Copper Tube hidden right in the floor radiates an even blanket of draft-free warmth throughout the house. And, of course, you don't have to worry about leaks because Chase Copper Tube *is rustproof and corrosion resistant.*

Why not ask your architect, builder, or heating contractor about Chase Copper Tube Radiant Heating. He'll get full cooperation from any Chase wholesaler.

Chase
BRASS & COPPER CO.
—INCORPORATED—
Subsidiary of ***Kennecott Copper Corporation***

Albany†	Chicago	Detroit	Los Angeles	New York	St. Louis
Atlanta	Cincinnati	Grand Rapids†	Milwaukee	Philadelphia	San Francisco
Baltimore	Cleveland	Houston	Minneapolis	Pittsburgh	Seattle
Boston	Dallas	Indianapolis	Newark	Providence	Waterbury
Charlotte†	Denver	Kansas City, Mo.	New Orleans	Rochester†	(†sales office only)

Copper adds extra value to any home

It pays to get hot and cold water lines of Chase Copper Tube. They deliver clean, clear water year after year... because copper resists corrosion, can't clog with rust.

In the ceiling, too, Chase Copper Tube Radiant Heating is ideal. It's light enough for quick, easy installation, and it gives quick, clean, economical heat.

Exclusive new Gibson "Market-Master!"

A BRAND NEW KIND OF REFRIGERATOR THAT OFFERS YOU:

1. **30% more usable refrigerated storage space.** This 11 cu. ft. refrigerator has the fresh food storage space of a 15! One-third more shelf space lets you store one-third more food. No freezer compartment. Exclusive Gibson Freezer shelf freezes 36 ice cubes, but not food.
2. **True automatic defrosting.** Newest of all refrigeration systems...completely redesigned to cool with minimum frosting...never needs your attention!
3. **Even cooling to keep food fresh.** Newest "radiant" cooling system flows moist, cold air evenly from top to bottom. Keeps food fresh longer!
4. **And at 20% less cost.** The biggest refrigerator bargain in 1955. With all its deluxe features, the "Market-Master" still costs 20% less than ordinary refrigerators of the same size. And "Market-Master" gives you: Swing'r Shelf, Swing'r Crisp'rs, adjustable shelves, left-over dishes, door shelves, Butt'ry, bacon conditioner. PLUS Gibson-proved dependable mechanism, 5 year written guarantee!

Unbelievably low priced at only **$299.95**

(your obsolete refrigerator may be the down payment on the "Market-Master" and a companion freezer! Terms available.)

"Queen-Size" GIBSON 30" electric range!

DELUXE CONVENIENCES AT AN AMAZING LOW PRICE:

1. **Giant Super-Heat Oven.** Huge family-size oven is 24" wide, with two adjustable racks, non-fog door window. Automatic pre-heat, concealed oven vent.
2. **7-Speed Push-Button Controls.** Push buttons provide 7 exact heats for every cooking operation...much easier to fry, boil, steam food.
3. **4 Even-Heat Surface Units.** New units give all-over even heat. High speed, they assure faster, more dependable electric cooking.
4. **Automatic Timer, Minute Timer.** Times oven meals precisely. Times surface cooking 1 to 60 minutes. Warning signal buzzes when time is up.

All this for only $249.95 Model LD

(your old range may be the down payment. Terms available.)

SEE YOUR GIBSON DEALER

For free descriptive material, write:
GIBSON REFRIGERATOR COMPANY, Greenville, Michigan.

78 years of experience and millions of satisfied customers mean you can always rely on Gibson.

Gibson

MANUFACTURERS OF REFRIGERATORS • ELECTRIC RANGES • FOOD FREEZERS • AIR CONDITIONERS • In Canada: Gibson Refrigerator Company of Canada, Limited

Keep your marble looking new

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing

You may have moved marble into your home for the first time, now that it's appearing in more and more new furniture. Or, if you have an older home, chances are your fireplace or floors sport touches of this beautiful material. Perhaps you've found an old piece of marble and turned it into a "new" table like the one pictured.

Whether your marble is old or new, it needs day-to-day care to keep its rare luster and smoothness.

The proper care is simple

Keep it clean. Wipe up spills before any acid content has a chance to etch through the professional polish. Glue felt on rough bottoms of ashtrays or knickknacks, and keep pins off the surface, because they're liable to be dragged along the marble and scratch it badly.

You can remove stains and keep marble in fine shape by following the recommendations of the Marble Institute of America. Here are some methods they suggest for day-to-day upkeep.

Cleaning: Lukewarm water will take care of everyday dust and dirt that settles on your marble. Wipe it frequently with a damp cloth to keep surface free of dulling film. Twice a year, suds it with mild detergent to remove dirt which might become ingrained.

Waxing: You don't have to wax marble, but if you prefer a waxed surface, use a colorless paste wax. Don't use it on white marble—wax will yellow it in time.

Removing stains: Most stains must be drawn out of marble with a poultice. You can use white blotting paper, paper napkins, or cleansing tissue, soaked in the solution recommended for the type of stain you're working on. Keep poultice from drying out by covering it with glass or a plastic bag. Poultice treatment takes from one hour to two days, depending on how old the stain is. When stain is gone, shine with a soft cloth. If the polish has been etched, have the marble repolished [*Turn to page 311*

Here's the No-scrub floor that stays "first-day fresh"

Johns-Manville

TERRAFLEX vinyl asbestos tile

Johns-Manville Terraflex®, the original vinyl asbestos tile, has practically eliminated one of the most unpleasant of chores—scrubbing the floor! Terraflex has a non-porous surface that dirt can't penetrate, so a damp mop usually keeps it spic and span. It defies kitchen oils and grease. Now available in 1/16" thickness that you can install yourself. Can be cut to fit with scissors. Johns-Manville Terraflex gives you years of carefree floor beauty.

THIS COLORFUL NEW BOOK

Shows the most attractive, popular flooring designs and chart of all the Terraflex colors.

Send 10¢ for your copy

Just a damp mopping keeps it shining bright

Mail coupon and 10¢ for this design book today!

JOHNS-MANVILLE, Dept., BH-5, Box 60, N. Y. 16, N. Y.
Please send me the J-M Terraflex book, "Designs for Better Floors." I enclose 10¢ in coin.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

Johns-Manville

Johns-Manville sponsors "Meet The Press" alternate Sundays on NBC-TV. We invite you to tune in.

Boys build cairns to mark trail in Alpine Lakes region of Bridger Wilderness Area

Wilderness finishing school

Data and photographs by Joe Munroe

IT'S a rugged deal, and there isn't a movie or a milkshake within two days' hard riding. But every year, college students rush to enroll in this 10-week course which leads to a major in general self-reliance

Joe Munroe of Mount Vernon, Ohio, is a free-lance photographer whose son, Lee, graduated from high school last June. Lee and a friend, Art Willis, sought summer jobs with the U. S. Forest Service in the Bridger Wilderness Area of Wyoming. Neither boy had been farther west than Illinois except for brief family auto tours. Other than the usual childhood camping-out, neither had had any previous experience with outdoor life.

Yet, in the 10 weeks between June 21 and August 28, 1954, the boys learned how to wrangle horses, set up a camp, tie a double-diamond pack hitch, clear timber, blaze trails, build a corral, assist with dynamiting, build small bridges, skin a bear, cook almost anything—and to land golden trout. Living in a primitive environment did much to shape their attitudes into a healthy and independent maturity. They also gained some working knowledge of how our vast public lands are managed for the benefit of all.

Camera tells difference

When Photographer Munroe left them at the U. S. Forest Service headquarters in Pinedale, Wyoming, he, of course, recorded on film their self-consciousness, awkwardness, and ignorance of the out-of-doors. When he returned to pick up the boys in late August, his camera recorded the difference. In that brief span of time, the boys had become experienced trail-crew workers, wise in the ways of the wilderness, heavier, huskier, and self-assured.

It had been a physically tough summer for the boys, and they didn't get into town for eight weeks. But they had seen some of the most remote and beautiful mountain terrain in the United States. And each had $600 in his blue jeans for use in the college year ahead.

There are perhaps 20,000 part-time jobs in the U. S. Forest Service, requiring varying ages of men and degrees of experience. Every summer, the Forest Service—now celebrating its fiftieth anniversary—takes on a number of boys in the 18-years-and-up group as "seasonal crew-member employees." These are rugged jobs done under close supervision and do not require any previous forest experience.

A listing would include trail crews, brush crews, timber-stand-improvement crews, road [*Turn to page 256*

The boys wait nervously outside ranger's office

as usual

Buick Super 2-Door Riviera

Pontiac Star Chief Custom Catalina

It is certainly clear that our 1955 General Motors cars are winning the annual popularity contests in their respective price classes.

And not just on looks alone—though our stylists have continued to set the pace in automotive design—with the bright beauty of our exciting, new 1955 Chevrolets, Pontiacs, Oldsmobiles, Buicks and Cadillacs.

No—they are also winning on the deeper values built into them by our engineers—from high-compression V8 engines and automatic transmissions to power brakes, power steering, and car air conditioning.

In short—as usual—yes, and as your dealer will be glad to show you—your key to greater value is the key to a General Motors car.

GENERAL MOTORS *leads the way*

CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • CADILLAC • *All with Body by Fisher* • GMC TRUCK & COACH

Medicine's newest weapon

Begins on page 38

The same capillary-strengthening effect went to work in a man who had coronary thrombosis, a heart attack brought on by a clot that choked circulation to the heart. To help prevent more clot formation and another attack, he was getting an anticoagulant drug. Then, black and blue areas began to appear on his skin, indicating that the drug was causing the capillaries to leak blood. In the past, anticoagulant treatment would have had to be stopped immediately to avoid risk of death from hemorrhage. Now, without discontinuing the anticoagulant drug, capsules of the new preparation were used. The discolored areas were gone in 48 hours.

The connecting link between strengthening capillaries and overcoming other problems, notably infections, isn't so obvious on the surface. But some investigators in the past have reported that many infections are complicated by local or widespread damage to capillary walls accompanied by increased permeability or sievability. They have reported this in such diverse conditions as polio, infectious hepatitis, measles, influenza, mumps, rabies, and the common cold. They have theorized that it's a change in the permeability that lets large viruses and other organisms squeeze through the capillary walls, escaping to the tissues where they do damage.

They have also pointed out that chilling, for example, has long been blamed as a cause of colds. And that chilling, wet feet—even psychological factors—can cause temporary local blood deficiencies, oxygen starvation, and other interferences with capillary function that may increase susceptibility to the disease.

Hot lemonade and red peppers. Curiously enough, citrus juices have long been used as a folk medicine against respiratory infections. And once again, an old folk method may have had some justification in the light of recent scientific research. For citrus juices may have helped at least some people with colds—those who could respond to comparatively *small* amounts of vitamin C and bioflavonoids. Bioflavonoids tend to be concentrated in peel and pulp and are largely discarded when fruit juice is extracted. For example, a whole orange, peeled to leave the white substance adhering to segments, contains 10 times as many bioflavonoids as an equal weight of strained juice.

Also, curiously enough, some African tribes, as a remedy for influenza and other fevers, have long used an hourly dose of salted liquid from boiled red peppers, which have been shown recently to be a rich source of bioflavonoids.

The new development, however, traces to the work of the Hungarian physician, chemist, and Nobel-prize winner, Albert Szent-Gyorgyi. In 1927, he isolated vitamin C from oranges. For a time, this was presumed to be the essential health substance in citrus fruits. But not for long.

Vitamin C in its pure form was soon shown to be insufficiently effective when given alone in certain types of bleeding.

In 1936, Szent-Gyorgyi and his associates isolated a group of substances from lemon juice and later lemon peel which benefited patients with bleeding problems that had not responded to vitamin C.

These substances, it appeared, had a curative action on the permeability of capillaries and were called vitamin P for "permeability." The substances that were labeled vitamin P are now known to be bioflavonoids, so named because of their very vivid yellow color. Whether or not they actually constitute a vitamin complex is still unknown.

But, in any case, soon after the isolation of the bioflavonoids, Szent-Gyorgyi and his colleagues conducted extensive clinical investigations and reported that these substances had a strong medicinal value, improving the function of the capillaries and arresting bleeding in patients with extensive hemorrhages in the skin, eyes, and even lungs.

In the 1940s, other researchers, both here and in England, made similar findings. In the last 18 years, more than 500 scientific papers on the citrus bioflavonoids have been published.

Progress in recent months. It's the reports that have come in recent months, however, that are putting vitamin C and bioflavonoids in the news, and will undoubtedly put the combination into wide use.

Polio. At the New York Academy of Science meeting, Dr. George J. Boines of Wilmington, Delaware, General Hospital, told of using capsules of vitamin C and bioflavonoids on more than 200 patients with polio in the past four years. The treatment isn't a cure-all, isn't used as such. But in severe acute polio cases at the hospital, tests showed up abnormal capillary fragility. The capsules were used to improve capillary functioning. In 80 percent of the cases, the improvement occurred in an average of five weeks. Meanwhile, patients experienced an increased sense of well-being and increased appetite within a week; within two weeks, the affected extremity, which had been cold to the touch, began to feel

NEW!

Aqua Ripple

Glassware Sets

by LIBBEY GLASS

Exciting new "go-with-everything color"! Rippling circles blown in each glass, create a sparkling new texture. Dramatic with modern or traditional china. Delicately blown, yet rims* defy chipping!

8 of a kind boxed about $2.00

Cooler 16 oz. Bowl 8 oz. Beverage 10 oz. Juice 6 oz. Iced Tea 14 oz.

*"If the rim of a Libbey 'Safedge' glass ever chips, Libbey will replace the glass." At all leading stores. Prices slightly higher in South, West and Canada. Look for the Libbey (L) on the bottom of every glass.

LIBBEY SAFEDGE GLASSWARE

AN (I) PRODUCT

OWENS-ILLINOIS

GENERAL OFFICES · TOLEDO 1, OHIO

warmer. Reports Doctor Boines: "It is our belief that the improvement in the integrity of the capillary system resulted in a definite enhancement of patients' response to over-all management."

Rheumatic fever. At the University of California School of Medicine, Dr. James F. Rinehart has been studying rheumatic fever since 1934 and has been experimenting with bioflavonoids and ascorbic acid since 1944. Back in 1944, and again in 1945, he and a group of his associates began to find that the treatment seemed to reduce the activity of the rheumatic process as indicated by a slowing of the blood sedimentation rate. Now, at the New York conference, after much more work, he reported that the improved capillary strength obtained with the preparation appears to be a factor not only in shortening attacks of rheumatic fever but in preventing recurrences.

Prevention of miscarriage. At the New York conference, Dr. Carl T. Javert of Cornell and Dr. Robert B. Greenblatt of the Medical College of Georgia reported on prevention of miscarriages among women who had previously lost babies, sometimes as many as seven and eight times.

The methods of the two doctors in bringing hopeful mothers delivery of normal full-term babies varied. While Doctor Greenblatt kept his patients in bed much of the time, Doctor Javert preferred activity, even horseback riding, in order to keep the women's minds off their problems. Doctor Greenblatt employed hormone therapy while Doctor Javert did not. While Doctor Javert used vitamin K, Doctor Greenblatt did not. Both, however, kept their patients on a daily intake of bioflavonoids and ascorbic acid.

The results were uniformly good. Among Doctor Greenblatt's patients who had experienced two miscarriages, 87.6 percent delivered live babies. Doctor Javert reported 90 percent success.

Diabetes and high blood pressure. At New York City Hospital, Dr. Walter R. Loewe, director of the Department of Ophthalmology, recently tried vitamin C and bioflavonoid treatment along with other therapy on 50 patients with hemorrhagic conditions of the eyes associated with diabetes and high blood pressure. In most cases, hemorrhages were promptly controlled and no new ones appeared.

Respiratory infections. Late last year, in the American Journal of Digestive Diseases, Drs. M. S. Biskind of Westport, Connecticut, and William C. Martin of New York, reported dramatic results in the use of the new preparation in respiratory infections.

The preparation was tried with 23 patients, from 7 to 70, with influenza, tonsillitis, and other respiratory infections. There were only two failures—one in a child with nasal inflammation, probably allergic rather than infectious in nature, and the other in an old woman with acute pleurisy. In the other cases, recoveries occurred in from 8 to 48 hours, usually in 24.

Doctors Biskind and Martin have treated 46 other cases with similar results. In the total of 69 cases, there were only three failures altogether and three further cases in which the course of the disease was apparently helped but not immediately terminated.

Menstruation and bruising. Nor does this exhaust the possibilities of the new preparation. Currently, at least 85 clinical investigators are working with it in many other health problems. Some are trying it in women who suffer from menorrhagia, or abnormally profuse menstruation. Others are testing it in various forms of internal bleeding that might be associated with a capillary fault.

It is being explored for its value in many people, especially blondes, who have a tendency to bruise very easily, and in others who are subject to frequent nosebleeds. It is being tried in dental extractions and in tonsillectomies to prevent excessive bleeding.

Some men working with it believe that it opens up a new field of medicine—not, however, as a panacea. As one puts it, "It is to be regarded as supplemental therapy of value in virtually all diseased states and specific in action with respect to some."

The new preparation in capsule form is now available from two pharmaceutical houses. The one pharmaceutical company calls its preparation Hesper-C and is making it available on prescription. CVP is the name for a similar product. The latter, until now available only by prescription, is being sold without it, with government approval, for use in small quantities, three to four a day, in restoring and maintaining normal capillary permeability. The warning is given that for therapeutic use, when higher doses are needed, they should be taken only under the direction of a physician.

In the hands of physicians, even in very high doses, the capsules have proved to be safe. Millions have been used in research without any sign of harmful reaction.

If there is any danger, it may be that of misuse. Whatever the benefits to be obtained—and they appear promising, indeed—the capsules are no substitute for medical diagnosis and advice in *any* illness.

Somebody has to

Please use the towels,
honored guest,
Which we are here supplying;
Though they be small and
neatly pressed,
They're placed here for your
drying.

To ask their use may seem
unfair,
To people large and lusty,
But, when you leave them
hanging there,
They get so *very* dusty!

—*Tom Talman*

B.F.Goodrich

RUBBER FLOOR TILE

A touch tells why both plate and tile are easy to clean . . . and easy to *keep* clean! They're both extra smooth, free from dirt-catching pores. In B. F. Goodrich Rubber Floor Tile, *Super-Density*—an exclusive feature—provides the smooth, non-porous surface that gives this cleaning ease.

B. F. Goodrich Rubber Tile has *Natural Resiliency*, too, that cushions every footstep . . . makes floors quiet and comfortable to walk on, always.

B.F.Goodrich FLOORING PRODUCTS

● B. F. Goodrich Rubber Floor Tile is available in 26 sparkling colors that enable you to create patterns that harmonize with any decor.

B. F. GOODRICH CO.
Dept. BH5, Flooring Division, Watertown 72, Mass.

Ask your local flooring dealer or send coupon for FREE full color folder

Name.....

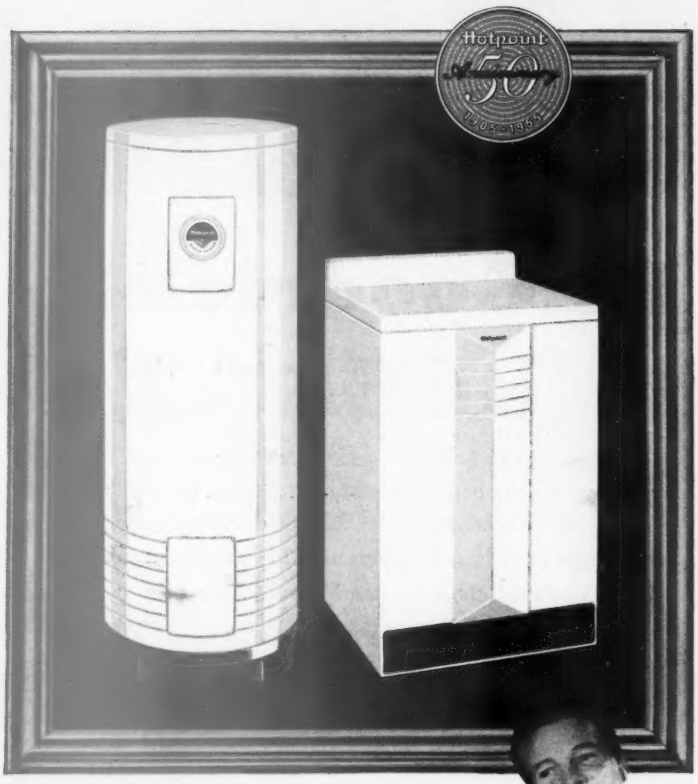
Street.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

Only Hotpoint Has Magic Circle® Heat!

Hotpoint

Automatic Electric WATER HEATERS



Magic Circle Heat Gives Your Family The Hot Water They Need, When They Need It. And Only Hotpoint Has It!

Ozzie Nelson—star of OZZIE AND HARRIET —every week on TV!

Here's how Hotpoint's exclusive MAGIC CIRCLE HEAT works: Special Calrod® units grip the outside of the heavy-duty, corrosion-resistant Hotpoint tank. Heat is *transmitted directly* to the water—none is lost up a heat-wasting flue.

Remember—a Hotpoint Automatic Electric Water Heater is economical . . . clean . . . dependable . . . *safe!*

Your Hotpoint dealer* will show you why *over a million* American homes are equipped with Hotpoint Automatic Electric Water Heaters . . . in either round or convenient table-top style!

**Dealers are listed in most classified phone directories.*

$2,000,000 in Prizes... Win A Dream Home FREE!

● **Easy to win!** Over 5000 prizes—4 fully furnished homes, 50 combination kitchen-laundries, 5000 Hotpoint appliances. See your Hotpoint dealer for entry blank.

Hotpoint

FIRST WITH THE FINEST FOR 50 YEARS!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Hotpoint Co. (A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44.

Design your own

Upholstered stool

Matched to your most handsome towels or vanity skirt, this handy little bench will brighten your bedroom or bathroom.

Foam-rubber cushion's cover is made from a bath towel, so you can toss it into your washer with the rest of your linens.

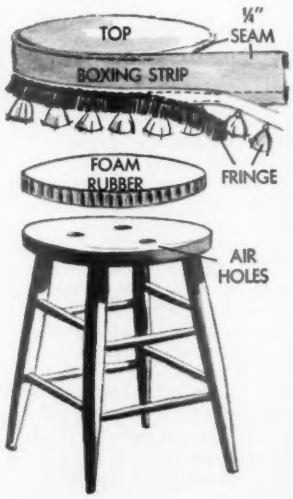
Two rows of fringe make the decorative trim. Buy the bench unpainted; choose paint, towel, and fringe to accent your room.

Photograph: Hopkins

To make: Drill air holes in bench top so rubber cushion will be able to "breathe" properly.

Cut cored foam rubber same size as bench top. From towel, cut a circle for top ¼ inch larger than foam rubber all around. Cut boxing strip ½ inch longer than distance around top and 3 times wider than rubber's thickness.

Make a ¼-inch hem along one edge of boxing. Close side seam, and sew the other edge to top. Sew on fringes as in drawing. Glue foam-rubber cushion to the bench, and pull cover over it.



Guarding your future

There are many ways in which the Hartford Agent can protect you against loss. Here's an actual case:

A smart dog's alarm... saved these fire-threatened sleepers from personal danger. *But their home had already suffered severe damage.*

Thanks to a Hartford Fire Insurance Company Agent the loss was fully covered. Shortly before, he had warned the policyholder against reducing his insurance.

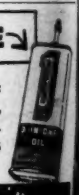
Expert insurance advice *can* be valuable. Let your Hartford Agent or your insurance broker advise you.

Year In and Year Out You'll Do Well with the

Hartford

Hartford Fire Insurance Company
Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company
Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company
Citizens Insurance Company of New Jersey
Hartford 15, Connecticut
Northwestern Fire & Marine Insurance Company
Twin City Fire Insurance Company
Minneapolis 2, Minnesota

IN THE GARAGE



Keep an extra can in the garage for oiling car doors, generator, distributor, etc. Penetrating 3-IN-ONE makes things run better.

"3-IN-ONE" OIL

TRU-PERIMETER HEATING

The leading hot water baseboard heating. For new homes or old. Folder on request to Dept. BH-5, Warren Webster and Company, Camden 5, N. J.

Webster

TRU-PERIMETER FORCED HOT WATER

BASEBOARD HEATING

LOOK ON PAGE - 47

FOR THE NAME

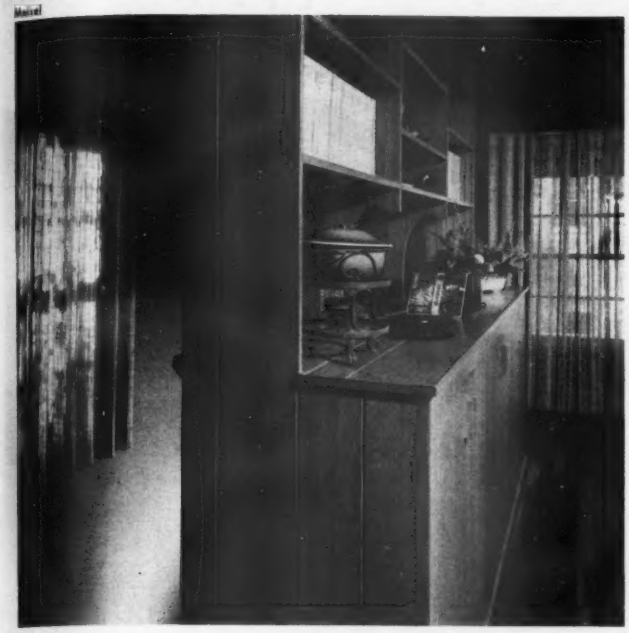
Helmscene

FROM NOW ON IT WILL BE ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT NAMES IN YOUR LIFE!

Stairway decorating

Begins on page 218

Meisel



Practical wall. Here is an excellent idea for those remodeled attic rooms.

Large built-in keeps stair opening from becoming a hazard and is a practical storage addition to the room.

Light is admitted by using the ⅜-inch expanded metal mesh to back the bookshelves. From the I. D. Breedlove home, Houston.

Found: study space. The hall space on a second-floor landing is a perfect place for an extra desk. For an added decorative lift, the seat pads were made from a fabric matching the colorful, over-all pattern of wallpaper. From the LeRoy Fisher home, Glencoe, Illinois

You can enjoy the luxury of genuine Walnut like this with

Craftwall

factory-finished paneling

9 beautiful woods --

WALNUT • BIRCH • OAK • CHERRY • MAHOGANY MAPLE • BLONDE LIMBA • KNOTTY PINE and ELM

The Walnut Craftwall illustrated costs you only $67.00 for an 8' x 12' wall.

• Craftwall gives you all the luxury, warmth and beauty of natural wood—plus the exclusive distinction of Craftwall design. Durable craft-finish applied at the factory enhances the natural beauty of this fine hardwood plywood and gives lifetime protection.

Look for Craftwall wherever luxury and distinction are desired. See samples at your dealer's, or send the coupon.

Roddiscraft

RODDIS PLYWOOD CORPORATION

Please send me your booklet of beautiful Craftwall room installations, in full color, I enclose 10¢

CRAFTWALL, RODDIS PLYWOOD CORP.
Dept. BH-555, Marshfield, Wisconsin

Name .....

Address .....

City .....State .....

Lifetime protection without a lick of work . . .

NEW FIBERGLAS SCREENING!

Here at last is a screening that combines all the advantages of metal and plastic screening, without any of the disadvantages of either. New Fiberglas* Screening laughs at weather, won't rust or corrode to stain sidewalls and sills, won't burn, sag or bulge. Endowed with amazing tensile strength, Fiberglas Screening can take unusual punishment for years without losing its resilience. Look for the Fiberglas label on screens and windows you buy . . . or ask your hardware or lumber dealer for this amazing new screening in lightweight rolls.

Do your screens need repair? Then write for *free* booklet to: Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Dept. 4-E, 598 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Look for this label . . .

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS

makes good things better . . . makes new things possible

*T. M. Reg. by Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation

Put your scrap plywood to work

Reinforce wood joints with plywood scrap

Plywood corner braces are inexpensive and neat way to strengthen weak and wobbly wood joints. Quarter-inch plywood scraps cut in triangular pieces are best for screens and wooden-framed storm sash. Position across joint and nail.

Braces can be painted to match color of frame. For larger framing, use braces ½ inch or more thick. Waterproof glue and finishing nails both give joint added rigidity.

Jewelry or trinket tray for dresser or buffet drawers gives you opportunity to use narrow strips of ⅛- or ¼-inch plywood. Assemble with glue and brads. Tray can be lined with velvet, felt, corduroy, or other soft material.

Give surfaces coat of penetrating resin sealer before you put in lining with glue. This prevents tray from warping and gives the glue a base for a firmer bond. Fold material double around top to keep edges from fraying. Put felt pads on bottom.

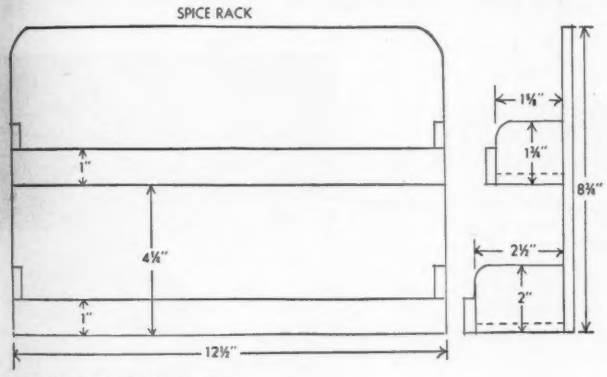
House numbers and signs are easy to make with ¼-inch plywood scraps and jig- or coping saw. Corners of border are mitered, and it's overlaid and tacked on a background of striated plywood. Enamel characters after you drill holes for brass mounting nails, which resist rust. Paint with contrasting colors and assemble

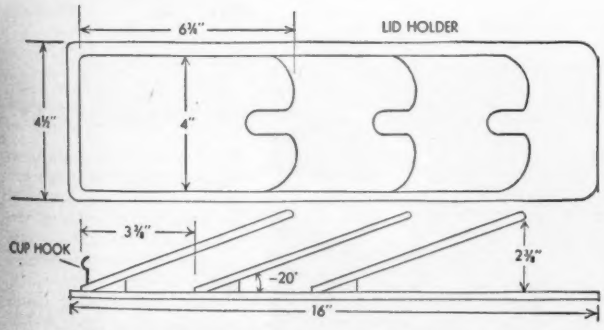
Continued from page 12

Kitchen storage ideas from plywood

Spice rack of ¼-inch striated plywood adds note of novelty to kitchen. Bottom shelf is slightly larger than top for bigger jars and rectangular containers. Saw out each part and assemble with glue and brads, countersinking them and filling the holes.

Where edges of plywood show, cut matching striations with a wood rasp. Bottoms of the shelves should be cut from smooth-surface plywood for easier cleaning. Stain or varnish.





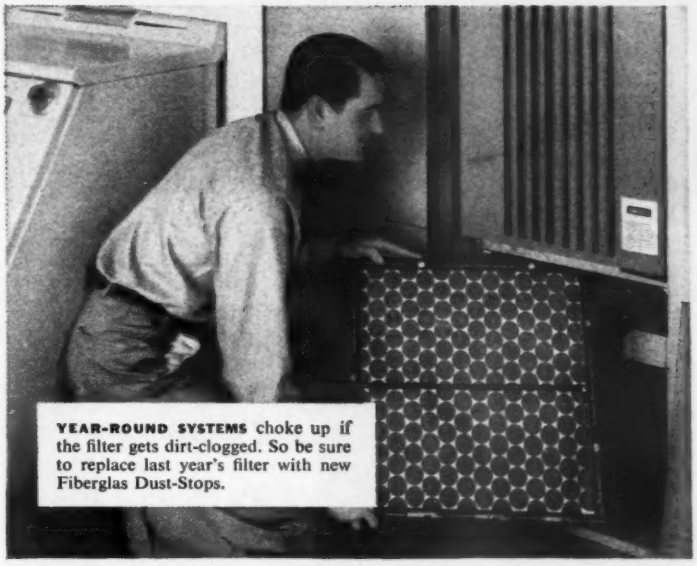
Pot-lid holder can be any length—this one's 16 inches—to fit available space. Handles of lids rest in notches cut in plywood pieces, which project at 20-degree angles from the back.

Reinforce these joints with wedges glued and bradded between back and holders, as shown on the drawing. Small cup hook or metal pins provide handy hot-dish holders. Use ¼-inch plywood for entire piece, with exception of solid wood for wedges.

Your air conditioner cools better if you . . .

make this filter change now!

WINDOW UNITS need regular filter changes. You'll get cooler, cleaner air, if you change today to new Fiberglas Dust-Stop Air Filters!



YEAR-ROUND SYSTEMS choke up if the filter gets dirt-clogged. So be sure to replace last year's filter with new Fiberglas Dust-Stops.

This summer—before you turn on your air conditioner—take out those old, dirty filters and put in new Fiberglas* Dust-Stop* Air Filters. You'll get cooler, cleaner air all summer, and your unit will work easier, more economically.

Fiberglas Dust-Stops last longer because they trap dust, lint and pollen *all through the filter*—not just on the *surfaces!* They're highly efficient . . . and low priced, too.

Whether you have a window unit, a console type, or a year-round conditioning system, call your dealer or serviceman today. Put in new Fiberglas Dust-Stop Filters *now* . . . before summer starts. You'll keep cooler . . . and save money. Ask for them by name—FIBERGLAS DUST-STOPS. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Dept. 4E, Toledo 1, Ohio.

At stores and dealers where you see this display

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS

DUST STOP AIR FILTERS

*Fiberglas and Dust-Stop are trade-marks (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation.

EASTERN way to window elegance— Coronet combination traverse & valance rod

Give your windows a smart new air by using contrasting or matching valance along with your traverse draperies. You need only one fixture, when you use Eastern's Coronet combination traverse and valance rod. Your draw draperies hang on the inside, your valance on the outside. What economy... ingenuity... smooth performance!

Eastern
Curtain and Drapery Hardware

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

When decorating windows, ask at your favorite department, variety, hardware or specialty store for the full line of Eastern Curtain and Drapery Hardware. There's a curtain or traverse rod for every need.

CURTAIN AND DRAPERY HARDWARE DIVISION, EASTERN VENETIAN BLIND CO., Baltimore 30, Md.

Access makes the heart grow fonder!

Home is where the heart is...and the biggest room in your new home will be the basement. To make it useful, convenient and safe.. insist on a modern all metal BILCO DOOR. It supplements your inside stair to give you wide *direct* access. Keeps messy traffic out of upstairs rooms. Makes storage easy. A "must" for a properly furnished rumpus room and a well equipped workshop. Adds almost nothing to the cost of your home. **Permanent; Attractive; Weather-tight; Opens at a touch.**

Bilco®

Sold everywhere by leading Lumber and Building Supply Dealers

AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

THE BILCO CO., DEPT. 12, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Please send full information and name of nearest dealer

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Get the most from your tomatoes

Tomato plants started in the garden from seed now, like this one, produce as many fruits as plants started earlier indoors. Plants started indoors give earliest fruits, but garden-sown seed gives you a wider choice of varieties. See below how it's done

Photographs: Stanley

Treat seeds by inserting a pinch of fungicide dust into seed packet and shaking it well to coat seeds.

Treatment protects slow-starting seeds from disease when cold, wet weather slows their germination.

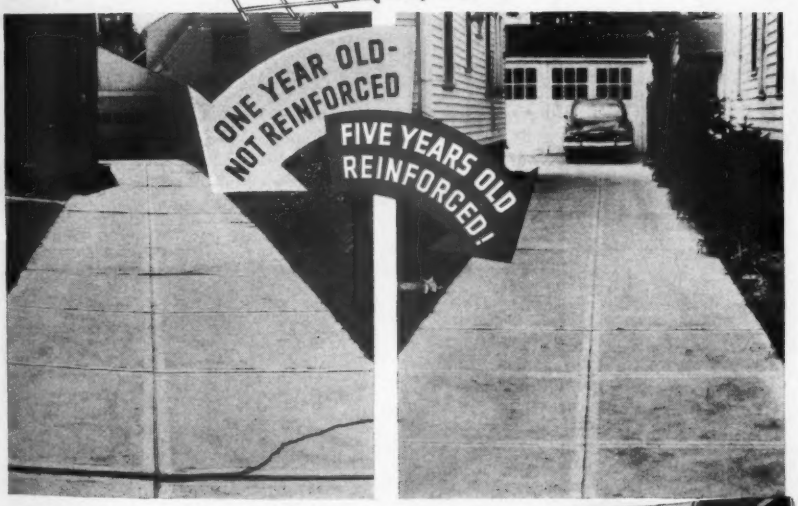
Early sowing gives bigger tomato plants, more fruits.

Sow seeds in furrows about ½ inch deep, 3 feet apart.

Sow seeds early, a week or so after you sow beets, carrots, and lettuce. This is late April in the North, somewhat earlier in the South.

Drop fast-growing radish seeds in row, to mark it while you're waiting for the tomato seedlings to show.

More on page 273

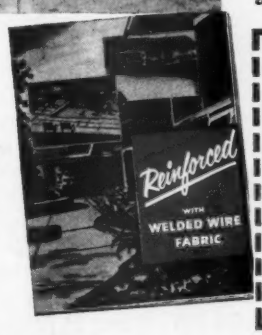


"THAT QUESTION led us to a very important discovery we want to share with you.

"We found that a building material known as Welded Wire Fabric provides a backbone of strength for concrete . . . that it prevents costly repairs and replacement of driveways and other concrete construction. Also, we were surprised that such an additional 'hidden value' in concrete costs so little."

It will pay *you* dividends to know more about this building material. This subject is important to you whether you are remodeling or investing in a new home. For this reason, the Wire Reinforcement Institute has prepared a special illustrated manual on Welded Wire Fabric in and around the home. It is free, and we recommend you send for your copy now and learn why you, too, should ask the question . . . "is it Reinforced."

THIS IS THE MANUAL



Mail coupon today for your FREE copy

Fully descriptive, covering Driveways, Floors, Patios, Sidewalks, Play Areas, Swimming Pools

Wire Reinforcement Institute, Inc.
Dept. 1, National Press Building
Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me promptly a copy of your manual "Reinforced with Welded Wire Fabric"

Name.....

Address.....

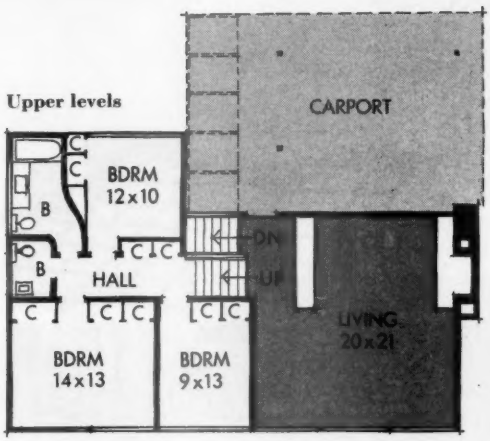
City.....Zone....State.....

Here's exciting appearance of home on streetside. Note dramatic projection of roof to form carport, the sun grids that cast shadow patterns, louvered screen that defines carport and entrance walkway

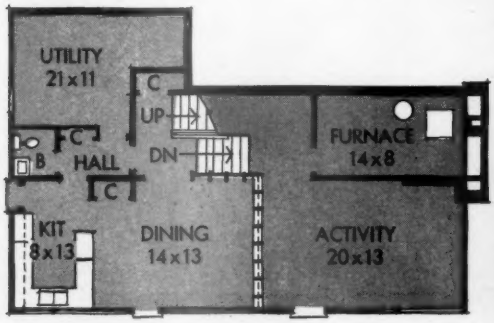
How to live on a bargain lot

By Curtiss Anderson

Upper levels



Lower levels



This home will tell you and your family a great deal about today's better living. And you won't have to duplicate the plan to use the houseful of ideas offered here.

First, this house scoffs at a not-uncommon notion that hillside lots are "impossible" or "unusable." It says instead that hillside lots, if treated intelligently, actually can have *advantages* over level sites.

The obvious handling of a hillside lot is to build a two-level house that makes capital of the grade falling away to the rear. The solution of Architects Chiarelli and Kirk of Seattle: Work down the hillside in a series of steps, and come out with a four-level house within the same over-all dimensions a two-story would have required.

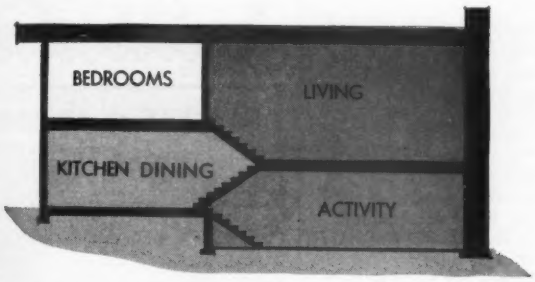
As a result, the Irving Harts got outstanding privacy on a busy city lot, unusual separation of activities, and striking individuality in design and plan.

What does that mean to you? It means that you can dispense with the "odd-lot" phobia; that spaciousness is not limited to big lots and big houses; that dramatic design can be had with practical, low-cost planning and little upkeep.

Over-all dimensions of this house are 47x42 feet. That means it would fit neatly on a 60-foot lot! There are three large bedrooms, a bathroom, and a lavatory, all on their own level and completely separated from any other area of the house. The kitchen, dining area, and utility room are directly below this. The entrance hall and living room are on the street level, and a large activity room is on the lowest level.

Wherever privacy is assured, there are big glass areas to bring in light and an extravagant outdoor view.

Four levels are clearly shown at rear. Lower right: activity room; upper right: living room, entry level; upper left: bedroom wing; lower left: dining room, kitchen. Even terraces are on two levels—off dining area and activity room, below



X-ray view shows excellent division of areas—activity, eating, living, sleeping. Colored sections match room areas on floor plans on opposite page. Living room has added sense of space with ceiling at same height as ceiling of bedroom level above. Stairways are compactly planned to occupy minimum space

Streetside of living room has high, small windows with obscure glass. Roman brick fireplace, smooth fir paneling are well chosen for color, texture contrast

Photographs: Dearborn-Massar

Dining area is on second level, seven steps up from the ground floor. Stairs here lead down to activity room on lowest level; adjacent stairs go up to entry hall and living room. Obscure-glass window faces street. Decorative pattern is created by 2x6 bordering stairs and above built-in cupboards that store china

Massive, fixed-glass window opens room to its terrace. Built-in cupboards serve as practical substitute for guardrail or wall between second level and ground floor. A door off right leads to the terrace and provides ventilation

More on next page

STOP WASTING FIREPLACE HEAT

build masonry around

HEATFORM

The *Superior* Heat Circulating Fireplace Unit

HEATFORM retains the hospitality of the open hearth. It is built to furnace principles, with air chambers surrounding the firebox and throat to capture and circulate a large volume of heat lost up the chimney by the ordinary fireplace.

HEATFORM is a perfect guide for the masonry (hearth to flue) which prevents construction mistakes often leading to smoke troubles.

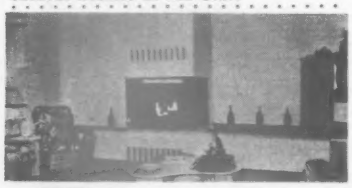
The HEATFORM fireplace costs but little more, because the unit consists of firebox, throat, smoke-dome and damper, replacing some materials and labor necessary in the construction of an ordinary fireplace.

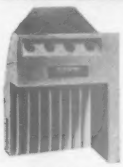
This fireplace is built around Model "A" unit. Side cool-air inlets and front warm-air outlet were used for greater heating efficiency and economy of installation. (Side warm-air outlets may be used if preferred.)

HEATFORM has all of the good qualities of other heat circulating fireplace units, plus these exclusive advantages:

- **ribbed reinforced boiler plate firebox for greater strength; assures more years of service.**
- **larger air heating chambers.**
- **larger air inlet and outlet capacity.**
- **multiple air passages at each end of and through the throat assure circulation of air over all heating surfaces.**
- **all metal parts beneath chimney sealed in masonry . . . NOTHING TO RUST OUT.**
- **HEATFORM allows for greater variation in locating warm-air outlets.**

HEATFORM has no equal for efficiency and durability. Accept no other. Look for the name on dome and damper control handle of the unit.





This modern corner fireplace built around Model "S" affords view of fire from front and either side. If view of fire from front and both sides is desired, use Model "M".

HEATFORM IS SOLD THROUGH LEADING BUILDING MATERIAL DEALERS EVERYWHERE

Write for name of nearest dealer and FREE brochure

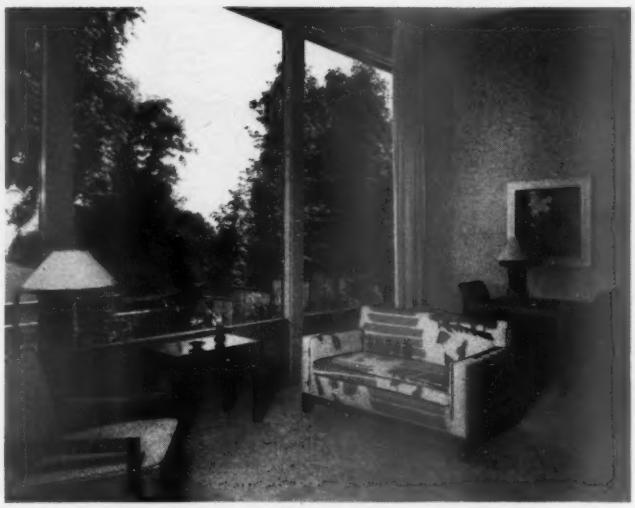
*HEATFORM is the registered trademark of

SUPERIOR FIREPLACE CO.

Dept. BHG 551, 1766 E. 15th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif. • Dept. BHG 551, 601 North Point Rd., Baltimore 6, Maryland

How to live on a bargain lot

Begins on page 248



Living room at treetop level has large glass areas on the side overlooking the rear yard. Glass is stationary, but louvered panels below windows open for ventilation. Fence you see in the background at right is stepped to offer privacy for both the upper and lower terraces

Counter answers several needs: as separation of the dining area and kitchen, as a breakfast table, as a serving relay from kitchen to dining room.

The obscure-glass panels slide across the counter to close off kitchen when desired. Window at end of the counter continues into kitchen at right.

Door at left leads to terrace. Note recessed lighting above counter.

From kitchen side, note how handy the service and eating counter is to food preparation. Kitchen is compact, U-shaped plan with lots of natural light for working areas, excellent counter space around sink and range. Utility room is in direct line with kitchen. There's also a lavatory, broom closet, and large hall closet on this level

CASITE GUARANTEES SMOOTHER PERFORMANCE LESS ENGINE REPAIRS OR DOUBLE-YOUR-MONEY-BACK

For a smooth running engine all the time, quicker starting every time, keep Casite in your crankcase oil. Over 100,000,000 pints sold. At service stations, garages and car dealers everywhere.

Only $1.00

18 MAKE-IT-AT-HOME IDEAS 10¢

. . . Here are plans and suggestions for things that are practical, useful, *professional!* Included are storage sheds, carports, garage doors, attic rooms, furniture, interior finish and design, flooring, basement finish, pools, etc. Simple instructions take out the guesswork—indicate all materials required.

Hutch Cabinet

One-Man Sheathing Panels

You build primarily with weatherproof, crackproof Homasote Panels. Homasote works easier than wood, takes wallpaper, paint or stain. Homasote is sold throughout the U.S. and Canada in convenient sizes up to 8'x14'. Mail coupon today.

Swing-Up Garage Door

MAKE IT AT HOME—WITH HOMASOTE

HOMASOTE COMPANY
Department E-5, Trenton 3, N. J.
I enclose 10¢ for 3 Make-It-At-Home Folders.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE....STATE.....

My lumber dealer is: .....

Get to feeling
GOOD AGAIN!

Take
Alka-Seltzer®
for
ACID INDIGESTION

ALKA-SELTZER relieves over-acid stomach with *instant alkalizing action*, soothes and settles an upset stomach. Feel better FAST with refreshing ALKA-SELTZER!

AT ALL DRUG COUNTERS

MILES LABORATORIES, INC., ELKHART, IND.

Now!

NAVACO All-Aluminum VENTILATED AWNINGS

ONLY $18.85 FOR AVERAGE SIZE WINDOWS

Here is America's best awning buy. Made of lifetime aluminum with tough baked-on enamel finish. NAVACO Awnings and Doorhoods can't rip, sag or rot. Will give years of service with no yearly upkeep. Easy to install. Do it yourself or your dealer will install. A beautiful style and size for every window and door.

SEE YOUR NAVACO DEALER or Send Coupon Today

NAVACO® VENTILATED Awnings

NATIONAL VENTILATED AWNING CO.
Dept. 4
601 Hall St., Dallas, Texas
Please send colorful NAVACO Awning literature and the name of my nearest NAVACO dealer.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Step out with ease

Begins on page 171

accepting an engraved invitation or one sent in third person, you should write it by hand on personal writing paper.

The form:

Mr. and Mrs. John Phillips
accept with pleasure
the kind invitation of
Mr. and Mrs. Adams
to dine
on Saturday, the sixth of June,
at seven o'clock

Regretting is written in much the same manner:

Mr. and Mrs. John Phillips
regret that they will be unable
to accept the kind invitation of
Mr. and Mrs. Johnson
to dine
on Saturday, the sixth of June

Q. What am I going to wear at these special occasions?

A. At an informal wedding, you are safe in any churchgoing clothes, but a woman should wear hat and gloves. If it's a formal wedding that you've been invited to, the woman wears a dinner or afternoon dress. The man at a formal daytime wedding should choose a dark-blue or gray suit if he doesn't wear cutaways. To the evening formal weddings, he wears a tail coat or dinner jacket.

For the theater, ordinary day clothes are right for both a man and woman. Of course, if you're sitting "down front" the opening week, you may prefer to wear a semi evening dress (with tuxedo for your man).

If you're dining out, choose a dinner dress that doesn't leave your arms and shoulders completely bare. A dark or neutral color is best, and the dress should be longer than day-length, but not evening-length. Of course, a formal dinner calls for full evening dress and long evening gloves for the woman and a dinner jacket for the man.

Q. How do I get to my seat at the theater?

A. When you've been invited to the theater in a group, the host goes down the aisle first and gives the ticket checks to the usher. You should follow with the others in the order in which you'll sit. The hostess will direct this. If a couple is alone and the usher is at the head of the aisle, the man gives the usher the ticket stubs and then lets her go first down the aisle.

Confidential tip to wives

To make a husband squirm
inside
The simplest of devices
Is: asking him which dress he
likes
Before he knows the prices.
—*Hal Chadwick*

for PROTECTION IN OUTSIDE PAINTING

Spencer Kellogg Linseed Oils Conform to Federal Specifications

The ingredient that makes paint wear longer is LINSEED OIL—it is the "life of paint."

To obtain long life, beauty and protection in outside house paint, use SPENCER KELLOGG'S Pure Raw or Improved Boiled Linseed Oil. Buy it at your local suppliers in refinery-sealed cans: 5 gal., 1 gal., quart and pint sizes.

GET TO KNOW A GOOD PAINTING CONTRACTOR

...SEE THE YELLOW PAGES IN YOUR PHONE BOOK

"Spencer Kellogg's Linseed Oils have a uniformity and purity that always make an excellent paint film, insuring a good paint job."
FRANK HEISLER,
Treas., Frank Heisler Co., Inc., Riverside, R. I.

"There is no substitute for genuine linseed oil. Spencer Kellogg's Linseed Oils are guaranteed to conform to federal specifications."
BERNARD A. MURPHY,
Treas., Murphy, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

SPENCER KELLOGG
AND SONS, INC., BUFFALO 5, N. Y.

THE "FLAT" LOOK GETS A Lift!

MODEL 117
The bath scale with the lift."
Only $8.95
(Denver and West, $9.95)
Other models $6.95 to $35.95

Exclusive . . . and designed with *you* in mind. The bath scale with a convenient, built-in handle!

Health-o-Meter

America's weight watcher . . . . since 1919

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

CONTINENTAL SCALE CORPORATION, CHICAGO 36, ILLINOIS

Lasting convenience

. . . for everyday comfort

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Orange

TRIPLE-SLIDE
Aluminum Combination Storm Windows and Doors

Another Eagle-Picher product

A lasting value of comfort, convenience, economy! Make seasonal change-overs from inside your home without removing *self-storing* glass panels and screens. Panels glide freely on stainless steel for finger-tip controlled ventilation — can be cleaned without removal from weathertight aluminum frame. And remember there's a complete line of *Orange* storm enclosures, including jalousies, for all types and sizes of windows and doors.

Orange
ORANGE STORM ENCLOSURE
DEPT. BHG 5
The Eagle-Picher Company
Cincinnati 1, Ohio

Please send me, without obligation, more information about Orange Triple-Slide Windows and Doors.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Clip now and mail!

Food on a fence

Continued from page 17

Climbing beans give big crop in small space

Plant pole beans and other climbing types in May when the soil has warmed up. Seeds won't germinate if soil is too cool. Make furrow 2 or 3 inches deep and plant the seeds in hills of two or three each. Space the hills 4 to 6 inches apart. Thin young seedlings to one strong plant to each hill when they grow big enough to cling to the fence

Feed beans generously. They will respond quickly to extra plant food, and produce over longer season when fed.

So, in addition to regular application at planting time, apply a side dressing when beans start to flower.

Use 3 pounds of balanced plant food, such as 6-10-4, for every 25 feet of row.

Cultivate often enough to keep soil crust open and the weeds under control.

Use a light hoe or scuffle hoe, and don't cut too deep into soil near roots.

Use grass clippings, straw, or similar mulch if available, to cut down on your weeding and watering time.

Water beans every few days after they sprout, to give them a good start.

Since they grow best in hot weather, when rain is most scarce, extra water in summer really pays off.

Water often enough to give plants equivalent of 1 inch of rain each week. You can keep them bearing all summer.

More on page 254

"Just a minute lady... a C-E Heatmaster is more than just a dustproof base!"

Dust and dirt won't collect under a C-E Heatmaster Water Heater due to its base construction. Isn't that a handy, easy-to-maintain feature—a dustproof base? But, even though you'll find it on a C-E Heatmaster, it's hardly the way to select *your* water heater. What you want is economical, dependable, trouble-free hot water service—and long life. It takes a combination of features to give you what you need—and that's what you'll find in a C-E Heatmaster. C-E Heatmaster is designed, built and tested by the company which has achieved an outstanding reputation as a maker of fine products. Every part that goes into a C-E Heatmaster is a feature in itself... because with C-E it's the whole heater that counts. Quality is the only thing C-E sells! Ask your C-E dealer to show you firsthand why a C-E Heatmaster is your very best buy!

C-E Heatmaster

Available in all models and sizes, both gas and electric. Gas models available to use Natural, Manufactured or Liquefied Petroleum (bottled) Gas.

Electric—approved and listed by Underwriters' Laboratories.

Gas—carries A.G.A. seal of approval.

Manufactured by* COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, INC., *Home Equipment Division, Chattanooga 1, Tennessee

In a C-E Heatmaster...

IT'S THE WHOLE HEATER THAT COUNTS

Photo courtesy of *LIVING for Young Homemakers.*

with this division of space . . .

you add *a touch of glamour*

This partition of Blue Ridge *Patterned Glass* divides the space, but shares the light. And it adds sparkling beauty to rooms on both sides. Expensive? No, it just looks it.

It's the gem-like Doublex pattern—one of the many Blue Ridge patterns. You can choose from linear, checkered or over-all designs. You can have plain, textured or *Satinol** finish.

Before you build or buy a home—or remodel your present one—look into the ways you can use this versatile decorating material. Your L·O·F Glass Distributor or Dealer can show you samples. Look him up in the yellow pages of your phone book. *®

BLUE RIDGE

Patterned Glass

Made by BLUE RIDGE GLASS CORP.

Sold by LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD Glass Distributors

BOOK OF DECORATING IDEAS

Our 16-page book shows how leading architects and decorators have used this lovely glass to add light, charm and beauty to homes. See these ideas and watch them spark your own imagination into new ways to decorate your home. Send 10c with the coupon.

Libbey • Owens • Ford Glass Company, Dept. B-2955
608 Madison Avenue, Toledo 3, Ohio

Enclosed find 10¢ for my copy of your book of ideas on decorating with patterned glass.

Name (please print)_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Food on a fence

Continued from page 253

Squash are a big-yielding vine crop

Plant squash from late April through May. Sow in shallow hills, about 1 inch deep.

Allow at least 4 feet between hills, since squash grows vigorously. Thin out to two seedlings a hill.

Check plants occasionally to see that fast-growing new shoots get hold on fence.

Shoots won't have to be tied, but some will ramble on ground if you don't intertwine them on fence. Prune off extra ones when space fills.

Close-up picture of spent flower of butternut squash. The young fruit is already beginning to swell.

The new tendrils wrapped around fence will soon grow as tough as new cord.

Their strength will be needed to hold up the vine when it's covered with mature fruit.

Too little and too late

You've got to control, my lawful sweeting,
Your whelming passion for midnight eating.
You're wrecking our budget, and there's no question
Of what it is doing to your digestion.
No wonder you keep that thoroughbred string
Of nightmares, dear. And another thing,
Quite frankly, you're not getting any thinner.
Oh, don't deny you were at it, you sinner.
At 1 last night. For at 2, I found
No ham, no custard, no top-round-ground,
And *worse*, an utterly empty shelf
Where I'd stashed that lemon pie for myself.

—*Georgie Starbuck Galbraith*

Will your family be healthier in a Weathermaker Home ?

It's easier to keep well in a home air conditioned by Carrier

Imagine, if you will, a house where drafts are absent, where children sleep better and eat better than ever before, where dampness is unknown, and the air is almost pollen-free.

But why imagine? You can enjoy this new kind of living right now in a Weathermaker* Home—a house air conditioned by Carrier. Summer will be cool as you wish it, winter as warm. And isn't it logical that you'll be healthier?

If you build a new house, make it a Weathermaker Home. Construction savings, made possible by air conditioning, will help pay for your Carrier Residential Weathermaker. Or if you wish to enjoy Carrier air conditioning in your present home, simply replace your warm air furnace with the year-round Weathermaker.

The Carrier dealer listed in your Classified Telephone Directory has the new Weathermaker. See it and see why more people enjoy Carrier air conditioning than any other make. Carrier Corporation, Syracuse, New York. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

The new 1955 Carrier Weathermaker takes less than 10 sq. ft. of floor space, installs in basement, attic, closet. Air-cooled—needs no water. Terms: 10% down, 36 months to pay.

Carrier *first name in air conditioning*

The face on the living room floor

Maybe you get down on the floor to play with the kids. Or because someone beat you to the couch. Or just because you like that relaxing, flat-on-the-rug feeling. Whatever the reason, Regulaire makes it nice for you. Regulaire,* found only in Perfection furnaces, licks cold-floor problems.

Ordinary furnaces have old-fashioned on-again, off-again operation that lets warm air go to the ceiling, causes cold, drafty floors and makes for chilly intervals. But Regulaire assures a smooth flow of warmth that keeps all the rooms at the same comfort level from floor to ceiling *all the time*. With Regulaire, floors *can't* get cold.

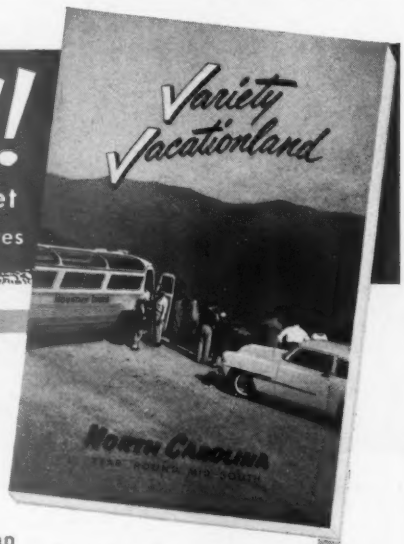
For helpful booklet, "If It's Comfort You Want," ask your Perfection dealer or send 3¢ stamp to Perfection Stove Company, 7621-C Platt Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. *Pat. pending

Your home deserves **Perfection**

NEW!

Full Color Booklet

More Than 100 Pictures



Handy, pocket-size guide to popular

NORTH CAROLINA

Vacation attractions from the Atlantic Ocean to the Blue Ridge and Great Smoky Mountains

Enjoy this words-and-pictures preview of scenic North Carolina's varied features—mountain resorts, beaches, outdoor dramas, golf, ocean and inland fishing—something of interest for everyone.

IT'S FREE!

Send the coupon today for a copy

DEPT. of CONSERVATION & DEVELOPMENT • Room 190 • Raleigh, N. C.

Please send me, free, "Variety Vacationland" booklet.

NAME _____
(Please Print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Wilderness finishing school

crews, blister-rust-control crews, and special parachute fire fighters called smoke jumper crews.

The number of young men hired for these crews varies from year to year. Last summer, the official estimate was a total of 3,000 initial employments of student-age young men in the 10 Forest Service Regions. About half of all the crew jobs are in the Pacific Coast states.

Inquiries should be addressed to Personnel Officer, U. S. Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Since many of these jobs are filled by college forestry students, the available list is generally oversubscribed. However, the Western Regions make a practice of trying to fill 25 percent of their availability from Eastern states for reasons of better understanding and future good relations. Many Eastern applicants have romantic notions about a glamorous job in the "Wild West," but Forest Service officials hasten to scotch this whenever possible. The work is hard, with few civilized comforts.

The size of the crews vary from one or two, like Lee and Art, plus a foreman, to several dozens. The large crews usually work out of permanent camps and are not too remote from towns. The small crews live outdoors, camping near their work. Their transportation is by foot or horse, and they pack their food and equipment with them. Often they are a day or two by horse from the nearest trail opening, which may be 15 or 20 miles from the nearest town; often they don't get into town for weeks at a time.

The pay for the greenhorns is $9.60 a day for five days a week, plus a per-diem of $1.80 for each overnight day-unit away from the Forest Service assigned headquarters. The Forest Service furnishes horses and equipment; the crew members feed, clothe, and entertain themselves. Lee and Art's costs, apiece, for the 10 weeks were $50 for groceries and $10 for incidentals. But they also estimate they ate about $35 worth of free meat—bear, fish, and some mutton given them by shepherds in the Bridger high country.

The Bridger Area isn't as formidable as Mount Everest, but some well-traveled folks have compared it to the Himalayas. Its 380,000 acres straddle the Continental Divide 100 miles southeast of Yellowstone Park on the Wind River range of the Wyoming Rockies. There are 1,000 lakes stocked with fish, and more than a dozen peaks soar above 13,000

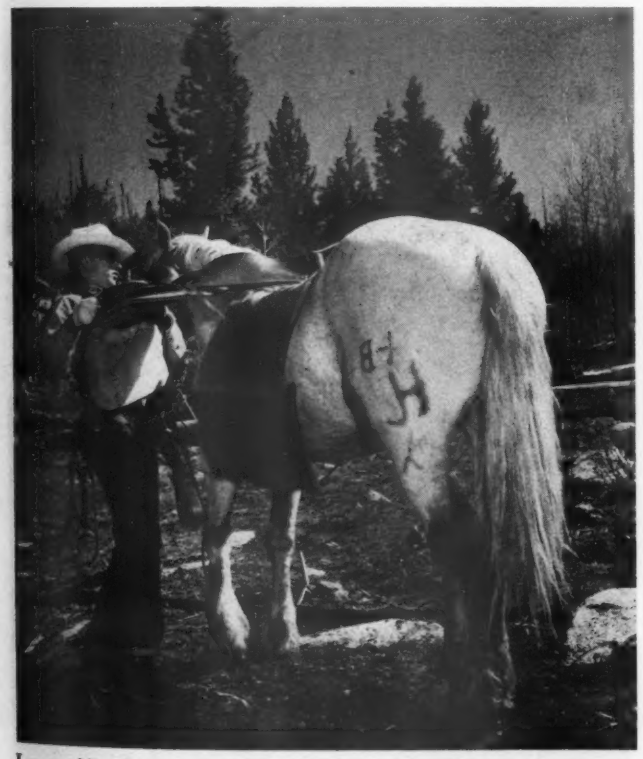
[*Turn to page 258*

Lee brushes the hay from his mattress before turning in on the first night away from permanent camp. The first week on the job, the crew "based" at Elkhart Park, a U. S. Forest Service Ranger storage cabin 15 miles from town on the edge of the Bridger Wilderness Area. Lee's saddle, which was furnished by the Forest Service, is at the right.

Begins on page 238

One of the most important chores the boys learned was to pack a horse. Bob Hardy, the boys' foreman, shows them the proper height, weight distribution, and intricacies of the double-diamond pack hitch.

For 30 years, Hardy, who lives in Pinedale with his family, has been employed by the Forest Service in the Bridger Wilderness Area. He is a patient teacher, a stickler for camp neatness.



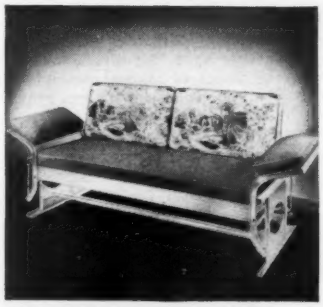
Lee unsaddles Danny, a trail horse. On the first day, Hardy made the boys saddle and unsaddle several times. By the end of the summer, the boys were good riders and packers and had come to love the string of seven horses and three mules used by the three-man crew. The boys estimate that in 10 weeks they walked and rode at least 400 miles

More on next page

An advertisement of Reynolds Metals Company

BETTER HOME
Product News

Spruce-up this spring with *Liquid Aluminum*—aluminum paint that beautifies as it protects. Use *Liquid Aluminum* outdoors on play yard equipment, garden tools, fencing, rustable metal gutters and downspouts, etc. They'll look better, last longer when you give them a quick, shining coat of quality aluminum paint, made by many leading paint manufacturers. For booklet on hundreds of uses see your dealer or write Reynolds Metals Company, Dept. L., Louisville 1, Kentucky.

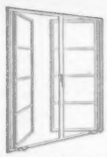


Relax in luxury this summer—and for many summers to come—if you shop now for aluminum porch and lawn furniture. Aluminum in gliders, chairs, tables and in other furniture is best by far because it's light in weight; strong; rustproof; maintenance free; attractive; modest in price. Aluminum furniture fits in with any decorative scheme. Make your selection now from many lines made by leading manufacturers who use Reynolds Aluminum in their fine products. See your dealer today.

Look for this new seal on aluminum products of every kind. It's the new way that many manufacturers have adopted to remind you that they are using Reynolds high quality aluminum in their products. The words, "Designed in Reynolds Aluminum" are a symbol of merit for your buying guidance. So look for this gleaming foil seal when you shop for aluminum products. It's your assurance of getting products made of the very finest material—light, strong, long-lasting Reynolds Aluminum.

Protection and beauty are combined in aluminum chain link fencing. Erected cost is little or no more than for less permanent types. Aluminum, of course, is rustproof and strong so you get lasting attractiveness without painting or maintenance. For maximum protection of children, pets, lawns and gardens at lowest final cost, get aluminum chain link fencing. See your dealer or write to Reynolds Metals Company, Dept. M., Louisville 1, Kentucky, for names of manufacturers.

Now's the time to replace that old Army bed or other type of "torture-rack" with a wonderful aluminum foldaway cot with innerspring mattress. These modern beds are ideal for the porch, either at home in hot weather or at the summer cottage—are handy year 'round for guest comfort and convenience. Naturally aluminum construction is first choice because aluminum beds are light and easy to move about. They're also strong, rustproof and attractive. See them at your dealer's now.



Lupton Aluminum or Steel Casement

Start with the windows

. . . beautiful Lupton Aluminum Double-Hung Windows. They stay beautiful — never need painting, never warp, swell, stick, bind, shrink or rattle. With their stainless steel weatherstripping they are snugly tight — yet raise and lower smoothly and evenly. Wide choice of muntin arrangement. Backed by over 40 years manufacturing experience. Send for free folders about the windows of your choice.

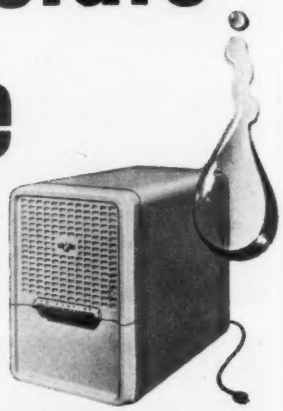
Address Dept. BH-5

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING CO.
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Penna.
Member Steel Window Institute & Aluminum Window Mfrs. Assoc.

Lupton Aluminum Double-hung Window

LUPTON
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
METAL WINDOWS

Stop moisture damage



Just plug in the amazing
FRIGIDAIRE electric
DEHUMIDIFIER

18¼" high—20½" long—11¾" wide.

Positively controls moisture in workshops, basements, linen closets, playrooms—or any closed area up to 10,000 cu. ft. where moisture is a problem.

See your Frigidaire Dealer for further details. Or write for free folder to Frigidaire, Dept. 2334, Dayton 1, O. In Canada, Toronto 13, Ont.

Built and backed by General Motors

Wilderness finishing school

Continued from page 256

feet. It is one of the most virgin of the 78 Wilderness and Primitive tracts in our national forests. (These areas should not be confused with the national parks which are part of the Department of Interior.)

The basic philosophy of the Wilderness Areas is to provide a place where Nature can be viewed, used, studied, and enjoyed in as completely natural a state as possible. Also, there is a practical use for these areas for authorized grazing of cattle and sheep, and, in some cases, mineral resources. These areas run up from 5,000 acres. Mechanized transportation is prohibited, and there are no roads. Entry by the public is made usually through an "outfitter" who provides horses, food, supplies, and guide service in varying degrees for varying fees, $20 a day usually covering a de-luxe setup.

The Bridger is a harsh, uncompromising land whose breathtaking beauty lies in rawness, endless rocky peaks, rushing streams, and small fir- and spruce-clad blue snow lakes, with an occasional patch of verdant summer green. She lets down her snowy guard sometime in June for man to enter, and boots them out with a blizzard kick in September.

Travel within Wilderness Areas is by either foot or horseback on trails *only*, and that brings us to Lee and Art. Their job: "To construct and maintain safe trails for horse and man to pass over." As such, the trail crew performs a multiple-purpose job, because the trails are used not only for recreation access by the public, but also for livestock and for administrative uses such as upkeep, inspection, and fire prevention and control.

J. L. Sevy, forest supervisor, who is over-all supervisor of the Bridger Area, puts it this way, "I suspect Lee and Art didn't quite realize at first just how important their lowly rock-picking and brush-hauling job is in the upkeep and use of a Wilderness Area. Why, a trail crew is *the* basic job of them all! Trails are our roads and lines of communication."

[*Continued on next page*

In front of the Elkhart Park cabin, Mike Gaufin, Forester Service Ranger in charge of the Pinedale Office, shows Lee and Art the proper way to lift a heavy object. If the knees are bent, the leg muscles take most of the load. Wrong way is to bend at the waist. Of the boys, Gaufin says, "You might say they grew up over the summer"

Lee and Art clear brush and small trees, a continuous part of the trail-crew job. On weekends, their time was their own—for fishing, riding, or just roaming the mountainsides. One of their rides took them over 12,400-foot Hay Pass, a spot few persons have ever visited

WORLD'S SMALLEST
COMPLETE KITCHEN

COMBINES STOVE • OVEN
SINK • REFRIGERATOR
FREEZER • STORAGE

ONLY 42 INCHES WIDE

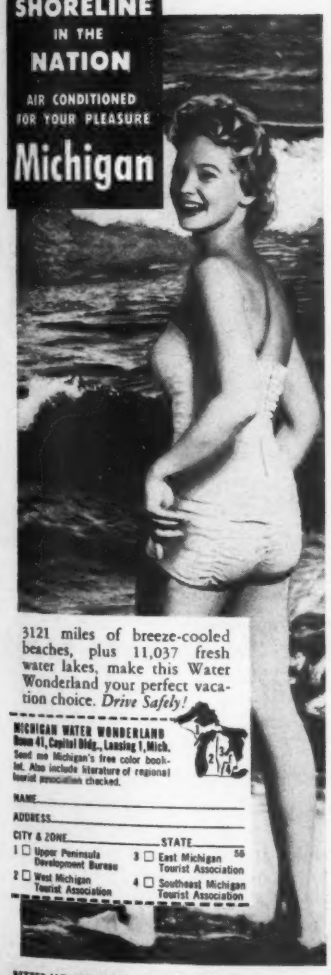
General Chef unit is a complete kitchen. Has 3 burners (gas or electric). Large oven with broiler. Refrigerator is 6 cubic feet. Freezer holds 9 ice cube trays. Ideal for motels, apartments, offices, factories. Reasonable in price. Guaranteed 5 years. Easy 24-month payment plan. All units available with stainless steel or porcelain tops, also natural wood finishes. Twin sink units available with garbage disposal if desired.

WRITE today for complete details and specifications of General Chef kitchen units.

GENERAL AIR CONDITIONING CORP.
Dept. B, 4542 E. Dunham St.
Los Angeles 23, California

General Chef
NATIONWIDE SALES AND SERVICE

LONGEST SHORELINE IN THE NATION
AIR CONDITIONED FOR YOUR PLEASURE
Michigan



3121 miles of breeze-cooled beaches, plus 11,037 fresh water lakes, make this Water Wonderland your perfect vacation choice. *Drive Safely!*

MICHIGAN WATER WONDERLAND
Room 41, Capitol Bldg., Lansing 1, Mich.
Send me Michigan's free color booklet. Also include literature of regional tourist associations checked.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY & ZONE STATE
1 ☐ Upper Peninsula Development Bureau
2 ☐ West Michigan Tourist Association
3 ☐ East Michigan Tourist Association
4 ☐ Southeast Michigan Tourist Association

Wilderness finishing school *Continued*

The boys estimate that in these 10 weeks, they walked and rode at least 400 miles, set up five different camps, and didn't see more than 40 people in the mountains. They arose at 6 a.m., from sleeping bags on pine boughs, worked hard at the trails all day, and turned in at 9 o'clock each frosty evening. On weekends, their time was their own for fishing, riding, and roaming the mountains, but the business of everyday camp chores never stopped.

They saw mosquitoes and grasshoppers hatch from snow banks, and caught trout with such glamorous names as California golden, rainbow, cutthroat, and Loch Leven. Such creatures as moose, deer, bald eagle, bull bat, badger, beaver, and an occasional hoary marmot got to be routine. A porcupine ate the top out of Lee's hat.

They learned to love the sturdy pack horses, to handle them safely, and to ride well. One of their rides took them over the Continental Divide at Hay Pass, 12,400 feet high, to the Alpine Lakes section, where, according to Forest Service estimates, probably not more than 200 persons have ever visited.

The boys' foreman was bowlegged, tough, old (74) Bob Hardy, who, among other things, insisted that the boys remove their hats at mealtime. Bob often outworked, outheaved, and outlifted the boys. A woodsman for 40 years, he was a stickler for safety precautions, a neat camp, plenty of sleep, and simple food cooked well.

But, perhaps the biggest thing that happened to the boys was within themselves.

Mike Gaufin, Forest Service Ranger in charge of the Pinedale Office, says, "You might say they *grew up* over the summer. Lee and Art learned in the wilderness that you have to take the initiative, figure things out ahead of time, and not have to be told just what to do. When you think about it, that's one of the most important things for a kid to learn for later life."

Lee clears the brush off a trail while Art blazes a tree. Blazes are put high on the tree trunk to show above probable snow level, made easily recognizable so anyone riding through the area can follow the signs and know immediately that man has passed there before.

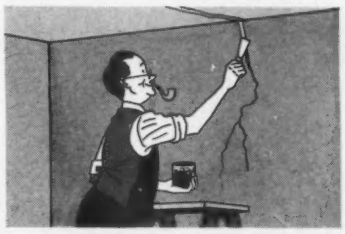
Basic philosophy of Areas is to provide place where Nature can be viewed, used, studied, and enjoyed in a state as natural as possible.

More pictures on page 308

Home Hints
ON CARE AND REPAIR
by Peter Putter

Leave it to a woman! My wife Polly has just reminded me painting time is here again; so I thought I'd pass along a few timely tips that should be of interest.

It is important, of course, to use good paint. But, to insure the best job with the least work, you will also need: Schalk's Patch Paste, a putty knife, a good paint brush and a can of Schalk's Liquid Savabrush.



First—before painting plaster or wood, patch all cracks with Schalk's Patch Paste. It's ready to use; and it requires no sanding or sealing.

Simply clean out the crack so it's wider inside than outside. Then thoroughly dust the opening. Use a clean putty knife to apply the Patch Paste. Smooth it out; and you're all set to paint.

The safe, sure way to preserve a brush in tip-top shape is to *clean it after each use* with Liquid Savabrush. However, if you happen to have a hard brush on hand, Liquid Savabrush can solve that problem too—no matter what type of paint is caked in the brush.

The quick action of Liquid Savabrush makes it possible to go from one color to another with a single rinsing. And, as Polly will testify, it's perfect for removing hard paint spatters (including latex and lacquers) without dulling the finish of floor or woodwork.

Liquid Savabrush is absolutely harmless to the finest bristle or synthetic brush; and, because of its slow evaporation, it can be used over and over again.

NOTE: ***Other Home Repair Products recommended by Peter Putter: Double X Varnish Remover; Waxoff; Liquid Waxoff; Savabrush; Savabrush Roller-Cleaner; Schalk's Tile Cement, Tile Paste, Wood Putty, Water Putty; Peter Putter's Plaster Pencil, Spot Remover. Made by Schalk Chemical Company, Los Angeles and Chicago.***

Sewing space is where you find it

Whether your sewing center is a whole room or just a corner of one, here's how to organize it for more efficient work

By Jane Funkhouser

Photograph: Reynolds, Photography, Inc. Decorator: Lucille Smith, Inc.

Sunny, and brightly decorated around a sewing theme, this work center makes sewing a pleasure. Counter and storage units line one wall, for sewing supplies and gift-wrapping papers and ribbons (in the pulled-out drawer). Pictures cut from pattern books decorate the lower cabinet doors, and the back panel shows a hand-painted mural in a sewing motif. From the home of the E. R. Wimmers, Hopkins, Minnesota

Hedrich-Blessing

A 2x3-foot bedroom corner built-in stores sewing supplies for Mrs. Paul Shriver of Cincinnati. On the door, cup hooks hold scissors, bread tins store findings, spice rack forms a thread holder, and a lid rack holds patterns. Portable machine is stored under sewing table

More on page 303

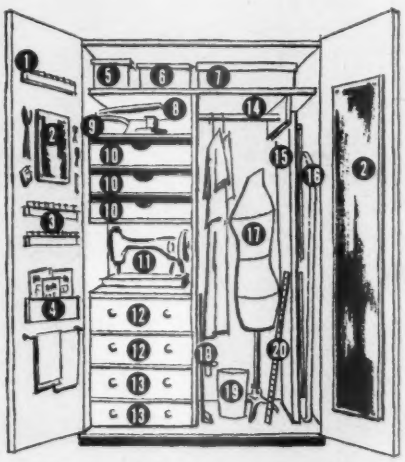
Turn a wall into a sewing center with this expert-designed built-in

This sewing built-in answers the how and where of storing your every sewing need—from your machine to safety pins.

The two units shown, one for a portable and one for a console machine, were designed for the University of Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station—and for every woman who sews.

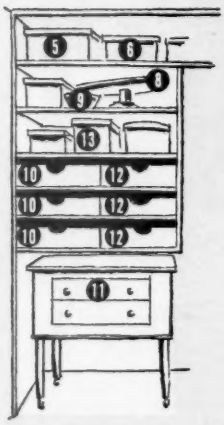
Compare the list of standard sewing supplies with numbers on the drawings. You'll see that everything has its place.

1. scissors and small tools
2. mirrors
3. thread
4. patterns in use
5. iron
6. pressing accessories
7. patterns
8. sleeve board
9. bowl for water
10. findings
11. sewing machine
12. fabrics
13. mending
14. hanging rod
15. cutting board
16. ironing board
17. dress form
18. skirt marker
19. wastebasket
20. yardstick



Portable: Entire unit is 2x4x7 feet. The drawing at right shows only left-hand part of console unit, to indicate drawer arrangement

Designer: Helen McCullough



Console: Machine takes 1-foot-wider space than portable, making the unit 2x5x7

This floor is Armstrong Royelle® Linoleum, Style No. 1519.

the modern fashion in floors

Just what is it that makes today's homes so different, so appealing? Open planning, of course, and bold use of color—along with a host of other fresh ideas that spring from today's new freedom of interior design. Exposed beam ceilings, for example, give added interest, and colorful up-to-date floors open up a wide range of decorating possibilities. With all the colors and styles in Armstrong Linoleum from which to choose, there's no limit to the part the floor can play in giving character to your home. Its color can be used to create a cool, restful atmosphere or one of friendly warmth. Its designs and textures offer decorative unity—from wall to wall. For a successful decorating plan in any home, new or old, start with Armstrong Linoleum, "the modern fashion in floors."

Send for free room portfolio describing this colorful living room. Complete list of furnishings and sketch plan included. Write to Armstrong Cork Company, 5505 Elm Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Armstrong
FLOORS

LINOLEUM • CORLON® • RUBBER TILE • CORK TILE • EXCELON® TILE • CUSTOM CORLON TILE • ASPHALT TILE • LINOTILE®

Again this year . . .

YOU'LL FIND THE LOVELIEST NEW COLORS IN

Super Kem-Tone

the washable LATEX wall paint

$1.78 QUART **$5.59** GALLON
(Deep tones $5.85 a gallon)
No thinning
Just Stir and Apply

Colors so lovely it's a thrill just to look at them! And this year, there are scores of new beauties to give your walls new glamour, new style. They range from the most delicate of pastels to the richest of deep tones. They'll *stay* that way, too, for SUPER KEM-TONE is rubber-tough and guaranteed washable. It's easy to apply with Roller-Koater® or brush over wallpaper, plaster, wallboard or painted walls. Dries in an hour. One coat covers most surfaces and a gallon does the average room.

ACME QUALITY PAINTS
Detroit

Super Kem-Tone and Kem-Glo are also made and distributed by:
The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland . . . W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh . . . The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton . . . John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia . . . The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago . . . Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit.

For Kitchens, Bathrooms and Woodwork Throughout Your Home!

KEM-GLO®

Looks and washes like baked enamel. Resists steam, cooking spatters, grease, and alcoholic beverages. Same lovely colors as SUPER KEM-TONE.

Decorating ideas from

The family kitchen. Big fireplaces were the rule, because much of the cooking was done on the fireplace. This fireplace is in the John Fenno house, built in 1704, the oldest house in the village. You can see the bake oven at the left. Apples are roasting on an iron grill near coals; popcorn pan rests in tripod. Herbs are from Village herb house

Storage wall. Corner of the same kitchen shows the open storage for all kitchen cooking utensils. Note how the shelves at top are narrower, giving an interesting decorative effect and making it easier to stand up large plates and trays. Utensils are all of wood, earthenware, or pewter. Jars stored food, baskets the vegetables and fruit

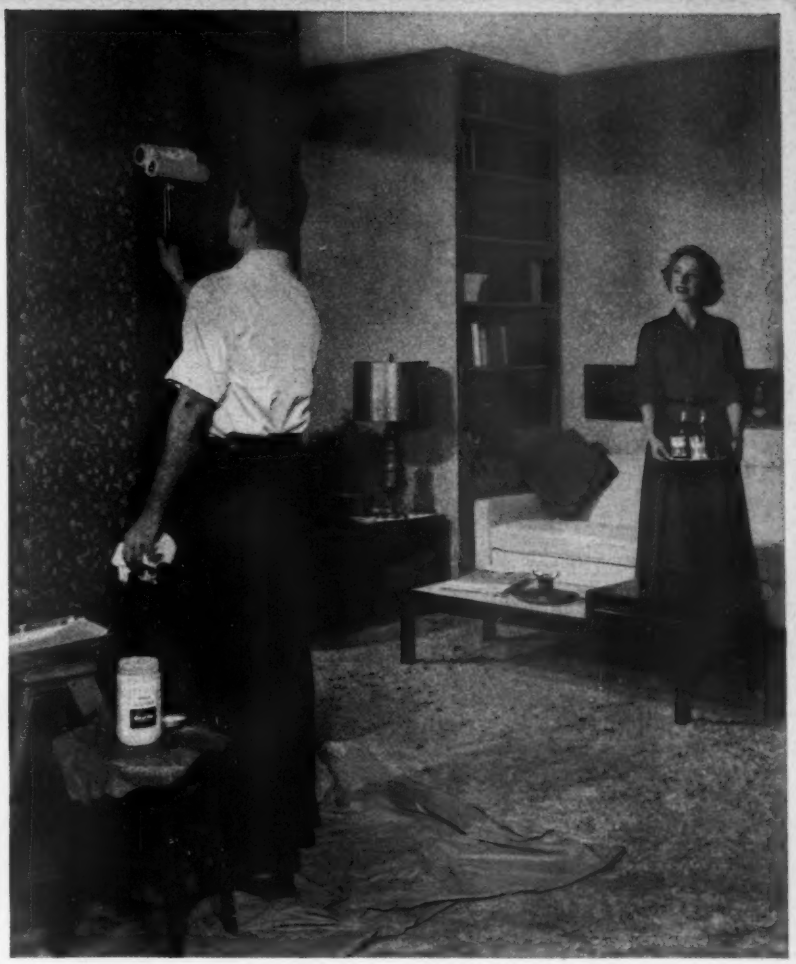
Old Sturbridge Village

Begins on page 76

Room service. If you had stopped at the Village Tavern in the 1800s, you would have been assigned to a room like this. The back and side bed hangings and the scalloped valance are of plain ivory linen bound in dark red. The wallpaper is a dark-red, yellow, and white flower pattern and is now being reproduced for commercial sale

Well arranged. Here's a fireplace grouping you might want to try. Game table, placed in front of fireplace, can be an interesting permanent arrangement. Notice the mantel detailing above the fireplace facing. The boxes on mantel store games. From the Village Tavern

More on page 266



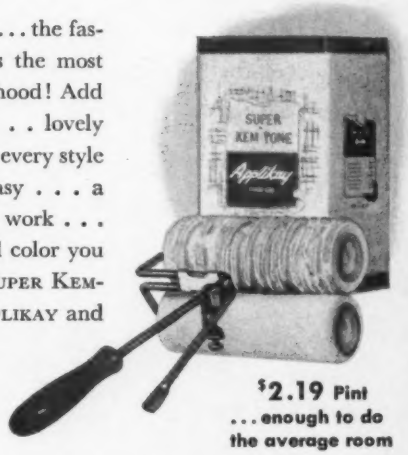
This Year's...

MOST EXCITING DECORATING NEWS IS

SUPER KEM-TONE *Applikay*

lovely designs you ROLL ON your walls

You'll be thrilled with APPLIKAY... the fascinating new way to make yours the most admired home in your neighborhood! Add exquisite design to your walls . . . lovely patterns and effects that enhance every style of decoration. It's amazingly easy . . . a special new twin roller does the work . . . rolls on the APPLIKAY design and color you choose right over your favorite SUPER KEM-TONE color. When dry, both APPLIKAY and SUPER KEM-TONE are guaranteed washable! Your dealer will show you how to add this new charm to your walls.



$2.19 Pint
...enough to do the average room

The latex wall paint that's guaranteed washable

SUPER KEM-TONE

Flows on smoothly, dries in an hour to a beautiful, velvet-rich finish. Makes the perfect background for APPLIKAY designs. Choose from hundreds of colors.

ACME QUALITY PAINTS
Detroit

Super Kem-Tone and Applikay are also made and distributed by:
The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland . . . W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh . . . The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton . . . John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia . . . The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago . . . Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit.

"One of the best buys we ever

—*say Mr. and Mrs. Hector Reynaert,*
1791 Oxford Road, Grosse Pointe Woods, Mich.

1 "Our Deepfreeze Freezer helps us to eat better than we ever did, and save money, too," says Mrs. Reynaert. "We buy in quantity when the price is right, always have lots of delicious food on hand. For example, I put up this wonderful asparagus last summer, when it was at its best, and priced low."

Deepfreeze makes a full line of both chest and upright freezers —in all sizes for all families

Whatever your space or budget requirements, you will find that there is a genuine Deepfreeze Home Freezer that is ideally suited for your needs. You pay as little as $2.25 per week, with small down payment. Be sure to mail coupon on opposite page . . . today!

Four chest-type models, 7.67 cu. ft. to 23.71 cu. ft. capacity. Color-styled in copper, coral, and cream.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Four upright models, 12 cu. ft. to 18.90 cu. ft. capacity. Interiors styled in copper, coral, and cream.

made is our Deepfreeze Freezer"

2 "We buy a whole flank of beef at once and not only save money, but many trips to the butcher shop, too. Our meat is much more tender and tastes better. The saving is wonderful, but it's the convenience that really makes us love our Deepfreeze Freezer."

3 "When I feel like baking, I really let myself go," says Mrs. Reynaert. "I just pile the pies, biscuits and coffee cakes into the freezer and bring them out all month long, whenever I need them. We keep bakery bread and rolls fresh for many weeks, too."

4 "Leftovers are no problem now. I put 'em away in the Deepfreeze Freezer and bring them out when the family is glad to see those dishes again. Another thing, we're always prepared for company with plenty of sherbet and ice cream."

5 "My husband loves to hunt, so we appreciate having a place to freeze those fine ducks and pheasants. We always get a bushel or so of those wonderful Michigan smelts each spring. We really enjoy eating fish and game out of season."

6 "We looked at all the makes of freezers before we decided on Deepfreeze," says Mr. Reynaert. "We think it's the best by a mile. It's economical to operate, adds very little to our electric bill. The chest never sweats, and the lid never sticks."

7 "*Every* family needs a Deepfreeze Freezer," asserts Mr. Reynaert. "Do like *we* did—let your Deepfreeze Dealer show you how a *genuine* Deepfreeze Freezer can benefit *you*. Look for the Deepfreeze sign—or check the Yellow Pages of your phone book."

Deepfreeze®
HOME APPLIANCES

FIVE-YEAR PROTECTION PLAN

Every Deepfreeze Home Freezer is guaranteed. In addition to the standard one-year warranty on the entire appliance, there is an additional four-year replacement warranty on the compressor unit.

PROOF OF PERFORMANCE

Look for the "Certified Proof of Performance" seal inside your Deepfreeze Freezer . . . your guarantee of an actual operation test before leaving the factory.

DEEPFREEZE FOOD PLAN

Let your Deepfreeze Dealer tell you about the DEEPFREEZE FOOD PLAN, which can help you enjoy the benefits of freezer living within your present food budget.

© 1955 Deepfreeze Home Appliances, North Chicago, Illinois. Makers of genuine Deepfreeze Home Freezers, Refrigerators, and Room Air Conditioners. Specifications subject to change without notice. Deepfreeze Home Appliances also sold in Canada by authorized dealers.

No other manufacturer can sell you a product called Deepfreeze

Write for folder which gives you pictures and full details on the benefits and convenience which a Deepfreeze Home Freezer can give you.

Clip and send this coupon today (BHG 555)

Deepfreeze Home Appliances
North Chicago, Illinois

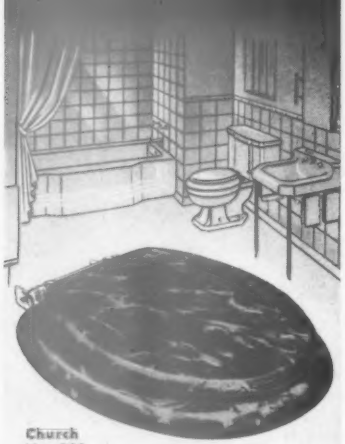
Please send me folder on genuine Deepfreeze Home Freezers.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY AND STATE _____

where only
the Best
will do



Church
No. 800
Black Pearl Seat

A Church Seat in your bathroom is unobtrusive testimony to your taste and judgment. Its handsome appearance — whether you choose white, black or a pastel color, plain or pearl finish — complements your smartest decorative scheme.

And its quality — as obvious as its beauty—is instantly recognized.

For those for whom only the best will do, there can be no other choice. Yet—in cost per year of satisfactory service — a Church Seat is most economical.

At better plumbing stores everywhere.

Write today for FREE illustrated brochure

Church Seats

"THE BEST SEAT IN THE HOUSE"

C. F. CHURCH MFG. CO.
HOLYOKE, MASS.

Division of
AMERICAN RADIATOR & STANDARD SANITARY CORPORATION

Serving home and industry

AMERICAN STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS & WALL TILE • DETROIT CONTROLS • KEWANEE BOILERS ROSS EXCHANGERS • SUNBEAM AIR CONDITIONERS

Old Sturbridge Village

Continued from page 263

Center of interest. This piano-and-hanging-shelf arrangement in the Village Tavern shows the importance of relating wall hanging to the piece below. The handsome rosewood-and-mahogany piano is just enough mass to balance the heavy hanging display shelf above

Fireplace drama. Mural is painted on a panel, fastened to the wall with a narrow molding. It is almost flush with the wall, though the painted trim on wall makes it appear to be projecting. Like this idea? Try copying it, using panel of one of today's wallpaper murals

More on next page

Cleaning you do in the spring, tra la,
Can be a much easier thing, tra la!
A Du Pont Sponge'll clean with speed,
Nice and neat—just what you need!

So handy for cleaning . . .

LONG-WEARING

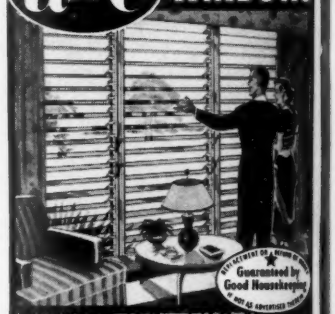
DU PONT SPONGES

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

DU PONT

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

CUT REMODELING COSTS with abc JALOUSIE WINDOWS



Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

100% WEATHERTIGHT!

- SAVE MONEY! ABC jalousies add value to your home, require no maintenance
- SAVE TIME! Install aluminum frames, glass louvers in a jiffy!
- SAVE ENERGY! Control your ventilation with a fingertouch!

abc IDEA CATALOG

FREE Idea Catalog—Mail Today!

ADAMS ENGINEERING CO., INC.
Dept. T-1
Box 936, Little River Branch
Miami 38, Florida

Please send me *free* information on weathertight ABC jalousie windows.
I am interested in: ☐ BUILDING ☐ REMODELING

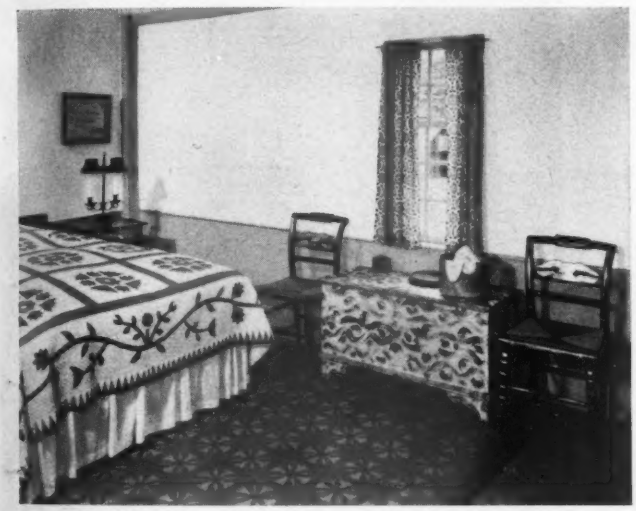
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

Dealer inquiries invited!

Old Sturbridge Village

Continued

Spacesaver. In one of the bedrooms in the Solomon Richardson house, you'll see this poster-tester bed with a trundle bed for one of the family's youngsters which is stored underneath when it's not in use



Winter's work. This was the period of overdecoration in furniture and fabrics as is illustrated in this bedroom in the Pliny Freeman farmhouse (circa 1800-1840). Chest decoration simulates wood knots

Cafe curtains. The only thing new about this idea is the name. Small looms were used to make the loop tapes.

They also made suspenders on the same looms. Box beside the geranium on the table is a candle box used to protect candles from rodents.

Why Millions Call Him "HOLY FATHER"

Catholic loyalty to the Pope is the cause of never-ending amazement to many non-Catholics.

They wonder how an exclusively spiritual leader can command the devotion of nearly four hundred millions of people. They cannot explain why this vast religious family ... representing every race, color, language and political belief on the face of the earth ... lives and grows through the ages, while man-made empires have their day of glory and then disappear.

What is there about this one man that causes people to speak of him in a hundred tongues as "Holy Father"?

We find the answer, of course, not necessarily in the holiness of the man himself, but in his Christ-given office. The answer is found by tracing the history of the Catholic Church ... the history of 262 successive Popes ... back through nearly 2,000 years to Jesus Christ Himself.

We know as a matter of historical fact that Christ did establish His Church ... that He commissioned the Apostle Peter as its first head ... that He sent His Apostles forth to teach men to observe all things He had commanded.

We know from the New Testament that the Church was actually organized ... that it was governed by the Apostles under the leadership of Peter ... that it was teaching Christ's truth far and wide, long before the last book of the New Testament was written and the books of the Bible were collected into one volume.

Christ's purpose in organizing a Church was to make certain that the good news of Redemption would be preached to all men ... even to the end of the world. To accomplish this with fallible men, required that He establish a Church — divinely protected from error in transmitting His teaching through the centuries.

The Catholic Church traces its unbroken history back to the Apostles — back to Christ. And Catholics today call Pope Pius XII "Holy Father" because he is the lawful and historical successor to Peter, the first Pope. He is in our time ... as Peter was in the first century ... the Vicar of Christ on earth.

Would you like to know more about the Pope ... why the promises made by Christ to Peter and his successors make the Pope the most important man in the world? Then write today for a pamphlet which we shall send you free, in a plain wrapper. And nobody will call on you. Ask for Pamphlet No. BG-4.

FREE

MAIL COUPON TODAY

SUPREME COUNCIL
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS
RELIGIOUS INFORMATION BUREAU
4422 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Please send me Free Pamphlet entitled "Why Millions Call Him 'Holy Father'" BG-4

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

SUPREME COUNCIL
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS
RELIGIOUS INFORMATION BUREAU
4422 LINDELL BLVD. ST. LOUIS 8, MISSOURI

ZUD Removes **RUST & STAINS**
from BATHTUBS · SINKS · bottoms of COPPER POTS
TILE FLOORS · AUTO BUMPERS · METALS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FREE SAMPLE
Give names of your dealers.
ZUD is sold at Grocers, Hardware, Dept., 10¢ Stores

SUSTAIN PRODUCTS P. O. BOX 502 FAIR LAWN, N. J.

YOUR HOME CAN BE PROTECTED FROM LIGHTNING WITH AN INCONSPICUOUS
WEST DODD SYSTEM!
Remove uncertainty ... protect your family ... and at the same time retain the beauty of your home. Investigate West Dodd Lightning Protection Now. Modest in cost, completely installed. Write for details. Address Dept. B5.
WEST DODD LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR CORP Goshen Indiana Dealers Wanted

A louver fence adds a lot of comfort on a windy day, gives privacy all the time. Here, the louvers are pivoted by rocker arms bolted to a guide bar. Pivot points are 2½-inch brass screws, countersunk in 1x4s nailed to 2x4 frame. Louvers are 1x6s

Rocker arms of louvers are bolted to guide bar so tension can be adjusted. Add rocker arms and guide bar to louvers, then screw to 1x4 inner frame. Pivot louvers on their exact center. The sections here are angled to protect sitting area and most of the garden

Photographs: de Gennaro; Stewart; Diesing

For the handyman—

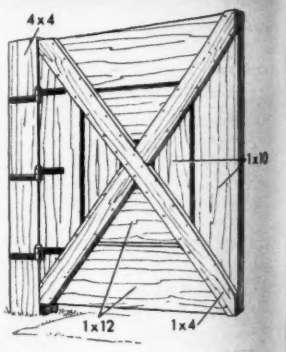
Garden workshop ideas

Here are five ways to build a better garden—more private, convenient, and attractive

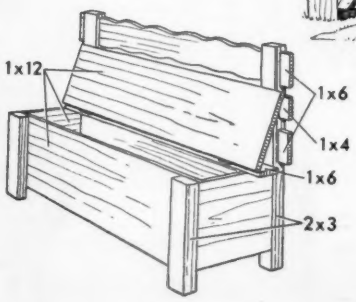
A gate, smartly designed to dignify any fence, is simply built of 1x12 stock.

Mitered edges are beveled to get V-groove effect. Back is braced with 1x4 battens.

Lag screws hold hinges, and gate is hung on a stout 4x4 gatepost. From the home of Mrs. Kate Preminger.



Rustic garden bench set against a blank wall gives you an outdoor sitting area. Hinged seat lifts up; space beneath can be used for storing cushions, pots, and garden tools. Wood is treated with preservative, then left unpainted. Home of Edward Cheyney, California



More on page 275

MONTAMOWER'S NEW MOBILE BLITZ-BURNER

TRADE MARK

OBSOLETES UNSIGHTLY OLD-FASHIONED TRASH BURNERS

Indestructible Armco Aluminized Steel . . . Attractive and Stays That Way . . . Can't Scorch Lawn or Driveway . . . Roll It Where You Want It . . . Light It and Leave It!

It's New! It's Revolutionary! It's the first outdoor home appliance scientifically designed for the efficient collection, storage and disposal of burnable household, lawn and garden waste!

It's built to last and stay good looking for many years. Entire electric-welded and reinforced body made of Special Armco Aluminized Steel which will not rust, corrode or distort. Combines the strength of steel with an inner and outer wall of aluminum.

Highly efficient, completely enclosed unit with adjustable draft and exclusive smoke-consuming combustion dome and mixing chamber. Quickly burns contents to a fine ash without the hazards of open flame and flying sparks . . . with a minimum of nuisance smoke! Ashes and partially burned debris cannot blow out to scatter around the yard and neighborhood. With a BLITZ-BURNER on the job you don't have to "Stand Guard" till the flames die down . . . just light it and leave it! (No special starting fuel required.) Instantly removable handle serves both as dome lifter and poker.

It's mounted on steel disc, rubber tired wheels . . . rolls right up to kitchen door, leaf pile or garden . . . weighs only 32 lbs. . . . saves the work of carrying trash to the burner! And it can be fired safely anywhere . . . cannot scorch lawn or driveway.

It's a clean, convenient storage container for the accumulation of all burnable waste . . . contents are always protected from rain and snow . . . kept dry to burn readily! Compact design (20" x 36" overall) makes it easy to store in a minimum of space.

It's the kind of burner you've always wanted . . . one that you'll be proud to own and use! The BLITZ-BURNER is being introduced to the public direct from the factory . . . write today for illustrated literature and full details on our Special Introductory Offer.

Park it by the kitchen door, in garage or anywhere for the handy accumulation of waste basket contents . . . holds 3¼ bushels.

Wheel it to the leaf pile — burn them on the spot can't scorch lawn or driveway.

Patent Applied For

Intense, even heat sizzles steaks, hamburgers and wieners to barbequed perfection!

A WONDERFUL BAR-B-Q WITH THIS LOW COST ACCESSORY!

Just invert the combustion dome which seals off inside of burner . . . insert the charcoal burner and grill and you have a neat, efficient portable outdoor barbecue. Worth its full price for use as a barbecue alone.

Special "DIRECT-TO-CONSUMER" INTRODUCTORY OFFER

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO., Sales and General Offices
335 KEELER BUILDING, GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

Please send details on your "Direct-to-Consumer" Special Introductory Offer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

IT'S DOUBLE-ACTING!

NEW

Instant

VIGORO

WATER SOLUBLE

PLANT FOOD

JUST MIX WITH WATER AND APPLY

● Scientists in Swift's Plant Food Research Laboratory have developed a new, water soluble plant food that works amazingly fast and is DOUBLE ACTING! Part of its rich nutrient diet enters the plant through the *leaf* area and the balance of the nutrients enter through the *roots*.

Instant Vigoro complete plant food is a water soluble product. It helps keep lawns deep green and luxuriant throughout the season, keeps flowers blooming at their best and has proved to be the ideal plant food for vegetables that need quick growth to be their best.

You'll find it easy to apply with a sprinkling can or one of the many new, inexpensive attachments your dealer has that permit feeding while you water your lawn and garden. In a matter of hours the plants are benefited, because Instant Vigoro is a real square meal for plant life . . . DOUBLE ACTING. Get it at your garden supply dealer's. Directions are on container.

Vigoro is a registered trade-mark of Swift & Company. Copyright 1955, Swift & Company.

THERE'S A VIGORO PLANT FOOD FOR EVERYTHING YOU GROW!

New Golden Vigoro Lawn Food . . . specifically for LAWNS. Made a new, patented way (Pat. Nos. 2618546, 2618547, and others pending) so it WON'T BURN GRASS when used in recommended amounts. One feeding provides season-long nourishment.

Regular Vigoro Plant Food . . . provides complete, balanced nourishment for everything else you grow . . . flowers, shrubs, trees, vegetables. Makes garden soils rich like finest greenhouse soils.

YOUR BEST BUYS IN GARDENING SUPPLIES—THE VIGORO FAMILY OF GARDENING AIDS

Also available in Canada

MAY GARDEN REMINDERS:

Now's the

CENTRAL AND EAST

Set out young annuals and bedding plants—zinnias, petunias, marigolds, and the like. Shade them from sun and wind with shingles for a few days.

For a better display, water tulips when the buds start to swell.

Set young petunia plants between rows of tulips that have finished blooming and are to stay in place another year.

Ring each of your rosebushes with a handful of balanced plant food. Keep plants free of common bugs and diseases when new leaves appear by spraying them every 10 days with a multipurpose pesticide.

Repaint and repair your plant boxes. Cover drainage holes with stones or broken-flowerpot fragments, and refill them with soil mixed with peat and sand.

Plant dahlias, cannas, caladiums, and tuberous be-

SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST

Check camellias and azaleas in the Lower South. A second feeding may be needed if the plants are now growing vigorously. Mix sulfur with plant food, half and half, to keep soil acid.

Set out bedding plants of all kinds, and plant porch and window boxes. In Upper South, wait until late in the month to plant.

Trim flower bed edges often, to keep Bermuda grass from moving in with the flowers.

To get quick coverage, plant sprigs of Bermuda on bare spots and on slopes. Sow hulled Bermuda seed on level areas. South of Augusta, plant sprigs of St. Augustine or zoysia in shady spots.

Cut off seed heads of flowers that bloomed earlier.

Chase white flies from gardenias and ligustrums with malathion spray or dust.

TEXAS AND SOUTHWEST

Fill in vacant spots in your flower border with petunias, geraniums, and the colorful-leaved coleus.

Keep enough water on summer annuals around Phoenix.

Stake up dahlias, delphiniums, lilies, and other tall flowers before they fall over on shorter plants in border.

Pinch off shoot tips of fuchsias, poinsettias, and chrysanthemums to make the plants thicken up.

Dig out ranunculus and anemones after they flower, store them in a cool place. Make a calendar note to plant them next December.

Support clematis to protect brittle stems from wind.

Divide old iris clumps in Southwest to give them a chance to get established before hot, dry weather.

Feed nandinas a balanced plant food to help them

time to...

Clean up weeds in your garden paths with 2,4-D. It's easier than digging them out, doesn't disturb the gravel, and does a better job.

For safety, use low-volatile forms, and be careful not to get weed killer on flowers. Spray on windless day.

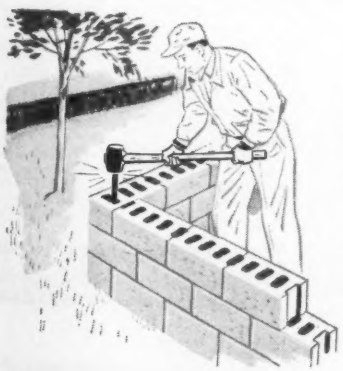
gonias as soon as frost danger is past and soil warms up.

Spray young locust and birch trees with lindane if you see black flies buzzing around the leaves. This will prevent leaf-miner damage.

Try Elephantsear where you need a big, bold effect fast. These old-time favorites are closely related to caladiums, take similar care.

Plant in shade, close to a water supply. Old clumps get big, need at least 3 feet of room to spread and grow.

Camellias and boxwoods planted last winter or this spring should be shaded from hot sun.



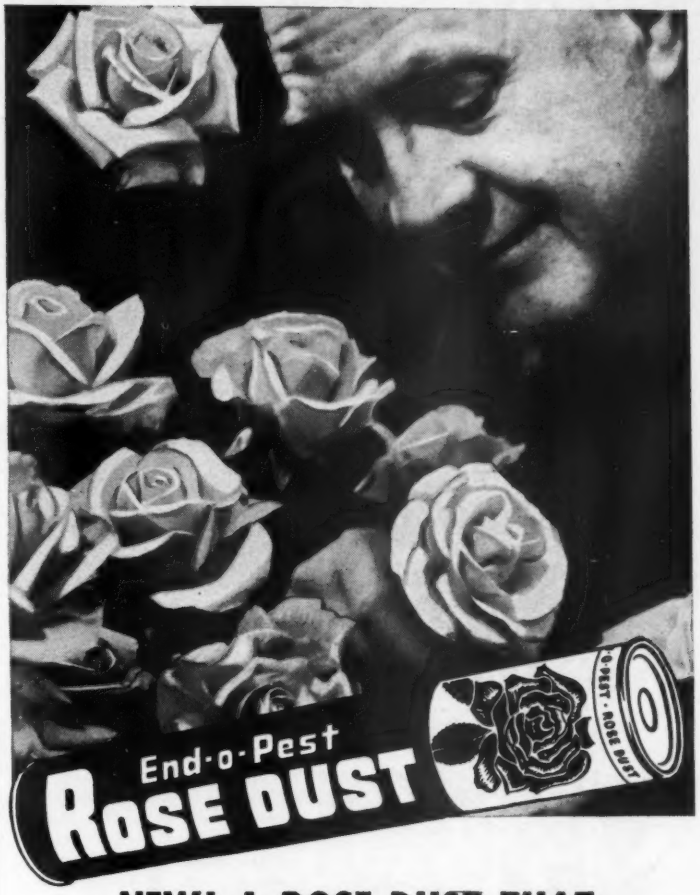
This year's debris will boost next season's plants if you build a compost bin now.

A good bin can be made from many materials, but concrete blocks are gaining in favor. Just set blocks three high, without mortar, then brace corners with stakes.

hold their berries. Apply at the same rate as for roses.

Prune wisterias after they bloom.

More on next page



NEW! A ROSE DUST THAT CONTROLS EVEN RED SPIDER, POWDERY MILDEW, BLACK SPOT!

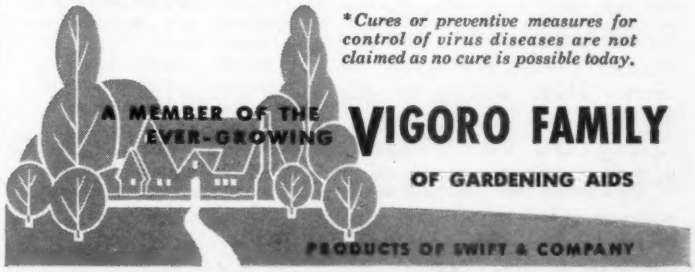
There is absolutely none other like it! Formulated from remarkable new materials, End-o-Pest Rose Dust gets every rose insect and disease* that could possibly get your roses. Just dust it on once every 10 days or so and you have *complete* protection!

End-o-Pest Rose Dust destroys not only all common rose insects and diseases such as aphids, beetles and rose slugs but *all of those that have long escaped ordinary dusts, such as powdery mildew, black spot and red spider.* No other insecticide-fungicide—dust or liquid—is as fully effective!

Good news for gardeners! End-o-Pest Rose Dust is available in *unlimited* supply this year. You can get it at your garden supply dealer's in handy, refillable dust gun containers, designed to give complete coverage of foliage; or in economical 3-lb. packages.

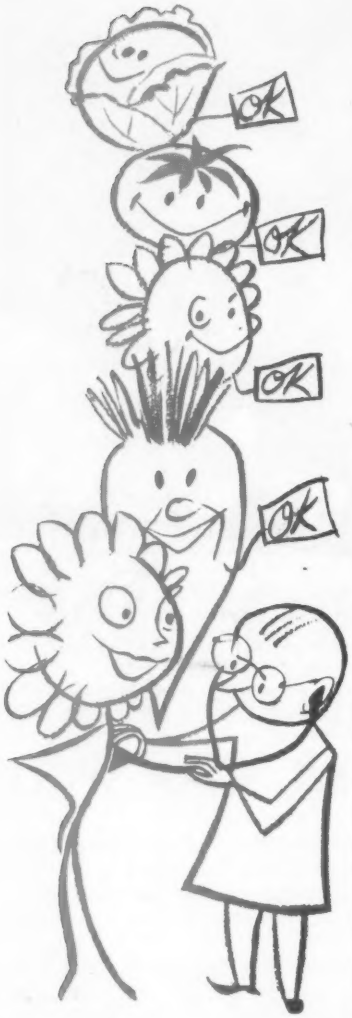
And that's not all! In addition to End-o-Pest Rose Dust there are other Vigoro gardening aids made to control specific pests and weed conditions in your area. Look for them at your dealer's.

**Cures or preventive measures for control of virus diseases are not claimed as no cure is possible today.*



FERRY'S SEEDS

are quality tested



The outward appearance of flower and vegetable seeds tells nothing about their inner quality.

That's why, in an average year, we make over 13,000 trial plantings of Ferry's Seeds. Then we check the resulting vegetables for trueness to type, yield, color and taste . . . and the flowers for size, number and fragrance of blooms.

The net result is that you get the highest possible quality when you buy Ferry's Seeds. Choose from the Ferry's Seeds display at your dealer's.

FERRY'S SEEDS

YOU'LL ENJOY "THE GARDEN GATE." Hear the Old Dirt Dobber's helpful gardening hints on CBS radio every Saturday.

Now's the time to . . .

Begins on page 270

CALIFORNIA

While iris are in bloom, get down to the nursery to pick out those you like. Order now for planting in June.

Around San Francisco Bay, plant early tomatoes.

Begin sulfur-dusting grapes in the central and northern sections.

Pick off faded azalea blooms to stop seeds from forming.

Spread a metaldehyde bait around plants bothered by slugs and snails.

Mulch roses and perennials set out this spring with three inches of leafmold, ground redwood bark, or similar material, to smother weeds and save water.

Finish planting and dividing chrysanthemums.

Hurry to plant petunias, dwarf dahlias, zinnias, and other annuals in San Joaquin and Sacramento valleys.

Feed avocados, citrus trees, and berry bushes.

Plant rhododendrons in southern California. Choose site in part shade, mulch plant, and keep watered.

Plant new boundary hedges as soon as possible, so plants can get established before hot summer weather.

If space is limited, consider broadleaf evergreens that can be clipped. Small fruits such as pomegranate, Hansen bush cherry, and Meyer dwarf lemons are also good.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Shear back heathers and heaths to control their size.

Pick up some new tuberous begonias and plant them.

Prune mockorange, deutzias, and other late spring shrubs as soon as they finish blooming.

Control weevils on garden peas with rotenone applied when blossoms appear.

To produce compact plants, cut back arabis, aubrieta, and low creeping plants just after flowering.

Complete the planting of all kinds of evergreens.

Water and feed rhododendrons, and pick faded blooms.

Keep ahead of bugs and diseases on roses by spraying or dusting with a multipurpose pesticide.

Hold back on planting salvias, iresine, cannas, and other tender plants until about May 20.

Put out your first tomato, eggplant, and pepper plants after the middle of the month.

Put out your first tomatoes, eggplants, and peppers after middle of month.

Choose sturdy, medium-size plants — they will transplant easier than taller ones.

Give plants a good start by feeding with a liquid plant food. Feed regular plant food when plants start to flower.

Cooper's Spotlight Power Mower Show for '55

"KLIPPER" Type **POWER MOWER**

18" and 20" CUTTING WIDTHS

Outstanding design, sturdy construction and highest quality, have constantly characterized all COOPER Power Lawn Mowers. Thousands upon thousands of satisfied "KLIPPER" owners, testify to these many exclusive features for fine grass cutting and convenient easy operation.

Moderate in cost for such high quality, "KLIPPER" power lawn mowers are built to give many years of economical, dependable and trouble-free lawn mowing service.

Fully powered by Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engines.

Cyclo-mo ROTARY **POWER MOWER**

18" and 20" CUTTING WIDTHS

These new Trimmer Type COOPER "Cyclo-Mo" Rotary Mowers provide everything that could be expected in a Rotary Power Mower - good design and rugged construction, easy handling with plenty of smooth, dependable power - from latest model Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engines - under all grass cutting conditions - plus the added advantage of NON-SCALPING and free even grass distribution without piling up or windrowing cuttings.

Built for Those who Want the BEST

Ask your dealer to demonstrate one of those outstanding COOPER Power Lawn Mowers. Write for his name-and-address literature TODAY.

COOPER MANUFACTURING CO.

759-761 South First Avenue • Marshalltown, Iowa

Take It Easy with a Fairbanks-Morse Rewind Starter

You can toss away the starter rope on your lawn mower, chain saw, garden tractor, pump, conveyor, etc. — if it's equipped with a new Fairbanks-Morse Rewind Starter. All engines can be converted to this new starter — most installations can be easily made in 10 to 20 minutes.

- **Engages instantly and automatically — when you release the rope it rewinds inside the starter automatically.**
- **Engages after only a ¼ inch pull.**
- **Fray-proof nylon pull cord—will last the lifetime of the equipment.**
- **Ruggedly built—very light in weight.**
- **Instead of meshing teeth or pawls, the starter mounts over and engages on a regular rope starter pulley.**

ONLY $8.95

Get a Fairbanks-Morse Rewind Starter today. Available at Fairbanks-Morse Service Stations, hardware stores and small engine dealers or write Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Magneto Division, Beloit, Wisconsin, using the coupon below.

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

a name worth remembering when you want the best

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Magneto Division
Beloit, Wisconsin

Please send descriptive literature and tell me where I can buy your new rewind starter.

Name_____

Street or P. O. Box_____

City_____ State_____

Get the most from tomatoes

Begins on page 246

Thin out surplus tomatoes when they're 4 inches tall. Cut off at ground level, leaving only strongest plants. Leave a strong plant every 18 to 24 inches in row. Extra plants can be dug with a trowel and planted in another row, if needed. Water and handle them as you do indoor-started plants

Feed plants with a complete granular plant food in shallow trenches on each side of plant row. Use 2 cupfuls, one for each side, for 25 feet of row, but don't get any on plants. (Brush off food spilled on leaves.) Or use a liquid plant food as directed on package. Feed again at same rate after picking first fruits

Water well after feeding, to carry food to roots. Drive 5½-foot stakes about 5 inches from each plant to support them later. Keep young suckers pinched off at junction of leaf and stem, allowing only one or two main stems to each plant. Use a mulch at least 2 inches thick to beat summer heat

THIS YEAR HAVE A LOVELIER "GOLF-GREEN" LAWN

This Weedone-treated lawn is completely free of dandelions, plantains and other weeds.

KILL Weeds and Woody Plants Easily . . . Quickly with

MIRACLE

WEEDONE®

WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING WEED KILLER

You spray away the weeds and woody plants—let the lush green grass come through. Hard-to-kill problem plants yield to Weedone's magic. *If you use it regularly, even crab grass won't come up.* Start your spring clean-up with Weedone, and you banish lawn weeds all season long. *8-oz. can $1; 1-qt. can $2.75; 1-gal. can $6.75.*

Plastic Weedone Applicator, 59c
Fits any screw-top gallon jug.

TONE UP YOUR LAWN with GRO-STUF

Now, with your lawn weed-free—thanks to Weedone—you stimulate the grass to new strength and carpet-smooth beauty with Gro-Stuf, the lawn and plant liquid fertilizer. Use Gro-Stuf on flowers, vegetables, shrubs, too. *5-oz. can 49¢; 1-lb. can $1.25; 4-lb. can $3.75.*

PROTECT YOUR FLOWERS 4 WAYS with ACP ROSE & FLORAL DUST

Fights disease, insects, fungus, mites. Just spray regularly with ACP Rose & Floral Dust in the handy dust gun. Use it to protect your roses and other flowers — also flowering shrubs. *8-oz. pump gun $1; 1-lb. canister $1.49; 3-lb. canister $3.59.*

At Garden Supply and Hardware Stores

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO., AMBLER, PA. • NILES, CALIF.

WEEDONE ACP WEEDONE

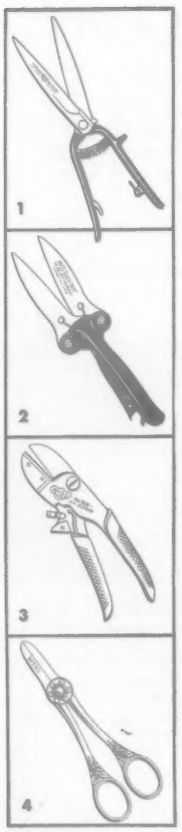
Pioneers in Chemical Gardening Aids • Originators of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T Weed Killers

P. S. Ask your dealer for your free copy of the fascinating new book, "Guide to Better Lawns and Gardens."

less work... more fun...
for the whole family with

WISS garden shears

Gardening has become a family affair with Wiss garden tools! Dad trims the hedges. Mother clips the rose bushes with light-weight pruning shears (Wiss-designed just for the ladies). Small fry snip borders with Wiss grass shears. They all enjoy gardening the Wiss-way—it's so quick, so easy and such fun for all!



1. Wiss 5600 Grass Shears—The king of grass shears and professional favorite. The only shears that cut certain types of tough, wiry grass satisfactorily. No. 5600, $2.75

2. Wiss 801 Grass Shears—Light and easy to use, positive action, comfortable grip. No. 801, $1.75. Long Handle Grass Shears—No bend, no stoop. No. 900, $4.25

3. Wiss Hy-Power Pruning Shears—The easiest cutting and most powerful pruners made. Choice of professional gardeners and fruit growers. No. 908, $2.95. Smaller size No. 906, $2.50

4. Wiss Flower Shears—Cut and hold a flower with one hand—in one motion. Perfect for cutting roses (they prevent scratching from thorns). Marvelous for flower arranging. No. FH 4, $2.25

5. Wiss English Pattern Hedge Shears—Designed with keen edges, tapered blades, perfect balance. Rubber shock absorber takes jolt out of cutting, reduces arm fatigue. No. 8½ E, $4.95. No. 9½ E, $5.50

6. Wiss Light-Weight Hedge Shears—A new hedge clipper of modern and unusually handsome design featuring rugged strength and handle comfort. No. 8 A, $3.95. No. 9 A, $4.50

7. Wiss Light-Weight Pruning Shears—Perfect for rose bushes. Small size permits maximum hand pressure, gives clean close cut. No. 607 R, $2.75

Prices slightly higher Denver and West

For authoritative 42-page, illustrated "How To Prune" booklet, send 25¢ to Dept. A-50.

J. WISS & SONS, NEWARK 7, N. J.

Manufacturers of Shears, Scissors, Pinking Shears, Metal Cutting Snips and Garden Shears

Safe driving

By Robert L. Rosekrans

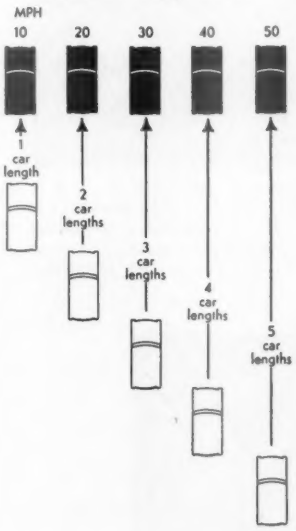
"Following too closely behind another car, both on an open, high-speed road—where one's judgment of necessary stopping distance often is poor—and in built-up populated sections," is one of the most dangerous driving errors you can commit, according to the American Automobile Association.

Safe drivers drive a safe distance behind the car ahead. This distance depends on speed, road, traffic, light, and weather conditions, plus your own alertness and reaction time. Most of us underestimate this distance, especially when roads are wet or coated with ice.

Rear-end collisions are common because bumper huggers operate on the theory that their good brakes will enable them to "stop on a dime" if necessary. They overlook the element of surprise which can rob them of that advantage and make them look pretty sheepish after the crash—when they survey the damaged rear end of the car ahead and their own smashed grill.

Remember, the driver ahead can often see danger before you are aware of it. This means that when he hits his brakes at 50 miles per hour, you will travel at least 55 feet before you get your foot on the brake pedal.

Safe following distances



A simple rule can be your guide as to how much distance to maintain between you and the car ahead. In a booklet issued by the state of Illinois, *Rules of the Road*, safe following distance has been set at *one car length for every 10 miles of car speed*. So, at 50 miles per hour, this distance would be a minimum of 5 car lengths.

How much is five car lengths? You can practice judging distances in car lengths by noting cars parked along the curb.

ROSE GROWERS—
Stop all these insects and diseases

Rose chafer • Rose beetles
Japanese beetle • Rose slug • Aphid
Red spider mite • Black spot
Powdery mildew

USE *New* DU PONT
ROSE
Insecticide & Fungicide

Now! One powerful insecticide-fungicide that controls practically all rose pests... and is easy on buds and foliage! Eliminates guesswork. And it's so easy to use in handy, refillable, 8-oz. dust gun or 1-lb. package with new sifter top. Also comes in 3-lb. bags.

COMPLETE FORMULA!

See your dealer for Du Pont's complete, reliable line of garden products

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

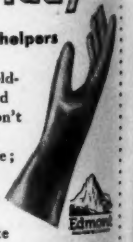
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

green thumbs®
for your garden

Hers..89¢
His...98¢

So much smarter than ordinary gloves. Dirt-tight but never air-tight. Chamois-soft yet *guaranteed* to outwear any other garden glove of similar price. Washable. For painting, dusting, driving, too.

WATERPROOF
girl friday
new hand-beauty helpers



Make rubber gloves old-fashioned. Not affected by soap or grease; won't slip; resist snags and tears. Soft and flexible; easy on and off. And they keep your hands cool in hot water. $1.19 at stores or write

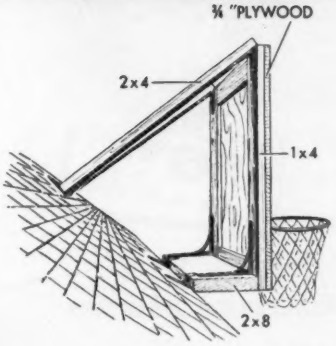
Edmont Mfg. Co., Coshocton, Ohio

Garden workshop ideas

Begins on page 268

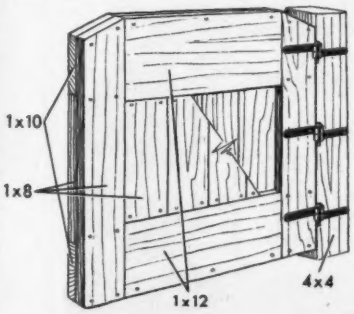
Basketball backboard lets your driveway double as free-throw practice area. Built of scrap lumber, backboard is easily attached to overhang. Official size is 6x4 feet. Bottom of board is 9 feet high, hoop a foot higher

Make a backboard rigid, secure against high winds. ➡ Here, board is braced by 2x4s. Fastening to grid-type roof is a cinch. On standard roof, bolt metal straps to roof. The William Ackerman home in West Los Angeles



Simple gate of sturdy construction makes it all the more handsome. Heavy lumber, prominent nailheads add to the massive effect.

Faces of gate are almost identical, but joints are staggered for strength. Weight of gate makes sturdy hinges a must. Kenneth Ritter home.



Power to Mow... Power to Go...
WITH BOLENS
GREAT NEW ROTARY MOWER

★ Easy starting with sturdy, long-life recoil starter
★ Effortless moving—powerful engine does the pushing
★ All-Safe Design for the All Family Mower

Bolens offer a complete line of both gasoline and electric powered models, with power units and cutting widths to suit every budget and need, from cottage to estate. All as smartly styled as a sports car.

- Front and Side Trimmers—18" to 21"
- Gasoline or Electric—⅓ h.p. to 2½ h.p.
- 5 other Rotary Models to choose from

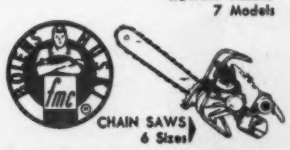
GRIND - A - LEAF
Wonderful, easily attached device pulverizes autumn leaves and distributes them evenly over lawn as fine fertilizer.

MORE POWER FOR YOUR MONEY WITH BOLENS 3 GREAT REEL TYPE MOWERS

America's Finest Outdoor Power Equipment

GARDEN TRACTORS
9 Models

ROTARY TILLERS
7 Models



CHAIN SAWS
6 Sizes

MAIL COUPON TODAY

BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION
Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation
263-5 So. Park St.
Port Washington, Wisconsin

I am interested in literature on:
☐ POWER MOWERS ☐ TILLERS
☐ TRACTORS ☐ CHAIN SAWS

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

See them at your local hardware store TODAY!

Swan Announces

SWANLITE

THE CROWN JEWELS

of Plastic Garden Hose

GUARANTEED IN WRITING FOR 8 YEARS!

Here they are—the sparkling Crown Jewels of beautiful, transparent SWANLITE Garden Hose in a choice of five gorgeous colors—Kelly Green, Light Green, Cherry Red, Amber and Aquamarine. Choose the color you prefer, or buy the complete Swan Jewel Box, and match or contrast your hose to the green of your lawn, the flaming colors of your flower beds, or the delicate shades of terraces and rock gardens! Available in 25 or 50-ft. lengths. Equipped with Swan's famous reattachable couplings.

$6.95 FOR A 50-FT. COIL

Swan Offers a complete line of both Plastic and Rubber Hose

Ranging in price from $3.95 to $13.95 for plastic and from $6.45 to $12.75 for rubber hose

Swan Single Braid Rubber

GUARANTEED IN WRITING FOR 10 YEARS!

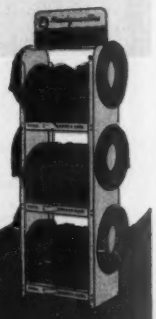
This Swan hose has a smooth, tough inner tube, reinforced with a strong braid of rayon cords for extra strength and flexibility. Attractive red cover of special rubber-like material for long, dependable wear. Has famous MAXIVOLUME nickel-plated couplings. Available in 25, 50 and 75-ft. lengths.

$9.75 FOR A 50-FT. COIL

Look for This Swan Display . . .

AT YOUR LOCAL HARDWARE STORE

Your friendly hardware merchant will help you select the right color, size, and type Swan hose best suited to your needs.



SWAN RUBBER COMPANY • BUCYRUS, OHIO

Is your power mower

YOUR POWER MOWER is built to give you long, carefree service. And it will, if you give it a chance. There are lots of things you can do to prevent annoying breakdowns and cut repair bills. Before you start the season's work, check your mower to be sure it's ready to go. During the mowing season, keep it clean, keep the blades sharp, and have a repairman check it when something goes wrong that you don't understand.

All mowers. You're losing power if spark plug is burned or carbon-covered.

Have old plug sand-blasted at service station, and use for spare. Replace with new one. Keep porcelain clean.

Be careful not to lose the copper gasket at base of plug when you clean and check it.

Test ignition this easy way. Remove spark lead wire. Push cardboard strip over plug and hold wire to cardboard with clothespin. Leave ¼-inch gap between wire and plug.

This leaves hands free for cranking. Now crank slowly. Spark should be strong enough to jump gap between lead and plug.

Photographs: Stanley

Brush oil and sediment from oil-bath air filter with kerosene-soaked brush.

Swish the steel-wool types through kerosene, then drain and dry before replacing.

Filter should be cleaned frequently in summer. Dirty filter upsets air-fuel ratio and causes overheating.

ready to go?

Reel mowers. Putty knife and an old vegetable brush make fine tools for cleaning wheel housings.

Wipe off grease and grass clippings and clean thoroughly with kerosene. Then lubricate moving parts.

While you have housing off, clean and repack ball bearings inside wheel.

Dip drive chain in kerosene to loosen gummy deposit of dust, grass, and grease. Toothbrush works well for removing last traces.

Follow by dipping chain in No. 10 oil, then hang it to drain before replacing.

Most chains have master links that spring open to simplify chain removal.

Rotary mowers. Scrape off grass cake that collects on underside of housing.

To stop rust, repeat after each mowing.

Always disconnect spark lead wire before turning the mower over to work underneath. Oil wheels while you have mower over.

Sharpen blades often enough to keep a good cutting edge. File at original angle.

If blade is bent or badly chipped, have a repairman check balance. Unbalanced blade can ruin motor bearings.

Disconnect spark wire and check blade any time it hits obstruction that may bend it.

Does the work of a Lawn-Sprinkler and Soil-Soaker *and Does it Better!*

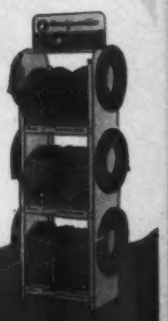
Guaranteed to lie flat! Will not roll or shift position! Stays where you put it! Water openings on one side only. Will not wash away soil or damage delicate roots when sprinkling, or wet under side of foliage when soaking.

The only practical way to sprinkle or soak uneven terrain, terraces, long narrow strips, rectangular, square, or oval areas; between vegetable rows — all those hard-to-get-at places! Waters a strip about 25 feet wide entire length of sprinkler, with average water pressure.

Special triple-tube nickel-plated couplings — male one end, female other end — several sprinklers can be joined. Made of beautiful green plastic. Tough, thick walls prevent tearing, snagging on thorns. Won't fade, rot, or mildew. Easy to clean and keep clean.

Swan Lawn Sprinkler

Swan also offers you a plastic sprinkler with water openings all the way around tube — not a combination sprinkler and soaker. Available in 20, 35, and 50 foot lengths.



SWAN RUBBER COMPANY • BUCYRUS, OHIO

18" Lawn-Boy Electric with electric motor —$64.95

18" Lawn-Boy Economy with Iron Horse engine—$69.95

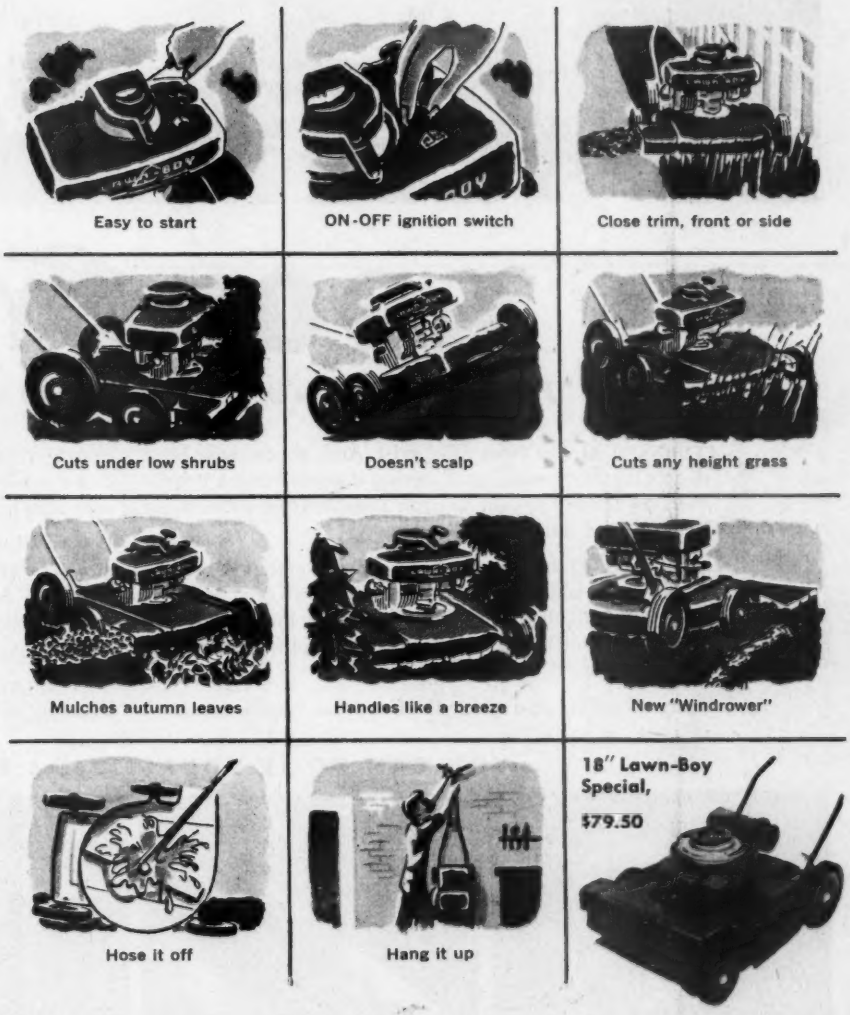
21" Lawn-Boy De Luxe with 4-cycle engine—$114.50

21" Lawn-Boy De Luxe with Iron Horse engine—$99.50

6 great new

LAWN-BOY
power mowers

18" Lawn-Boy De Luxe with Iron Horse engine—$87.50



Here they are . . . . six great all-new Lawn-Boy power mowers to save you time, trouble and toil.

Why make work out of lawn maintenance? With their sensational labor-saving features, these extraordinary new-type machines will make your place look better and will save you days of hard work.

Lawn-Boy is lightweight, handles like a breeze and does six times as many jobs as the ordinary power mower. It gets in and out around the most complicated shrubs. It cuts close up to walls and fences. It not only cuts grass smoothly all summer, but it mulches dead leaves in spring and fall.

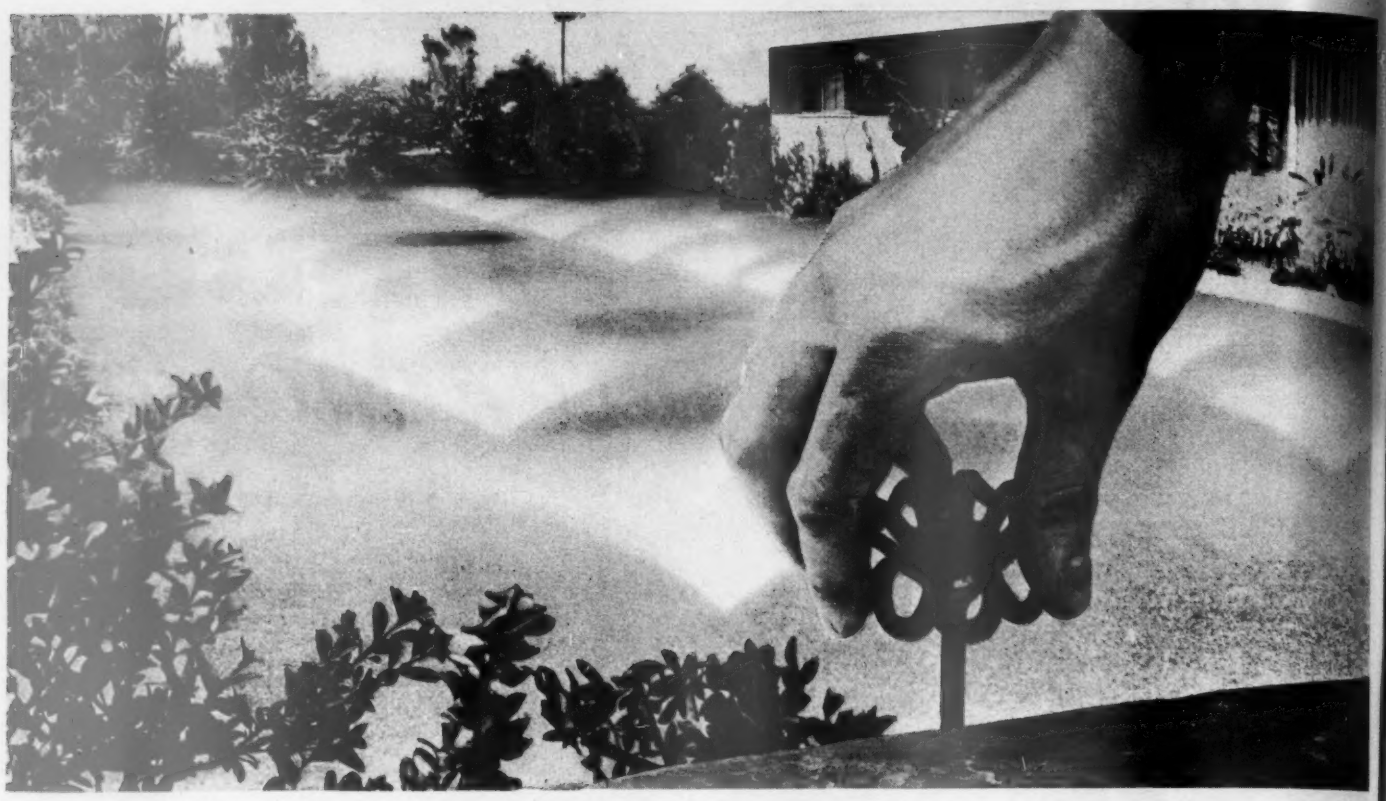
And now for the first time, with the new Lawn-Boy "Windrower" you can keep your lawn meticulously manicured without a grass-catcher or sweeper. Just "Windrow" while you cut, then cart the clippings and lawn-dirt away.

The new Lawn-Boys are superb machines, brilliantly designed and styled. The famous Iron Horse engines assure you easy, superfast starts.

Call the enterprising Lawn-Boy dealer near you and try one of these new '55 models right on your own lawn. See how easily it starts, how quickly it does so many jobs in addition to cutting grass.

LAWN-BOY is made by RPM Mfg. Co., Lamar, Missouri. A subsidiary of Outboard, Marine & Mfg. Co., makers of **Johnson** and **Evinrude** outboard motors.

New Workless Watering System YOU can Install!



GOODYEAR

UNDERGROUND LAWN SPRINKLING SYSTEM

THINK of it! Just twist your wrist. And, presto, your lawn gets the deep, raindrop watering it needs from a *permanent, all-weather* system *you can install*—from a Goodyear Underground Sprinkling System.

Key to the permanence of the Goodyear system is its *all-rubber* construction. Pipe, fittings, heads—all are made of a special, smooth, flexible rubber. This means the system can't rust or rot—won't clog with scale—won't split on freezing—lasts a lifetime.

Being *all rubber* also makes the Goodyear system *extremely easy to install.* All *you* need is a few hours' time and a knife and a spade. There's no complicated engineering—no intricate plumbing—no digging trenches.

Best of all, the Goodyear system is low in cost. For as little as $50.00 you can install a 12-head system to cover a 30 x 40 foot lawn. And you can buy and install it *piecemeal* or under a home improvement loan.

Full information now is available at hardware or garden supply stores. Or write Goodyear, Industrial Products Division, Akron 16, Ohio, for literature.

YOU CAN DO IT YOURSELF—AS EASILY AS THIS:

Plan system. Drive stakes at sprinkler head locations. Lay pipe along stakes.

Cut pipe at stakes. Roughen ends. Cement fittings to pipe with adhesive supplied.

Tie heads to stakes. Test system above ground. Untie heads.

Slit ground 6-8 inches deep with spade. Sink system, heads flush to turf. Tamp.

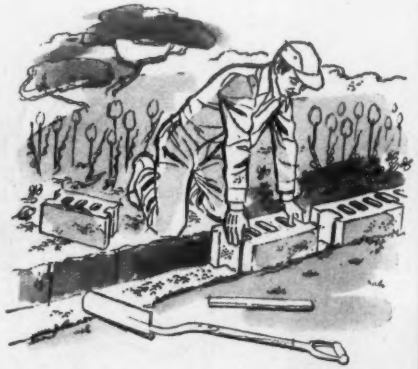
EASILY INSTALLED • ALL RUBBER • ALL-WEATHER • PERMANENT • LOW IN COST

Tear out along perforation

Tear out along perforation

Stone edgings are easily set in place, and add rough texture and warm color to borders. They do not make satisfactory mowing strips unless care is used in leveling surface and making joints.

Precast blocks are heavy enough to use without mortar joints. Poured concrete should be considered if garden plan is definitely established. All materials—stone, concrete, wood, and brick—can be combined to get desired effect and utility.



Concrete blocks now come in many sizes. Make retainers from larger sizes, mowing strips from thinner slabs. Sink into soil for stability. No mortar or special base needed

Flat rocks make good-looking borders and mowing strips. Look for sandstone, shale, and other types that are easy to level and trim around. Keep edge on lawn side straight

Combine redwood butts, upended, with concrete-block facer or with mowing strip of another material. This makes attractive low fence, boundary marker, or retaining wall

Concrete slabs set on edge will hold flower bed in place, or edge a gravel path. Slabs for edging path should be set low enough in soil so your lawnmower doesn't strike them

Cut along line

Edgings and mowing strips give a finish to a garden that no extra amount of hand labor can give.

Here, gravel mowing strip cuts hand-trimming. Low retainer of asbestos-cement material keeps soil and water in place.

Edgings and mowing strips—

Try these for easier gardening

Some edgings reduce grass trimming. Others keep water and mulches in flower beds. Nearly all serve in more than one way. The sturdier ones may do double duty as emergency walks after a rain.

Materials most often used include stone, concrete, bricks, asbestos cement, and wood. If you prefer, you can buy edgings especially designed for garden use.

A good edging should be durable, economical, and unobtrusive. It should present a solid barrier to grass and keep water and soil in place.

In any event, keep edgings simple. Avoid novelty treatments like rows of jagged fieldstone, saw-tooth brick, and glass bottles. These make trimming more tedious—not easier—and they're dangerous.

PUSH out

Add these pages to your GARDEN BOOK

File under Construction

Wood: moderate cost, fast installation

You can get almost any effect you want with wood. Old railroad ties give you sturdy, rugged barriers. Trim redwood strips offer clean lines and geometric precision.

For long life, choose decay-resistant woods—the fence-post woods: cypress, cedar, redwood. Protect wood with a preservative such as pentachlorophenol or copper naphthenate. Consider wood if your garden plans are still in a state of change—wood is easier to move.

Used railroad ties are already treated to resist rot, last for years. Bury half depth, and their weight will hold them in place. They make informal, attractive-looking border

Try posts of cedar or other durable wood for holding soil and water on gentle slopes. Sink partially into soil or brace lower side with stake or brick. Combine with mowing strip

Combine wood edging with gravel to make all-weather walk. Wood simplifies trimming and keeps gravel in place. Keep stakes on inside of walk so lawnmower won't hit them

Heavier lumber, such as 2x6s, makes neat retaining walls for raised beds. Boards only 1 inch thick serve well for retainers up to 6 inches high. Use stakes every 3 or 4 feet

Cut along line

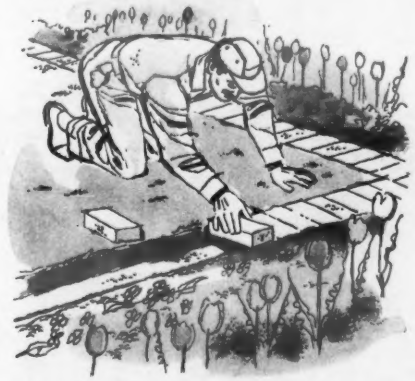
Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Garden Book

Tear out along perforation

Bricks: many styles, many uses, permanent

Brick has many advantages for edgings and mowing strips. There is almost no maintenance. It will last the life of the garden. It gives a wide choice of patterns to match any style house or garden.

Used brick gives a garden a weathered, comfortable appearance and is worth looking for. It is frequently less expensive than new brick. But new brick may be easier to match if you add more borders or edgings later.



Simple edging of bricks, laid side by side, makes neat boundary and mowing strip between lawn and flower border. Set level with soil on a tamped sand base, 2 inches deep

To make low retainer, set mortared bricks on end on mortar base. Bricks can be sunk an inch or so for extra stability if height isn't needed. Check level often as you work

Bricks placed flat and two deep appear more substantial, but they need mortar, too. Use tamped cinder or gravel base to prevent cracking. Set higher units on mortar base

Use bricks end on end to make mowing strip next to house where extra width isn't necessary. Tamped soil base works well, but a little sand in trench makes leveling easier

Own a *WIZARD*... Custom-Engineered To Mow Faster, Easier, Better...$39.95 to $269.50

You can choose from 2 or 4 cycle gas engine or electric motor . . . front or side trimmers . . . manual or self-propelled . . . rotary or reel types . . . walking or riding models . . . 16½" to 24" cut!

Wizard, America's most-copied line of power mowers, again steps ahead of the industry to bring you 1955's most advanced mowers. Wizard gives you new engineering, new stepped-up power, new convenience, new eye-thrilling styling, and most important: *more cutting power per inch of blade than any other mower, regardless of price.* And you can choose the exact mower to fit your needs from the most complete line of Wizards ever offered, from $39.95 to $269.50 on easy terms. See your Western Auto man this week and look them over.

FASTER:
Balanced Power (more h.p. per inch of blade) lets Wizard zip through tallest grass without stalling!

EASIER:
On slopes, around trees, bushes, shorter wheelbase and balanced light weight make maneuvering easy. Adjustable cutting heights.

BETTER:
Tornado Blade and Suction-Lift design lifts long grass, clips it smoothly, chops it finer, and distributes it evenly. Blade tapered and tempered to hold keen cutting edge. New longer-wearing nylon wheel bearings. Shorter, stronger crankshafts for greater durability. Aluminum or steel base. Automatic recoil starters. Safety engineered with enclosed front blade guard, float-loc handle, streamlined flywheel shield.

New Wizard Riding Mower! 3 h.p., 4-cycle engine. Four wheels, clutch, reverse gear. Only (2XW2529) **$269.50**

Quiet running, low priced! This new Wizard Electric is perfect for small yards. ⅓ h.p. 1725 RPM Westinghouse motor. Strong steel base. (2X2512) **$39.95**
DeLuxe Electric (2X1329) **$54.95**

Powerful 1½ h.p. lightweight Wizard "Junior." Easy starting 2-cycle Power Products engine. Heavy duty steel base. Amazingly low priced! Perfect gas model for small yards. (2X2510) **$54.95**

Popular Wizard "Wildcat IV" has newest 4-cycle, 1¾ h.p. Clinton engine. Light weight. Short wheel base. Recoil starter. Easy maneuvering. (2X2518) **$74.95**
"Wildcat II", 2-cycle. (2X2516) **$69.95**

Big Wizard Warrior for "tough-job" mowing and large lawns. Newest type 4-cycle, 2½ h.p. Clinton engine slashes its way through tallest grass and weeds with power to spare. Variable speed, with handy fingertip controls. Four easy-to-adjust cutting heights. Automatic recoil starter. Aluminum base for light weight, easy maneuvering. (2X2522) **$99.50**

America's finest self-propelled rotary—the Wizard Drive-O-Matic. Big 2-cycle, 2½ h.p. engine. Recoil starter. Easy maneuvering with free-wheeling clutch. For extra-large lawns. (2X2524) **$154.95**

Side trims close to trees, fences. Side exhaust. Wizard Side Trimmer has 1½ h.p., 2-cycle Power Products engine, recoil starter, leaf mulcher. (2X2528) **$74.95**
2½ h.p. Wizard Trimmer. (2X2534) **$99.50**

There's a Custom-Engineered *WIZARD* For You At Western Auto
STORES & ASSOCIATE STORES

NOTE: Western Auto Associate Dealers own their stores and set their own prices, terms and conditions. Prices may vary due to differences in local conditions. (B-55)

This handy lever makes

Eclipse®

EASY to START!

Put your hand on the lever—raise it and presto! The powerful Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engine starts . . . your Eclipse mower is ready to do your work for you. You'll find this feature ONLY on Eclipse mowers. They're easier to start . . . easier to use. Natural Grip Handle reduces fatigue; the fingertip clutch and throttle controls respond to your lightest touch. Yes, "easy does it" . . . year after year. Proof? Ask the family that has an Eclipse.

Write for free folder describing our reel, rotary and sickle bar power mowers and hand models.

World's best lawn mowers

THE ECLIPSE LAWN MOWER CO.

Div. of Buffalo-Eclipse Corporation

5501B Railroad St. • Prophetstown, Ill.

The diary of a *Plain dirt gardener.*

By Harry R. O'Brien

With all three of us working, we put out first big planting of sweet corn. Donald made furrows with the tractor. Janet dropped the seed. I covered

May 1 It was a bird singing that awakened me to May, and I was still too sleepy to know whether it was a brown thrasher or a catbird.

Spring work so far has been good. All the early vegetables and the sweetpeas are up and coming.

Iris is shooting ahead of schedule. Rosebushes look better than in years.

As for eatin', we have asparagus by the peck, rhubarb unlimited, and our first little red radishes.

May 2 Ground was too wet for doing any work, to my notion, but Donald and Janet went out to the raspberry planting they made last year. There they hoed and pulled weeds. They put their plants out here, for we have lots of space, as compared to their little garden.

May 3 That man on the radio says it will get cold tonight. Mebbe frost by morning.

I'm happy I didn't succumb to the temptation to take straw mulch off the strawberries. I never do take it all off.

May 4 All night long, the wind blew. There were clouds. Morning, as I peered out, I saw no frost.

Came late afternoon, Maggie and I hitched up the chariot and took a ride. We visited a friend who's sick. Stopped at a seed store and a nursery—where I really wanted to buy some potted roses but didn't feel like planting them in this chill.

Back home, I got out the mower and gave the front yard a haircut while Maggie cooked supper.

May 5 Tonight, I hurried off to monthly dinner meeting of our men's rose club.

Program was a talk on soils by a professor from our state college. He said that before a mulch is put on a rose bed, additional plant food—nitrogen especially—should be applied to the soil.

Out of the discussion, it developed that the best rose growers in our club do not allow a mulch to stay undisturbed. They work it over once in a while. This gets air into it and prevents mold forming under the mulch.

May 6 Today is warm. Soil is dried out in places. So out and did spring garden work in an old man's way. What I mean is, I picked out several jobs that take different tools, motions, and stances. I'd keep switching from one to another. Didn't get so tired that way.

Cut over the old asparagus bed. Cultivated all of early vegetables above ground and ditto the sweetpeas. Hoed some at roses.

Sharpened a hoe, and shaved off all the Canadian thistles coming up in the new strawberry bed. If I keep after them, I can sorta discourage them, at least.

May 9 Such a day, with chill and damp and everything outdoors soggy. Only useful work was a bit of indoor house cleaning, connected with old garden magazines, seed and nursery catalogs, and such.

May 10 Cloudy and cold, so on my way home did visit and linger—but not enough. At home, found Maggie relaxing and no sign of supper.

Went out, wound up power mower and mowed the rest of the grass. You should have seen David smile when he came home. He had been expecting he'd have to do this himself.

May 12 Something went wrong with the starter on the power mower. Too much trouble to do the starting.

I stopped in at Donald's today. He has his little garden all spaded up. But except for those few early vegetables that Janet put in, he has nary a seed or plant in the ground.

May 13 Donald and I loaded that power mower into the back of our family chariot. I went by the service shop to leave it.

Land sakes! The man did the repairing without taking it out of the car—new spring, new cable, key, and some other doodad.

May 15 Current work is worry the weeds. Pull 'em when I can. Hoe 'em with well-sharpened hand hoe. Cultivate with wheel hoe. Vegetables, sweetpeas, roses, strawberries—all getting attention.

May 16 David and I worked up part of the main vegetable patch with tiller. Then began the big chore of putting out the main crops of this year's garden.

Put in two rows of Wando peas, said to do well in hot weather. Put in main crop of potatoes—three rows each of Irish Cobbler and of Katahdin—two good sorts for the home garden in these parts.

May 19 "Just take a look at this iris that opened today," says I to Maggie as she came out the back door to feed the pussies and pooch.

"What is it?" said she. "How lovely!"

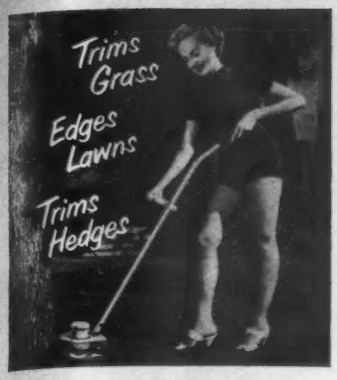
"It's Heritage," says I. "One of those new flamingo pinks originated by Dave Hall." While she was admiring it, I hurried up and stuck the first hybrid tea rose of summer under her nose. It was the old dark red, Ami Quinard.

May 21 On way home, stopped at seed store and bought some malathion. Good stuff to have on hand for divers insects, and not so poisonous, either.

Donald and Janet came out to work more at their raspberry bed. Little Gary was supposed to play on the grass path. Next thing they knew, he was in the bed and had fallen right into a bush. His face was scratched but he'll survive.

[*Continued on next page*

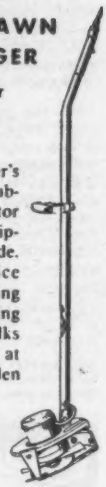
You should have seen David smile when he came home and found me mowing the last patch of the grass



Trim Master
ELECTRIC LAWN TRIMMER AND EDGER

The only electrical trimmer and edger that gives you all these advantages:

Covered by one-year Owner's Service Warranty. Patented rubber mounting protects motor and absorbs vibration. "Slip-clutch" protects cutting blade. Patented "anti-tangle" device prevents grass from wrapping around blade. Built-in edging guide for edging along walks and walls. See Trim Master at leading hardware and garden supply stores.



BANTAM $24.95
TRIM MASTER $39.95

Send for literature.

E. F. BRITTEN & CO., INC.
Cranford 4, New Jersey

Amazing!
HOPKINS MAGIC GATE!
No Screws, Clamps or Hooks to Put Up
STRONGEST, SAFEST GATE!

Adjust gate to fit opening, tighten two wingnuts. Then, press down to close, lift up to open. Smoothly finished hardwood, red plastic top rail. Four sizes: 25-29", 29-33", 33-37", 37-41" wide.

At Dept., Hardware, Furniture Stores or Write Us for Dealer.

L. Hopkins MANUFACTURING COMPANY
LAKE CITY, PA.

ESHELMAN ROTARY TILLER
FOR BETTER GARDENS

Also Walking Tractors from **$69**

Replaces plowing, discing, cultivating. Turns virgin ground into Garden Bed in 1 operation. Women can operate it. Free Literature.

Write: Eshelman Co., Dept. T-25
109 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
6067 Sunset Blvd., L. A. 28, Cal.

Leading Insecticide
CHLORDANE
for Ant and Lawn
INSECT CONTROL

May 22 Out came Donald and Janet to help make a joint vegetable garden. With all three of us working, we put out first big planting of sweet corn.

Donald made furrows with the tractor. Janet dropped seed. I covered. In every other row, dropped some seeds of various squashes and pumpkins, too.

May 23 Down at their place, Donald and Janet were putting out their little vegetable garden. At home, I labored amid the roses. Meanwhile, Maggie garnered asparagus and radishes and a big bouquet of shrub blossoms cut around the place.

May 24 Tall, bearded iris is coming out in a flood of bloom today. Saw my favorite white (Whistling Swan) across the way. One of the best in this bed is the old China Sea. There is good bloom on the brownish Casa Morena.

May 25 Began moving vegetable plants from coldframe back to rows in vegetable garden. This will keep up until all of tomatoes, cabbage, broccoli, and cauliflower get out—as fast as I can do it.

I watered everything in with a starter solution—plant food dissolved in the water—to give them a quick pickup.

In one row in the iris bed, there were clumps in bloom of Blue Rhythm, Bryce Canyon, and Cascade Splendor. Says I to myself, these are three of the greatest iris varieties in the world. Other lovely ones today are Solid Mahogany, Blue Distance, white and blue Wabash, rich-yellow Cloth of Gold, tall yellow Ola Kala. I like 'em all.

On way home, stopped at seed store and bought some malathion. Good to have on hand for divers insects

May 27 Now, I usually won't stand for Maggie cutting iris blooms in the beds. But tonight she had a marvelous bouquet of them on the table.

Years ago I had discarded some old varieties—kinds that folks today never even heard of. I threw them along the back fence. They took root, have grown there ever since. They are just as purty today as when I threw them out.

May 29 As the sun was going down, it sounded like a battlefield in our community. On our front lawn, Mr. David was mowing the grass with our big power mower. He made the engine roar as he dashed back and forth.

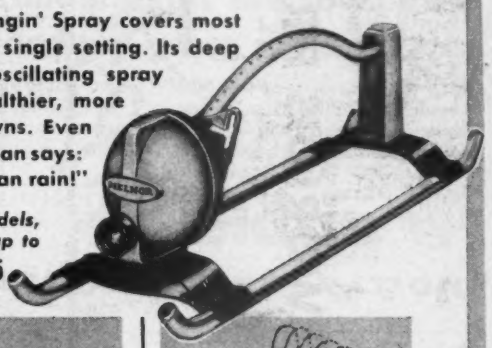
At the rear, I was dusting the

[*Turn to next page*

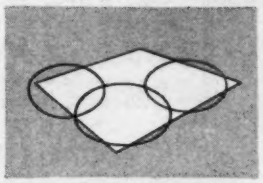
For the Rest of Your Life Get Melnor's Swingin' Spray!

You can head for the nearest hammock when you water your lawn with Melnor's oscillating Swingin' Spray! Just set it ...and forget it! You don't have to watch it or move it ...it does your whole lawn while you relax And best of all, it's made to last a lifetime!

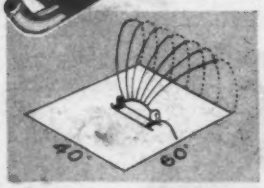
Melnor's Swingin' Spray covers most lawns with a single setting. Its deep penetrating oscillating spray develops healthier, more luxurious lawns. Even the weatherman says: "It's better than rain!"



Available in 3 models, covering areas up to 2400 sq. ft. priced from 8.95



ORDINARY SPRINKLER
- waters lawns un-uniformly
- spotty small area coverage
- leaves lawn corners dry
- wets sidewalk and passersby
- must be moved frequently
- forms run-offs & puddles



MELNOR'S SWINGIN' SPRAY
- large rectangular area spray gets into corners
- adjustable for small areas
- gentle deep-penetrating spray
- "Perma-Sealed" lifetime lubricated motor keeps out dirt

A MELNOR ACCESSORY FOR EVERY NEED...

Free! Write for Melnor's booklet:
"Water Your Lawn From an Easy Chair"

MELNOR METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.
Dept. B4. 10-40 45th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Jacobsen

WORLD'S FIRST HOME POWER MOWER

WITH

"Tip-Toe" Electric Starting

Lawn Queen
21" Cutting Width
Jacobsen Hi-Torq
Engine

Now — you can start your Jacobsen power mower as easily as you start your car! Simply step on the "Tip-Toe" starter and the famous Jacobsen "Hi-Torq" engine purrs into action. Then move off to the easiest, smoothest mowing you've ever known!

Yes, Jacobsen's new self-contained electric starter ends starter pulling forever. And it's just one of many features that make the Lawn Queen America's most popular mower. *See your Jacobsen dealer or write for complete details.*

JACOBSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY • Dept. P-5-5 • Racine, Wisconsin

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Continued from preceding page

roses with my old crank duster, which makes a squeak and moan so loud it can be heard over in the next township.

To the east, Neighbor Mac was out with his power mower. He has a big one that sounds like a band saw in a sawmill. To the west, Neighbor George had out his putputter, snorting along in his vegetable patch.

Maggie? Oh, she did the most of all—baked us a strawberry shortcake for supper.

May 31 Sun was hot, so delayed getting to work while I went visiting to see roses of neighbors Ezra and Ed, both brethren in our men's rose club. Their places look a lot better than our humble beds. Everything out in bloom by now.

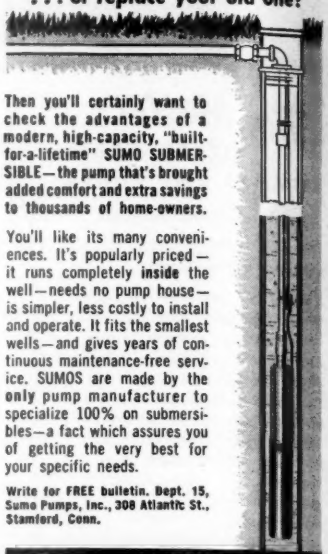
Home and out to put in my muskmelon and cucumber seeds. For each hill, I'd dig a big hole. Fill back in with soil and rotted manure, mixed, plus some plant food stirred in. My, it was hot! Had to stop and rest awhile.

Bridal-shower idea

Photograph: Hopkins

Here's a clever way to solve your centerpiece problem for a bridal shower. Make the staff of dowel rods, enameled white. The centerpiece stands 1 foot high and is 17½ inches wide. Bars of the staff are 1¾ inches apart. Plastic-foam blocks 3 inches wide and 2½ inches high are hidden by the bridal bouquet and boutonniere. The blocks hold the staff upright. Cut the clef of ⅛-inch plywood. Enamel it with white and sprinkle with metallic sparkles. The first four notes of the "wedding march" are cut from heavy black paper. Any fresh garden flowers backed with netting and tied with satin ribbons will serve as the bouquet. For a smoother finish, wrap some florist's tape around stems of the flowers. The boutonniere is a single flower, again of your choice. Fronds from your vinca or ivy plant will serve as greenery. Let it climb across the top of the white bars.

Planning
to install a new water pump
. . . or replace your old one?



Then you'll certainly want to check the advantages of a modern, high-capacity, "built-for-a-lifetime" SUMO SUBMERSIBLE—the pump that's brought added comfort and extra savings to thousands of home-owners.

You'll like its many conveniences. It's popularly priced—it runs completely inside the well—needs no pump house—is simpler, less costly to install and operate. It fits the smallest wells—and gives years of continuous maintenance-free service. SUMOS are made by the only pump manufacturer to specialize 100% on submersibles—a fact which assures you of getting the very best for your specific needs.

Write for FREE bulletin. Dept. 15, Sumo Pumps, Inc., 308 Atlantic St., Stamford, Conn.

Sumo SUBMERSIBLE WATER PUMPS
... the pumps that stand the test of time

BASEMENT DAMP?

Dry it with an
Oasis
AIR DRIER
ELECTRIC DEHUMIDIFIER

19" x 13" x 16"

The Oasis Air Drier, operated by electricity, removes moisture from the air — up to 3 gallons of water in 24 hours. Stops rust, mold, warping floors, sweating pipes, musty odors. Get FREE book - "How to Stop Moisture Damage." Use coupon below.

THE EBCO MANUFACTURING CO.
Department J, Columbus 13, Ohio
Send free book - "How to Stop Moisture Damage."

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
ZONE _____ STATE _____

King-Of-All

KEEPS YOUR SEPTIC TANK WORKING

Regardless of the size of your family, regular use of King-Of-All will keep your septic tank working . . . and it's so easy . . . Just pour King-Of-All into your toilet bowl . . .

No other cleaner gives you more for your money . . . because King-Of-All combines a top quality bacteria reactivator and cleaner *all in one* package! Nothing else to buy

If your hardware, plumbing or lumber dealer doesn't have his supply—ask him to order it through his wholesaler.

King-Of-All CLEANERS **KING MFG. CO.** Flint 6, Michigan

Orlyt GREENHOUSES

New Styles in Aluminum and Natural Finish Redwood

Now in curved eave and lean-to greenhouses as well as the Orlyt pictured. No paint. No putty. Aluminum Barcaps seal the glass—It is the only greenhouse that is maintenance-free. Budget-priced models from $200. Some less than $12.00 per month. Send For New Colorful Catalog No. MY-2.

LORD & BURNHAM

IRVINGTON N. Y. • DES PLAINES ILL.

ALASKA FISH FERTILIZER

100% ORGANIC ALL FISH

DOG AND CAT REPELLENT ADDED

NO FISH ODOR

Alaska Fertilizer Co., Seattle, Wash.

FINEST ALUMINUM

AWNINGS

HORIZONTAL VERTICAL

Solar-Vent

See your local dealer

TREN-METAL INC. 1060 SPRUCE ST. TRENTON, N. J.

INDEX

50 Taste-tested Recipes

Meats, Main Dishes

"Frank" Fries 212
Chili con Wiene 212
Bowwow Bean Bake 212
Steakburgers 84
Ham Souffles 99
Mushroom Sauce 99
Ham Slice With Apricot Glaze . . 99
Deviled-egg-and-ham Casserole 99
Ham-Chicken Bake 100
Fluffy Asparagus Souffle 109
Asparagus Cheese Rabbit 109
Meat Balls in Spaghetti Sauce 182
Hamburger Pie 182
Lattice Cheese Crust 182
Shrimp Curry 182
Chicken a la King 182
Saucy Beef 182

Vegetables, Salads, Dressings

Red Hots With Hot Potato Salad 213
Spring Salad Bowl 84
Clear Garlic Dressing 84
Salad Buffet Supper 109
Asparagus Almond 109
Asparagus With Hollandaise . . . 109

Desserts

Strawberry-Almond Cream Pie 172
Cream Filling 172
Luscious Angel Layers 172
Pink Pin-wheel Bavarian 172
Rich Strawberry Shortcake 173
Strawberry-jam Roll 173
Old-fashioned Shortcake 172
Shortcake Squares 84
Peppermint Fluff 99
Raspberry Shrub 100
Easy Butterscotch Torte 100
Jiffy Apricot Pudding 100
Butterscotch Cookies 151
Golden-glow Frosting 102

Main dishes

Continued from page 182

Roll meat in flour; brown in hot fat. Add mushrooms, onion, and garlic. Combine remaining ingredients; pour over meat. Cover and simmer till tender, about 35 to 40 minutes. Cool quickly to room temperature; pour into freezer containers; seal; freeze. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

To serve: Remove from containers and place in top of 1½-quart double boiler. Heat over boiling water about 1½ hours, stirring occasionally. Serve over hot spaghetti (one 8-ounce package). Sprinkle with grated Italian-style cheese.

Makes LAWNS sit up and sing!

One-shot treatment kills the soil pests that destroy grass roots

Stop the ravages of white grubs, ants and chinchbugs . . . let your lawn become the lush green carpet you dream of! Dieldrin rids it of these and other ruinous pests.

Easy to use! Sprinkle dieldrin on lawn and soak into soil with hose or sprinkler. That's all!

It lasts! One treatment lasts for years in most areas. Dieldrin is distributed by hardware and garden supply stores under various brand names. Just ask for dieldrin.

dieldrin (say deel-drin)

SHELL CHEMICAL CORPORATION
New York

NOW!* It's *EASY* To REMOVE STUMPS With "*MAGIC*" *STUMP REMOVER

No Digging! No Chopping! No Blasting!

EASY TO USE! Saves Time, Money!

All you do is pour "Magic" Stump Remover—a new, quick-acting chemical compound—into hole drilled in center of stump. Wood fibres soon decompose all way to root tips, making removal easy . . . even for women and youngsters! **SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER:** 8-oz. Can (enough for one stump)—$1.50; 16-oz.—$2.50; 3lbs. $5.00. Send no money! Pay postman, plus postage. (Or send full amount with order for postpaid delivery.) *Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded!*

FREE! Generous sample of "GRO-GREEN", new liquid lawn fertilizer, with each Stump Remover order.

H. D. CAMPBELL CO., Rochelle 33, Ill.

Home "Fix-it" Tips

Do a professional repair job with Plastic Wood. Apply it to cracks . . . handles like putty, hardens into wood . . . lasts as long as the wood it fixes!

Will not chip, crack or peel. Available in cans and tubes.

YOU NEED "PLASTIC WOOD"®

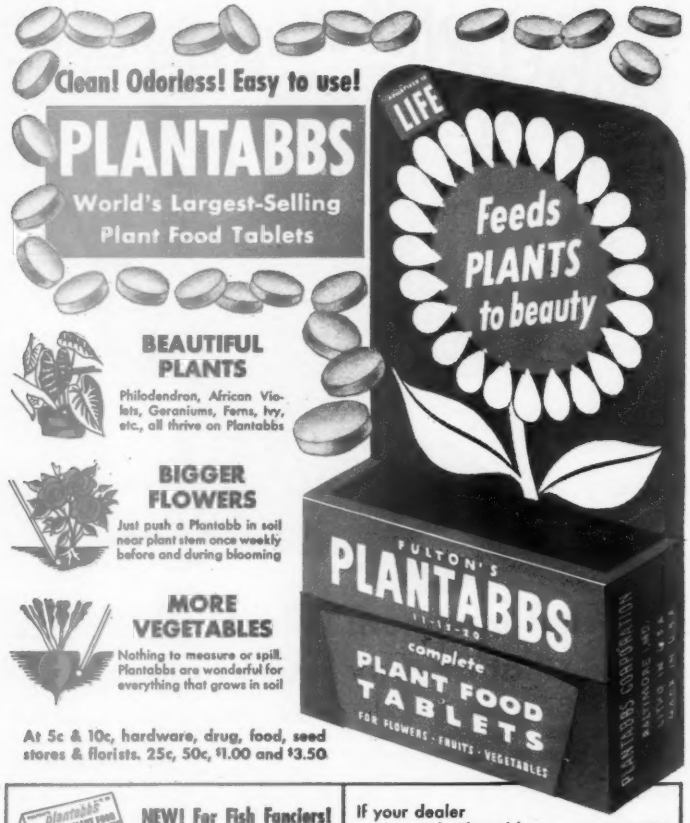
Now—Do-It-Yourself and SAVE

Cement Jobs are Quick, Easy with SAKRETE

Ready-to-use cement! Conveniently packed, for home use!

Send 25c for 48-page Book!

Instructions, photos, diagrams, etc. showing how to do hundreds of cement building, patching, and repairing jobs with SAKRETE. Write SAKRETE, Inc., Dept. 11, Cincinnati 17, Ohio.



NEW! For Fish Fanciers!
PLANTABBS
Aquarium Plant Food
Makes plants thrive, fish healthy

If your dealer can't supply Plantabbs
SEND 25c FOR BOX OF 30 TABLETS
Dept. BH5, Plantabbs, Baltimore 1, Md.

Cyclone Fence

makes your yard a SAFE playground

● Fence your yard with Cyclone Chain Link Fence. Then, your children will be safe from passing traffic. Safe from stray dogs that may be vicious. Safe from obeying the urge to wander away from home.

Cyclone Fence protects your property, too. It bars the way to short-cut addicts. It stops careless youngsters from racing through your flowers and shrubbery.

When you choose Cyclone you get a *quality* fence. It is made of heavily galvanized steel which assures longer-lasting fence. Cyclone's own men usually erect this fence; but you can do the job yourself if you wish.

CYCLONE FENCE DEPT., AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE DIVISION, UNITED STATES STEEL CORP.
WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS SALES OFFICES COAST-TO-COAST UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK

FREE BOOKLET Filled with photographs, drawings and descriptions of different styles of fence and gates for the protection of property. Whether you need a few feet of fence or a lot of it, you'll find this booklet valuable. Send for your copy.

Cyclone is the trade-mark name of fence made only by Cyclone. Accept no substitute.

UNITED STATES STEEL

Cyclone Fence
Waukegan, Ill., Dept. 255
Please mail me, without charge or obligation, a copy of your booklet.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone...State.....

YOUR PET AND MINE

Keep your dog worm-free

By Dr. Wayne H. Riser

Don't try to diagnose the case yourself

"I think he has worms," is often said by pet owners for every ailment exhibited by their dogs. The owners conclude that a worm remedy is all the dog needs to get well again. Worms rarely contribute to an acute illness. If another illness is suspected, consult your veterinarian before using worm expeller

Let your veterinarian prescribe treatment

Although worms may not be the direct cause of sickness, their presence should not be taken lightly. A microscopic test to identify the worm by its eggs will tell whether the dog needs worming. If not used correctly, worm medicines may be toxic. Many different types of parasites require specific treatment

More on page 290

Get this Useful New "TOPMASTER" JAR *and Top* OPENER

for only **50¢** and 2 Ideal Dog Food labels

What a handy kitchen tool!

Opens the most stubborn jar top or bottle cap instantly. Made of high-quality cadmium-plated steel, will last forever, can't rust. Lightweight, easy-to-use for:

Fruit Jars, Mayonnaise Refrigerator Jars, Home Canning

Baby Foods, Peanut Butter Jam and Jelly, Soda

Syrup, Olives, Sauces, Nail Polish

Hot Food Tongs for Corn on the Cob, Baked Potatoes, Barbecues

So easy to get! Just send 2 Ideal Dog Food labels and 50¢ for each Topmaster Jar Opener desired with the order form below. And remember, you're giving *your* dog full nutrition when you feed him Ideal Dog Food. It's the complete 7-course meal for dogs (cats love Ideal, too).

DON'T FEED JUST HALF A DOG

Nourish him completely with IDEAL!

Send 50¢ and 2 Ideal Dog Food labels to:

Ideal Topmaster
Dept. 2, 310 W. Washington Blvd.
Chicago 6, Illinois

Allow at least 2 weeks for delivery.

IDEAL DOG FOOD
Made by Wilson & Co.
MEAT PACKERS

©1955 WILSON & CO., Inc. CHICAGO

CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

Be sure to enclose 2 complete Ideal labels and 50¢ in coin for each Topmaster.

Ideal Topmaster
Dept. 2
310 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Illinois

WILSON & CO. INC. Meat Packers

Please send me ..... Topmasters. I am enclosing 50¢ and 2 complete Ideal Dog Food labels for each Topmaster desired.

Name.....
(PRINT PLAINLY)

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Offer expires Dec. 31, 1955, or when supplies are exhausted. Good in U. S. A. only. Void in any state or locality where such transactions are taxed, licensed or prohibited.

Stops scratching!

Sergeant's new SKIP-FLEA SCRATCH Powder:

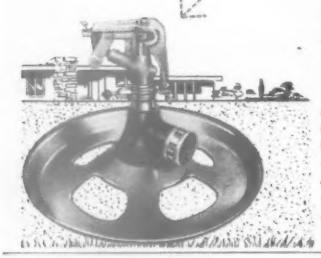
- Stops itching fungus, the most common cause of dog itch!
- Kills fleas, ticks and lice!
- Repels doggy odor!

49¢ and 79¢ at any drug or pet counter.

Sergeant's® SKIP-FLEA SCRATCH Powder

FREE: Sergeant's Dog Book answers all questions on dog care and training. Get your copy today at any drug or pet counter or write: Sergeant's, Richmond 20, Va.

Get the NEW LOOK in ALLENCO watering-tools



+ NEW Design
+ NEW Finishes
+ NEW Products
+ NEW Selection
+ NEW Economy
+ NEW Satisfaction for YOU

ALLENCO "Suburban"—rugged, thrifty, all-purpose sprinkler—covers up to 4,000 square feet to "parkway" sliver; stream or spray or combination; change without stopping. Only $9.95.

W. D. ALLEN MANUFACTURING CO.
Chicago 6 • New York 7

WHY SHOULD Your Power Mower HAVE BIG WHEELS?

Own the finest mower on your street—a BIG WHEEL YAZOO—and challenge any other mower to a cutting duel! Exclusive bicycle-type wheels make Yazoo outlook, outperform, outwear any other!

Yazoo BIG WHEELS glide easier! Won't bog down as small wheels do! BIG WHEELS mean greater operator control—even a child can mow with safety!

Like no other machine, Yazoo not only grooms the most luxurious lawns—but is a mule for rural work, high cutting! See your dealer or write now for his name! You've got a brand new experience in store for you!

FREE! Send postcard for illustrated booklet "Are You Killing Your Grass?" to: Yazoo Manufacturing Co., Dept. BH, Jackson, Miss.

YAZOO MASTER MOWER

Millions of home gardeners say it's **the best friend your back ever had!**

More for your money, too!

Ask for a Milcor Pick-up Cart wherever garden supplies are sold. Inland Steel Products Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

MILCOR® Pick-up Cart

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

MEAL PLANNING'S EASY with *Better Homes & Gardens* New Cook Book. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

Leading Insecticide
CHLORDANE
for Ant and Lawn INSECT CONTROL

Renew at least six weeks before your present subscription expires.

IRIS & DAYLILIES
Beautiful Catalog in Natural Colors FREE
EDENWALD GARDENS, Dept. B, Vincennes, Ind.

LAWN GRASS
Meyer (Z-52) Zoysia

Beautiful emerald green lawn grass that thrives in any type soil or climate—in hot sun or light shade. Needs few mowings. Easy to grow. Chokes out crabgrass and weeds . . . is disease, insect and drought resistant. Write today for FREE Booklet.
Merry Grass Nursery, Box 2176-HB5, Spring Hill, Ala.

Your pet and mine

Begins on page 288

You can help protect your dog against worms

To prevent dogs from harboring worms, the dogs must be protected from external parasite carriers and infested surroundings. Fleas and mosquitoes carry worm eggs and larvae, can transmit back to the dog through bite or if insect is eaten.

Dogs must also be protected from infected grounds and runways. Eggs and larvae are consumed with food or water; larvae may also enter dog's body by burrowing through pads of feet

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

Your children are safe with their pet

You needn't fear that your children will contract worms from playing with their pets. Most parasites live only on the specific animal with which they are identified and are not transmitted to man or any other species of animal.

Contrary to popular opinion, candy, raw meat, and milk will not cause worms or even encourage them. Face the facts: To propagate, worms must have both male and female.

More on next page

KEEP YOUR DOG
FREE
of
falling hair,
tangled
matted fur,
itchy skin
with
OXCO

"MINK" BRUSH COMB

Combs, brushes and stimulates circulation at one time—with over 100 round-end wire bristles individually set in rubber. Daily use keeps your pet active and happy . . . promotes good coat . . . improves his appearance. At pet supply and hardware stores everywhere . . . only 69¢ each.

ASK ABOUT OXCO'S "PET SET"—"Mink" Brush Comb, "Smoothie" Brush, "Master" Pet Comb—in handsome walnut blocks.

OXCO BRUSHES

OX FIBRE BRUSH COMPANY, INC.
FREDERICK Established 1884 MARYLAND

ANY LADY
CAN DO IT!

ADJUSTABLE for easy opening
REMOVABLE for washing from inside the room

Popular double-hung style
Modern gliding style

Ask your lumber dealer
or
A.R.B. WINDOW SALES CO.
19433 John R. Street
Detroit 3, Michigan

A.R.B. adjustable removable
REMOV-A-GLIDE
wood windows

FALSE TEETH
KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost as well as with natural teeth. Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 35c and 60c at druggists. . . . If your druggist hasn't it, don't waste money on substitutes, but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box.

KLUTCH CO., Box 5529-E, ELMIRA, N. Y.

The true symptoms of worm infestation in a dog are: general poor condition, anemia, weight loss, poor appetite, intermittent diarrhea, and an occasional cough. Contrary to popular belief, "scooting" and "fits" are not indicative of worms. The damage done by worm marauders, although chronic, should not be taken lightly. They really can be killers, especially hookworms.

The reason worms are accused of causing trouble is that they're expelled and seen when the dog becomes acutely ill. When everything is normal, worms thrive in the intestine. When disease comes, causing the dog to vomit, stop eating, and have a fever, the worm starts to look for a new home and leaves. The owner, seeing the worms, may think he has found the entire trouble.

There are more than 40 varieties of worms and protozoa known to infest the bodies of dogs. The more common number about six —and each is identified by the finding of its specific eggs or larvae, using a microscope.

Roundworms in puppies is almost universal. Unless the infestation is great, roundworms aren't usually considered a major problem. Two varieties are found, and the puppies can acquire these from their mother, before birth, or from infested surroundings. Microscopic samples should be examined for these parasites when the puppies are 3 weeks old. In a young puppy, they're sometimes found in great numbers, but reinfestation is not common once eliminated.

Hookworms are the most dangerous of all. They're more serious in the South, since freezing winters aid in their control by killing the larvae in the soil. Hookworms are small, leachlike bloodsuckers which attach to the intestinal wall. They can be transmitted from mother to puppy before birth, and, if infestation is heavy, the puppy can lose so much blood that it may die of anemia as early as at 5 to 10 days of age. Blood transfusions and immediate elimination of the parasites are needed to prevent death. Adult

[*Turn to page 297*

Two sides of a street

The Jamiesons cherish
A rare teakwood screen,
She calls him John Paul
And he calls her Christine,
Her painting has verve,
His writing is smart—
The Jamiesons are living
The life of art.

The Johnson menage
Has two dogs and a cat
And three boys and a girl
In a small house, at that.
Gay days and squall days—
No serious strife—
She calls him H. J.
And he speaks of "the wife"—
The Johnsons are learning
The art of life.

—*Martha Keegan*

So-o-o Cold!

LITTLE BROWN JUGS® & CHESTS

Make your outing enjoyment complete. You can depend on Little Brown Jugs for piping hot coffee or frosty cold drinks. Little Brown Chest has a removable compartment for food and plenty of room for ice and bottled drinks — holds ice for days. Both have many new features that assure outstanding performance and lasting enjoyment for years to come. See the new smartly styled Little Brown Jug and Little Brown Chest at better stores everywhere.

Also ask your dealer about Duncan Hines Outdoor Grills

HEMP AND COMPANY, INCORPORATED
PRODUCERS OF QUALITY METAL PRODUCTS FOR 92 YEARS
5513 MURRAY STREET MACOMB, ILLINOIS

FACTORY FABRICATED
HABITANT CEDAR FENCE
for lasting beauty, protection and privacy

"Best-looking home in the neighborhood"—that's what they'll say when they see beautiful Habitant natural wood fence around your house and grounds. Habitant Fence protects your lawn and garden from dogs, thoughtless children and trespassers, keeps your own children and pets safe at home. Styles range from high, tight woven screen fences that afford maximum privacy to low spaced lattice and picket designs . . . factory fabricated to fit *your* exact ground plan. Shipped in sections with single or double gates and all necessary hardware ready to install. Write today for free full color catalog describing Habitant Wood Fence, Habitant Lifetime Fence (wood and steel) and accessories for lawn and garden . . . also our informative booklet, *"So You're Going to Buy a Fence?"*

Habitant

174-A

HABITANT FENCE, INC. • BAY CITY 11, MICHIGAN

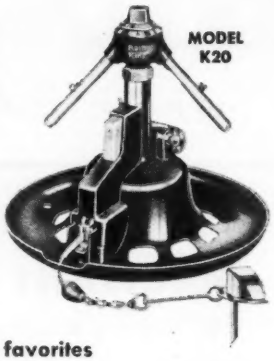
Sunbeam Rain King

The BEST SPRINKLERS MADE

Set Dial to Sprinkle 5 to 50 feet Automatically

Here are conveniences you've always wanted in a sprinkler—desired distance and spray with a turn of the control dial.

Whether set for small or large areas, the spray of Sunbeam Rain King Sprinklers is always broken up by the speed of the revolving arms to give a natural rain-like shower. Delivers plenty of water for deep soil saturation to give rich, healthy lawns. Built-in, long-lasting Sunbeam quality. Model K. New, lower prices, $8.75 (Colorado and West, $8.95).



AUTOMATIC TRAVELING SPRINKLER Travels any course up to 100 feet—shuts off automatically. Winds up stainless steel tape to pull itself across lawn. Has all features of the Model K *and travels, too.* Model K20 at new, lower prices, $35.00 (Colorado and West, $35.50).

Other Sunbeam Rain King favorites

Outstanding for any sprinkling job.

Ideal for newly seeded areas. Puts out MORE water on fine spray. Also adjustable for coarse or medium. New lower prices, $7.95 (Colorado & West, $8.25).

America's most economical sprinkler

Set it to sprinkle circles, narrow strips. Adjustable nozzles. New, lower price, $5.95.

N1-A Hose Nozzle

Solid brass, chrome-plated. Quickly adjusts for any spray. $1.39.

Leak-proof. Tarnish-proof.

Sunbeam HEDGE TRIMMER

- Powerful
- Light-weight
- Well-balanced
- Easy-to-handle

Faster, easier way to trim shrubbery, hedges, ornamental trees, etc.

Saves time, gives professional results. So light (4¼ lbs.) and well-balanced a woman can easily use it. New, lower prices, $45.75 (Colo. & West, $45.95).

Sunbeam CORPORATION · Dept. 11, 5600 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50
Canada Factory: 321 Weston Rd., Toronto 9, Canada

How to

Keep your wife's

ANSWERING KP CALL from your workshop can save you countless repair bills in the future. Here's the how-to on those small, but important, everyday conveniences that will make your kitchen the smooth-running work center a busy wife deserves. Most of the materials you'll need can be obtained at your local hardware store or lumberyard

Utilize available storage space in kitchen

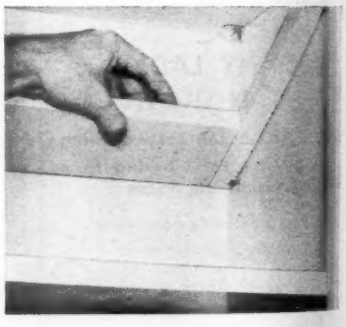
Trash container fits on back of sink or cabinet door, out of the way. Position bracket so container doesn't interfere with cabinet shelf.

Store your small boxes and bottles on a shelf you can fit behind drain trap. This frees valuable floor space for pots, pans, and so on.

Photographs: Author

Narrow shelves solve cup and tumbler storage problem where space is too limited for a sliding cup hanger.

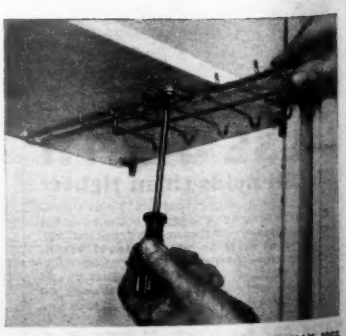
Shelves are 1x4 stock made into "frames." These fit on adjustable shelf brackets or on cleats along sides.



Sliding cup hangers fasten to the underside of cupboard shelves with screws.

Hangers slide outward and accommodate 12 cups which hang on hooks. Similarly designed pot and pan holders fit in lower cabinets.

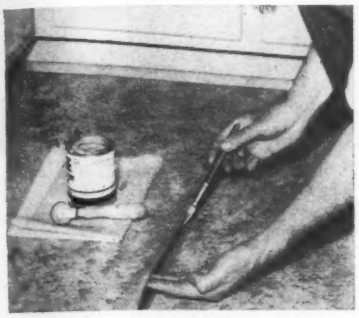
These eliminate stooping and reaching during daily use. Metal and wooden spice racks are also available.



kitchen cooking

By Enno R. Haan

How to repair and protect linoleum



Stick down seams where linoleum has loosened, using waterproof linoleum cement. Dirt and grit should be scraped away before you apply the cement to linoleum.

With small roller, work in toward seam so surplus cement oozes out of crack, and roll the edges. Apply weight. If necessary, scrape the seam so the edges are flush.

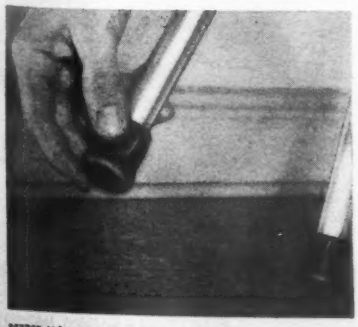
For large holes or damaged portions, cut matching patch first, using a sharp linoleum knife, a straightedge, and a smooth board. The board will serve as cutting surface.

On patterned material, cut along straight lines of the design. Lay patch over damaged spot, scribe on outline of it, and trim patch to fit. Cement and weight.

For small holes—up to ⅜-inch diameter—scrape thin shavings off waste linoleum of similar color and mix them with linoleum lacquer.

You can repair chipped edges at seams the same way. Mixture should be consistency of glazing compound and then pressed into the break.

When patch is dry, remove surplus above floor surface.



Protect the linoleum from the sharp steel legs of chairs, stools, and tables by covering ends with rubber crutch tips.

Refrigerator can be kept off floor by setting its feet on rubber bases, such as shoe heels, which also help eliminate vibration and noise.

Wax linoleum often, to keep dirt and grit from wearing through finished surface.

More on next page

NOW Sunbeam
The ONLY
SELF-PROPELLED ROTARY MOWER
with
FREE WHEELING
and SELECTIVE TRANSMISSION

Sunbeam
FREE WHEELING
• Lower the handle to drive the mower.
• Raise the handle for easy mowing around trees, shrubs, flower beds, etc.

Hard-to-get-at-spots are easy with Sunbeam FREE WHEELING.

Mowing is easier, faster ...better!

The ONLY self-propelled rotary mower with these two great advantages—FREE WHEELING and Selective Transmission that makes mowing easier, faster, better than ever before.

This great new Sunbeam power mower gives you the same long-lasting satisfaction millions are enjoying with the famous Sunbeam Mixmaster, Shavemaster, Coffeemaster, Radiant Control Toaster and other quality products by Sunbeam.

Easier to handle. Light-weight. Powerful 4 cycle Briggs & Stratton 2 H.P. engine. 21-inch blade is adjustable for height of cut. $149.50 (Colo. & West, $152.50). Leaf Mulcher Attachment, $9.95.

Sunbeam
SELECTIVE TRANSMISSION
gives you
• HIGHER Speeds for normal grass
• LOWER Speeds for heavy grass, weeds, mulching leaves, tight places, and for older people.

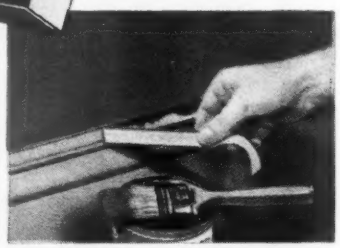
• Ends leaf raking and burning.
• Leaf mulcher attaches quickly—pulverizes leaves to a nourishing mulch.

Sunbeam CORPORATION • Dept. 11, 5600 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50
Canada Factory: 321 Weston Rd., Toronto 9, Canada

"SCOTCH" Masking Tape speeds home paint jobs!

Available in new dispenser boxes 35¢, 69¢, 98¢, $1.69 sizes wherever paint is sold.

Sticks tight! Protects baseboard, walls, woodwork. Stretches to conform with curved or irregular surfaces.



Strips clean! Comes off easily, saves clean-up time. Neat edges give home paint jobs a "professional" look.

Reg U.S. Pat. Off.

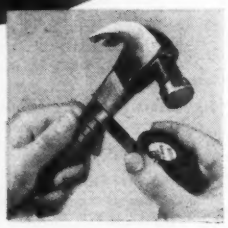
SCOTCH 33 BRAND PLASTIC TAPE

makes home repairs easy

Available in 39¢, 79¢ sizes.

Insulates! Stretchy plastic tape mends frayed electric cords safely, neatly.

Waterproof! Mends raincoats, rubbers, torn plastic bags, hoses permanently.

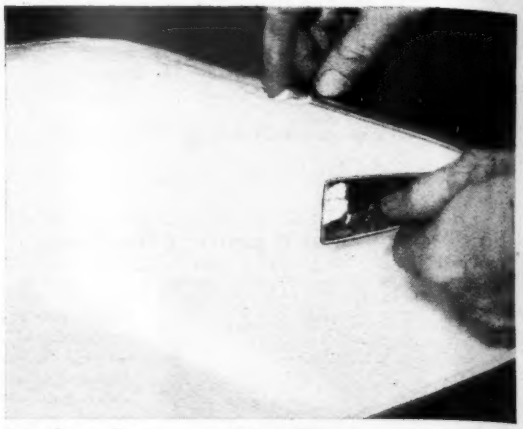


Tough! Long-lasting tape wraps tool handles with smooth, non-slip grip.

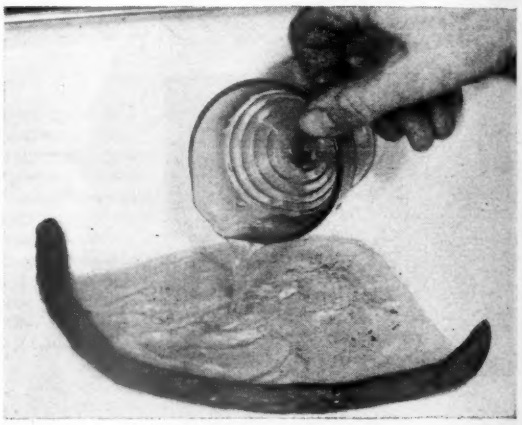
The term "SCOTCH" and the plaid design are registered trademarks of Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn. Export Sales Office: 99 Park Avenue, New York 16, N.Y. In Canada: P.O. Box 757, London, Ontario.

Keep your wife's kitchen

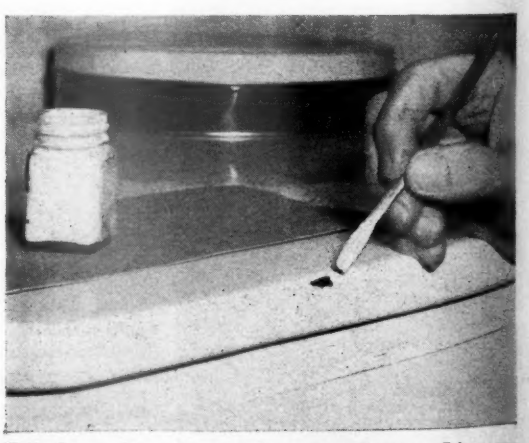
Sink and cabinet repairs you can make



A leaky sink rim is a job for calking compound or aquarium cement. After surfaces are dry, fill crack by forcing compound in with finger or a glazier's knife. Remove surplus. Repair loose linoleum along sink rim with linoleum cement



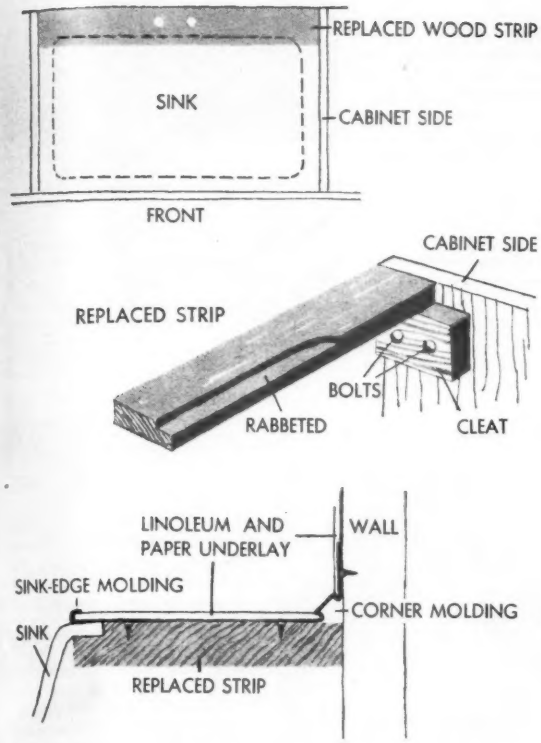
Remove stains in sink with bleaching solution. Or use cream of tartar powder mixed with hydrogen peroxide for rust stains. Tiny "dam" of glazing compound retains the solution. Drain solution and rub spots with regular cleansing powder



Fill chipped spots with white porcelain glaze. It's waterproof and stays permanently white. Remove all grease and rust from spots before you apply glaze in thin coats, using small, soft artist's brush. Allow 30 minutes between coats

cooking

Begins on page 292

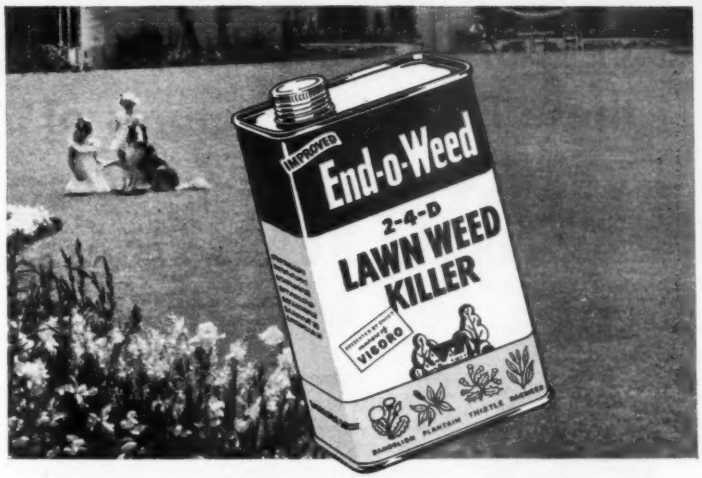


If wood is rotting under old covering between sink and wall, replace it. Loosen screws that hold the molding, saw and chisel the strip loose along sides of cabinet, and install new strip. Either cut rabbet for sink rim or make strip from two thicknesses, which forms "rabbet." Support it with wood blocks bolted to the cabinet sides. Screw the molding to strip

Check edges of range for sharp metal

Protect floor by padding sharp edges around bottom of range. Leather, felt, or thick canvas lets range slide easily. Coat pads with glue that sticks to porcelain, glass, and metal

More on next page



IMPROVED! ACTS EXTRA FAST IN SPRAYING LAWN WEEDS AWAY!

In addition there are other Vigoro gardening aids made to control specific pest and weed conditions in your area. Look for them at your dealer's.

Now it's easier than ever to have a beautiful, weed-free lawn.

New formula End-o-Weed goes to work faster, making it extra effective and extra sure. Destroys over *100* different kinds of lawn weeds, including DANDELION, PLANTAIN, and RAGWEED.

Just mix it with water and spray weeds away. You can treat your entire lawn in less than an hour with End-o-Weed. 8-ounce can treats 1600 sq. ft. of lawn area. Get it now.

A MEMBER OF THE EVER-GROWING **VIGORO FAMILY** OF GARDENING AIDS

PRODUCTS OF SWIFT & COMPANY

ANCHOR FENCE

For privacy in your outdoor living!

You just can't beat the beauty and protection of an Anchor Fence in your outdoor living room. Beauty, because you can use it as a support for climbers or young plants—as a background for shrubbery. And protection! Anchor Fence keeps unwanted animals out, pets and children in. Insist on Anchor—the fence with zinc coating applied after weaving . . . not before. Call the Anchor office in your area for a free estimate. Or write for more information to: Anchor Fence Division, 7705 Eastern Avenue, Baltimore 24, Maryland.

"Permanent Beauty for Your Home"

Anchor Fence®

Division of ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, Inc.

Let Your Dealer Demonstrate these Exclusive Features of

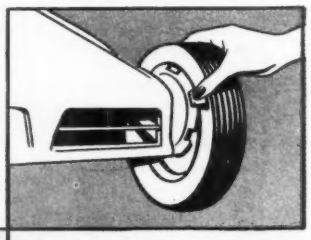
Moto-Mower®

THE WORLD'S MOST MODERN POWER MOWERS

Here are just three from a long list of "Engineered-Mowing" features that make the new 1955 Moto-Mowers your greatest power mower value — three features you can't get in any other mower! Look up your Moto-Mower dealer in the Yellow Pages, and let him demonstrate these advanced features. You'll agree Moto-Mower gives you the *most mower* for your money! Eleven brilliantly styled reel and rotary models, priced as low as $59.95*.

EXCLUSIVE Dial-a-Matic Cutting Height Adjustors

Adjust cutting height instantly in keeping with climate, season, or condition of lawn. Five positions. No tools needed.



EXCLUSIVE 3-Speed Synchromesh Transmission

At your fingertips—walking speed for ordinary mowing, creeper speed for tall grass and weeds, free-wheeling for trimming around flower beds and trees.

EXCLUSIVE

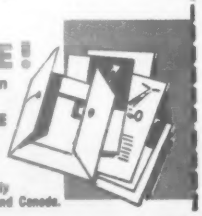
Anti-Bending Crankshaft Construction

Moto-Mower's exclusive cone construction prevents damage to engine crankshaft if cutting blade strikes an obstruction.

11 Beautiful Reel and Rotary Models
PRICED AS LOW AS
$59.95*

See the YELLOW PAGES For Your Nearest Dealer

FREE! Send Coupon for New LAWN CARE Portfolio.



*Includes Fed. Excise Tax. Slightly higher for West and Canada.

THE MOTO-MOWER COMPANY (BH)
Richmond, Indiana — Subsidiary Det. Harvester Co.

Please send without charge your new Portfolio giving tips on mowing, developing new lawns, reviving old lawns, watering, and details about the 1955 Moto-Mower line.

NAME _____
STREET ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Keep your wife's kitchen cooking

Continued from preceding page

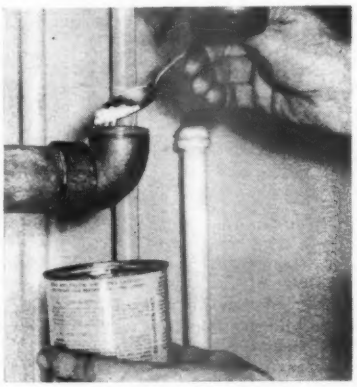
Faucets that drip cost you money

New washer usually stops a faucet from dripping. To replace it, loosen hexagon cap nut with a wrench *after you turn off the water supply.*

Then lift out the spindle assembly. Washer is seated in shallow cup at end of the valve stem, and it's removed with a regular screwdriver.

On older-type compression faucets, the spindle must be turned. Spindle on this one is screwed into sleeve.

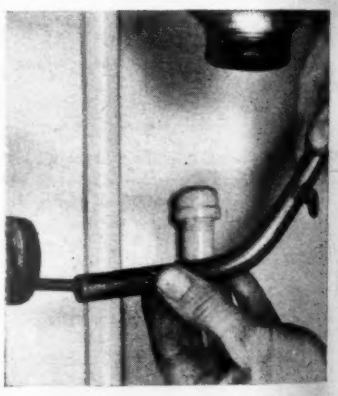
How to open clogged drains



Chemical drainpipe cleaner should be used *only* when the drainage flow becomes sluggish—not when flow is completely stopped.

The chemical must get to the obstruction to work.

Remove trap and put the chemical in pipe with spoon. Then wash it down with small amount of water. Repeat, reconnect trap, and flush.



Try drainpipe auger if a suction cup worked at sink drain doesn't open pipe.

Loosen trap and insert auger directly into the pipe, as shown, pushing it to the obstruction and turning it.

Auger of ⅜-inch diameter is most useful to the average homeowner, although other sizes are available.

Use chemical cleaner *after* drainage flow has been partly restored. Clean auger.

Cleanout plugs are next step to take if obstruction is located beyond the reach of auger at trap opening.

Push the auger "upstream" from the plug after you unscrew cap with wrench. If pipe is "clear," run auger through it below opening.

For house-drain or sewer stoppage, use the springlike "snake" you can buy.

How to Refinish Old Furniture

1 *Remove old finish* with fast-acting Savogran Strypeeze. Brush on, let set, scrape off. Won't sting hands. Contains no benzol.

2 *Fill all holes, cracks* with Savogran Wood Putty. Tools easily, won't shrink. Sand entire surface with 6/0 sandpaper. (For plaster cracks, use Savogran Crack Filler.)

3 *Refinish* — before you start, be sure brush is clean. Savogran Kwikeeze really *cleans* finish brushes. Apply stain and seal if desired. Finish with shellac or varnish.

Write for FREE helpful literature.

SAVOGRAN CO.
25 Huntington Ave., Dept. 68, Boston 16, Mass.

ROTO-HOE =

Pleasant Power Gardening You Can Afford

A garden of fresh vegetables or beautiful flowers is even more enjoyable when you let ROTO-HOE do the hard work. This famous 2 h.p. rotary tiller tills, prepares ground, and cultivates between rows; costs only $134 complete. Many interchangeable attachments available at low cost.

FREE CATALOG New, in beautiful color, tells about all 3 ROTO-HOE models and attachments. Write for a copy and nearby dealer's name.

ROTO-HOE & Sprayer Co., Box 3, NEWBURY, OHIO

BUNIONS

Doctor's Super-Fast, Soothing Relief!

Away goes pain when you put soothing, cushioning, protective Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads on your bunions or enlarged joints. They stop shoe friction, lift pressure. Get a box today!

Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads

GERANIUMS 2 DOZEN PLANTS POST-PAID $2.50
These are strong young plants that will be found very satisfactory for planting in the yards or garden. PLANTS ARE READY FOR DELIVERY APRIL 15th to JUNE 15th. Any color or mixed.
Buckley Geranium Co., Springfield, Ill.

Leading Insecticide
CHLORDANE
for Ant and Lawn INSECT CONTROL

Your pet and mine

Continued from page 291

dogs suffer and are infected also by the larvae in the soil, which enter the dog's body either by mouth or through the skin itself, burrowing through the pads of the feet. Regular microscopic examinations and cleaning of the runways, plus treating the runways with salt solution and kerosene, do much to prevent reinfestation.

Tapeworms are common in the adult dog. But unless the dog is heavily infested, tapeworms apparently do only minor damage. Tapeworms may be up to 2 or 3 feet in length; the head is on the small end and attached to the intestinal wall. The long body of the worm is composed of tiny segments which contain eggs. As the eggs mature, the last segments break off and are expelled. Tapeworm eggs do not directly reinfect the dog, but an intermediate host, such as the flea, rabbit, or sheep, is needed to assist in developing and transmitting the larvae to complete the life cycle of the worm. The dog in turn, when he eats the intermediate host, reinfests himself. Control measures must be directed toward keeping the dog from contracting the larval carriers.

Whipworms and coccidia infestations result from the dog's coming in direct contact with infested grounds. Regular microscopic examinations and daily cleaning of quarters, plus liberal application of salt solution and kerosene applied to the runs to kill the eggs and larvae, help end reinfestation.

Heartworms are found in the South. They are long and white, resembling heavy wrapping cord. Bunches of these live coiled in the right side of the heart and stretch out into the lungs through the blood vessels. Bundles of them are massive enough to hold back the flow of blood sufficiently to cause the dog to be an invalid. The larvae are carried by mosquitoes.

▶ Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Dr. Wayne H. Riser, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

"Ready?"

this man is watering his lawn... with

NOMA spray The Complete Underground Sprinkler System!

$14.95

Slightly higher in Canada.

- Designed to Last a Lifetime!
- Comes Completely Assembled!
- Nothing to Put Together!
- Rust Proof, Rot Proof, Freeze Proof (at 50° below)
- Made of Lifetime Flexible Vinyl with Bronze Fittings!
- Covers over 750 Square ft. (3 Heads)!
- Add Units as Desired!
- Installs Underground Easily in Minutes!

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF WHOLE ★ Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

HERE'S HOW EASY IT IS TO INSTALL NOMA SPRAY...

Extend Noma Spray over the area to be covered, attach to faucet or garden hose, turn on water.

Make incision in ground with spade .. 5 inches deep .. insert Noma Spray, adjust volume of spray with key .. That's all!

NOMA spray

DIVISION OF NOMA LITES, INC., 55 WEST 13th ST., NEW YORK 11, NEW YORK
World's Largest Manufacturer of Christmas Lighting Decorations

MIAMI, FLORIDA 1109-1137 N.W. 22nd St. | **TORONTO, CANADA, NOMA LITES CANADA LTD.,** 110 Wellington St., West | **ST. JOSEPH, MO.** 409 North Third St.

AT HARDWARE, APPLIANCE, GARDEN AND DEPT. STORES

NOMA spray DEPT. N-17
DIVISION OF NOMA LITES, INC., 55 West 13th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Please send folder on Noma Spray and name of nearest dealer.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____
Home owner ☐ Builder ☐ Maintenance ☐

Our trees add so much

we're smart to have Davey care for them

No canopy so cleverly adjusts itself to the sun's changing rays as your trees, filtering in spring's gentle warmth, then warding off the blister of summer.

They're the beauty and the shade of your outdoor living room.

You can help your trees achieve lustrous, full foliage by expert feeding at this time of year. Spraying will help prevent insect and disease damage. Dead, broken and diseased wood may now be removed for the general health of your trees and to bring out their full beauty. Trees, like any other living things, are subject to many ailments. Davey men can diagnose troubles while they're small and correct them before they become costly.

Davey men are trained at the Davey Institute in Kent, Ohio, backed by the most modern Research Center specializing in tree care. They use the most advanced equipment. This is why their work is so thorough, efficient and, we're sure you will agree, so completely satisfying. Davey care will give you better, more beautiful trees. One of Davey's most highly valued services is an annual checkup. For information or estimates, if you can't find "Davey" in your phone book, write direct to Kent, Ohio.

DAVEY

Tree Expert Company

KENT 11, OHIO

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

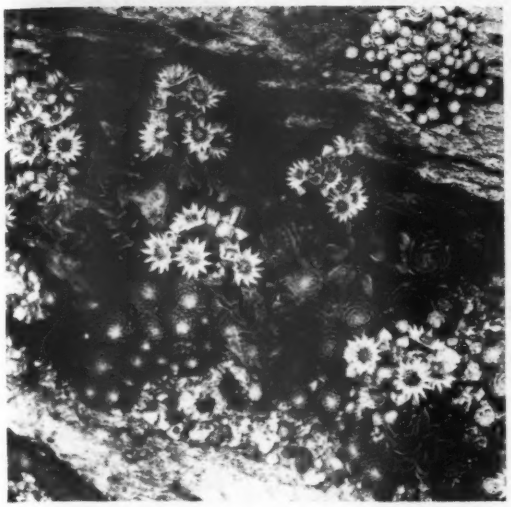
MARTIN L. DAVEY Jr., PRESIDENT

These keep your rock wall in full dress

Most wall plants are spring-blooming. But here are eight perennials to keep your wall or rock garden a spot of interest all summer

Leatherleaf Saxifrage—one of the boldest evergreen perennials. In early May, it shoots up massive bloom stalks of rosy pink and a general likeness to a hyacinth. Plant in spring. This and others shown here were photographed in the extensive Guinzburg garden near Chappaqua, New York

Silvermist Artemisia—a small shrublet looking exactly as if fashioned in filigree silver. It spreads much wider but seldom grows more than 8 inches tall. Thrives in full sun where surface drainage is quick but where it has a toe hold in damp soil. You can plant or divide it in the spring



Cobweb Sempervivum. Among the most fascinating of the big hen-and-chickens family, two kinds are shown here. Webs stretching from tip to tip of leaves are actually grown by the plants themselves. Young rosettes are produced in spring at ends of stemlike tethers, are increased by offsets

Myrsintes Euphorbia. This has foot-long, succulent stems inclined to sprawl, though looking as if fashioned from pewter. Curious, flat, yellow flower heads appear in ends of older stems in early May. The foliage remains outstanding all season. Set plants on sun-baked ledges and do any necessary lifting and dividing in early spring

Photographs: Howland

Siebold Sedum. This trimly chiseled beauty is a favorite nominee as handsomest of all sedums. The branches resemble strings of silver shells each edged with carmine. The blooms are rosy. Plants take on purple and rose colorings at approach of cold weather. It is easily multiplied from divisions. You can start in spring or early summer

More on page 307

Lawn mower service records prove:

Savage Rotary-Type
4 models (3 gasoline, 1 electric) 20" and 18" cut. Recoil starter optional on 3. These trim close to fences, gardens, cut thru tall grass. Handles easily adjustable to your height, and for parking. Leaf-mulcher at no extra cost on gasoline models.

20" cut; 2 hp Briggs & Stratton engine with recoil starter. Rear-wheel drive for perfect maneuverability. Leaf-mulcher included, no extra cost.

2 models, 21" and 18" cut. Pick these for that smoother, neater, "golf-green" appearance. Recoil or rope starter. Protected chain drive. Fingertip controls.

The greatest testimonial a lawn mower ever received is recorded in service shops from coast to coast: "No mower beats *Savage* for sound, sturdy, *solid quality* . . . no mower *serves better*, with *less need* for repairs and maintenance."

Savage mowers are built by the makers of famous Savage guns and rifles. They are built stronger and with greater precision. *Bearings* are the finest obtainable. *Blades* are of special Savage "Sta-Temp" hardened steel. The *chassis* are rugged pressed steel, and the *engines* are of dependable, easy-starting 4-cycle design, built for Savage by Briggs & Stratton.

For *top* value, *easy* operation and *trouble-free* performance, you can't buy better than Savage. Choose from 6 power mowers (rotary and reel), 7 hand mowers and 2 lawn sweepers. See your local Savage dealer and select the model that best fits your needs. Write for colorful illustrated booklet. Savage Arms Corporation, 86 Broadway, Chicopee Falls, Mass., U.S.A.

Savage Lawn Sweepers
Take the back-breaking labor out of clean-ups, all seasons. Two fine new models, 24" and 30" sweep. Fold for easy storage. Easy-rolling. Large-capacity hoppers.

This ad for men only

THIS really ought to be a man's job but women don't think so! Not, at least, when they have Koroseal hose. Get Koroseal for them; they do outdoor work and like it. Why not relax and let them?

Koroseal is a third lighter than ordinary rubber hose but isn't weak or *too* light. Don't confuse Koroseal with any of the thin, flimsy kinds you see so often.

Koroseal lasts for years. You can yank it around corners or tree trunks, run over it with your car. Leave it out all year round if you want to. Its brilliant colors may dim a bit in time, but neither sun nor air will ever weaken it. Koroseal won't crack, chip, peel or rot.

If your wife never uses the hose maybe you don't need Koroseal, but what fun is there in dragging or lifting heavy hose? Koroseal costs a little more, but only $9.80 for 50 feet, makes up for it by lasting so long and being so easy to use.

Koroseal is clean, has a high polish, the surface doesn't hold dirt. Its brilliant red or green color can't come off on hands or clothes.

Ask for Koroseal hose in hardware stores, garden stores and other stores but *look for the Koroseal label.* If it doesn't have the label it is not real Koroseal. *The B. F. Goodrich Company, Industrial Products Division, Akron, Ohio.*

Koroseal—T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Koroseal

GARDEN HOSE BY

B.F. Goodrich

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION

Better Homes and Gardens

Personal help in home building, remodeling, and decorating

When you're looking for ways to make your home more comfortable and attractive, look for this seal. It identifies the *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Planning Center, where you can get personal counsel on your home-planning problems.

Leading stores throughout the United States feature Home Planning Centers, to make available to you the individual attention of skilled advisers. They'll be glad to help you—plan an attractive color scheme, choose the proper furnishings, select just the right *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home plan for you and your family, and give you lots of ideas, suggestions, and material on almost any phase of home building, decorating, or improvement. Manufacturers' literature is also available on a wide variety of products for the home.

You can take almost any problem to the Home Planning Center with confidence that you'll get advice tailored to your own problem, and solutions that fit your own needs. And, if you take your room dimensions, color or fabric samples, floor plans, etc., it will facilitate the store's service to you considerably. The Home Planning Center is designed to provide personal counseling rather than help through correspondence, so for your fullest satisfaction it's best to visit the Center in your area personally, if possible. There is no charge, of course.

These stores feature Home Planning Centers. Pick the one nearest you, and visit it soon.

Arizona
Phoenix—Barrow's Furniture
Tucson—The House of Enchantment

California
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Oakland—Breuner's
Sacramento—Breuner's
Stockton—Breuner's

Colorado
Colorado Springs—The Home Furniture Company

Connecticut
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.

Delaware
Wilmington—Strawbridge & Clothier

District of Columbia
Washington—The Hecht Co.

Florida
Miami—Burdine's
St. Petersburg—Maas Brothers
Tampa—Maas Brothers

Scared to Change Fuses?

MINI-BREAKER

MINI-BREAKER®

The lifetime replacement for old-fashioned fuses

- Fits like a fuse in any standard fuse socket.
- Just press the shockproof Mini-Breaker button to restore service.
- Protects against overload and short circuits.
- Lifetime protection against electrical fire hazards.

NOW $1.50—In 10, 15, 20, 30 amps. AC only, 125 volts max.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

MINI-BREAKER®
Ask for it at your favorite store or write Mechanical Products, Inc., Jackson, Michigan

NEW . . . fence'it

SECTIONIZED, INTERLOCKING FENCING 6" Wide x 18" high

NO MEASURING
NO CUTTING
NO STORAGE PROBLEM

Beautify and Protect flowers, shrubs, trees quickly easily Assemble in minutes For any length—any shape area Keep Dogs away from flowers Made of 9 gauge steel wire Finished in gleaming white enamel Twice as rigid as normal fencing See your garden supply dealer

6" SECTIONS 10¢ EACH (50 Sections To A Box)
ROYAL PRODUCTS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA

DRIVEWAYS TREES FLOWER BEDS SHRUBS LAWNS

Leading Insecticide
CHLORDANE
for Ant and Lawn
INSECT CONTROL

LIPS SORE?
Blistex
POCKET SIZE 39¢ HIGHER IN CANADA
BEST FOR
COLD SORES
CHAPPED LIPS
FEVER BLISTERS

MAKES PLOWS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZER MOWS CUTS ROLLS TILLS SNOW PLOW
ESHELMAN FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS
1½ 3 6 H.P.
Low as $69 Plus Tools
Also Power Rotary Women can operate it Free Catalog. Write
Eshelman Co., Dept. LH3
109 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago 1, Ill.
6087 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 28, Cal.

HYPONex
SOLUBLE PLANT FOOD COMPLETE
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water
Simply dissolve and water all your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply send $1 for 1 lb. Makes 100 Gals.
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
HYDROPONIC CHEM. CO., Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

HOT, TENDER FEET?
Dr. Scholl's Foot Powder quickly relieves hot, tired, tender, perspiring, odorous feet. Eases new or tight shoes. *Get a can today!*
Dr Scholl's FOOT POWDER

FREE COLOR CATALOG of America's Finest Iris
EDEN ROAD IRIS GARDEN
P.O. BOX 117
WENATCHEE WASHINGTON

Georgia
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta—Bowen Brothers

Illinois
Bloomington—Livingston's
Chicago—Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Peoria—Cohen Furniture Co.

Indiana
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.

Iowa
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
Davenport—Healey-Eckmann Interiors
Des Moines—Younkers
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.

Kansas
Topeka—Bomgardner's
Wichita—Hinkel's

Kentucky
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company, Inc.

Maine
Lewiston—Peck's

Maryland
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.

Massachusetts
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Springfield—Forbes & Wallace

Michigan
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.

Minnesota
St. Paul—Schuneman's

Mississippi
Jackson—Kennington's

Missouri
Kansas City—Mehornay's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller

Nebraska
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm

New Jersey
North Hackensack—Huffman & Boyle
Newark—Kresge • Newark

New Mexico
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.

New York
Albany—W. M. Whitney Co.
New York—Gimble Brothers
*New York—The Franklin Society Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Rochester—McCurdy's
Schenectady—Wallace's
Utica—Ribyat Furniture Co.

Ohio
Akron—The M. O'Neil Co.
Cincinnati—The H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland—The Higbee Co.
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton—Rike-Kumler Co.
Springfield—People's Outfitting Co.
Toledo—Lamson's

Oklahoma
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Oklahoma City—OK Furniture Co.
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman

Pennsylvania
Erie—The Boston Store
Harrisburg—Pomeroy's
Philadelphia—Gimbels
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.

South Carolina
Columbia—Devine Street Furniture House
Greenville—Mayfield's, Inc.

IF YOU SUFFER PAIN of HEADACHE NEURITIS NEURALGIA get FAST RELIEF WITH ANACIN

the way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend.

HERE'S WHY . . . Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a combination of medically proved active ingredients. No other product gives faster, longer-lasting relief from pain of headache, neuralgia, neuritis than Anacin tablets. Buy Anacin® today!

INGROWN NAIL Hurting You?

Immediate Relief!
A few drops of OUTGRO® bring blessed relief from tormenting pain of ingrown nail. OUTGRO toughens the skin underneath the nail, allows the nail to be cut and thus prevents further pain and discomfort. OUTGRO is available at all drug counters.

NEW Beautiful Southland Interior Movable Shutters

Custom Made in Natural Walnut • Blond Birch • Unfinished Pine

Completely Assembled Ready to Install Last a Lifetime

Recommended by finest Interior Decorators. Cost less than good draperies and curtains.

FREE illustrated catalog and price list gives easy instructions for measuring, ordering and hanging.

Write Dept. B H G

JUSTICE MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.
400 Tootle Building, St. Joseph, Missouri

South Dakota
Huron—Fullerton Furniture Co.
Sioux Falls—Johnson Furniture Co.

Tennessee
Memphis—Goldsmith's

Texas
Amarillo—The Cosmopolitan Inc.
Austin—Calcasieu's
Corpus Christi—Lichtenstein's
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
McAllen—Jones & Jones
Victoria—Kamin Furniture

Utah
Salt Lake City—South East Furniture Co.

Vermont
Burlington—Thomas O'Halloran & Son

Virginia
Arlington County—The Hecht Co.
Richmond—Miller & Rhoads

Washington
Aberdeen—Kaufman-Scroggs Co.
Longview—Hinton's Furniture
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Spokane—The Crescent

West Virginia
Charleston—The Diamond

Wisconsin
Madison—Black Furniture Company

British Columbia
New Westminster—Woodward Stores, Ltd.
West Vancouver—Woodward Stores, Ltd.

Ontario
Toronto—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. (College St.)

Quebec
Montreal—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

Where to get it

You may often want to know where to buy a particular piece of merchandise that you see mentioned in the editorial articles of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

It is impossible to list in the magazine itself sources of each and every item mentioned or illustrated.

But we do have a Subscriber's Information Bureau whose job it is to tell you what you want to know about such things. They'll be happy to help you—without charge—if you'll just drop them a card or a letter at any time, about any item, in any issue.

Some things pictured are the individual possessions of homeowners and may have been bought or made years ago. Duplicates may not be available.

When you write, be sure you describe the item or items carefully, giving the page number and the issue in which you saw the merchandise. Please address:

THE SUBSCRIBER'S INFORMATION BUREAU
BETTER HOMES & GARDENS
DES MOINES 3, IOWA

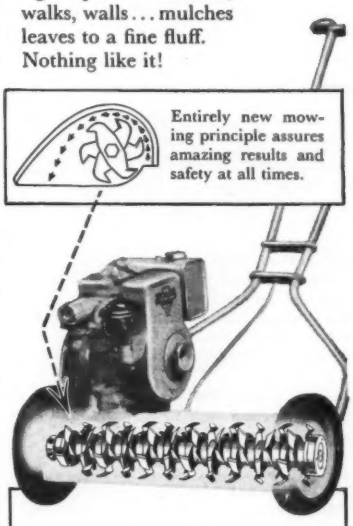
At last—a POWER MOWER that's SAFE!

HENDERSON Contour 20

MOWS EVERYTHING —HARMS NO ONE

Revolutionary design prevents dangerous throwing of sticks, stones or blades

Here's the safest, most versatile power mower you can find... anywhere. Not a reel, not a rotary ... its exclusive "Cyclo-Safe" Cutter revolves *away* from you, cutting by impact, while the Cover-All Housing traps flying objects and expels them harmlessly. Compact and lightweight, the *Contour 20* is easy to handle... mows grass and the toughest weeds wet or dry... trims right up to flower beds, walks, walls... mulches leaves to a fine fluff. Nothing like it!



Entirely new mowing principle assures amazing results and safety at all times.

See the *Contour 20* today. Ask your dealer for demonstration or write for free descriptive folder.

HENDERSON MFG. COMPANY
FISHER 8, ILLINOIS

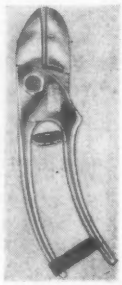
TRUE TEMPER.
Garden News

New shears have
RUBBER BUMPER

When you snap the handles of this hedge shear together, that little rubber bumper soaks up the shock. It really spares your arms and shoulders.

This is the finest hedge shear made. Even the nut and bolt are special. They can't loosen . . . but they're easily adjusted to *whatever* blade tension you want for best cutting action. The lower shear blade is serrated to grip the foliage during cutting.

Blades are finest steel, mirror polished. Ferrules are gleaming chrome plated. Handles are oval-shaped for comfortable grip. At your hardware or garden store—about $4.95. No. T-85.



For bushes, trees
Professional-type loppers. Powerful action. Ideal for homeowners. About $4.00, lightweight No. 101. About $4.50, heavy duty No. 103.

Cut heavy branches
crisp and clean with this anvil-type pruner. Nut won't loosen. Chrome plated. Replaceable brass anvil. About $2.80. No. 250 "True Kut".

TRUE TEMPER.

Finest quality in lawn, garden and farm tools • Shovels • Shears • Hammers, hatchets, axes • Fishing tackle • Golf-club shafts

Sewing space is where you find it

Begins on page 260

A sewing unit can go into any room

Even a living room can take a sewing center, cleverly camouflaged like this. Large desk doubles as a big sewing table for portable machine, serves as a decorative room divider, too. The machine is kept in compartment at right, which has fake drawer knobs on front

Photographs: Gaynor. Designer: Tom Gist

With machine closed in compartment, desk is clear for use. Machine and telephone lines go through poles at top of divider. The W. H. McGarry home, in Tucson, Arizona

Each spool of thread is visible in this handy drawer.

Piece of plywood is cut to fit into section of a sewing drawer, and bolts are inserted to hold the spools.

Board can be removed and placed by machine while you sew. The Ralph Cake home in Portland, Oregon.

Monner

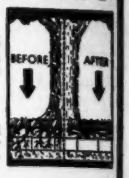
More on next page

NEW POND
GARDEN TRACTOR

DEALERS WANTED
MAKE EXTRA MONEY
RIDING or WALKING TYPES also Rotary Mowers

2½—3½—5 and 8 H.P.
Before purchasing, compare our low prices with other makes.
Full 18" ROTARY MOWER only . . . $72.50
2½ H. P. Walking Type Tractor . . . $147.50
4-Wheel Riding Type Garden Tractors are priced from $247.50 to only $375 for the 8 H. P.
FULL LINE EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE
Write today for FREE illustrated circular.
POND CO., Box 216-H, Ravenna, Ohio

SEWER TROUBLE?
"Root Eliminator" KEEPS Sewers & Septic Tanks OPEN
Easy-to-use chemical prevents and frees stoppage of sewer by roots. Just drop one soluble briquette in your lavatory monthly.



A year's supply for only $3.95
Show this ad to your local store, or mail your order direct to us. Sent promptly, postpaid!
American Home Chemical Co., Inc.
Indianapolis 20, Indiana
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

NEW! for EARLIER TOMATOES!
AEROSOL SOME Blossom-set

THE HORMONE SPRAY THAT MAKES TOMATOES RIPEN 1 to 3 WEEKS EARLIER! STOPS BLOSSOM DROP! Makes every blossom set fruit. Bigger, meatier, SEEDLESS tomatoes!
12 oz. Aerosol (for 100 plants) . . . . . At Your Dealer $1.79
Reg. 4 oz. (makes 1 gal.) . . . . Mail Order $1.95 0.89
SCIENCE PRODUCTS CO. INC. Dept. B-55
1230 E. 63rd Street, Chicago 37, Illinois

RAKES PLOWS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZER MOWS CUTS ROLLS TILLS SNOW PLOW
ESHELMAN
FOR Better LAWNS And GARDENS

2 to 8 H. P. Also Walking Tractors low as $69
Women can operate it. Write for Free Catalog.
ESHELMAN, Dept. B-5
199 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
6047 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

BORROW $100.00 TO $600.00 BY MAIL
FAST • EASY • PRIVATE
If you are over 25 and employed you can borrow by mail to pay bills or for any good purpose and repay in us monthly. No endorsers needed. For FREE loan papers sent in plain envelope write giving occupation and amount wanted.
State Finance Co., Dept. F-258
Securities Building, Omaha 2, Nebr.

"How to Choose the Right Power Mower"
FREE BOOKLET →

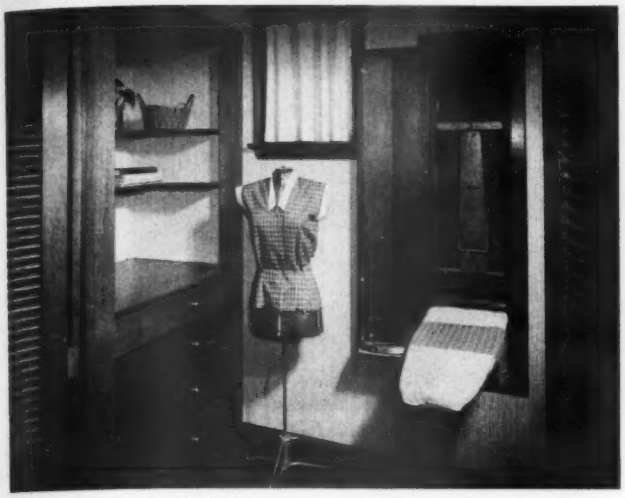
Helps You Choose Mower!
Write for your copy. Answers 22 important questions about electric, rotary and reel-type power mowers. Tells about guarantees, service, 2& 4-cycle engines, sizes for big and little lawns. Gives buying check-chart to use when inspecting mowers. Published in public interest. Factual, illustrated. Write now. No obligation.

GOODALL MANUFACTURING CORP.
Dept. B
Warrensburg, Missouri
Yours FREE from GOODALL — No. 1 Rotary Mower

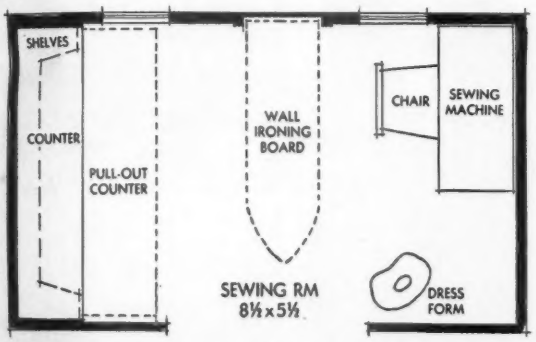
Sewing space is where you find it

Continued

Spacesavers for a small sewing room



Spacesavers in this 5x8½-foot closet sewing center are the pull-down ironing board and an expandable cutting table (shown closed here). Shelf for iron is ventilated with an expanded metal panel, so a hot iron can be closed up in wall without fear of fire. Console machine is to the right of ironing board, hidden by the door



Room calls for a minimum of footwork, with cutting, pressing, and sewing areas planned for working from left to right

Pull-out cutting shelf swings out and up on springs—like a typewriter desk. When closed, it rests on top of the counter and looks like a drawer (see photograph above). When pulled out, the cutting area measures 2¾x5 feet. The drawers underneath hold fabrics and sewing supplies. Dr. C. C. Fulton home in Oklahoma City

EASY WAY TO KEEP YOUR GARDEN *Beautiful*

Garden experts and beginners alike get rid of insect pests easily and surely by spraying with Black Leaf 40®, America's favorite garden insecticide. One teaspoonful in a gallon of soapy water makes a spray that kills aphids and many other sucking insects on flowers, vegetables, shrubs, fruit and shade trees. Heavier dosage kills tougher insects. Black Leaf 40 destroys destructive insects, but spares bees and helpful predatory insects that kill harmful ones. Insects don't develop resistance to Black Leaf 40—it works as well now as it has for nearly 50 years.

Powerful Black Leaf 40 kills insects by contact and by fumes. Mix it with oil to kill insect eggs, mix it with fungicides for combined bug and blight control. Black Leaf 40 never clogs sprayers, never stains or burns flowers or foliage, works well all season long. It keeps dogs and rabbits away from plants. If you haven't used Black Leaf 40, get it today. See how easy it is to get rid of insects extra fast! Directions in package. **Ounce bottle: 39 cents.**

Ask the man with the best garden!

Your best answer to any pest control problem is a dependable Black Leaf product. Here is the complete line sold by better dealers everywhere:

For Gardens and Lawns
Black Leaf 40
25% Phygon Fungicide
50% Malathion Spray
Lime Sulphur Spray
Garden Dust
1% Rotenone Dust
White Oil Spray
Slug & Snail Pellets
Arsenate of Lead
10% Lindane Spray
5% Dieldrin Granular
45% Chlordane Spray
50% DDT Wettable Powder
5% Chlordane Dust
PC Crabgrass Killer

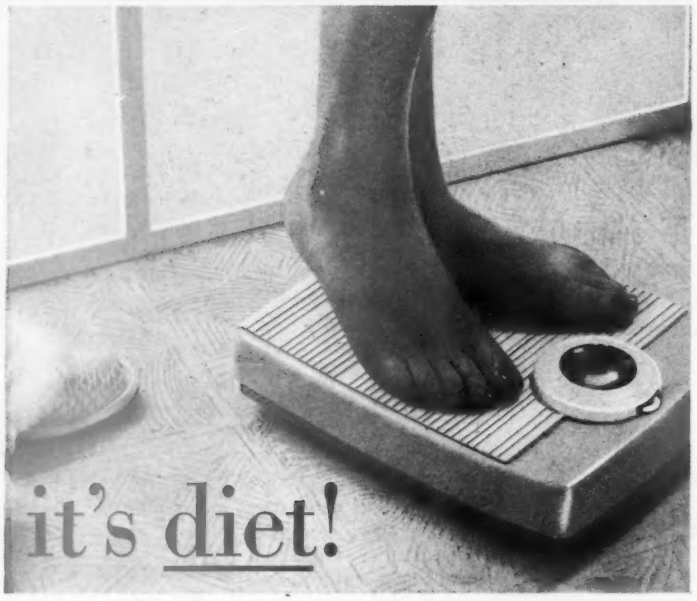
For Weeds and Brush
2,4-D Weed Killer
2,4,5-T Brush Killer
Arsenical Weed Killer

For Household Use
Pyrenone Insect Killer Aerosol
11-36 Insect Killer Aerosol
Fly Spray
45% Chlordane Spray
C-P-R Plant Spray Aerosol

For Rodent Control
Warfarin Mouse Killer Bait
Warfarin Rat Killer Bait

LOOK FOR THE BLACK LEAF® ON THE RED AND WHITE PACKAGE

It isn't "dieting" you need...



THE NEW *Better Homes & Gardens* DIET BOOK shows you how you can enjoy good food . . . without paying the penalty of starvation "dieting." Medically approved, this book helps you eat better, feel better, look better. (Another reward... your clothes fit better, too!)

Every family can use this book for meal planning, for "eating out" in restaurants. Enjoy the pleasures of sound eating. Say good-bye to the sufferings of "going on a diet."

Better Homes & Gardens DIET BOOK costs only $2.50 wherever books are sold. (Canada, $2.95) 256 pages, many illustrations, charts, tables. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. If you prefer to order by mail, remit to Better Homes & Gardens, 8005 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Some of the medically-approved information in this book . . .

How your fat comes and goes
Weight through the ages
You're a little different
How to get your minerals
Feeding the adolescent
When you're away from home plate

Hundreds of other helpful facts, too!

Better Homes and Gardens DIET BOOK

A top development house

Begins on page 76

Corner of kitchen is set aside for informal family meals, and a throwback to Grandmother's era: the big kitchen with the walk-in pantry (opposite eating area). The high windows protect streetside privacy

Washer and dryer take another corner in kitchen. Today's laundry equipment is as much at home on first floor as the refrigerator. And here it's more convenient to rooms where soiled clothes originate

How to get plans

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2505 (about which you've just read) is one of a series of one- to four-bedroom homes published each month which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service—through which you can purchase complete plans for the home of your dreams—includes the following points:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, and all planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty for your dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. The cost is *$7.50 per set* (slightly higher in Canada), plus state sales tax, including . . .

★ **Complete specifications** that outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Builder-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will ensure that your home is built as specified.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials** is available for an additional *75 cents*. With this list, your builder or building-materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your new home.

These Five Star Home plans may be ordered from the firms you'll find listed beginning on page 300. In many localities, you can order these plans through your building-materials dealer. Or, you can buy them direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, 1714 Locust Street, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

rigid

WYTEFACE® RIGITAPE,* the extra-long tape for one-man measurements along floors, up walls, or anywhere. 16 ft., $3.49 or 20 ft., $3.89.

*Trade Mark

Write for details to
KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.,
Hoboken, N. J.

Famous K&E WYTEFACE® Tapes from 6 to 100 ft.

IRIS GOOD NEWS!

These feature collections sent postpaid. Full color range, our selection.

12 Varieties All Different $2.50 — 24 Varieties All Different $4

Shipment July-August. All labeled. Catalogued by us in 1954, 1955.

$10 High Award Collection $6.50

Pink Sensation $3, Cherie $3, Argus Pheasant $3, Chivalry $1. All Prepaid.....

Free Catalog (not in color) of 460 varieties. Acres of top quality Iris.

IRIS TEST GARDENS
Specialists in Tall, Bearded Iris
2387 Butterfield Rd., Yakima, Wash.

Send postal card for shopper's guide, list of varieties and uses.

CROSMAN'S FAMOUS FRESH Packet SEEDS

FINEST STRAINS • ALWAYS FRESH CROP
THOROUGHLY TESTED • REASONABLY PRICED

Complete Selection • 500 Varieties • 10c to 50c at variety chain stores • • • • S. S. KRESGE, G. C. MURPHY, NEISNER'S, MONTGOMERY WARD, SCOTT, MACY'S, FISHER-BEER, BEN FRANKLIN, W. T. GRANT.

Crosman Seed Corp. (Dept. B), East Rochester, N. Y.
Established 1838

BLEMISHES*

CUTICURA Relieves Faster

Many doctors report results in *1 to 3 days* with new sensational CUTICURA MEDICATED LIQUID. This greaseless, fast-drying, "invisible" antiseptic soothes as it helps heal. It works day and night, even under make-up. 60¢ at druggists. If your druggist hasn't it **don't waste money on substitutes** but send us 10¢ for generous trial size. *externally caused

CUTICURA, Dept. 4EX, Malden 48, Mass.

Leading Insecticide
CHLORDANE
for Ant and Lawn INSECT CONTROL

BEES Keep 25 colonies in back yard or on flat roof in spare time. Produce comb honey, small investment, big profits, bees greatly increase berry and fruit yields. Start small, grow big and spend winters in Florida. Free advice from experienced bee men. Stingproof equipment, books, beehives, direct from factory. Free catalog. Walter T. Kelley Co., Dept. I, Clarkson, Kentucky.

ESHELMAN RIDING MOWER

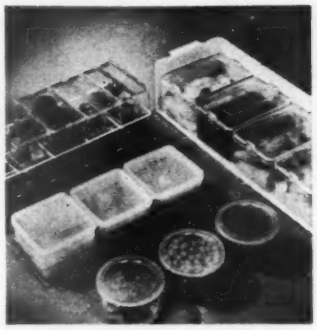
Better, Faster, Easier! Just ride along on this deluxe Rotary Lawn Mower. Write for Free Catalog.

Also Garden Tractors from $69

Eshelman Co., Dept. M-15
320 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.
133 North Michigan Ave. Chicago 1, Illinois
1967 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

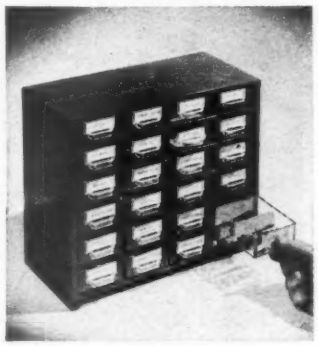
Plastic boxes for handy storage

There's one for almost any job you can think of. Many serve multipurposes



Does your refrigerator seem crowded? You'll appreciate compact space-savers like these that hold leftovers and relishes neatly. The covers will help keep the foods fresh.

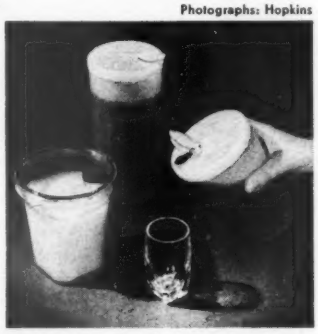
Small, round containers, up front, can be packed off in lunch box, too.



Handyman, look here! Metal cabinet with little plastic drawers is great for corralling nails, screws, and hobby paraphernalia. Each drawer has three removable dividers.

The ladies, too, will like this cabinet for sewing notions. It comes in sizes with 16, 24, 32, or 48 drawers.

Photographs: Hopkins



Fruit juices, reliquefied dry milk, flavored summer-drink-powder beverages pour easily from these containers with tight-sealing spouts.

"Jars" are good for shaking dry milk to liquid form—no dripping.

More on next page

Would you risk your home for $5.00?

On moving day, the Manns were brave about it. Dick Mann said the house was too big for them anyway, and Mrs. Mann agreed. But it was no secret in the neighborhood that doctor bills and business reverses had forced them to sell. I knew how Dick felt about his home, his garden. And I saw the tears in Mrs. Mann's eyes as she took a last look around the place.

"It's a shame a nice old couple like the Manns have to give up their home," I said to Nancy that night.

"I know." Nancy looked thoughtful. "But George, do you realize the same thing could happen to us?"

That fear had been haunting me. But with the mortgage—and the kids just starting school, we were pretty broke. I tried to shrug it off. "Hey," I protested. "My job isn't much now, but it will improve. After all, we're still young!"

"$5 a week could start us to future security," Nancy said. "And now's the time to begin! Or some day we might be forced to give up our home as the Manns were. Why it would be like risking our home for $5!"

"But what can just $5 a week do?" I asked.

"I've been talking to Rochelle Stigler about the insurance she and Eric have," Nancy replied. "It's a Bankers Life Double Duty Dollar Plan, and it costs surprisingly little. Provides cash for emergencies and, if anything happens to Eric, protection for the family—even money to send the kids to college. And they started it all for only $5 a week!"

I was amazed. "Why, we can't afford *not* to have a plan like that!"

Nancy went on. "As your job improves, we can buy more and more security. When you're ready to retire we can enjoy a regular, guaranteed income. We'll take it easy, or travel, without a single worry in the world!"

Believe me, I saw the Bankers Life man the very next day! Together we worked out a Double Duty Dollar Plan that exactly met our needs. That was twenty years ago, and from that moment on, my financial worries about the future were ended. Now the kids are through college, and I've retired—with a check from Bankers Life coming in every month. How about you—how much security is your $5 buying? Mail the coupon today!

OVER 2 BILLION DOLLARS INSURANCE IN FORCE . . . POLICYHOLDERS FROM COAST TO COAST

BANKERS *Life* COMPANY
Des Moines, Iowa

Branch Offices in Principal Cities from New York to Los Angeles

Over 75 Years OF SERVICE

Mail the coupon today. Whatever your problem, there's a Bankers Life Double Duty Dollar Plan to help solve it.

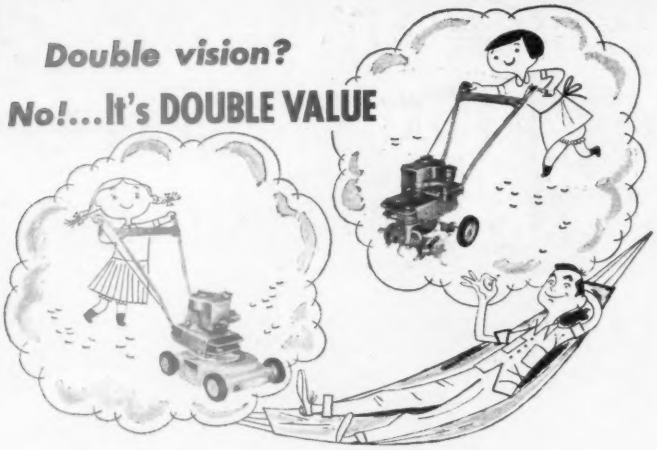
©1955, BANKERS LIFE CO.

Bankers Life Company, Dept. BHG-55
Des Moines 7, Iowa
Please send my FREE copy of "You Needn't Be Rich to Retire on a Guaranteed Life Income."

Name.....
Business Address.....
Home Address.....

Double vision?

No!...It's DOUBLE VALUE



New... DOUBLE DUTY

CHOREMASTER Tiller/Mower

Get double-value on a small budget with the versatile CHOREMASTER tiller/mower. Switch in a minute from tiller to mower. Does all ground work in a single operation . . . . mows wide 18" swath. Low-cost leaf mulching attachment available.
Write TODAY for dealer name, FREE literature.

featuring the SIXTY SECOND SWITCH!

CHOREMASTER

Garden Tractors, Garden Tillers, Rotary Mowers, Chain Saws and Power Hole Diggers.

CHOREMASTER DIV.
WEBER ENGINEERED PRODUCTS, INC.
818 Evans St.
Cincinnati 4, Ohio

Just press button! Mist contains Lindane, Pyrethrins, Rotenone Kills Aphids, Jap Beetles, Mites, others. At your dealer's or write "BUG-Z", Boyle-Midway Inc., N. Y 16.

KILL ANTS with ANTROL
✓ Bombs ✓ Traps ✓ Chlordane Spray

4-WAY PLANT GROWTH AID

HUMO-FERT—Helps your flowers, lawn & Garden 4 ways. 1) Provides bulky organic matter to condition your soil; 2) Over 8% mixed fertilizers; 3) Makes an excellent mulch; 4) Helps repel ants, etc. Composed of treated small tobacco leaf parts; not a dust or powder.

IDEAL FOR YOUR FLOWERS, PLANTS, GARDEN, LAWN or SHRUBS.

2½ lb. Pkg.—$1.00 Postpaid. 6½ lb. Pkg.—$2.00 Postpaid. Full directions furnished. Write for prices on larger lots.

Sold in U.S. by HUMO-FERT—Box 352. Viroqua, Wis.

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

Be sure your home is well-planned! Visit the Home Planning Center in the store nearest you, listed on page 300.

Get the NEW LOOK in ALLENCO watering-tools

+ NEW Design
+ NEW Finishes
+ NEW Products
+ NEW Selection
+ NEW Economy
+ NEW Satisfaction for YOU

ALLENCO "Suburban"—rugged, thrifty, all-purpose sprinkler—covers up to 4,000 square feet to "parkway" sliver; stream or spray or combination; change without stopping. Only $9.95.

W. D. ALLEN MANUFACTURING CO.
Chicago 6 • New York 7

Plastic boxes for handy storage

Begins on preceding page

Freezer trio keeps things fresh and tasty. Make beef patties ahead; store, all ready to cook, in tall, pliable plastic box, as at left.

Separate the patties with circles of waxed paper before freezing.

Sandwiches and bread are just as good after freezing as before if you keep them in airtight containers like those shown here.

Large plastic pail is ideal for stashing away dresses, sweaters, socks you're knitting. It's big enough to hold even the bulkiest of knitting jobs, and lots of yarn.

With cover on, the pail keeps out hungry moths. It can also be used to hold ice or punch.

Vegetables stay fresh, Large crisper, small celery and carrot-stick box keep them that way a long time.

Or use crisper to store dampened clothes you didn't get to iron.

Another use: Turn it upside down and use lid as holder for cake squares or cupcakes, with deep part as cover.

INSIST ON Doo-Klip

Available at all leading hardware department, household and garden supply stores.

THE LEWIS ENGINEERING and MANUFACTURING CO.
ALLIANCE, OHIO
"Pioneers in the Lawn Tool Industry"

Free! New and Exciting IRIS and DAYLILY CATALOG

. . . in full color. California grown high quality plants that perform well everywhere, will give you prize flowers to brag about.

Write at once. Supply of books limited.

MILLIKEN GARDENS BOX 1131-B POMONA, CALIF.

Complete child care and training schedule

The Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book gives you expert guidance on feeding, bathing, and dressing Baby, postnatal exercises for Mother, plus complete formula-preparation methods. Filled with authoritative advice and how-to illustrations, Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book is recommended by leading doctors and pediatricians. Covers prenatal to sixth year!

Get your copy today—$2.95 at infants' shops, book and department stores, or order direct from 6305 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. $3.50 in Canada.

KILLS ROACHES!

SILVERFISH - WATERBUGS - CRICKETS

Kill them the clean, easy way. No mess or odor. Place Hives where insects can find them. They eat bait in protective tube and die. Money back guarantee. Thrifty. Ask for Gator. If store has none, send $1 for 9 Hives. DeSoto Chemical Co., Dept. G-5, Arcadia, Florida.

Gator ROACH HIVES

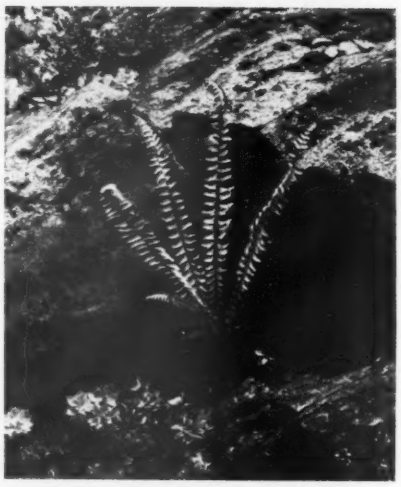
These keep your rock wall in full dress

Begins on page 298

Maidenhair Fern. On this page are three winter-hardy rock-wall subjects that do best in shade.

Shade from small trees is best, and the drainage must be rapid.

Set Maidenhair plants in deep, woodsy soil that can be kept damp through early summer.

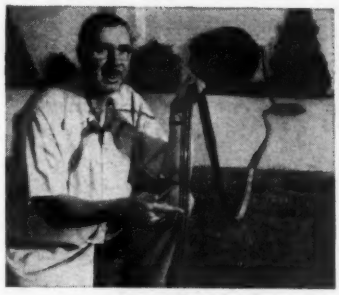


Christmas Fern. This is evergreen and leathery. It, with common polypody and rusty woodsia, is tolerant of soil, some sun.

Set ferns with crowns just above soil, firming roots with your fingers. Supply a loose mulch of rock chips and leafmold. Set in fall, if possible.

Variegated Littleleaf Euonymus. This desirable woody vine has all the good points of the purple-leaved and plain green forms. If encouraged to climb, it may reach 6 feet. But the clean green-and-white leaves are perhaps at their best when clothing a rocky slope. Start plants in spring

WHICH ADVANTAGE OF SUPPLEX SPRINKLERS DO YOU LIKE BEST?



LIES FLAT

"Always lies flat, sprays at the correct angle. Triple tube construction does it," says Mr. W. R. Gibson, Jr., of Rockville Centre, N. Y

GENTLE, RAINY SPRAY

"No down jets to wash away soil. Just uniform, rain-like distribution. My boys love it!" says Mrs. G. Munday of No. Miami, Fla.

SUPPLIED WITH REEL

"Rolls neatly on and off this reel and stores conveniently," says Mrs. J. N. Keen, recognized gardening authority of Louisville, Ky.

SPRAYS AREA 20 FEET WIDE

"Mine sprays over 1000 sq. ft. No water wasted, no dry or over-soaked areas," says Mr. A. H. Harwell of Corpus Christi, Tex.

Just look at SUPPLEX Sprinklers today, at your dealer's store. Examine them. In addition to the advantages above, notice the handy end coupling with cap for easy flush-out. Note that SUPPLEX can be curved around contours. Then — see and feel the quality and long-life construction. When you do, you'll know why 4 times as many people choose SUPPLEX as any other flexible sprinkler.

25 FEET $3.98

50 FEET $5.98

both include storage reel

SUPPLEX flexible SPRAY-SOAKER

The new, scientific soaking device. Gently sprays aerated water that carries oxygen into the soil. Can be left in place permanently. Has flush-out cap.

50 ft. $3.29 100 ft. $5.98

SUPPLEX®

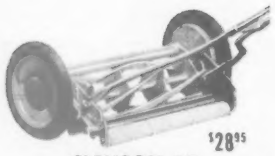
FLEXIBLE SPRINKLERS*

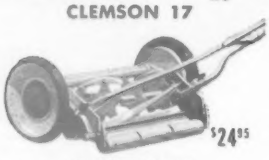
Also Manufacturers of America's Finest Garden Hose

*U.S. Pat. #2,621,075. Other Pats. Pending

SUPPLEX CORPORATION, Garwood, New Jersey

This mower looks like—sounds like—handles like the precision lawn-care instrument that it is. If you take pride in a well-groomed lawn—if you prefer *your* home to be equipped with the best of everything, the Clemson E-17 is the mower for you to buy. It will retain its appearance, its "mow-ability" years longer.


$28.95
CLEMSON 17


$24.95
CLEMSON 16

$19.95
CLEMSON "SPECIAL"

$129.95

NEW CLEMSON "POWER-DRIVE"

Many proud dealers now have this years-in-advance power mower, the easiest-to-operate ever invented. Look for it!

All prices slightly higher Denver West.

Your Hardware, Seed, or Department Store Is The Place To

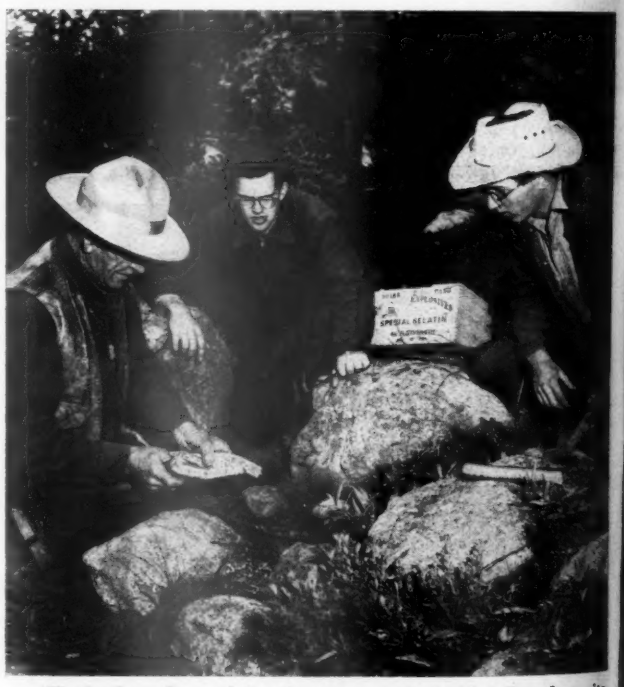
Buy CLEMSON

Made by CLEMSON BROS., Inc., Middletown, N. Y.
Manufacturers of Star Metal Cutting Products

Wilderness finishing school

Lee whips up a batch of flapjacks as Art digs in. At the end of the 10 weeks, the boys could prepare a good meal in a hurry.

Besides the usual camp fare during the summer, Lee and Art also learned how to skin and cook bear meat. They could turn out Dutch-oven biscuits and a rice-and-raisin mixture called "spotted pup." (A porcupine devoured part of Lee's hat one night.)



Hardy shows Lee and Art the proper method of handling dynamite. The boys were not allowed to handle any of the explosives, but they did assist Hardy in preparing for the blasts. It was their job to stand off about 100 yards and yell FIRE to warn anyone who might be hiking or riding nearby, and then clear the blown debris from the trail.

Continued from page 259

Gaufin explains operation of new type of Norwegian tool for cutting low-hanging brush.

Drooping limbs are hard to see on horseback in woods, can inflict serious injuries and make trail blazes hard to see.

Another of their jobs was to fell trees to be used in constructing small bridges.

The boys then stripped the branches and bark from logs. Next job was to get them back to camp to be readied for use.

Using a "skid" horse, Lee drags a log back to camp, while Bob Hardy, left, supervises. As their greenness wore off, Lee and Art soon learned to conserve their energy by using tools and horses expertly. Hardy is often assigned crews of younger boys. He teaches them there is a solution for everything and encourages them to figure it out

ARM YOURSELF NOW

against insects, weeds, blight...with low-cost

HUDSON sprayers and dusters

You can be sure you have the right equipment to control pests that attack you, your family, your home and garden when you have Hudson quality sprayers and dusters to apply today's effective insecticides, weedicides and fungicides. Hudson makes the only complete, quality line . . . the brand to demand!

SIMPLEX® Compression Sprayers, simplest, safest ever built! Easy to fill and use. Cover seals from inside: the higher the pressure, the tighter the seal! 3½ and 4-gallon sizes.

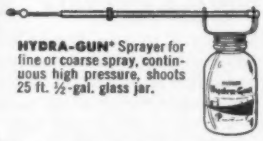
DUSQUIK* Duster dusts with steady cloud or single puff. It's light, easy to use, built to last! Has built-in scoop on cap for easy filling, 2 tubes, swivel nozzle. Capacity: 2 lbs.

FAVORITE® Compression Sprayer, the most-wanted garden sprayer! Light, handy 2-gallon size. Features: Saf-T-Lok* cover, Nu-Action* pump, 5-ft. hose, adjustable nozzle.

ECLIPSE* all-stainless steel sprayer, lasts for years; costs less than copper or brass sprayers! Has 2-Spray® nozzle for choice of light or heavy spray. So fine it's gift-boxed!

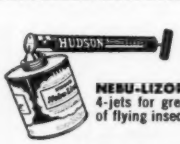
CRITIC® with 2-Spray nozzle, interchangeable glass jar.

TROMBONE® slide-pump sprayer sprays fog or long-range stream from any container for any purpose.



HYDRA-GUN* Sprayer for fine or coarse spray, continuous high pressure, shoots 25 ft. ½-gal. glass jar.

ADMIRAL*, world's best-known hand duster! Applies any dust perfectly in garden or home. Capacity: 1 lb.



NEBU-LIZORS* 4-jets for greater kill of flying insects.

PORTA-SPRAYER* 17½-gal. High pressure.

SUBURBAN* power sprayer; finest. 10-gal. capacity, electric or gas.

WEED-SHOOTER* is a spot-sprayer for killing lawn weeds. Puts spray on weed in a single stroke; shield protects nearby sensitive plants. A great labor saver!

SIGN OF THE BEST BUY

HUDSON

OUR 50th YEAR

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Hudson sprayers and dusters are available where hardware or garden supplies are sold.

H. D. HUDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
589 East Illinois Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

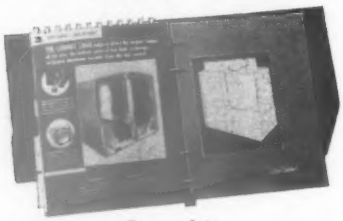
*TRADE MARK

© 1955 H. D. H. MFG. CO.

BE *Sure!* THAT YOU GET *ALL* THESE THINGS IN YOUR NEW FURNACE

- ✓ complete winter air conditioning
- ✓ long-life construction
- ✓ efficient gas or oil burner
- ✓ high efficiency design
- ✓ uniform heat distribution
- ✓ quiet!
- ✓ automatic operation
- ✓ guaranteed in writing by a manufacturer of proved integrity
- ✓ eligible for low-cost financing
- ✓ nearby, dependable dealer service

HERE'S HOW YOU *can* BE SURE



See this "BUILD-A-FURNACE" BOOK

You owe it to your family, and your pocketbook, to *know* you're getting *all* that modern science has made available, in the heating plant — or summer air conditioner — which you buy. You're buying for a lifetime, not a temporary need. But how *can* you know?

Here's *how:* See the Armstrong picture-book which shows the elements essential to good heating in simple, easy-to-understand form.

Your nearby Armstrong dealer is ready to show you this eye-opener now. It's really worth-while. Call him. If you don't know him, drop a card to our nearest plant for his name. Please address Dept. B-2.

ARMSTRONG FURNACE COMPANY
COLUMBUS, OHIO • DES MOINES, IOWA

Makers of thoroughly dependable warm-air heating and summer air conditioning equipment.

More from glads

Begins on page 41

Plant glads 4 or 5 inches apart and about 4 inches deep. Squeeze more corms into trench space by planting in staggered pattern. Gladiolus like warm weather, don't grow much until trees start leafing out. Mid-May is early enough for first planting in North

Save time with furrow method

Row-planting is easy way to grow glads for cut flowers.

Make furrows 2 feet apart with wheel hoe or hand hoe. Press corms firmly into the bottom of furrow, bud end up and 4 or 5 inches apart.

Small corms can be placed as closely as 3 inches apart.

Close furrow effortlessly by running wheel hoe along sides of the furrow, turning loose soil over corms.

Plant 3 to 5 inches deep, depending on type of soil — deepest in light, sandy soil, and less deep in heavy soil.

A row planted every two weeks will give you flowers for cutting until fall.

Feed gladiolus in furrows made when covering row.

Apply cupful along each side of 25-foot row. Glads respond well to any balanced plant food, such as 6-10-4.

Spring rains will carry food to roots, but you may need to water it in if the season is dry.

KEEP-STAKES...

The earth anchor for the handy man around the house — to straighten trees, guy clothes lines, swings, trellises, tether animals, etc.

The anchor of many home uses . . . holds 1000 pounds

Ask your garden supply dealer for details or write:

A·B·CHANCE CO.
210 N. Allen St., Centralia, Mo.
815 Tennessee St., San Francisco, Calif.

TRI-OGEN Controls All!

Makes it easy to 1) Kill insects, 2) Control fungus diseases, 3) Feed plants to robust health . . . to grow *bigger more beautiful* Roses!

- 3-WAY ROSE SPRAY
- ROSE DUST "GUN"
- 3-WAY ROSE FOOD
- FLORAL AND GARDEN "GUN"
- ROSE AND GARDEN "BOMB"

All dealers. Or direct, Rose booklet free. Rose Manufacturing Company—"1st in Rose Sprays" — 141-55 Ogden Bldg., Beacon, New York.

WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING GROUP OF ROSE "GROW-ers"

GRAVELY makes tough Jobs EASY!

Powerful!

Rotary Mower is only *one* of 21 tools . . . 5-HP Gravely Tractor does every lawn, garden, field job *easier, better*! All-gear Drive, Power Reverse. New "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet FREE! Write today... and ask about the NEW EASY PAY PLAN.

(Self Starter Optional)

GRAVELY
BOX 611 DUNBAR, W. VA.
FIELD-TESTED FOR 34 YEARS

Better Homes & Gardens New Cook Book . . . the complete cooking guide. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

Losing your grip?

Answers to your

Decorating questions

▸ *We're confused about what color to paint our living-room walls to go with our furnishings. We have a medium-green carpet, dark-green sofa with chairs to match, and two occasional chairs of a fairly bright rose red. Most of the wood finishes are dark mahogany. The draperies are a print of green, rose, gray, and white. What would you suggest?—Mrs. C. H., Alabama.*

Light-colored walls are your best bet to relieve the dark and medium tones in your room. A pale gray to match the tone in the draperies would be an ideal choice—a neutral makes good contrast for a room full of rich colors. Repeat the gray in a chair, or in sofa pillows to go with bright-rose pillows.

▸ *How can we give our bathroom a more cheery, up-to-date look? The ceiling is high (ours is a typical older house), and the room continues to have a rather bare and old-fashioned look, though we have new fixtures, new tile, and a fresh paint job.—Mrs. M. W., Pennsylvania.*

Patterned wallpaper can work magic for a lifeless room. Pick out a gay, colorful design (you can let your imagination run away with you in decorating a bathroom) to go above the tile and across the ceiling. This will make the ceiling look lower and give the room a cozier feeling. You may want curtains of a fabric to match, or crisp café curtains in white or a plain color. Make use of bright towels and accessories, and colorful floor covering.

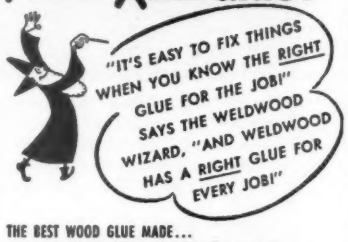
▸ *The furniture in our living/dining room is Early American, and we're wondering whether we could use a blonde Modern coffee table in the room or whether it would look out-of-place. We do like some Modern and would like to use it if it would look well with our maple furniture.—Mrs. A. K., Nebraska.*

Mixing periods, if done with taste, can add variety and interest to a room. If you choose a table of mellowed—but not too extreme—Modern, with informal lines, it should blend well with your Early American furniture. But to give your scheme balance, use more than just one piece of Modern—add an end table or occasional chair.

▸ *Is there any way we can treat our bedroom windows to get more privacy and yet let in daylight when we need it? Our bedroom is close to the street, and when we open the draperies, we practically open the room to everyone passing by.—Mrs. J. D., Michigan.*

Make use of smart tiered curtains to control your privacy and light situation. Café curtains would be ideal—you can open just the top tier for light. Or use a sash curtain over the lower half (or more) of the windows, plus draperies, if you prefer. Choose light-colored material for your sash or tiered curtains to admit as much light as possible.

"I fixed this Chair myself with Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue!"

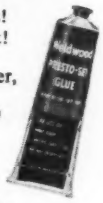


THE BEST WOOD GLUE MADE...
WELDWOOD® Plastic Resin GLUE!

- Makes glued joints stronger than the wood itself!
- Joints strengthen with age!
- Highly water-resistant!
- 15¢, 35¢, 65¢ and larger!

HANDY GLUE for "DO-IT-YOURSELFERS"...
WELDWOOD PRESTO-SET* GLUE!

- Perfect for household jobs!
- It's ready-to-use! Sets fast! Bonds like magic!
- Bonds wood, leather, paper, cloth!
- Dad can machine jobs 30 minutes after gluing!
- 25¢ and 45¢ tubes, pint and quart jars!



New "DOES-THE-IMPOSSIBLE" ADHESIVE...
WELDWOOD CONTACT CEMENT!

- Bonds instantly on contact without clamps or presses!
- Amazing new way to apply Micarta, and other plastic surfacing materials!
- New way to install plywood paneling without nails!
- 1001 uses for home, hobby, garage!
- 25¢, 35¢, 60¢ and larger sizes!

For a perfect wood finishing job ask your dealer about Firzite and Satinlac. At your hardware, paint or lumber dealer.

FREE! HELPFUL LEAFLETS MAIL COUPON NOW

*Trademark

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP.
Dept. B5, 55 West 44th St.
New York 36, N. Y.
Send me leaflets on:
☐ Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue ☐ Satinlac
☐ Weldwood Presto-Set Glue ☐ Firzite
☐ Weldwood Contact Cement
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

Keep your marble looking new

Begins on page 237

by a professional marble polisher, or by the do-it-yourself method described below.

Rings from glasses come off when washed with a little hydrogen peroxide and ammonia; rinse with water.

Oil stains: (butter, milk, meat, hand cream, etc.)

Wipe surface with an ammonia-dampened cloth. Apply poultice of equal parts amyl acetate and acetone, and then a poultice of hydrogen peroxide and ammonia.

Organic stains: (tea, coffee, flowers, color from fabric, etc.)

Wash with clear water; apply poultice soaked in hair-bleach-strength hydrogen peroxide and a few drops of ammonia.

Rust stains: (steel wool, flowerpots, soil, nails, etc.)

Use a crystal cleaner, following directions on container.

Restoring old or fire-stained marble

Old and neglected marble, or fire-stained marble around a fireplace, requires thorough cleaning to restore their original beauty. You'll probably want to take these damaged pieces to a marble company for the final restorative polishing, but here's how to clean off the imbedded dirt and soot first.

Scrub with detergent and a fiber brush. If still dirty, make a thick paste of alkaline cleaner and water; spread it over the marble. Cover with a damp cloth for 24 hours.

Then remove the cloth and let paste dry for another day. Remove paste with water, and wipe dry.

Repolishing marble

Once the hard polished finish on your marble has been broken by acid action or deep scratches, the best thing to do is to take it to a marble company for repolishing. If there isn't one in your vicinity, your local monument dealer may be able to help you. Professional polishers will restore the original luster and smoothness to your injured marble.

There is a home method for repolishing marble, which calls for using tin oxide as the polishing agent. You'll have better results if you rent an electric polisher to rub the tin oxide around, as it's difficult to bring marble up to original gloss by hand.

Because of scarcity of tin oxide in many areas, and expense of renting a mechanical polisher, most families will be better off to take marble to a professional instead of attempting a repolishing at home.

want more leisure? then trim your lawn this easy, Quick way

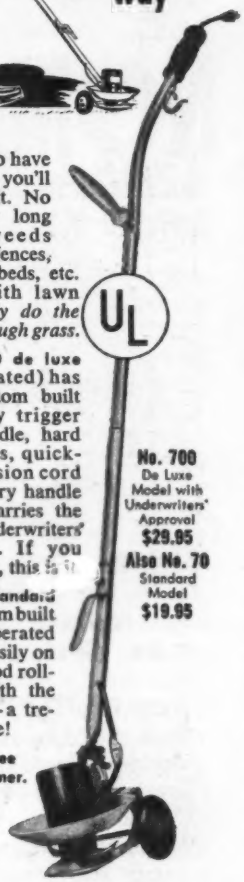
Now it's easy to have a lawn so trim you'll be proud of it. No more scraggly long grass and weeds around trees, fences, walks, flower beds, etc. Seymour Smith lawn trimmers *really do the job—even on tough grass.*

UL

New, No. 700 de luxe model (illustrated) has powerful, custom built motor, safety trigger switch at handle, hard rubber wheels, quick-release extension cord holder, auxiliary handle grip and it carries the seal of the Underwriters' Laboratories. If you want the finest, this is it!

New, No. 70 standard model has custom built motor, foot operated switch, rolls easily on large, hardwood roller. It cuts with the best of them—a tremendous value!

Written guarantee with every trimmer.



No. 700 De Luxe Model with Underwriters' Approval $29.95

Also No. 70 Standard Model $19.95

Snap-Cut® Pruner

out-cuts them all

Millions of users will agree—here's the easiest, smoothest cutting pruner available. The sharp blade acts on a soft, non-dulling, brass anvil for a clean, quick-healing cut. All parts are easily replaceable.

No. 119-8" $2.95

But be sure you get a genuine Seymour Smith "Snap-Cut" with the coupon that brings you a 28-page book on "How To Prune."

Most dealers have Seymour Smith Electric Lawn Trimmers—also Seymour Smith Pruners, Grass and Hedge Shears—or can get them for you. If not, please write us.

Quality Tools
SEYMOUR SMITH
Since 1850

SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC.
205 Main Street, Oakville, Conn.

this man is watering his lawn

with

NOMA spray

The Complete Underground Sprinkler System!

$14.95

Slightly higher in Canada.

- Designed to Last a Lifetime!
- Comes Completely Assembled!
- Nothing to Put Together!
- Rust Proof, Rot Proof, Freeze Proof! (at 50 degrees below)
- Made of Lifetime Flexible Vinyl with Bronze Fittings!
- Covers over 750 Square ft. (3 Heads)!
- Add Units as Desired!
- Installs Underground Easily in Minutes!

HERE'S HOW EASY IT IS TO INSTALL NOMA SPRAY . . .

Extend Noma Spray over the area to be covered, attach to faucet or garden hose, turn on water

Make incision in ground with spade . . . **5 inches deep** . . . insert Noma Spray, adjust volume of spray with key . . . That's all!

THRIFTY PREMIUM CO.
1212 LOCUST • DES MOINES 9, IOWA

THRIFTY PREMIUM CO. DEPT. N-17
1212 LOCUST, DES MOINES 9, IOWA

Please send me prepaid: ☐ No. of units

Noma Spray sprinkler systems (3 head units) at $14.95 each with factory Warranty.

I enclose check/money order for $ .....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone.... State.....

In Iowa add 2% state tax

BURNS Refuse Outdoors SAFE And Easy

NEW 4-Bu. Cap.

SAFE-WAY DeLuxe TRASH BURNER ends refuse hauling. New, scientific draft gives intense combustion to burn damp, green or dry **garbage, refuse,** leaves, magazines, papers, etc. to fine ash in rain, snow, wind or calm weather. Simply lift hood, pour in refuse, ignite and **disposal troubles are over.** No flying sparks, ashes or burning paper to annoy or cause fire hazards. Practically eliminates heavy smoke and odors. **No watching or worry over children.** Pays for itself. Built to give years of service with good-looking, aluminized steel. Satisfied users everywhere. **Over 4 bushels capacity,** yet only 18 by 18 in. base and 36 in. high. Now only $19.95 with special **heavy-duty grates** ($3 less without grate) sent prepaid east of Rockies. $2 additional delivered elsewhere.

FREE Write today for free circular (please give dealer's name) or **order direct** on our money-back **guarantee of satisfaction** on ten days' trial. 42 years in business.

W. P. JOHNSON CO.
Dept. 1, 331 S. W. 9th St.
Des Moines 9, Iowa

The Famous Calendar-Pal

When you have a giant appointment calendar (16½x22 in.) on your wall, you can tell at a glance how your time is shaping up for the next six weeks. Beginning with current month, you'll have a 12 month calendar no matter when you buy it! $1.00 each postpaid. No stamps. No C.O.D.

COMMERCIAL PRESS
Arsenal Station, Pittsburgh 1, Penna.

Saves Big Money on GRASS SEED!

Why pay big money for grass seed? Gather your blue grass and lawn seed. Strip seed you need in few hours. Easy swing removes and gathers seed. Sturdy, lightweight aluminum . . . weighs only 2 lbs. See your hardware or garden supply dealer or send $11.95 . . . Stripper and instructions sent postpaid. (No COD's). Order today. (Dealers write for details).

Walker Mfg. & Sales Corp.
1702 Penn St., St. Joseph, Mo.

BIRD HOUSES By Dodson

Designed by America's foremost bird authority for martins, wrens, bluebirds, etc. Quality built, exclusive features. Song birds add charm to any garden. Befriend them and they will rid your premises of mosquitoes and insects harmful to fruit and plants.

SPARROW TRAP—Humane way to get rid of these pests. Catch 26 or more a day. Size 36x18x12". **$24.00 f.o.b. Kankakee.**

Send for free book "Your Bird Friends—How to Win Them."

Joseph Dodson Bird House Co. 477 N. Harrison Kankakee, Ill.

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

If you are on the Kitchen Committee of some Church, Lodge, Club, School, etc., in your town, you will be interested in this modern Folding Banquet Table.

Write for Catalog and special discounts to institutions and organizations.

MONROE CO. 34 CHURCH ST. COLFAX IOWA

For a gift that your friends will appreciate the year around, give a subscription to Better Homes & Gardens.

It's a gift of better living.

Shopping by Mail

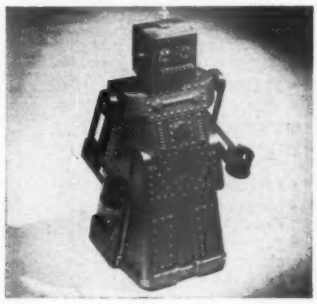
with Better Homes & Gardens

The world's largest paper clip keeps a fistful of letters, bills, and papers neatly together. Made of brass, it makes a smart, practical gift for your favorite businessman; $1, ppd.

Spencer Gifts, Inc., 5 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

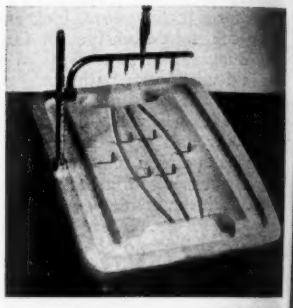
Slip this handy Rub-A-Dub mitt on your hand to provide a small washboard for quick laundry jobs. Made of comfortable plastic, it resists cracking, tearing, and moisture. $1; ppd.

The Vermont Crossroads Store, Waterbury, Vt.



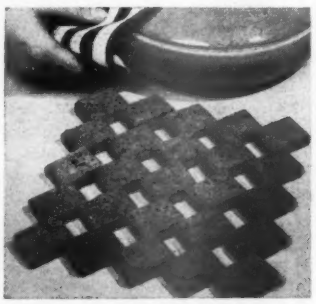
Ingenious toy robot is a preview of things to come. Wind the crank in his back, and you'll hear this: "I'm Robert Robot, mechanical man. Drive me and steer me wherever you can!" $5.98, ppd.

Mrs. Dorothy Damar, 711 Damar Bldg., Newark 5, N. J.



The lord of the manor will do his most for the roast that rests on this man-size carving board. Made of finest wood, with chrome accessories and prongs that keep the meat from slipping; $11.45, ppd.

Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York 22, N.Y.



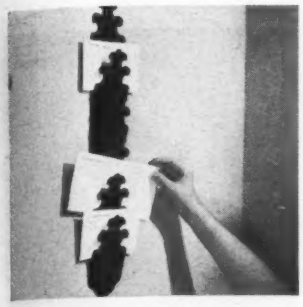
Hot pad is flexibly constructed of small cork squares. It's extra thick for heavy-duty protection, so that even the most steaming casserole can't harm a table top. It is 8" square; $1.50, ppd.

Penthouse Galleries, 15 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

Gay canvas log carrier allows you to tote fuel without soiling your clothes. It's easy on the back, because dowel-stick handles make for even weight distribution; $1.98, ppd.

Merrill Ann Creations, 102 BH Warren St., New York 7, N.Y.

Take a tour of the nation's most exciting and unusual shops. Here are the items they have selected to bring you enjoyment this month



Quaint mahogany letter rack will be appreciated by fans of Early American. Its practical aspects are obvious, and it has the grace of line so dear to the heart of a collector; $5.55, ppd.

Carl Forslund, Fulton Street East, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Apothecary jars in white china have old-time charm. But for practical purposes, they're strictly up to date. Labeled "aspirin," "gauze," "bandaid," and "vitamin," 3¼" high; $3.95, ppd.

Malcom's, 6309 (B) Reisterstown Rd., Baltimore 15, Md.

Playful pink elephants are no alcoholic vision; they provide illustration for an unusual electric clock. Made of double-strength black glass, 12½" in diameter; $14.25 (including fed. tax), ppd.

Amy Abbott, Inc., P. O. Box 306, New York 19, N.Y.

Laundry bag sports the name of your beloved Alma Mater. It's roomy, too—for those forgetful freshmen who delay too long in sending the bundle home to Mother. Name your school. $1.95, ppd.

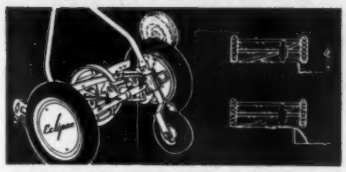
Miles Kimball Co., 25 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wis.

Spice shelf fastens to underside of kitchen cabinet, swings out of the way after you've made your selection. A rooster design adorns the front; adjustable dividers make arrangement easy; $4.95, ppd.

Downs & Co., Dept. 12, 816 University Place, Evanston, Ill.

Adjustable nickel-plated brass pipe with center spigot fits over hot and cold faucets, round or oval, from 7" to 11" apart. The result is a happy-medium blend of warm and cold; $1.98, ppd.

Sunset House, 100 Sunset Bldg., Los Angeles 46, Calif.



TRIM AS YOU MOW

New trimming wheel attachment fastens to cross bar of hand lawn mowers. Permits mowing without arm strain while one wheel is suspended (out of use) over edge of turf. Eliminates most hand trimming along raised curbs, driveways, sidewalks, trees, shrubs, and flower beds. Makes mowing easier, improves lawn appearance. Raises up out of the way when not in use. Anyone can attach it—no drilling, no cutting, no fitting. Durable steel construction, easy-rolling ball bearings, 5¾" diameter rubber tire. Fits all popular makes of hand mowers; complete with instructions. At your local Eclipse dealer's, or postpaid (no C.O.D.) at $3.98 with money-back guarantee from:

ECLIPSE
Makers of the World's Best Lawn Mowers
DEPT. 101 Prophetstown, Illinois

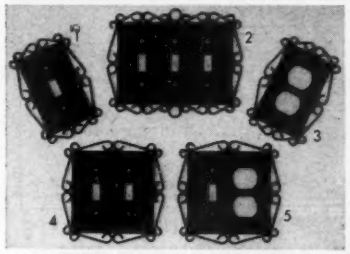
NEW! GOOD LOOKING! INEXPENSIVE!

Your House Number
LOVELY ALL-WEATHER ALL-METAL LAWN MARKER

A lastingly lovely addition to your home. White numbers 2½" high, 9" across top, with 9½" stake. Heavy gauge metal, zinc plated and well painted, will withstand sun, wind and rain. When ordering, please state your house number (up to 5 numerals.) Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. No C. O. D.'s please.

$1 POSTPAID ANYWHERE IN U.S.A.

DELAWARE VALLEY SPECIALTIES CO., INC.
DEPT. BH, P. O. BOX 979, CAMDEN 5, N. J.



NEW WROUGHT IRON SWITCH PLATES

Attractive, electric switch ornaments of sturdy black metal designed to add warmth and beauty to the walls of any style home, from Provincial to Modern. These rich looking wrought iron scalloped framed plates fit over any wall switch or outlet. Ideal for any room—living room, kitchen, bedroom, den, foyer, etc.

(No. 1) Single switch $1.35 *ea.* *(No. 2) Triple switch* $1.95 *ea.* *(No. 3) Duplex outlet* $1.35 *ea.* *(No. 4) Double switch* $1.65 *ea.* *(No. 5) Combination switch & outlet* $1.95 *ea.* Other types available including Despard plates.

• Write For FREE Catalog •

(No C.O.D.'s please.) We pay postage. Money refunded if not delighted. ORDER NOW!
LAURIE & CO., Dept. BH3, 507 5th Ave., N.Y. 17, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Color Films

Satisfaction or money back.
Fast service—high quality.

from KODACHROME ANSCO COLOR EKTACHROME

25c 2¼ x 3¼

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1	$2

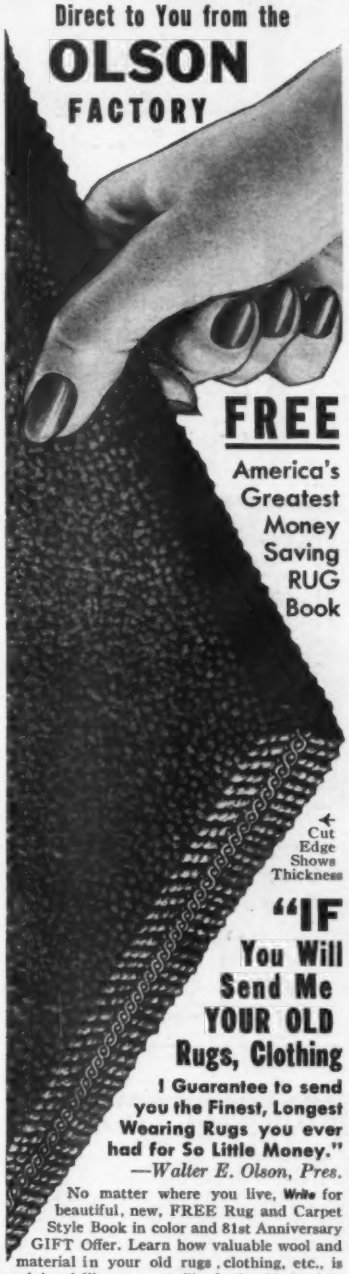
KODACOLOR prints, 32c each
DUPLICATE 35 mm slides, 25c
Min. order $1
No COD's
FILM PROCESSING: Ansco-Ektachrome 120-620; 20-exp. 35 mm; $1 per roll
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. B55: Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D. C.

300 Printed Name & Address Labels 50c

Imagine! 300 Gummed Labels—Nicely printed with your Name & Address. Stick 'em on Letters, Pkgs., etc.! Put up in Handy Pad form. Easily worth $1—price only 50c! Money back if not pleased! Write for free wholesale selling plan.

TOWER PRESS, INC., Box 501-K, Lynn, Mass.

Heavy, Luxurious, Two-Sided
BROADLOOM
at Savings up to ½
Direct to You from the
OLSON FACTORY



"IF You Will Send Me YOUR OLD Rugs, Clothing I Guarantee to send you the Finest, Longest Wearing Rugs you ever had for So Little Money."
—*Walter E. Olson, Pres.*

No matter where you live, Write for beautiful, new, FREE Rug and Carpet Style Book in color and 81st Anniversary GIFT Offer. Learn how valuable wool and material in your old rugs, clothing, etc., is reclaimed like new, sterilized, shredded, pickered, bleached, merged, blended with choice NEW WOOLS, then redyed, respun into rug yarn, and woven in *3 Days* into deep textured new, Reversible Broadloom Rugs or wall-to-wall Carpeting, fine enough for any home. *Double the Wear.* 9 x 12 ft. weighs 46 lbs., not 32 lbs.

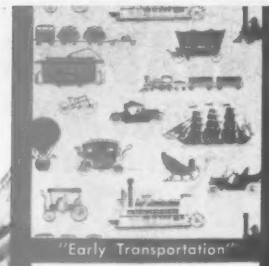
CHOICE of 44 patterns regardless of colors in your material, any size up to 18 ft., any length.

Solid Colors, Tweed Blends, Two-toned, Embossed Effects, Early American, Oriental Designs, Floraals, Leaf, Scroll, Ovals

NO RISK OFFER. Send materials at Our Expense. Satisfaction guaranteed. Over 3 million customers. We do not have agents or sell thru stores. Monthly Payments if you wish.

Mail Coupon or Postcard for
FREE 40 PAGE RUG STYLE BOOK IN COLOR, Model Rooms—and Limited Time GIFT OFFER.

Name.....
Address.....
Town.....State.....
OLSON RUG CO., T-68, Chicago 41, Ill.



Better Dealers Sell
WARNER'S
STATION
WAGON
COLLECTION
with
Custom-Mated Fabrics

Do It Yourself Wallpapers
with Fabrics to Match

BUY IT AS YOU LIKE IT! Pasted and trimmed or unpasted and untrimmed.

The widest choice of unusual patterns and distinctive colorings ever offered in ONE budget-priced collection. Incudes everything from the quaint to the abstract, from flowers to geometrics, textures to scenics. Even soffit borders 9" to 14" wide. Wallpaper from $2.40. Fabric from $1.50 a yard.

SEND 10c for samples of wallpapers shown in all colorways.

The WARNER Company
Dept. BG-55
420 S. Wabash Ave.

BARBECUES
$1.65 Postpaid
DO-IT-YOURSELF
300 PLANS AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF OUTDOOR FIREPLACES
96-page book, complete information, plans, instructions. Also 12-page booklet, brief information 10c. No stamps.
SMITH-MATTHEWS FDRY. CO.
6636 CHARLEVOIX, DETROIT 7, MICH.

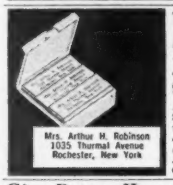
For Your Car
MULTI-GARMENT HOLDER
Fits All Sedans
Holds several suits, coats, dresses or garment bags. Clothes hang without wrinkling. Visibility — ventilation unaffected. Fits between rear window trim and seat deck. Rustproof metal. $1.50 Postpaid. Send check, money order.
R. FUNK & CO., Inc.
Furlong • Penna.

EARN AS YOU LEARN!
Money-making business right in your own home.
Complete 120 page correspondence course in cake decorating and catering by world-famous teacher. Everything you need to make your work outstanding in the community. Full scale models and detailed instructions — includes "tricks of the trade" such as special fine art flowers, molded and run sugar, meringues, wedding cake tops, etc. Diplomas issued upon completion of course. $25.00

"CAKE DECORATING MADE EASY" $3.50
Complete 57 page book with simple step-by-step instructions. Recipes and decorations such as borders, flowers, etc.

WAGNER CAKE DECORATING SCHOOL
269 Brimhall Street St. Paul 5, Minnesota
Licensed Under the Minnesota Private Trade School Law

NEW TOWELS
12 FOR $1.29
Assorted colors. Quantity purchase of slightly irregular stock from large mill. Terrific values —you've got to see to believe. Money back guarantee. ORDER NOW! Limit 3 doz. per customer. Please add 21c per dozen for postage and handling (total $1.50 each doz.). Send cash, check or money order (sorry no C. O. D.'s) to:
GENERAL STORES, Dept. X-BH-5
7015 Lexington Avenue, Cleveland 3, Ohio



1000 NAME AND ADDRESS LABELS $1
Your name and address (choice of 3 lines) on 1000 fine quality gummed labels, WITH PLASTIC BOX, only $1 postpaid. Any six orders for $5. THIS IS A SPECIAL OFFER. Use on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Satisfaction guaranteed.* Handy Labels, 503 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City Calif.

YOU WILL LIKE THIS RAKE
A new style lawn and garden rake. Folding-Self-Cleaning, simply push forward to clean. No loss of time, no handful of dirty grass or leaves when using this rake. Made from aluminum alloy. Weight only 2 pounds
$2.79 PPD. Wesley Production Co. 712 W. Jefferson St. Kokomo, Indiana

Give Better Homes & Gardens, and your friends will be reminded of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.

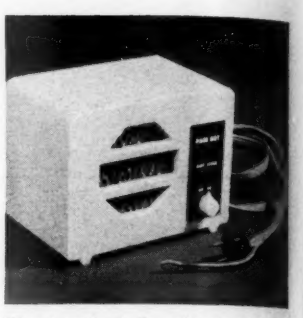
Sprinkles a Square
2 TO 40 FT. DEPENDING ON PRESSURE
Water your lawn, not the house or paving. No dry corners—Gentle as rain and ideal for either newly seeded or established lawns. • No moving parts to rust or corrode and mounted on no-tip laminated base for easy moving. • Puts out more water.
Money Back GUARANTEE
$2.00 POSTPAID
ORDER TODAY
CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER NO C.O.D.
Dealer Inquiries Invited
HOWARD E. HUNT COMPANY
324 N. SCOTT STREET . . . ST. FRANCIS, KANSAS

Shopping by Mail

with Better Homes & Gardens

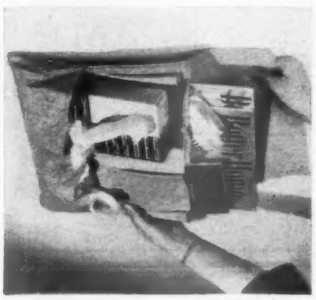
A riot of tulips, daffodils, and hyacinths will give your room a springtime flair. These are wax flowers, but they look authentic enough to give an elegant effect. This bouquet, $7.50, ppd.

Constance Spry, 322 Park Ave. at 50th St., New York 22, N.Y.



Electronic baby sitter picks up Baby's slightest whimper. Plug it into any outlet in the nursery—it transmits sound through any radio in the house; $22.95, ppd.

Lewis & Conger, Avenue of the Americas at 45th St., New York 36, N.Y.



Bedside butler fits between the spring and mattress. It holds newspapers, magazines, books, eyeglasses, letter-writing equipment, tissues, make-up. Rose or yellow quilted plastic; $1, ppd.

Gibson & Chase, 315 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

"Elmer the Whale" is a pretty-handy character to have around. He's a ceramic cotton dispenser, in pink, green, yellow, or aqua, trimmed in black with mother-of-pearl luster, 6" long; $1.95, ppd.

"The Fisherman," Box 125-Z, San Clemente, Calif.

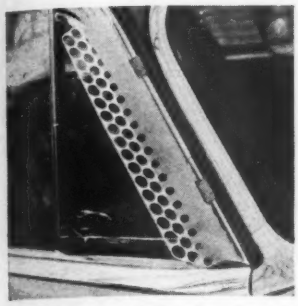
Fingertip Bingo does away with loose markers. Each board has a colored cellophane slide the player operates when his number is called. Set has six cards, a spinner, and 75 call numbers; $1.95, ppd.

The Burgess House, 426 S. 6th St., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Seam baster prepares a seam for stitching with no hand-basting. A pin guide and measuring device help you make a row of straightly aligned pins over which a machine will sew; $1.25, ppd.

Bodine's, 444 E. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore 12, Md.

Take a tour of the nation's most exciting and unusual shops. Here are the items they have selected to bring you enjoyment this month

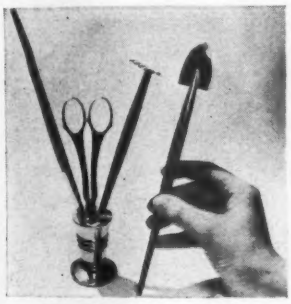


Wind silencer clips onto your car window, reducing wind roar considerably, and enables you to converse or listen to your car radio without competition from the elements; $2.98 per pair, ppd.

American Homecraft Co., 3714 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

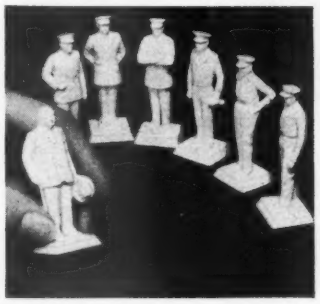
Apple corer makes quick work of preparing apples for pies and snacks. Sharp steel blades pare an entire apple at one stroke, producing 12 uniform slices and eliminating the core; $1.25, ppd.

From Crown Craft Products, 246 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.



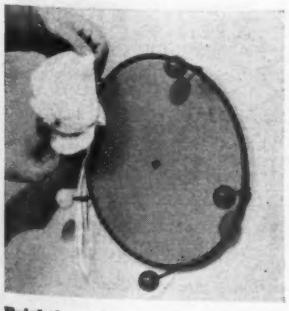
Miniature gardening tools will keep your house plants green and growing. Aerator, rake, spade, and pruning scissors are fashioned of wood and brass. All four pieces fit in the pedestal; $9.95, ppd.

Finer Production Corporation, 310 Bridge St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.



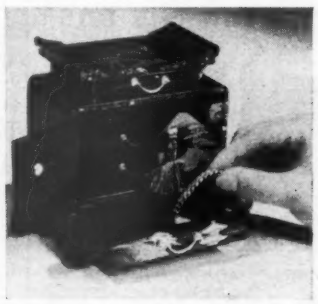
Tiny statues represent great men of our times, will teach youngsters to recognize these famous figures. A set of five generals is available, $1, as well as a complete collection of presidents, $4.98; ppd.

Louis Marx & Co., Inc., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.



Brightly colored rack inspires youngsters to hang their hats neatly. It has an orange center on a black steel frame, brightly colored balls. Screw it to closet door; $2.95, ppd. (add 50c west of Mississippi).

Twining & Buck, Salisbury, Conn.



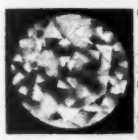
Japanese chest provides a gaily Oriental container for your trinkets. It's black lacquered wood, inlaid with mother-of-pearl and accented with touches of red. Measures 6″ high; $3.95, ppd.

Ward Phillips Co., Carpentersville, Ill.

GIANT FULL COLOR CIRCUS CUTOUTS

An ideal gift for any youngster—or grown up. Now at last you can decorate that nursery or play room the way you've always wanted. Imagine Giant 22-inch circus animals in full color . . . 8 in all plus stars, balls, canopy and tent poles. Apply directly to the walls. Easily removed. Made of antique paper. Set of 4 animals $2.00. Complete set with all the trimmings, **$3.98.** Money back guarantee. A gift you admire the whole year 'round.

E. O. THIELBERT, Dept. B2
P. O. Box 227 Burbank, Calif.



TITANIA

the most BRILLIANT gem stone on Earth!—says the Saturday Evening Post & Reader's Digest about this amazing **MAN-MADE MIRACLE!**

Unset "Titania" gems, 1 to 5 carats, for your own rings, brooches, etc. Per carat ONLY $10*

1 carat "Titania" Solitaire set in a beautiful 14 kt. gold mounting. Complete ONLY $22.50*

1 carat "Titania" set in a Masculine box style 14 kt. mounting Complete ONLY $28.50*

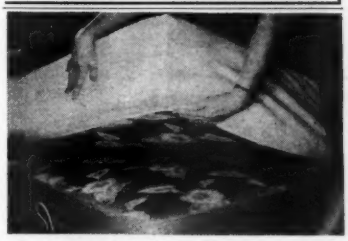
Regent Star Rubies and Sapphires at proportionately low prices.

FREE booklet and handy Ring-Size Chart

*Plus 10% Federal tax.

REGENT LAPIDARY CO. 15 Day Money Back Guarantee

Dept. BH-104, 511 E. 12 St., New York 9, N.Y.



Box Corner Your Own Sheets

Millions of housewives have changed to modernized fitted sheets. Easy to convert your flat sheets to the new box-cornered type. Pattern & complete instructions for top & bottom sheets for single & double standard size mattresses. Send .50 cents (coin) to U-Do-It Patterns, Box 287, Dept. D, Anaheim, Calif.

Play Winning Bridge with the GOREN POINT COUNT

BIDDING WHEEL

Just a flick of the wheel shows correct opening bid or response. Quick-reference rules on pre-empts, overcalls, doubles, point-count method. • At book and stationery counters...**50c**

Sent prepaid by **BRIDGE-BID-MASTERS**
P. O. Box 6522 Atlanta, Georgia

YOUR FAMILY Coat of Arms

10″ x 12″ hand painted in full heraldic colors, with bound manuscript, giving certification, color and figure meanings. In narrow black frame, if desired, $4.95 additional. Authenticity guaranteed. Delivery: 30 days. INQUIRIES WELCOMED. LET US FIND YOUR FAMILY COAT OF ARMS FOR YOU. Signet rings, stationery dies & book plates available.

$29.50 ppd.

Hennessee Studio of Heraldic Art
Box 1893, University Sta., Charlottesville, Va.

Exciting new way to buy furniture

Shipped direct from the factory to you—a quality you would normally pay twice as much in retail stores. Comes in a few sections, completely upholstered and finished which lock into place in an instant. Beautifully grained ash with moulded foam rubber construction. Exclusive! Changeable upholstering—new upholstery from Dixon's can be fitted by you quickly and easily . . .

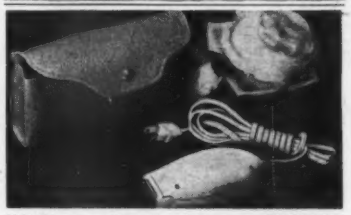
CHOOSE FROM 2 DIXON GROUPS

Two complete livingroom groups including upholstered pieces and tables. The ash group (shown above) is of highest quality in smart contemporary design. The new addition to the Dixon family is of light scale modern design. It will please even the most up-to-date decorative taste—

This wonderful Dixon catalog is yours for only 25c. See the both Dixon lines. Actual wood samples are enclosed showing finishes available. See actual fabric swatches of upholstering fabrics (over 30 in all). Send 25c today.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Dixons FURNITURE CO.
DEPT. J-25 • ELLICOTTVILLE, N. Y.



NOW! ours alone in glamorous PASTELS

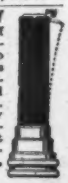
LADIES' ELECTRIC RAZOR, $3.95

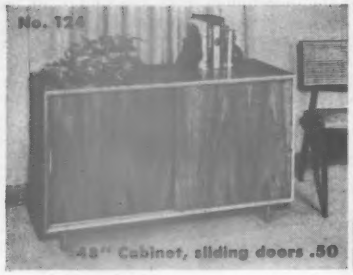
Smarter than ever! Our famous ladies' electric razor now in 3 beautiful pastels: petal pink, powder blue or cameo ivory. Legs and underarms stay silky-smooth longer. Quick, easy, powerful AC. Attractively boxed; leatherette travel case. $3.95 ppd., guaranteed. Write color choice: pink, blue or ivory. Check or M. O. Only from

Mrs. Fields Shopping Service, Dept. BG5, 237 Huguenot St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

STOP WATER WASTE AUTOMATICALLY

Use HECO Flex-tip, the nozzle that shuts off the water FOR YOU. FLEX to use—RELEASE, it's off. No running back and forth to faucet. Stop puddles, save water and mess when washing cars, mixing cement, transplanting flowers and shrubs, etc. Made from solid brass bar stock and grease resistant Neoprene. Nothing to clog or break. Thousands in daily use. Get yours! $1.75 each, 2 for $3.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. If dealer can't supply, send check or money order to: Customer Service Dept. G, **HECO, Littleton, Colo.** *Colorado residents add 3% sales tax.*





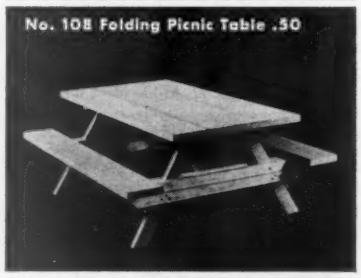
No. 124 48" Cabinet, sliding doors .50

No. 133 Night Table .50

Fine Pieces are EASY to Build with NEW Better Homes & Gardens Handy plans

No. 122 Wardrobe .50

No. 146 Portable sandbox .50



No. 108 Folding Picnic Table .50

LET us convince you that you *can* build fine, handsome articles at home.

Nothing is too complicated when you're using *Better Homes & Gardens* HANDY PLANS . . . because the complications are removed. Angle cuts, joints, mortises and curves are drawn in full size detail. It's as easy as tracing a paper pattern on wood. Step by step instructions show you exactly what to do.

One look at these NEW *Better Homes & Gardens* HANDY PLANS . . . and you'll say, "NOW I, too, can build fine furniture, accessories, toys . . . WITH EASE!" At your hardware store or building supply dealer's. HANDY PLANS retail for 50¢ and $1.00. (In Canada 65¢ and $1.25.)

Yes, Mr. Home Hobbyist . . . (and *Mrs.* Hobbyist also!) if you can follow simple wood working directions and step-by-step pictures . . . you can turn-out any or all of the 42 handsome pieces in the *Better Homes & Gardens* HANDY PLANS.

SEE THE HANDY PLANS display at your hardware store or building supply dealer's. Choose any piece you'd like to own . . . you will find that you *can* build it *easily*.

ASK FOR COMPLETE CATALOG . . . IT'S FREE. Or write to Better Homes & Gardens, 8505 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Build it with EASE . . . use it with PRIDE

Shopping by Mail

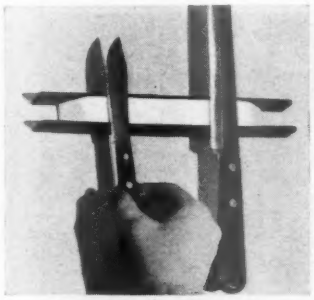
with Better Homes & Gardens

Elegant crystal bookends are a handsome 6 pounds apiece. Order them personalized with any two first names, and present them to your favorite book-minded couple —which may be you! $11.95, ppd.

Black & Co., 175-A Black Bldg., Rockville Centre, N.Y.

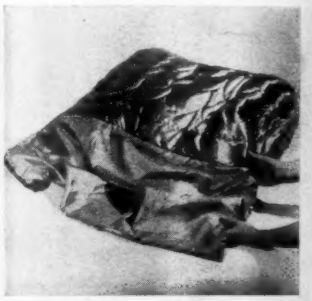
This maple wheelbarrow makes a decorative container for fruits, nuts, popcorn, or salads. Handcrafted in Vermont, it will add a homey, rustic touch to a table or buffet. It's $3.20, ppd.

Market Combers, Box 3282, Sta. F, Atlanta, Ga.



Your cutlery will cling like magic to this handy magnetized knife rack. It's designed to enhance a kitchen as well as serve a useful purpose. It's natural wood, with a black iron frame; $3.95, ppd.

Edith Chapman, 50 Piermont Ave., Nyack, N.Y.



Slumber in luxury. Wool-filled, satin-covered comforter is 72"x 84", with a flap end to prevent sliding. Chartreuse, rose, green, gold, wine, gray, blue, and hunter green; $11.95, ppd.

H. G. Originals, 104 W. 29th St., New York 1, N.Y.

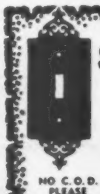
PUTTIN' ON THE DOG
Ideal GIFT for FATHERS DAY

here's ROVER
for watches and wallets, cash, keys and rings—ROVER the WATCH DOG has place for these things. Made of fine colored pottery.
Only $2.95 ppd.
No CODs
Mark Allen Co.
P. O. Box 606 Industrial Branch, Hillside, N. J.

Car TOUCH-UP KIT NEW!
FIX SCRAPES, NICKS, RUST YOURSELF —EXPERTLY!

COMPLETE KIT $2.50
With both colors for 2-tones $3.75
Your *exact color* DuPont paint *plus* Body Shop Instructions, brushes, paddles, polishing pads, etc... Makes professional results easy! *For all cars* except foreign —give year, make, color. Ideal gift. Money-Back Guarantee.
COLOR-PAK, Box 37-90, Summit, N. J.

BLACK IRON SWITCH PLATES



Single $1.35 Triple 1.95
Double 1.65 Outlet 1.65
Send 10¢ for 112-Page Catalog
WILLIAM Spencer
NO C.O.D. PLEASE
Unusual Home Accessories
710 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. 6, PA.

America's finest child care guide

The Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book gives symptoms and preventatives, feeding and sleeping schedules, formula preparation methods, behavior and discipline helps with how-to illustrations for easy guidance. Prenatal to sixth year. Complete record section. The perfect gift. Price only $2.95 (Canada, $3.50). Send your order to 6425 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Take a tour of the nation's most exciting and unusual shops. Here are the items they have selected to bring you enjoyment this month

Cutting board is appropriately apple-shaped, made of laminated hardwood. When you're through slicing and dicing, let it serve you as a pretty wall plaque. Delicately shaded, it's 8"x11"; $1.98, ppd.

Janet's Gifts, Box 5861, Camden, Ark.

Sterling salt and pepper will be a pretty dress-up for your party table. Each shaker has a deep glass protective lining, yet retains good capacity. White and black tops, 3" tall; $5.50 a pair, ppd.

Nelmor Jewelers, 897-901 Bergen Ave., Jersey City 6, N. J.

Plastic visor attaches to your glasses, protects your eyes from glare. Use it whenever that merciless old sun seems to interfere with your summertime fun. Blue, gray, green, or brown; 69c each, ppd.

Nu-Vue Visor Co., 1917 11th St., Des Moines, Iowa.

Milk-glass trio will warm the heart of any collector, give your table a "company best" air. English Hobnail is the pattern, and chrome tops add a gleam. Salt and pepper, $3; cruet, $2.50; ppd.

Old Guilford Forge, Guilford, Conn.

NEW ALUMINUM BAKED POTATO NAILS MAKE HIT WITH HOUSEWIVES

NICHOLS "Never-Stain" ALUMINUM BAKED POTATO NAILS speed up potato baking. Nail conducts heat to center, cooks potato from inside out. No more hard centers. No bursting. No storage problem. Ideal for boiled potatoes too. Last a wifetime. Perfect for gifts. Accepted by Good Housekeeping. Only 29c for a card of six. Available at your local super-market and variety store.

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

WATLING LAWN CHAIRS AND TABLES
Comfortable for Porch, Lawn or Beach. Folds flat—Fits in Trunk of Automobile. Varnished—Table Top 24 x 24 inches. Carton packed—$4.95 Each Postpaid. Send Check or Money Order.
WOODENWARE PROD. CORP., 122 No. 7th St., St. Louis 1, Mo.

RARE FOOD DELICACIES
direct to you by mail
Sample All Occasion selection 8 oz. pkgs. cheeses, sharp club spread, Swiss Gruyere plain, assorted. Deluxe 4 oz. tins Norwegian and Portuguese Sardines, Smoked Oysters.
Postpaid $4.95 No CODs please
Kenneth K. Lowe, 600 E. 105th, K.C. 14, Mo.

BURN REFUSE SAFELY OUTDOORS

Tilt back hood—pour in refuse—ignite—close and safely burn damp, green, dry, garbage and refuse to fine ash in any weather. Scientific draft design ends neighbor-annoying nuisance and fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, burning blowing bits of paper. Minimizes smoke, smell. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Sturdily made of RUST-RESISTANT ALUMINUM BONDED TO STEEL. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Over 100,000 satisfied users. Model A—21½" sq. x 29" high—2 bu. cap.—$12.95 postpaid ($13.95 W. of Denver). Model B—24" sq. x 34" high—3 bu. cap.—$16.95 postpaid ($18.95 W. of Denver). Money back guarantee.

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. BH-5, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

"Windo"-Wizard"
OPENS Sticky Windows

IT REALLY WORKS!!
Even frees windows stuck shut for years Specially designed saw teeth neatly cut away paint and warped obstructions so that windows raise and lower with ease. 9" long with sturdy wooden handle.

Guaranteed
Order shipped same day received.
We pay postage. Just send $1.00 to:

THRESHOLD HOUSE
Dept. BH-5, 1133 Sheridan Road, Winnetka, Illinois

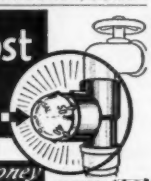
CASH'S WOVEN NAMES protect personal belongings, apparel, linens, from loss or mixups. Your name actually woven into fine white cambric ribbon. Easily attached—sew on or use CASH'S NO-SO boil-proof CEMENT.

YOURS ?

6 Doz. $2.75, 12 Doz. $3.75, 24 Doz. $5.75. At notion counters everywhere. Write for samples.

Cash's
WOVEN NAMES
SO. NORWALK 4, CONN.

NEW Low Cost WATER TIMER



SET IT! FORGET IT!
Saves Water, Time, Money
Water lawns & gardens up to 60 min. —automatic shut off—Fully Guaranteed. See your dealer or order direct. Free folder on request.....$5.95 ppd.
TRYSAL "60" NEVER FORGETS!
FRED J. MORRIS, INC., 155D Walnut, Santa Cruz, Calif.

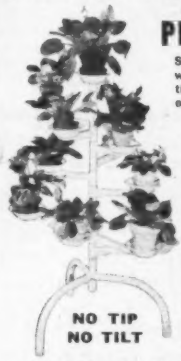
NEW! SMART! USEFUL!
Six beautifully lettered decals to decorate your kitchen walls, canisters, cupboards, plates. Delicious, easy recipes for:
WAFFLES
PANCAKES
MUFFINS
PASTRY
BISCUITS
WHITE SAUCE
$1 set 6 decals Instructions Included Postpaid
SUZANNE OF CHARLESTON
609 St. James Drive
Charleston 43, S. C.

decorative . . . fascinating
WALL MASKS
• Durable art plaster
• Complete with felt backing and hanger
• Full 7½" high
• In black, white, coral or aqua
$3.50 ea. $6.75 pr.
Home Arts Inc.
Box 833, Asbury Park, N. J.
Immediate Shipment Postpaid
No C.O.D.

CAKE DECORATORS-Attention!
We sell quality cake decorating equipment, supplies, and instruction books; also unusual cookware. Have a hobby or profitable business right in your own kitchen, and let us supply your needs. Immediate shipments. Write for free catalog.
Maid of Scandinavia Co., 3245 Raleigh Ave., Dept. M, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

EXTRA! EXTRA FOR
TALL OR BIG MEN!
Cool, Short-Sleeve MANHATTANS IN EXACT COLLAR SIZES!
Air-cooled fabrics; longer shirt tails; wear with or without tie. Regular, spread or button-down collar, sizes 14 to 18. Pink, blue, maize or white. Money-back guarantee. Add 30c postage. 3 for 11.50; individually . . . 3.95
18½ to 20, 4.95 each; 3 for 14.50
FREE CATALOG
BOYD'S Dept. BH2
1217 MARKET STREET, PHILA. 7, PA.

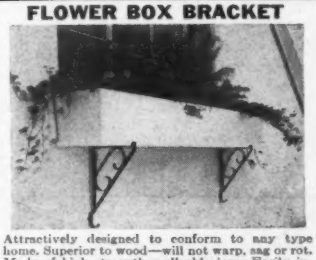
FOR MOTHER'S DAY
give the perfect gift . . . the NEW
All-Steel Vio Holda
PLANT STAND



Sturdy, heavy gauge all-steel welded. 40" high. Will not tilt or tip. Holds 11 plants, 10 on revolving arms extending outward 8" to 12" from center shaft. Arms moveable to any position to enhance beauty of display and allow even sun and air exposure. Light weight. Easily dismantled for cleaning. Antique black; white or green enamel.
ORDER BY MAIL TODAY Only $14.95 each, plus $1.00 for packing and postage. ($2.00 for Canada)
NO TIP NO TILT
Specify color desired. Send check or money order. Immediate shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back Circular on request.
VIO HOLDA MANUFACTURING CO.
Box 915 Dept. 8-B Topeka, Kan.

Rid Your Home of Insects—$1
Amazing new bug killer Cones rid your home of insect pests the cheapest and most positive way! Just light . . . that's all. Cones burn like incense—invisible vapor penetrates entire room, destroying *all* exposed insects. No oily sprays—no mechanical gadgets—no after odor—NO WORK! Miracle *Bug-Rid* Anti-Insect Cones kill flying moths, flies, mosquitoes, gnats, spiders, roaches, silverfish, wasps. 14 Cones and burner for $1, postage paid. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Order *Bug-Rid Cones* direct by mail from **Sunset House, 621 Sunset Building, Hollywood 46, California.**

FLOWER BOX BRACKET



Attractively designed to conform to any type home. Superior to wood—will not warp, sag or rot. Made of high strength malleable iron. Easily installed. **FREE PLAN** how to build your own flower box with each pair of brackets. Size 12¼" high with 7½" projection. **ONLY $4.65** per pair, postage paid.
ARTKRAFT ENGINEERING, Inc., Southport, Conn.

AMAZE YOUR FRIENDS
tie BOWS like this
BOW TYING
Create exciting gift wrappings. Follow instructions in this book.
Send 10c for your copy
RIPPL-TIE Products Company
2725 West Armitage • Chicago 47, Illinois

Index of Advertisers

May, 1955

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of *Better Homes & Gardens* since 1926.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein

SHOPPING SECTION
(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 312-317

Appliances, Major

Amana Food Freezer....153
American Gas Association....165
Caloric Built-In Range....130
Deepfreeze Home Freezer...264, 265
Easy Automatic Washer.... 16
Frigidaire Refrigerator and Freezer.... 32
General Chef "All-In-One" Kitchen....259
G-E Freezer....136
G-E Grill and Waffle Baker....196
G-E Range.... 21
Gibson Refrigerator and Range..236
Hardwick Gas Range....151
Hotpoint Refrigerator....115
Kelvinator Refrigerator Freezer..126
Magic Chef Range.... 36
Philco Range.... 50
RCA Estate Ranges....199
Revco Dinette Freezer.... 35
Roper Gas Range....162
Tappan Built-In Range....209

Appliances & Equipment, Other

Air-Way Vacuum Cleaner....192
Counselor Scales....137
Elna Sewing Machine....154
Hamilton Beach Liqui-Blender..133
Health-O-Meter Bath Scale....252
Lewyt Vacuum Cleaner....131
Mirro-Matic Electric Percolator..119
Oster Portable Food Mixer....109
Regina Twin-Brush Polisher and Scrubber....197
Rid-Jid Ironing Table....152
Toastmaster Toaster....116
Universal Mixablend....210
Wax-O-Matic Floor Waxer....202
West Bend Appliances....125

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Buick Cars.... 24
Casite....250
Chevrolet Cars....187
Dodge Cars....175
Ford Station Wagons.... 40
General Motors Cars....239
Oldsmobile Cars....214
Pontiac Cars.... 57
Saginaw Power Steering....231

Bedding & Linens

Callaway Towels....132
Cannon Sheets.... 2
DuPont Nylon Sheets....200
Fieldcrest Bedspreads....321
Mattresses (See Furniture & Home Furnishings)
Pacific Contour Sheets....122

Books

Better Homes & Gardens Diet Book....304
Better Homes & Gardens Handy Plans....316

Building Materials & Supplies (See also Handyman Supplies)

ABC Jalousie Windows....266
A.R.B. Windows....291
Alliance Lift-A-Dor....234
Armstrong Cushiontone Ceilings. 7
Bilco Basement Door....246
Blue Ridge Patterned Glass....254
Canvas Awning Institute....226
daycor Translucent Fiberglass...213
Flooring (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
General Electric Textolite.... 9
Georgia-Pacific Ripplewood.... 53
Homasote All-Purpose Boards...250
Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening....217
Lupton Metal Windows....258
Navaco Ventilated Awnings....251
Orange Triple-Slide Windows and Doors....252
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Screening....244
Paint (See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Pittsburgh Glass.... 39
Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum.... 54
Roddis Craftwall Paneling....243
Ruberoid Lok-Tab Shingles....144
St. Regis Panelyte....172
Solar-Vent Awnings....287
Superior Heatform Fireplace....250
West Dodd Lightning Conductor.267
Wire Reinforcement Institute....247

Clothing

Playtex Living Gloves....142
Tweedies Footwear....164

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Alka-Seltzer....251
Anacin....301
Blistex....300
Campho-Phenique....218
Colgate Dental Cream.... 30
Cuticura....305
Ennds....218
Ipana Tooth Paste.... 3
Johnson's Baby Products....135
Klutch....291
Murine....202
Dr. Scholl's Foot Powder....300
Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads....297
Tampax....204

Floors & Floor Coverings

Armstrong's Linoleum Floors....261
Carpet Institute....189
Floron Plastic Floor Tile.... 52
Gold Seal Linoleum....169
B. F. Goodrich Rubber Tile....241
Johns-Manville Terraflex Flooring....237
KenRubber Tile.... 42
Magee Carpet....163
National Oak Flooring....150
Needletuft Rugs.... 51
Olson Rugs....313
Ozite Carpet Cushion.... 12

Food & Food Products

A-1 Sauce....173
Armour's Miss Wisconsin Cheese. 91
Best Foods and Hellmann's Mayonnaise....114
Betty Crocker Brownie Mix....110
California Raisin Advisory Board. 94
Calumet Baking Powder.... 49
Chase & Sanborn Coffee....111
Cling Peach Advisory Board....112
Del Monte Peas.... 98
Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast .212
French's Mustard....105
French's Seasonings....104
Gold Medal Flour....106, 107
Good Seasons Salad Dressing Mix....101
Jell-O....108
Keystone Mushrooms....173
Kraft All Purpose Oil.... 23
Kraft French Dressings.... 56
Kraft Salad Dressings and Oil..96, 97
Nescafe Instant Coffee..95, 173, 212
Philadelphia Cream Cheese....113
Pream....102
Pure-Pak Milk Containers....129
Seven-Up....160
Sexton Quality Foods....213
Sun-Maid Raisins....164
Swans Down Cake Mixes....92, 93
Tender Leaf Tea.... 22
Underwood Deviled Ham....103

Furniture & Home Furnishings

Autoyre Fairfield Bathroom Accessories....134
BarcaLounger.... 25
Cushman Contemporary Furniture....188
Drexel Framingham Furniture...118
DuPont Fabrilite.... 41
Eastern Curtain and Drapery Hardware....246
Flexalum Twi-Nighter Blind....149
Flexsteel Furniture....145
Goodyear Airfoam.... 37
Helmscene Illuminated Scenes...47, 204, 213, 242
Heritage Henredon Furniture....202
Hopkins Magic Gate....285
Kirsch Drapery Hardware.... 29
Lane Cedar Chests....166
La-Z-Boy Chair and Rocker.138, 139
Lloyd Furniture....158, 159
Monsanto Melamine Surfacing..191
National Cotton Innerspring Mattress.... 27
Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators...201
Reynolds Aluminum Furniture..257
Royal Haeger Lamps....205
Rugs and Carpets (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Southland Shutters....301
U.S. Koylon Foam Mattress.... 31
U.S. Naugahyde Upholstery....127
Westclox Clocks.... 18
Willett Furniture.... 48

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Allenco Watering Tools....290, 306
Anchor Fence....295
Bolens Garden Equipment....275
Briggs & Stratton Gasoline Engine....223
Choremaster Garden Tiller & Mower....306
Clemson Lawn Mower....308
Cooper Power Mowers....272
Cyclone Fence....288
Doo-Klip Grass Shear....306
Eclipse Lawn Mower....284
Edmont Garden Gloves....274
Eshelman Garden Equipment...285, 300, 302, 305
Fairbanks-Morse Rewind Starter.272
Goodall Power Mower....302
B. F. Goodrich Koroseal Hose...300
Goodyear Underground Sprinkling System....280
Gravely Tractor....310
Habitant Cedar Fence....291
Henderson Contour 20 Mower..301
Hudson Sprayers and Dusters...309
Jacobsen Mower....286
Lawn-Boy Mowers....278, 279
Melnor's Swingin' Spray....285
Milcor Garden Cart....290
MontaMower Blitz-Burner....269
Moto-Mower....296
Noma Underground Sprinkling System....297, 312
Orlyt Greenhouse....287
Page Fence....319
Pond Garden Tractor....302
Reynolds Aluminum Fencing....257
Roto-Hoe Garden Tools....297
Royal Products Fence-it....300
Savage Lawn Mowers....299
Seymour Smith Lawn Trimmers.311
Sunbeam Power Mower....293
Sunbeam Rain King and Hedge Trimmer....292
Supplex Flexible Sprinklers....307
Swan Garden Hose....276, 277
Trim Master....285
True Temper Tools....302
Weirton Steel Garden Tools....220
Wiss Garden Shears....274
Wizard Power Mower....283
Yazoo Master Mower....290

Garden Supplies

Alaska Fish Fertilizer....287
Antrol Insect Bomb....306
Black Leaf 40....303
Chlordane Insect Control....285, 290, 297, 300, 305
Cyanogas Ant Killer....319
Dieldrin Lawn Insecticide....287
DuPont Rose Insecticide....274
End-O-Pest Rose Dust....271
End-O-Weed....295
Humo-Fert....306
Hyponex Plant Food....300
Magic Stump Remover....287
Plantabbs Plant Food....288
Science Products Co....302
Tri-Ogen Rose Grow-ers....310
Vigoro Plant Food....270
Weedone, Gro-Stuf, ACP Rose and Floral Dust....273

Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

Brecks Bulbs.... 13
Buckley Geranium Co....297
Crosman Seed Corp....305
Eden Road Iris Garden....300
Edenwald Gardens....290
Ferry-Morse Seed Co....272
Iris Test Gardens....305
Merry Grass Nursery....290
Milliken Gardens....306

Handyman Supplies (See also Building Materials & Supplies)

ABC Keep-Stakes....310
Black & Decker Utility Tools....178
Delta Power Tools....224
Duco Cement....120
Dutch Brand Tape....310
K & E Wyteface Tapes....305
Plastic Wood....287
Red Devil Tools....204
Sakrete Cement Mixes....287
Savogran Handyman Supplies...297
Schalk's Patch Paste and Liquid Savabrush....259
Scotch Masking and Plastic Tape.294
Skil Drill Kit....232
3-In-One Oil....242
Weldwood Glue and Cement....311

Heating & Air Conditioning

American-Standard Baseboard Heating.... 58
Armstrong Furnace....310
Carrier Weathermaker....255
Chase Copper Tube Radiant Heating....235
Delco-Heat Conditionairs...140, 141
Dust Stop Air Filters....245
Fedders Room Air Conditioner.. 15
Fireplaces and Fireplace Forms (See Building Materials & Supplies)
Frigidaire Dehumidifier....258
Honeywell Zone Control.... 8
Janitrol Heating and Air Conditioning Division, Surface Combustion Corp....207
Lennox All-Season Air Conditioning....194, 195
Oasis Air Drier....286
Perfection Regulaire Furnace....256
Philco Air Conditioner....184
Warren Webster Baseboard Heating....242
Westinghouse Air Conditioning and Precipitron....233
Williamson Air Conditioning....203

Household Supplies

Apex Moth Vaporizer and Crystals....202
Beautiflor Wax and Waxer.... 20
Brillo Soap Pads.... 6
Drano....168
Dreft....322
DuPont Sponges....266
Gator Roach Hives....306
King-Of-All Kleener....287
Lux Liquid Soap.... 26
O-Cedar Nylon Dust Mop....182
Pacific Silver Cloth....208
Pride Furniture Wax....190
Ritz Cloths....212
S.O.S. Scouring Pads....117
Sani Flush Bowl Cleaner....204
ScotTowels....156
Tide.... 19
Tuffy Pot Cleaner....155
Windex....168
Zud Rust Remover....267

Insurance

Bankers Life Company....305
John Hancock Insurance.... 11
Hartford Insurance....242
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada.... 49

Kitchens & Cabinets

American Kitchens....123
Bilt-Well Cabinets....179
Curtis Kitchens....161
U.S. Steel Kitchens....44, 45

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

Ekco Flint-Ware....198
Everedy Houseware....207
Federal Enameled Ware....148
Hanson Recipe Scale....213
Little Brown Jug and Chests....291
Presto Electric Fry-Pan and Skillet....213
Rubbermaid Houseware....185

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System.... 5
Kirlin Built-In Lighting.... 17
Luxtrol Light Control.... 10
Mini-Breaker....300
Westinghouse Quiet Light Switch. 46

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Colorizer Paints....219
Duco-Dulux Furniture Finishes..230
Duco Enamel....177
DuPont Paints....176
Dutch Boy Paints....227
Spencer Kellogg's Linseed Oil...231
Kyanize Paints....208
Liquid Aluminum Paint....237
Luminall Paints....215
Minwax Wood Finish and Wax..174
Benjamin Moore & Co....183
O'Brien Paints....171
Patterson-Sargent Paints....193
Ramuc Rubber-base Enamel....199
Sherwin-Williams House Paint.. 34
Super Kem-Tone, Kem-Glo and Applikay....262, 263

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

Ideal Dog Food....289
Oxco "Mink" Brush Comb....291
Pard Dog Food.... 43
Pulvex Flea Powder....306
Sergeant's Skip-Flea Powder....290

Plumbing

American Home Chemical Root Eliminator....302
Bryant Crystalglas Water Heater.216
Church Seats....266
Goulds Water Systems....319
Heatmaster Water Heater....253
Hotpoint Water Heaters....242
Kohler Plumbing Fixtures....212
Myers Water System....225
Permaglas Water Heater....229
Rheemglas Water Heater....170
Richmond Plumbing Fixtures....157
Spring-Flo Aerator....148
Sumo Submersible Water Pump..286
White Water-Hotter.... 14

Radio, Television & Music

Wurlitzer Organs....205
Zenith Television....228

Table Furnishings

Ballerina Dinnerware....128
Carvel Hall Cutlery....143
Castleton China....208
Continental-Block China....173
1847 Rogers Bros....211
Imperial Candlewick Tableware.142
International Sterling.... 28
Lenox China....121
Libbey Safedge Glassware....240
Spode Dinnerware....207
Syracuse China.... 33
Wallace Sterling....146, 147
Wedgwood China....319

Toys, Hobby & Play Equipment

Paddock Pools....319

Travel & Transportation

Michigan Tourist Council....259
N.C. Dept. of Conservation & Development....256
Province of Ontario Dept. of Travel & Publicity....286
Pullman Co.... 35
United Van Lines....263
Wisconsin Conservation....199

Miscellaneous

Davey Tree Expert Co....298
Walter T. Kelly Bee Supplies....306
Knights of Columbus....267
LP-Gas Information Service....155
State Finance Co....302
Terminix....234

The Index of Advertisers is intended to be an additional service to readers, to advertisers. It is not part of the advertising contract, and although every effort is made to list accurately, no allowances will be made for omissions or errors.

Garden furniture you can build

Begins on page 66

Here's how the picnic table is built . . .

Simplest, strongest method of putting outdoor furniture together is with brass screws and "stop washers."

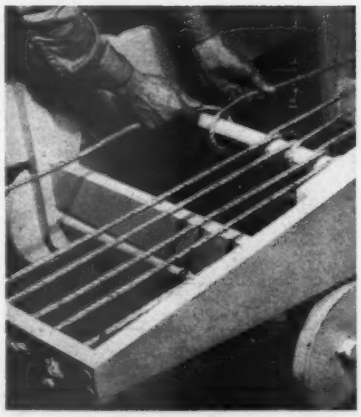
Use glue—waterproof only—if you want to supplement holding strength of screws.

Benches of the picnic table are hinged to bottom of legs so that they will fold up inside table. Small dowel in outer leg acts as stop when bench is up out of the way.

Makes it handy when you move the table or store it for the winter months.

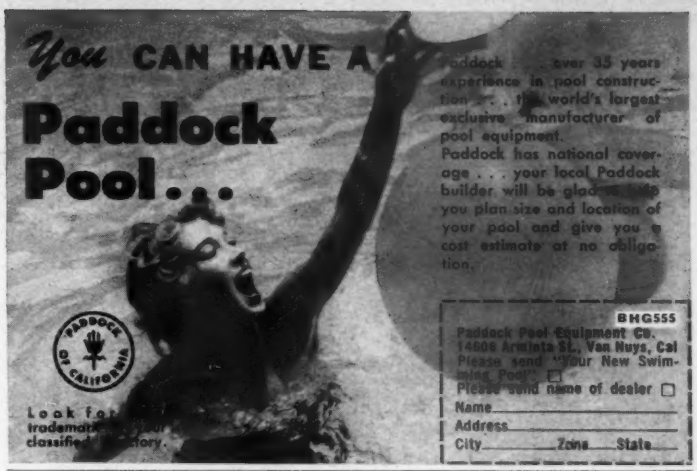
Bench is disassembled here, to show a construction principle. Small units (legs and stretchers) are put together separately from top.

Then "subassemblies" go together speedily in final construction. Seat cleat is shaped to make seat concave.



Rope lacing on lounge takes a turn around the hinging dowel, so that ropes are tightest when the lounge is flat, but slightly slack when it is in lazy, lounging position.

Either way, it rolls easily on its wheels if you want to move it about the lawn.



GREEN LEAF Five-piece place setting, $7.30

WEDGWOOD

A Living Tradition

Wedgwood offers a wide variety of designs in all price ranges. There are a hundred or more for your choice, from the simplest to the most elaborate. Write us and we will tell you where you can buy Wedgwood, and we'll also send you selected colored illustrations for 10c. Folder C.

JOSIAH WEDGWOOD & SONS, INC.
24 East 54th St., New York 22, N.Y. *Wedgwood is made at Barlaston, England*

PAGE FENCE *Since 1883*
• AMERICA'S FIRST WIRE FENCE •

If you value peace of mind make playtime SAFE time by having a sturdy, home style PAGE Fence erected. It can be F.H.A. financed. Write now for booklet DH-406 which gives pictured information on several styles. With it we will send name of the expert erecting firm near you.

PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION • Monessen, Pa.

fast acting ...effective

50¢ At Garden Supply, Drug, Hardware and Seed Stores.

LOW COST DEEP WELL PUMP!

You Get MORE with Goulds

Here's the jet pump designed especially for wells where pumping levels do not exceed 150 ft. Completely packaged ½ H.P. or ¾ H.P. pumps — with capacities up to 670 gallons per hour. Many famous Goulds Jet-O-Matic features — at a very modest price. Easily installed in either single or twin pipe systems — trouble-free, quiet, only one moving part. See it at your Goulds Dealer's . . .

Mail this coupon today . . .

GOULDS pumps, inc.
Dept. B-555, Seneca Falls, N.Y.
Enclosed is 10¢ for 20-page pump booklet. Send distributor's name.
Name.....
Address.....

THE MAN NEXT DOOR®

Our teen-ager is often smarter than Mom and me "Stop scolding," she begged last night, after dawdling unreasonably over dressing for a party. "I'm not sluggardly; I'm just scared. I've never been anywhere with a college boy before. If you've got to talk to me, help me build up some confidence."

+ + +

Our family expenses are soaring this month. Seems as though we are spending more for such necessities as graduation and wedding gifts than we are for such gracious luxuries as meat, milk, bread, and potatoes.

+ + +

Overheard some children inside our church admiring the stained-glass window depicting Christ at prayer. "It's beautiful here," one boy said, with greater wisdom than he realized, "but it ain't no good if you are outside."

+ + +

It's proper that National Family Week ends on Mother's Day. And how shall the family observe it? Well—"They do not love," wrote Shakespeare, "that do not *show* their love."

+ + +

It's a matter of opinion, of course, but much incidental research convinces me that every lady under 30 should wear a pony-tail hairdo on occasions, and that no lady over 30 should attempt it. It's the most fetching proclamation of girlishness that has developed in my time—though I wouldn't be surprised if they sniff at it for being out of date along about now.

+ + +

No career woman can ever hope to be as successful as a man. When she's fatigued, frustrated, and despondent at the office, she can't have the bounty of a tender, understanding wife at home with a hot supper and a kiss.

"If your knees are knocking with fear of anything," I overheard my mother counsel a couple of neighbors, "it may help to kneel on them."

+ + +

Last year on "the Saturday before," somebody asked my good wife why she was cooking our big Sunday dinner in advance. "Because," she explained, with a merry twinkle, "the family hates to see me working on Mother's Day."

+ + +

Some spring-struck teacher talked my son Spud into being King of the May at the eighth-grade Maypole Festival, but she lived to regret it. She forgot that the beauty of his red hair and cherubic face would not necessarily be reflected in his actions.

+ + +

Usually it is easier just to pick up the banana peelings hidden under the sofa than it is to go indignantly through the family trying to determine who put them there. Most futile effort in any home is assessing blame.

+ + +

My eldest child spent 10 minutes or so angrily telling me all my faults, sins, shortcomings, and general lack of intelligence. I was so shocked I didn't have time to figure out a course of action before she was back with contrite tears and apologies. Many of the accusations she made, however, were accurate, so I guess her purging may have done both of us good.

+ + +

Our kids sold our mammy cat's last kitten for $5, which they spent before sundown. But she searched and cried so hard that they cried, too, so next morning I had to go buy the kitten back for $5 plus a promise to redeliver it free when mammy decides to wean it.

The same hauntingly sweet song kept coming from neighbor Emberlin's house, so I walked over to ask the name of the record. "That's not a record," the children proudly informed me, "that's our mommie singing while she cooks." Mighty-fortunate kids.

+ + +

You'll be a successful wife, young lady, not if you get the best husband, but if you make the best of the husband you get.

+ + +

Horses, dogs, and cats around a home have to be petted every little while if they are to stay happy. Just like husbands.

+ + +

"The main trouble with the older generation," says my venerable friend Bennie Carter, who belongs to it, "is that too many of us haven't outgrown the foolishness we developed as a younger generation."

+ + +

The balmy sunshine of May will linger in your family life all year if you remember—that sophistication does not require the death of sentiment . . . that an adult can force himself to be good-natured even under adversity . . . to *say* some of the things you feel toward the persons you love . . . that a child is entitled to at least as much cuddling, petting, and pampering as is a puppy or a kitten . . . that a "spoiled" mate or child is infinitely happier and easier to live with than a hardened, resentful one . . . that fatigue, especially spiritual or emotional fatigue, is the greatest single enemy of inner peace . . . that "home" is not just a dwelling place but a living fellowship.

Burton Hillis

XUM

AT LAST! NO MORE NEED TO CHOOSE BETWEEN "SISSY" SUDS AND "WORK CLOTHES" SUDS FOR YOUR SPECIAL-CARE WASHABLES!

It's new ... it's pink

Cleans with new WONDER POWER in your washing machine

Makes brilliant white WONDER-SOFT suds that give "hand-care" safety

New pink Dreft gives thorough yet safest possible cleaning... even in your washing machine... for everything from precious underthings

...to baby's diapers

from fine woolens to

the new miracle fabrics

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

This new pink detergent is made specifically to give added cleaning power with "hand-care" safety for all special-care washables—whether you wash them by machine or by hand ...Procter & Gamble

© 1955 The Procter & Gamble Co.